



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### **Usage guidelines**

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### **About Google Book Search**

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

NYPL RESEARCH LIBRARIES



3 3433 06914337 2









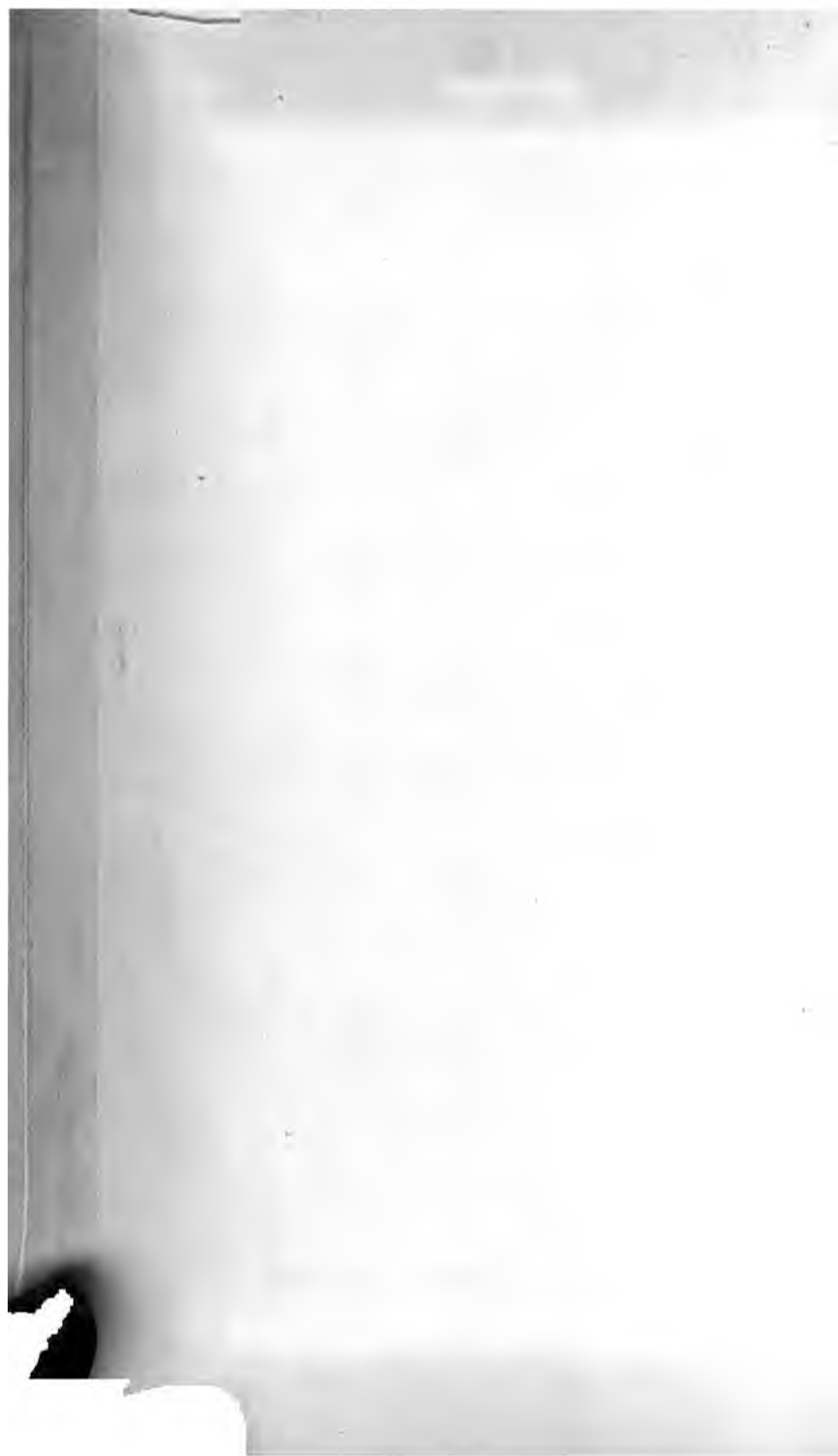








100-1000



**S U P P L E M E N T .**



4321

SUPPLEMENT  
—  
TO THE  
CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY  
OF THE  
ATHENÆUM,

PRINTED IN 1845;

WITH  
A CLASSIFIED INDEX OF SUBJECTS.



LONDON. — M DCCCXLV.





## CONTENTS.

---

**PREFACE.**

<b>BOOKS . . . . .</b>	<b>Pages 1—185</b>
<b>TRACTS . . . . .</b>	<b>189—270</b>
<b>ATLASES, CHARTS, AND MAPS . . . . .</b>	<b>271—273</b>
<b>PORTRAITS AND PRINTS . . . . .</b>	<b>274</b>
<b>ADDENDA TO BOOKS . . . . .</b>	<b>275—283</b>
<b>INDEX . . . . .</b>	<b>287—332</b>





## NOTICE.

---

THIS Supplement contains all the Works added to the Library from the publication of the Catalogue in 1845, to the close of the year 1850.

The same plan is adopted, viz.—an Alphabetical Arrangement of Titles under the Author's name ; or under the Subject of the work, when the Author is unknown.

Cross-references are principally confined to the names of Authors, Editors, and Persons mentioned in the titles.

The Appendix to the first part of the Catalogue is incorporated in the Supplement.

To facilitate consultation, an extensive Classified Alphabetical Index of Subjects has been compiled by Mr. B. R. WHEATLEY.

This does not include Works entered under Subjective Headings in the general Alphabet of the Catalogue, such as Special Biographies, and Translations of, or Commentaries on, Classical Authors (the exceptions to the rule as to Authors' names, given above), for these, being already under the Subject of the Biography or the Name of the Classic, required no further reference.

In the first part of the Catalogue, the Contents of the principal Collections of Voyages and Travels were separately entered under their Authors' names: these, being only parts of Works, have not been again referred to in the Index ; but under the different Countries, the particular volumes of the Collections relating to them have been indicated.

The Catalogues of Tracts having been fully cross-referenced, are also not included,—but the Subjective Headings of each class are noticed in the Index.

To distinguish between Authors referred to in the first part of the Catalogue and those in the Supplement, the former are printed in Italics, as—*Adams* ; the latter in Roman, as—Acland.



SUPPLEMENT  
TO THE  
CATALOGUE  
OF THE  
ATHENÆUM LIBRARY.

---

**ABBOTT (J.).** Philip Musgrave, or Memoirs of a Church of England Missionary in the North American Colonies. 12° London, 1846.

**ABELARD.**—see Craufurd.

**ABERGAVENNY**—Historical and Genealogical account of the Noble Family of Nevill, particularly of the House of Abergavenny, with account of the Family of the Beauchamps, &c., by Daniel Rowland. fol. London, 1830.

—— see Nicolas.

**ACHERY (Lucas d').** Spicilegium sive Collectio Veterum aliquot Scriptorum qui in Galliæ Bibliothecis delituerant. Nova editio, expurgata, per Ludovicum-Franciscum-Joseph de La Barre. 3 vols. fol. Parisiis, 1723.

—— see Mabillon (Vetera Analecta).

—— Acta Sanctorum Ord. S. Benedicti.—see Mabillon.

**ACHILLES TATIUS** Alexandrinus. De Leucippes et Clitophontis Amoris libri octo; textum ad librorum MSS. fidem recensuit, Lat. Hannib. Cruceii Vers., notas Cl. Salmasii, ineditas F. Guyeti, C. G. Goettlingii, C. B. Hasii et suas adjecit F. Jacobs. 8° Lipsiæ, 1821.

**ACLAND (T.).** Popular Account of the Manners and Customs of India. 12° London, 1847.

**ACTA SANCTORUM.**—see Bollandus.

**ACTON (Eliza).** Modern Cookery in all its Branches, for the use of private families. 18° London, 1845.

**ADAM (Robert).** Ruins of the Emperor Diocletian's Palace at Spalatro in Dalmatia. fol. London, 1763.

**ADAMS (Arthur).** Natural History of the Eastern Archipelago.—see Belcher.

**ADAMS (John Quincy)**—Eulogy on his Life and Character, by Edward Everett. 8° Boston, 1848.

**ADDRESSES (History of).**—see Oldmixon.

**ADMIRALTY Scientific Manual.**—see Herschel.

**ADOLPHUS** (John). History of England from the accession to the decease of George the Third. vols. 1 to 7. 8° London, 1840–5.

**ÆSCHINES**.—see Demosthenes.

**ÆSCHYLUS**. Tragediæ ad optimorum librorum fidem recensuit, integram lectionis varietatem notasque adjecit Augustus Wellauer. 3 vols. in 2. 8° Lipsiæ, 1823–31.

——— Tragedies, translated by R. Potter. 2 vols. 8° London, 1789.

——— Die Æschylische Trilogie.—see Welcker.

**ÆSOPUS**—Vita Æsopi ex Vratislaviensi ac partim Monacensi et Vindobonensi Codicibus, nunc primum edidit Antonius Westermann. 8° Brunsvigæ, 1845.

**AGASSIZ** (L.). Monographie des Poissons Fossiles du vieux Grès Rouge ou Système Dévonien (Old Red Sandstone) des Iles Britanniques et de Russie. 4°, and Atlas of Plates in fol. Neuchatel, 1844.

——— Nomenclator Zoologicus, continens nomina systematica Generum Animalium tam viventium quam fossilium. 4° Soloduri, 1842–46.

——— Bibliographia Zoologiæ et Geologiæ: a general Catalogue of all Books, Tracts, and Memoirs on Zoology and Geology, corrected and enlarged by H. E. Strickland. Vol. I. Periodicals, and Alphabet from A to Byw. (Ray Society.) 8° London, 1848.

**AGUESSEAU** (le Chancelier d'). Œuvres. 13 vols. 4° Paris, 1759–89.

Tome 1. Discours—Mercuriales—Requisitoires—Instructions sur les Etudes pour un Magistrat, &c.

— 2–5. Plaidoyers.

— 6–7. Requestes sur les matières domaniales.

— 8–9. Lettres sur les matières criminelles et civiles.

— 10. Suite des mêmes—Sur les Monnoies—Sur la Compagnie des Indes, &c.

— 11. Méditations sur l'origine de la Justice, &c.

— 12. Lettres Philosophiques, et Littéraires, Mémoires, &c.

— 13. Vie, par son fils—Mémoires sur l'Eglise, 1647–1710—Autres Mémoires.

**AINSWORTH** (W. F.). Travels and Researches in Asia Minor, Mesopotamia, Chaldea and Armenia. 2 vols. 8° London, 1842.

**AITCHISON** (David). Strictures on the "Duke of Argyll's Essay on the Ecclesiastical History of Scotland." 8° London, 1849.

**AKERMAN** (J. Y.) List of Tokens issued by Wiltshire Tradesmen in the 17th Century. 8° London, 1846.

**ALBERI** (Eugenio).—see Venice.

**ALBRICUS**.—see Scriptores (Mythographi.)

**ALCIPHON** Rhetor. Epistolæ, ex fide aliquot codicum recensitæ cum Stephani Bergleri Commentario, cui aliorum criticorum et suas Notationes, versionem emendatam indiculumque adjecit Joannes Augustinus Wagner. 2 vols. in 1. 8° Lipsiæ, 1798.

**ALCMAN** Lyricus. Fragmenta, collegit et recensuit Fr. Theoph. Welcker. 4° Giessæ, 1815.

**ALDER** (Joshua) and Albany **HANCOCK**. A Monograph of the British Nudibranchiate Mollusca, with Figures of all the species. (Ray Society.) Parts 1–4 in 2 vols. 4° London, 1845–8.

**ALEMAN** (Mateo). Vida y Hechos del Picaro Guzman de Alfarache atalaya de la Vida Humana. 2 vols. 8° Valencia, 1787.



**ALFIERI (Vittorio).** Opere Postume. 13 vols. in 12. 8° Londra, 1804.

Tomo 1. Abéle—Le due Alocsti.	Tomo 5-6. Terenzio tradotto.
— 2. I Persiani—il Filottéte— le Rane.	— 7-8. Virgilio tradotto.
— 3. Satire.	— 9-10. Commedie.
— 4. Sallustio tradotto.	— 11. Rime (con Tomo 3.)
	— 12-13. Vita.

**ALFRED**—The Will of King Alfred [with notes by Thomas Astle, edited by Sir H. Croft.] 4° Oxford, 1788.

——— Life, by Asser.—see Chronicles.

**ALISON (Archibald).** Principles of Population and their connexion with Human Happiness. 2 vols. 8° London, 1840.

——— England in 1815 and 1845, or a sufficient and a contracted Currency. 8° London, 1845.

——— Free Trade and a Fettered Currency. 8° London, 1847.

——— see Marlborough (Life of).

——— Atlas to Alison's History of Europe, constructed by Alexander Keith Johnston. Edinburgh, 1848.

**ALLEN (C. F.).** Haandbog i Fædrelandets Historie med stadigt Henblick paa Folkets og Statens indre Udvikling. 12° Kiobenhavn, 1845.

**ALLEN (John).** Inquiry into the rise and growth of the Royal Prerogative in England, with the author's latest corrections, biographical notices, and the life and character of King Eadwig. 8° London, 1849.

**ALLEN (J. N.)** Diary of a March through Sinde and Affghanistan with the troops under Sir William Nott. 12° London, 1843.

**ALLEN (Capt. William) and T. R. H. THOMSON.** Narrative of the Expedition sent by H. M. Government to the River Niger in 1841, under the command of Capt. H. D. Trotter. 2 vols. 8° London, 1848.

**All's a Delusion, a Comedy, in Five Acts.** 8° London, 1847.

**ALLWOERDEN (H. ab).**—see Servetus (M.)

**ALMANAC**—The Court and City Register for the Year 1748.

——— The Oxford, Cambridge, and Dublin University and Ecclesiastical Almanac, by William Atkinson Warwick. 4° London, 1848.

——— Oliver and Boyd's Edinburgh Almanac, from the year 1824. 18° Edinburgh.

——— Almanach de Gotha: Annuaire Diplomatique et Statistique depuis l'année 1843. 18°

——— see also Annuaire, Calendar.

**Alphabetum Hebraicum.** 12° Lutetiae, ex off. R. Stephani, 1550.

**ALT (Heinrich).** Die Heiligenbilder oder die bildende Kunst und die theologische Wissenschaft in ihrem gegenseitigen Verhältniss historisch dargestellt. 8° Berlin, 1845.

**ALYPIUS.**—see Scriptorum (Musicæ).

**AMARI (M.).** La Sicile et les Bourbons. 8° Paris, 1849.

**AMBROSIUS (Sanctus) Mediolanensis Episcopus.** Opera, studio et labore Monachorum Ordinis S. Benedicti, [Jac. du Friche, et Nic. le Nourry.] 2 vols. fol. Paris, 1686-1690.

**AMERICA**—Paraphrase on a passage in a Sermon of Archbishop Markham, relative to the War with the American Colonies. 8° London, 1778.

- AMERICA**—History of the Western World. The United States. (Lardner's Cyclopædia). 2 vols. 12° London, 1830.
- Acts passed at the First Session of the 26th to the 35th General Assembly for the Commonwealth of Kentucky. 9 vols. 8° Frankfort, 1818–1827.
- Journal of the House of Representatives of the Commonwealth of Kentucky. 2 vols. 8° Frankfort, 1824–1826.
- A Sketch of the Present State of Commerce, Agriculture, and Manufactures in the United States, with some Observations on the Impolicy of High Tariff Laws. 12° Philadelphia, 1827.
- Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury in relation to the Annual Statement of Commerce and Navigation. 8° Washington, 1841.
- Report from the Committee on Foreign Affairs on the Memorial of Jabez Mowry and others, on the Colonial Trade with Great Britain. April 14, 1842. 8° New York, 1842.
- Report on Colonial Trade with Great Britain. 8° Washington, 1842.
- Report on the Commercial Relations of the United States with Foreign Nations; comparative Tariffs and Tabular Statements of the Domestic Exports. 8° Washington, 1842.
- see Patents.
- Abstract of the Massachusetts School Returns for 1841, 1842, 1843, 1844. 2 vols. 8° Boston, 1842–1844.
- AMERICAN CHURCH**—Journal of the Proceedings of the Bishops, Clergy, and Laity of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States, assembled in General Convention. 8° New York, 1845.
- Report of the Committee appointed to recommend a standard Prayer Book. 8° 1844.
- AMERIUS (Hadrianus)**. De Dialectis diversis Declinationum Græcarum ex Corintho, Joan. Grammatico atque aliis ejusdem classis. 12° Parisiis, 1534.
- AMIENS**—Illustrations of the Cathedral Church of Amiens, by B. Winkles; with an historical and descriptive Account, by Thomas Moule. 4° London, 1846.
- (Treaty of)—Pièces Officielles relatives aux Préliminaires de Londres et au Traité d'Amiens. 8° Paris, 1803.
- AMOS (Andrew)**. Four Lectures on the advantages of a Classical, as an auxiliary to a Commercial Education, with a Letter on Dr. Whewell's "Liberal Education." 8° London, 1846.
- The Great Oyer of Poisoning: the Trial of the Earl of Somerset for the Poisoning of Sir Thomas Overbury in the Tower of London, and various matters connected therewith, from contemporary MSS. 8° London, 1846.
- AMPERE (J. J.)**. Histoire Littéraire de la France avant le Douzième Siècle. 3 vols. 8° Paris, 1839.
- ANA**, ou Collection de Bons Mots, Contes, Pensées détachées, Traits d'histoire, et Anecdotes des hommes célèbres. 10 vols. 8° Amsterdam, 1799.
- |                                 |            |                           |        |
|---------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|--------|
| Bolsana .....                   | in vol. 10 | Menagiana .....           | in 1–3 |
| Carpenteriana .....             | 7          | Poggiana .....            | 4      |
| Chevraana .....                 | 9          | Sevigniana .....          | 10     |
| Furetariana .....               | 4          | Valesiana .....           | 7      |
| Huetiana .....                  | 8          | Vigneul-Marvilliana ..... | 5–6    |
| Huet de l'Origine des Romans... | 8          |                           |        |

**ANCKELMANNUS** (Theodorus). *Inscriptiones antiquissimæ et celeberrimæ urbis Hamburgensis* (with Lindenbrogius). fol. Hamburgi, 1706.

**ANCRE** (Marquis d')—The true relation of the deserved Death of that base and insolent Tyrant. 4° London, 1617.

**ANNALES** Archéologiques, dirigées par Didron Ainé. vols. 1–8. 4° Paris, 1844, &c.

—— de Chimie : ou Recueil de Mémoires concernant la Chimie et les Arts qui en dépendent, par MM. De Guyton-Morveau, Lavoisier, Monge, Berthollet, De Fourcroy, le Baron de Dietrich, &c. 96 vols. 8° Paris, 1789–1815.

Table Générale Raisonnée des Matières contenues dans les Trente premiers volumes. 8° Paris, 1801.

—— dans les volumes 31 et suivans jusqu'à 60 inclusivement. 8° Paris, 1807.

—— dans les Trente-six derniers volumes. 8° Paris, 1821.

—— de Chimie et de Physique, par MM. Arago, Berthollet, Biot, Bouillon-Lagrange, Chaptal, Chevreul, &c. &c. rédigées par MM. Gay Lussac et Arago. 75 vols. 8° Paris, 1816–1840.

Table Générale Raisonnée des Matières contenues dans les Trente premiers volumes. (1816–25.) 8° Paris, 1831.

—— des Matières contenues depuis le Tome 31 jusqu'au Tome 60. (1826–35.) 8° Paris, 1840.

—— depuis le Tome 61 jusqu'au Tome 75. (1836–40.) 8° Paris, 1841.

—— de Chimie et de Physique, par MM. Gay Lussac, Arago, Chevreul, Savary, Dumas, Pelouze, Boussingault, et Regnault. Troisième Série. Tome 1–24. 8° Paris, 1841–8.

**ANNALS** and Magazine of Natural History. 8° London, 1837–47.

Vols. 1–4. Magazine of Natural History, by E. Charlesworth.

— 5–20. Annals and Magazine of Natural History, by Sir William Jardine, Selby, Johnston, &c.

—— Second Series, from vol. 1. 8° London, 1848–9.

**ANNUAIRE** des Sociétés Savantes de la France et de l'Etranger, publié sous les auspices du Ministère de l'Instruction Publique. 8° Paris, 1846.

—— Général de Commerce, par F. Didot, pour les années 1845 et 1849. 8° Paris.

**ANSCHARII** (S.) Archiep. Hamb. Vita.—see Lambecius.

**ANTHOLOGIA** Græca: ad fidem Codicis olim Palatini nunc Parisini ex Apographo Gothano edita, curavit, epigrammata in Cod: Palat: desiderata et annotationem criticam adjecit Fr: Jacobs; cum Suppl. A. J. Paulsen. 3 vols. 8° Lipsiæ, 1813–17.

—— Collections from the Greek Anthology, by Robert Bland and others: a new edition, with specimens of all the Poets in Meleager's Garland, by J. H. Merivale. 12° London, 1833.

—— Anthologia Polyglotta (from the Greek).—see Wellesley.

—— Latin Anthology.—see Dunlop.

**ANTIGONUS**.—see *Scriptores Rer. Mirabilium*.

**ANTONINI** Itinerarium.—see *Itineraria*.

**ANTWERP**—A Journal kept there, including also Notices of Brussels, and of the Monastery of St. Bernard, near Westmalle. 12° London, 1847.

**APOLLODORUS**.—see *Historicorum Gr. Fragmenta*.



- APOLLONIUS.**—see *Scriptores Rer. Mirabilium*.  
 ——— *Argonautica.*—see *Hesiodus*.
- APOLLONIUS Dyscolus.**—see *Meursius*. vol. 7.
- APOLLONIUS Tyanensis.** *Epistolæ.*—see *Philostratus*.
- APPIANUS Alexandrinus.** *Histoire des Guerres Civiles de la République Romaine, traduite du Grec, par J. J. Combes Dounous.* 3 vols. 8° Paris, 1808.
- APPLETON (Nathaniel).** *Remarks on Currency and Banking; having reference to the present derangement of the Circulating Medium in the United States.* 8° Boston, 1841.
- ARATUS.** *The Phenomena and Diomeia of Aratus, translated into English verse, with notes by John Lamb.* 8° London, 1848.
- ARBUTHNOT (John).** *Tables of Ancient Coins, Weights, and Measures, explained and exemplified in several Dissertations, with an Appendix by Benjamin Langwith.* 4° London, 1754.
- *Miscellaneous Works, with an Account of the Author's Life.* 2 vols. 12° London, 1770.
- ARCHÆOLOGIA Cambrensis,** a Record of the Antiquities of Wales and its Marches, and the Journal of the Cambrian Archæological Association, from the commencement in 1846. 8° London.
- ARCHENHOLTZ (J. W. von).** *Geschichte des Siebenjährigen Krieges in Deutschland.* 2 vols. 12° Berlin, 1793.
- *Kleine Historische Schriften.* 12° · Berlin, 1791.
- see *Christine (Reine de Suède)*.
- ARCHILOCHUS** “*Iambographorum Princeps.*” *Reliquiæ, cum adnotationibus Virorum doctorum et de Vita et Scriptis Poetæ Commentatione, edidit Ignatius Liebel.* 8° Vindobonæ, 1818.
- ARCTIC Expeditions**—*Extracts of Proceedings or Correspondence of the Admiralty in reference to the Arctic Expeditions.* 2 parts, fol. 1849.
- ARCULF.** *Travels.*—see *Palestine*.
- ARETEUS Cappadox.** *Opera Omnia, Gr. et Lat. editionem curavit C. G. Kühn.* 8° Lipsiæ, 1828.
- ARGYLL (Duke of).** “*Presbytery Examined,*” an Essay, critical and historical, on the Ecclesiastical History of Scotland since the Reformation. 12° London. 1849.
- *Strictures on.*—see *Aitchison*.
- ARIOSTO (Lodovico).** *Rinaldo Ardito, Frammenti inediti pubblicati sul manoscritto originale da I. Giampieri e G. Aiazzi.* 8° Firenze, 1846.
- ARISTÆNETUS.** *Epistolæ ad fidem Cod: Vindob: recensuit, Merceri, Pauwii, Abreschii et aliorum notis suisque instruxit, Jo. F. Boissonade.* 8° Lutetiæ, 1822.
- *Love Epistles, translated from the Greek into English Metre, [by R. B. Sheridan and N. B. Halhed.]* 12° London, 1773.
- ARISTIDES.** *Opera, ex recensione Guilielmi Dindorfii.* 3 vols. 8° Lipsiæ, 1829.
- ARISTIDES Quintilianus.**—see *Scriptores (Musicæ)*.

**ARISTOBULUS.**—see Valckenaërius.

**ARISTOPHANES.** Comedies, translated into blank verse, with notes, preliminary observations, etc., by C. A. Wheelwright, with a Dissertation on the Old Greek Comedy from the German of Wachamuth. 2 vols. 8° Oxford, 1837.

—— The Birds, translated by the Rev. Henry Francis Cary. 8° London, 1824.

—— Scholia Græca in Aristophanem, cum Prolegomenis Grammaticorum, varietate Lectionis Optimorum Codicum integra, annotatione criticorum item selecta cui sua quædam inseruit Fr: Dübner. 8° Paris, 1842.

**ARISTOTELES.** Opera, Græce ex recensione Immanuelis Bekkeri, et Latine interpretibus variis, cum scholiis C. A. Brandis, edidit Academia Regia Borussica. 4 vols. in 2. 4° Berolini, 1831.

—— De Virtutibus libellus, nunc primùm repertus et in lucem editus. 12° Parisiis (C. Wechel) 1548.

—— see Scriptores Rer. Mirabilium.

**ARISTOXENUS.**—see Scriptores (Musicæ.)

**ARLINCOURT** (Le Vicomte d'). Les Anneaux d'une Chaîne. 2 vols. 18° Bruxelles, 1844.

—— La Tache de Sang. 2 vols. 18° Bruxelles, 1847.

—— Place au Droit, (Suite à "Dieu le veut.") 8° Paris, 1850.

**ARMY.**—Regulations for the exercise of Riflemen and Light Infantry. 8° London, 1798.

—— and Ordnance Expenditure. Second Report from the Select Committee. fol. 1849.

**ARNAUD** (l'Abbé). Eloge Funèbre de Sa Majesté Louis XVI. prononcé le jour de l'Anniversaire de sa Mort, 21 Janvier 1815. (France, Recueil de Pièces.) 8° Paris, 1815.

**ARNAULD** (Antoine). Œuvres Philosophiques, nouvelle édition, collationnée sur les meilleurs Textes, et précédée d'une introduction par Jules Simon. 12° Paris, 1843.

**ARNOLD** (Thomas). Fragment on the Church. 8° London, 1844.

—— Sermons. 3 vols. 8° London, 1844.

—— Sermons, chiefly on the Interpretation of Scripture. 8° London, 1845.

—— Christian Life, its Course, its Hindrances, and its Helps. 8° London, 1845.

—— Christian Life, its Hopes, its Fears and its Close. 8° London, 1845.

—— History of the later Roman Commonwealth, from the end of the Second Punic War to the death of Julius Cæsar, and of the reign of Augustus, with a Life of Trajan. 2 vols. 8° London, 1845.

—— Miscellaneous Works, [collected by Arthur Penrhyn Stanley.] 8° London, 1845.

—— — Life and Correspondence, by Arthur Penrhyn Stanley. 2 vols. 8° London, 1844.

- ARNOT** (Hugo). Collection and Abridgment of celebrated Criminal Trials in Scotland, from A.D. 1536 to 1784, with historical and critical remarks. 4° Edinburgh, 1785.
- History of Edinburgh. 4° Edinburgh, 1789.
- ART**—Library of the Fine Arts, or Repertory of Painting, Sculpture, Architecture and Engraving. 4 vols. 8° London, 1831.
- Magazine of the Fine Arts, and Journal of Literature and Science. 4 vols. 8° London, 1833.
- Reports from the Committee on Arts, and their connexion with Manufactures. 2 vols. fol. London, 1835–6.
- Reports from the Select Committee on Fine Arts. fol. London, 1841.
- Reports of the Commissioners on the Fine Arts. Parts 1–8. fol. London, 1842–8.
- Reports of the Council of the School of Design. Parts 1–5. fol. London, 1842–6.
- Reports of the Special Committee of the Council of the School of Design. 2 parts. fol. London, 1847.
- Report from the Select Committee on the School of Design, with the Minutes of Evidence, &c. fol. London, 1849.
- Choice Examples of Art Workmanship, Mediæval and Modern. Part I. 8° London, 1849.
- ASHBURNER** (John). On Dentition and some coincident Disorders. 18° London, 1834.
- ASSAAD YAKOUB KAYAT**. The Eastern Traveller's Interpreter; or Arabic without a Teacher. 12° London, 1844.
- ASHLEY** (James). Case and Appeal, in relation to Henry Simons, the Polish Jew, with his Trials. 8° London, 1753.
- ASTLE** (Thomas). Origin and Progress of Writing, as well Hieroglyphic as Elementary, also some account of the Origin and Progress of Printing. 4° London, 1803.
- see Alfred.
- ATHENÆUS**. Opera, ex recensione Guilielmi Dindorfii. 3 vols. 8° Lipsiæ, 1827.
- Banquet des Savants par Athénée; traduit, tant sur les Textes imprimés que sur plusieurs Manuscrits, par M. Lefebvre de Villebrune. 5 vols. 4° Paris, 1789.
- ATLANTIC and Pacific Oceans**—Report from the Select Committee to the House of Representatives on Railroad and Canal Routes between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, by John A. Rockwell. 8° United States, 1849.
- ATTHILL** (William). Documents relating to the Foundation and Antiquities of the Collegiate Church of Middleham in the County of York, with an historical Introduction, and incidental notices of the Castle, Town, and Neighbourhood. (Camden Society.) 4° London, 1847.
- Auberge des Adrets**—Drame en trois actes, par MM. Benjamin, Saint Amant, et Paulyanthe. 8° Paris, 1847.
- AUBIGNÉ** (Theodore Agrippa d'). Mémoires de sa Vie, écrits par lui-même, avec les Mémoires de Frederic-Maurice de la Tour, Prince de Sedan. 2 vols. in 1. 12° Amsterdam, 1731.

- AUCHER** (Father Paschal) and John **BRAND**. Dictionary, English and Armenian—Armenian and English. 2 vols. 4° Venice, 1821.
- AUCTORES**.—see *Scriptores*.
- AUDELAY** (John). Poems; a Specimen of the Shropshire Dialect in the Fifteenth Century, edited by J. O. Halliwell. (*Percy Society*, vol. 14.) 8° London, 1844.
- AUDIGANNE** (A.). *L'Industrie Française depuis la Révolution de Février et l'Exposition de 1849*. 12° Paris, 1849.
- AUDIN**.—see *Luther (Vie de)*.
- AUERBACH** (Berthold). *Tagebuch aus Wien von Latour bis auf Windischgrätz, Sept. bis November, 1848*. 12° Breslau, 1849.
- AUGER**.—see *Isocrates*.
- AUGUSTINI** (L.).—see *Paruta*.
- AULUS GELLIUS**. *Noctes Atticæ, collatis Mæpt. Guelferb. et Edd. Vett. recensuit, annotationibus criticis etc. illustravit, indicibusque instruxit Albertus Lion*. 2 vols. in 1. 8° Gottingæ, 1824.
- *Attic Nights*, translated by the Rev. W. Beloe. 3 vols. 8° London, 1795.
- AUSTRIA**.—*Tafeln zur Statistik der Oesterreichischen Monarchie für das Jahr 1842. zusammengestellt von der K. K. Direction der administrativen Statistik*. fol. Wien, 1846.
- AVELLANEDA**.—see *Cervantes*.
- AVIANUS**. *Fabulæ, recensuit et emendavit Carolus Lachmannus*. 8° Berolini, 1845.
- BABER** (Zehir-Ed-din-Muhammed) "Emperor of Hindustan." *Memoirs*, written by himself in the Jaghaitai Turki; and translated by the late John Leyden and William Erskine; with notes, and a geographical and historical Introduction. 4° London, 1826.
- BABINGTON** (Churchill). *T. B. Macaulay's Character of the Clergy [and Gentry] in the latter part of the Seventeenth Century considered*. 8° Cambridge, 1849.
- BABRIUS**. *Fabulæ Æsopæ, Carolus Lachmannus et Amici emendarunt. Ceterorum Poetarum Choliambi ab Augusto Meinekio collecti et emendati*. 8° Berolini, 1845.
- BACCHIUS Senior**.—see *Scriptores (Musicæ)*.
- BACHAUMONT** (L. Petit de). *Mémoires Secrets pour servir à l'histoire de la République des Lettres en France, depuis 1762 jusqu'à nos jours (1789), contenant les Analyses des Pièces de Théâtre, les Relations des Assemblées Littéraires, les Notices des Livres nouveaux clandestins, prohibés, les anecdotes et Bons Mots, Eloges, &c.* 36 vols. 12° Londres, 1781-9.
- BACHETUS** (C. G.).—see *Diophantus*.
- BACHMANN** (Ludovicus).—see *Lycophron*.
- Backslider's Mirror*: a popular Welsh Treatise, translated by Edward S. Byam. 12° Bath, 1845.
- BACON**. *Friar Bakon's Prophecie: a Satire on the Degeneracy of the Times, A.D. 1604*, edited by James Orchard Halliwell. (*Percy Society*, vol. 15.) 8° London, 1844.

- BACON (M.) on Burlesque Poetry.—see Butler (Samuel).
- BAEHR (J. C. F.)—see Ctesias; Herodotus.
- BAILEY (Samuel). *Essays on the Pursuit of Truth and on the Progress of Knowledge.* 8° London, 1844.
- BAILLY (Jean Sylvain). *Histoire de l'Astronomie Ancienne jusqu'à l'établissement de l'école d'Alexandrie.* 4° Paris, 1841.
- *Histoire de l'Astronomie Moderne, jusqu'à 1730.* 3 vols. 4° Paris, 1785.
- *Traité de l'Astronomie Indienne et Orientale.* 4° Paris, 1787.
- BAILY (Francis)—*Memoir of, by Sir John F. W. Herschel.* 8° London, 1845.
- BAIRD (W.). *The Natural History of the British Entomostraca.* (Ray Society.) 8° London, 1850.
- BAKER (George). *History and Antiquities of the County of Northampton.* 2 vols. fol. London, 1822–41.
- see Livius (translation).
- BAKER MANUSCRIPTS—*Index to the Baker Manuscripts, by Members of the Cambridge Antiquarian Society.* 8° Cambridge, 1848.
- BALDASSERONI (Ascanio). *Dizionario ragionato di Giurisprudenza Marittima et di Commercio.* 2 vols. 4° Livorno, 1810.
- BALL (Samuel). *Account of the cultivation and manufacture of Tea in China, with Remarks on the introduction of its culture in other parts of the World.* 8° London, 1848.
- BALLADS—*Old Ballads, from early printed copies of the utmost rarity, edited by J. Payne Collier.* (Percy Society, vol. 1). 8° London, 1840.
- *Six Ballads, with Burdens, from the MS. in Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, edited by James Goodwin.* (Percy Society, vol. 13). 8° London, 1844.
- *The Early Naval Ballads of England, collected and edited by J. O. Halliwell.* (Percy Society, vol. 2). 8° London, 1841.
- *Political Ballads, published in England during the Commonwealth, edited by Thomas Wright.* (Percy Society, vol. 3). 8° London, 1841.
- *Ancient Poems, Ballads, and Songs of the Peasantry of England, from oral recitation, private MSS., rare broadsides, &c., edited by James Henry Dixon.* (Percy Society, vol. 17). 8° London, 1846.
- *Scottish Traditional Versions of Ancient Ballads, edited by James Henry Dixon.* (Percy Society, vol. 17). 8° London, 1845.
- *Old Ballads illustrating the Great Frost of 1683–84 and the Fair on the River Thames; collected and edited by E. F. Rimbault.* (Percy Society, vol. 9). 8° London, 1844.
- see also Songs.
- BALLANCHE (P. S.). *Essai sur les Institutions Sociales, dans leur rapport avec les Idées Nouvelles.* 8° Paris, 1818.

**BALZAC (H. de).**

- Une Instruction Criminelle. 18° Bruxelles, 1836.  
 Ether. 2 vols. 18° Bruxelles, 1844.  
 Modeste Mignon; Scène de la Vie privée. 18° Bruxelles, 1844.  
 Les Petits Manèges d'une Femme Vertueuse. 18° Bruxelles, 1845.  
 Les Paysans; Scènes de la Vie de Campagne. 18° Bruxelles, 1845.  
 La Femme de Soixante Ans. 2 vols. 18° Bruxelles, 1846.  
 Petites Misères de la Vie Conjugale. 18° Bruxelles, 1846.  
 Le Cousin Pons, 2 vols.—La Cousine Bette, 3 vols. 18° Bruxelles, 1847.  
 La Dernière Incarnation de Vautrin. 18° Bruxelles, 1847.  
 Le Député d'Arcis; Scène de la Vie Politique. 18° Bruxelles, 1848.

**BANFIELD (T. C.).** Four Lectures on the Organization of Industry, being part of a Course delivered in the University of Cambridge. 8° London, 1845.

—— The Organization of Industry explained in a Course of Lectures, (second edition). 8° London, 1848.

—— and C. R. WELD. The Statistical Companion. 12° London, 1848.

**BANVARD (John).** Description of his Panorama of the Mississippi and Missouri Rivers. 8° London, 1848.

**BARBAZAN.** Fabliaux, Suite.—see Jubinal.

**BARBIER (Auguste).** Iambes et Poèmes. 12° Paris, 1845.

**BARCHOU de Penhoen (le Baron).** Histoire de la Philosophie Allemande, depuis Leibnitz jusqu'à Hegel. 2 vols. 8° Paris, 1836.

**BARCLAY (Alexander).** The Cytezen and Uplondyshman: an eclogue, printed from the edition by Wynkyn de Worde, edited, with an introductory notice, by F. W. Fairholt. (Percy Society, vol 22). 8° London, 1847.

**BAREITH.** Memoirs of Frederica Sophia Wilhelmina, Margravine of Bareith, written by herself, translated from the French. 2 vols. 8° London, 1812.

**BARGAGLI (Scipion).** I Trattenimenti; dove da Vaghe Donne, e da Giovani Huomini, rappresentati sono honesti, e dilettevoli Giuochi. 4° Venetia, Giunti, 1587.

**BARKER (E. H.).**—see Junius.

**BARLOW (John).** On Man's Power over Himself to prevent or control Insanity. (Small Books on Great Subjects, No. 3). 12° London, 1843.

**BARNABY (Drunken).**—see [Brathwait].

**BARNFIELD (Richard).** The Affectionate Shepherd (A.D. 1594), edited by J. O. Halliwell. (Percy Society, vol. 20). 8° London, 1845.

**BARROW (Sir John).**—see Drake's Life; Smith's (Sir Sidney) Life.

**BARRY (Sir Edward).** Observations, historical, critical, and medical, on the Wines of the Ancients, and the analogy between them and Modern Wines. 4° London, 1775.

**BARTHÉLÉMY (Auguste Marseille).** Syphilis, Poème en deux chants, avec des notes par Giraudeau de Saint-Gervais, [traduction du Poème de Fracastor, etc.] 8° Paris.

**BARTOLI (Pietro Sante).** Colonna Trajana scolpita con l'istoria della Guerra Dacica, etc., disegnata da Pietro Sante Bartoli, con l'espositione latina d'Alf. Ciacccone. fol. Roma.

—— Columna Antoniniana Marci Aurelii Antonini Augusti gestis insignis erecta, a Petro Santi Bartolo delineata et incisa, cum notis excerptis, etc. J. P. Bellorii. fol. Roma.

**BARTSCH (Adam).** Catalogue raisonné de toutes les Estampes qui forment l'Œuvre de Lucas de Leyde. 12° Vienne, 1798.

——— Le Peintre Graveur. 21 vols. 8° Vienne, 1803–21.

Vol. 1–5. Ecoles Flamandes.

— 6–11. Vieux Maitres Allemands.

— 12. Peintres et Clair-Obcurs Italiens.

— 13. Vieux Maitres Italiens.

— 14. Marc-Antoine et ses élèves, Aug. de Venise et Marc de Ravenne.

— 15. Graveurs de l'école de Marc-Antoine.

— 16–18. Peintres Italiens: Maitres du Seizième Siècle.

— 19–21. ——— Maitres du Dix-septième Siècle.

——— Suite.—see Robert-Dumesnil.

**BASTIAT (Frédéric).**

Sophismes Economiques. 18° Paris, 1846.

Popular Fallacies regarding General Interests, translated, with notes, by G. R. Porter. 12° London, 1846.

L'Etat. Maudit Argent. 18° Paris, 1849.

Incompatibilités Parlementaires. 18° Paris, 1849.

Paix et Liberté, ou le Budget Républicain. 18° Paris, 1849.

Protectionisme et Communisme. 18° Paris, 1849.

Capital et Rente. 18° Paris, 1849.

——— Harmonies Économiques. 8° Paris, 1850.

**BASTWICK (John).**—see Prynne's Prelates' Tyranny.

**BAYLE.** Remarques sur son Dictionnaire.—see Joly.

**BEATSON (Robert).** Chronological Register of both Houses of Parliament, from the Union in 1708 to 1807. 3 vols. 8° London, 1807.

**BEAUCHAMP FAMILY.**—see Abergavenny.

**BEAUMONT (Francis) and John FLETCHER.** Works, the text formed from a new collation of the Early Editions, with Notes and a Biographical Memoir by the Rev. Alexander Dyce. 11 vols. 8° London, 1843.

Memoir, &c.....	vol. 1	Mad Lover.....	vol. 6
Poems.....	11	Maid's Tragedy.....	1
Beggar's Bush.....	9	Maid in the Mill.....	9
Bloody Brother.....	10	Masque of the Inner Temple and Gray's Inn.....	2
Bonduca.....	5	Monsieur Thomas.....	7
Captain.....	3	Nice Valour.....	10
Chances, (The).....	7	Night-Walker.....	11
Coxcomb.....	3	Noble Gentleman.....	10
Cupid's Revenge.....	2	Philaster.....	1
Custom of the Country.....	4	Pilgrim.....	8
Double Marriage.....	6	Prophetess.....	8
Elder Brother.....	10	Queen of Corinth.....	5
Fair Maid of the Inn.....	10	Rollo D. of Normandy.....	10
Faithful Friends.....	4	Rule a Wife and have a Wife.....	9
Faithful Shepherdess.....	2	Scornful Lady.....	3
False One.....	6	Sea Voyage.....	8
Four Plays in one.....	2	Spanish Curate.....	8
Honest Man's Fortune.....	3	Thierry and Theodoret.....	1
Humorous Lieutenant.....	6	Two Noble Kinsmen.....	11
Island Princess.....	7	Valentinian.....	5
King and no King.....	2	Widow.....	4
Knight of the Burning Pestle... 2		Wife for a Month.....	9
Knight of Malta.....	5	Wild-Goose-Chase.....	8
Laws of Candy.....	5	Wit at several Weapons.....	4
Little French Lawyer.....	3	Wit without Money.....	4
Love's Pilgrimage.....	11	Woman-Hater.....	1
Love's Cure.....	9	Woman's Prize.....	7
Lover's Progress.....	11	Women Pleased.....	7
Loyal Subject.....	6		

**Beauties of England and Wales, Continuations of:**

——— Scotland.—see Forsyth.

——— Ireland.—see Brewer.

**BECCARIA** Anglicus.—see Wright (R.)

**BECKER** (Wilhelm Adolph). Gallus oder Römische Scenen aus der Zeit Augusts, zur erläuterung der wesentlichsten Gegenstände aus dem Häuslichen Leben der Römer. 2 vols. in 1. 8° Leipzig, 1838.

——— Charikles, Bilder altgriechischer Sitte, zur genaueren Kenntniss des Griechischen Privatlebens. 2 vols. in 1. 8° Leipzig, 1840.

**BECKET** (Thomas à)—The Life and Martyrdom of Thomas Beket, Archbishop of Canterbury, from the Lives and Legends composed by Robert of Gloucester, edited by W. H. Black. (Percy Society, vol. 19.) 8° London, 1845.

**BEECHY** (F. W.). Report of Observations on the Tides in the Irish Sea, and the similarity of Tidal Phenomena of the Irish and English Channels. 4° London, 1848.

**BEKE** (Charles T). Essay on the Nile and its Tributaries. 8° London, 1847.

**BEKKER** (Immanuel).—see Aristotle, Photius, Polybius.

**BELCHER** (Sir Edward). Narrative of the Voyage of H.M.S. Samarang during 1843-46, employed surveying the Islands of the Eastern Archipelago, with a Vocabulary of the principal Languages; and Notes on the Natural History of the Islands by Arthur Adams. 2 vols. 8° London, 1848.

**BELL** (Robert).—see Canning's Life.

**BELL** (T.).—see Burmeister, Fitzroy.

**BELLORI**.—see Bartoli.

[**BELOE** (William)]. The Sexagenarian; or, the Recollections of a Literary Life. 2 vols. 8° London, 1818.

——— see Aulus Gellius (translation).

**BENJAMIN** of Tudela's Travels.—see Palestine.

**BENNETT** (James).—see Bogue (D.)

**BENNETT** (J. W.). Ceylon and its Capabilities: an Account of its Natural Resources, Indigenous Productions, and Commercial Facilities, with an Appendix containing the Royal Charter of Justice, &c. &c. 4° London, 1843.

[**BENOIT** (Elie)]. Histoire de l'Edit de Nantes, contenant les choses les plus remarquables qui se sont passées en France, avant et après sa publication, à l'occasion de la diversité des Religions, jusqu'à l'Edit de Revocation en Octobre, 1685. 5 vols. 4° Delft, 1693.

**BENTHAM** (Jeremy). Deontology or the Science of Morality, in which the harmony and coincidence of duty and self-interest, virtue and felicity, prudence and benevolence, are explained and exemplified, edited by John Bowring. 2 vols. 8° London, 1834.

**BERENS** (Archdeacon).—see Mant's (Bishop) Life.

**BERGHAUS** (H.).—see Johnston's Physical Atlas.

**BERNARD'S** (Saint) Legendary Psalter.—see Brampton.

**BERNARD'S** Travels.—see Palestine.



- BERNARD** (Charles de). *Un Beau Père*. 3 vols. 18° Bruxelles, 1844.  
 ——— *Le Gentilhomme Campagnard*. 5 vols. 18° Bruxelles, 1846.
- BERRY** (Miss). *Comparative View of the Social Life in England and France, from the Restoration of Charles the Second to the present Time, with the Lives of the Marquise du Deffand and of Rachel Lady Russell, &c. &c.* 2 vols. 8° London, 1844.  
 ——— see Deffand.
- BERRY** (William). *County Genealogies : Pedigrees of the Families in the County of Sussex, collected from the Heraldic Visitations and other MSS.* fol. London, 1830.  
 ——— *Pedigrees of the Families in the County of Kent.* fol. London, 1830.  
 ——— *Pedigrees of the Families in the County of Hants.* fol. London, 1833.
- BERTRAND** (le Général).—see Napoleon.
- BERTRAND** de Moleville.—see Moleville.
- BEST** (W. M.). *Treatise on the Principles of Evidence and Practice as to proofs in Courts of Common Law.* 8° London, 1849.
- BETHELL** (Christopher) Bishop of Bangor. *General View of the Doctrine of Regeneration in Baptism.* 8° London, 1845.
- BRUGNOT** (le Comte Arthur). *Histoire de la destruction du Paganisme en Occident.* 2 vols. in 1. 8° Paris, 1835.  
 ——— see Jérusalem.
- BEVERLEY** Minster—*History of Beverley Minster from its Foundation, including the Ancient Monuments.* 18° Beverley, 1835.
- BEVIS** (John). *Experimental Inquiry into the qualities, &c. of the Mineral Waters lately discovered at Bagnigge Wells.* 12° London, 1760.
- BIBER** (G. E.). *The English Church on the Continent.* 12° London, 1846.
- BIBLIA**—*Novum Testamentum Græce, textum ad fidem testium criticorum recensuit I. Mart. Augustinus Scholz.* 2 vols. in 1. 4° Lipsiæ, 1830–6.  
 ——— *Die Bibel oder die ganze Heilige Schrift des Alten und Neuen Testaments nach der Deutschen Uebersetzung D. Martin Luthers.* 8° London, 1828.  
 ——— *La Biblia ó el Antiguo y Nuevo Testamento traducidos al Español de la Vulgata Latina por el P. Phelipe scio de S. Miguel.* 8° Londres, 1823.
- BIBLE**—*The Holy Bible, with a Commentary and Critical Notes by Adam Clarke, LL.D.* 6 vols. 4° London, 1836.  
 ——— *The Romaunt Version of the Gospel of St. John, from MSS. in Trinity College, Dublin, and in the Bibliothèque du Roi, Paris ; with a History of the Version of the New Testament anciently in use among the Old Waldenses, &c. by William Stephen Gilly, D.D.* 8° London, 1848.
- Bibliographie de la France, ou Journal Général de l'Imprimerie et de la Librairie, depuis l'an 1844.* 8° Paris, 1844.
- Bibliophile Belge** (Le).—see Bulletin.
- Bibliothecæ**.—see Catalogue.

**BICHAT (F. X.).** Recherches Physiologiques sur la Vie et la Mort, avec une notice sur la vie et les travaux de Bichat, par le Docteur Cérise. 12° Paris, 1843.

**BILLE (Steen).** Beretning om Corvetten Galathea's Reise omkring Jorden, 1845-6-7. Vol. 1. 8° Kiøbenhavn, 1849.

**BILLINGS (Robert William).** The Infinity of Geometric Design exemplified. 4° Edinburgh, 1849.

**Biographici.**—see *Scriptores*.

**BIONDELLI (B.).** Atlante Linguistico d'Europa. Vol. 1, 8°, and atlas in folio. 8° Milano, 1841.

**BIRKENHEAD**—Plan of Docks and Warehouses proposed to be made at Birkenhead in the County of Chester, designed by J. M. Rendel (in Map Case). 8° Liverpool, 1844.

—— Plans, Elevations, and Sections of Fireproof Dwellings for the Workmen of the Birkenhead Dock Company now in progress, by Charles Evans Lang. 8° Liverpool, 1845.

**BJÖRNSTJERNA (le Comte de).** Die Theogonie, Philosophie und Kosmogonie der Hindus, aus dem Schwedischen übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen begleitet von J. R. 8° Stockholm, 1843.

**BLACK (William H.)**—see *Catalogue (Ashmolean MSS.)*

**BLACKBURNE (J.).** A brief Historical Inquiry into the introduction of Stone Altars into the Christian Church. 8° London, 1844.

—— The Stone Altar, in connexion with the Eucharist, a Witness for the Truth of our Lord's Humanity. 8° London, 1845.

**BLAIR (John).** Chronological and Historical Tables, from the Creation to the present time, with Additions and Corrections from the most authentic Writers, including the Computation of St. Paul, as connecting the period from the Exode to the Temple, edited by Sir Henry Ellis. 8° London, 1844.

**BLANC (Louis).** Histoire de Dix Ans, 1830-1840. 5 vols. 8° Paris, 1844.

—— *Appréciation de la même.*—see *Chaudey*.

—— *Organisation du Travail.* 18° Paris, 1848.

—— *Le Socialisme : Droit au Travail, Réponse à M. Thiers.* 12° Paris, 1848.

—— *La Révolution de Février au Luxembourg.* 12° Paris, 1849.

—— *Appel aux honnêtes gens ; quelques pages d'histoire contemporaine.* 12° Paris, 1849.

—— *Pages d'Histoire de la Révolution du Février, 1848.* 12° Bruxelles, 1850.

**BLAND (Robert).**—see *Anthology*.

**BLANQUI (J. A.)**—see *France (Petits Traités, 12-14)*.

**BLOOMFIELD (S. T.).** Recensio Synoptica Annotationis Sacræ ; being a critical Digest and synoptical arrangement of the most important Annotations on the New Testament. 8 vols. 8° London, 1826.

—— see *Thucydides*.

- BLORE** (Edward). *Monumental Remains of Noble and Eminent Persons, comprising the Sepulchral Antiquities of Great Britain, with historical and biographical Illustrations.* 4° London, 1826.
- BOCCACCIO** (Giovanni). *Il Decameron [nuovamente corretto per Paolo Rolli, secondo l'edizione dell'anno 1527.]* 4° Londra, 1725.
- BÖCKH** (August). *Urkunden über das Seewesen des Attischen Staates, mit 18 Tafeln enthaltend die von Herrn Ludwig Ross gefertigten Abschriften.* 8° Berlin, 1840.
- see Pindarus.
- BODE** (Baron Clement A. de). *Travels in Luristan and Arabistan.* 2 vols. 8° London, 1845.
- see Khanikoff.
- *Statement for Counsel's opinion, and opinions of Gressier, Marie, Dupin, O. Barrot, Berryer, &c., concerning the Indemnity due to him.* 8° London, 1845.
- BODUEL**.—see Bothwell.
- BOGUE** (David) and James BENNETT. *History of Dissenters, from the Revolution in 1688 to the Year 1808.* 4 vols. 8° London, 1808.
- BOHL DE FABER** (J. N.)—see Teatro Español.
- BOILEAU** (D.). *The Nature and Genius of the German Language, displayed in a Review of its Grammatical Forms.* 8° London, 1820.
- BOISSERÉE** (Sulpice). *Vues, Plans, Coupes, et Détails de la Cathédrale de Cologne, avec les Restaurations d'après le Dessin original, avec l'Histoire et Description pour servir de Texte.* 2 vols. fol. and 4° Munich, 1842-3.
- BOISSONADE** (J. F.)—see Aristænetus.
- Boke of Curtasye* (The), an English Poem of the fourteenth century, edited by J. O. Halliwell. (Percy Society, vol. 4.) 8° London, 1841.
- [**BOLINGBROKE** (Henry St. John, Viscount)]. *Dissertation upon Parties, in several letters to Caleb D'Anvers.* 8° London, 1735.
- *Memoirs of, by George Wingrove Cooke.* 2 vols. 8° London, 1836.
- BOLLANDUS** (Joannes). *Acta Sanctorum, quotquot toto orbe coluntur, vel a Catholicis Scriptoribus celebrantur, collegit, digessit, Notis illustravit J. Bollandus; continuata per G. Henschenium, D. Papebrochium, C. Suyskenum, C. Byeum, J. Vandermoere et Jo. Vanhecke.* 54 vols. fol. Venetiis et Bruxellis, 1734-86-1845.
- *De prosecutione operis Bollandiani quod Acta Sanctorum inscribitur.* 8° Namurci, 1838.
- BOLTZ** (A.). *Procès des Derniers Ministres de Charles x. MM. de Polignac, de Peyronnet, Chantelauze, Guernon-Ranville, Montbel, d'Haussez et Capelle.* 2 vols. 8° Paris, 1830.
- BONGARS** (J. de). *Lettres Latines de M. de Bongars, "Ambassadeur sous le Roy Henri iv. en diverses négociations importantes;" traduites en François [par de Brianville.]* 12° Paris, 1681.
- BOPP** (F.). *A Comparative Grammar of the Sanscrit, Zend, Greek, Latin, Lithuanian, Gothic, German, and Sclavonic Languages, translated from the German by Lieutenant Eastwick: edited by H. H. Wilson.* 2 vols. 8° London, 1845.

- [BORDE (Charles)]. *La Papesse Jeanne, poème en dix Chants.* 8° La Haye, 1778.
- BORDEAUX (M. de) "Intendant des Finances." *Mémoires de*, par M. G. D. C. (Sandras de Courtilz.) 4 vols. 12° Amsterdam, 1758.
- BORIE (Victor). *Travailleurs et Propriétaires, avec une introduction*, par Georges Sand. 12° Paris, 1849.
- BORLASE (William). *The Natural History of Cornwall, illustrated with a map and twenty-eight plates.* fol. Oxford, 1758.
- *Antiquities, Historical and Monumental, of the County of Cornwall, consisting of several Essays on the first Inhabitants, Druid Superstition, Customs, and Remains of the most remote Antiquity in Britain, &c., exemplified by Monuments now extant in Cornwall and the Scilly Islands.* fol. London, 1769.
- BORNEO—A Selection from Papers, relating to Borneo and the Proceedings at Sarawak of James Brooke, Esq., now Agent for the British Government in Borneo, (with numerous official Maps.) fol. London, 1842-48.
- BOS (L. von). *Waerachtige Historie van Karel de 2, Koninck van Groot Britanniën.* 18° Dordrecht, 1661.
- BOSANQUET (S. R.). "Vestiges of the Natural History of Creation," its Argument examined and exposed. 8° London, 1845.
- Boscobel Tracts.—see Hamilton's Grammont.
- BOSQUECILLO.—see [Shaw].
- BOSTON—Thirtieth Annual Report of the Receipts and Expenditures of the City of Boston. 8° Boston, 1842.
- Report of the Water Commissioners [to the Council of the City of Boston] on the Material best adapted for distribution Water-Pipes, and on the most economical mode of introducing Water into private houses. 8° Boston, 1848.
- BOTANY—Reports and Papers on Botany. (Ray Society). 8° London, 1846.
- CONTENTS—Zuccarini on the Morphology of the Coniferæ.  
Grisebach on Botanical Geography.  
Nägeli (Carl.) on Vegetable Cells.  
Link (H. F.) Report on Botany.
- Reports and Papers on Botany, edited by Arthur Henfrey. (Ray Society.) 8° London, 1849.
1. Mohl on the Palm-stem.
  2. Nægeli on Vegetable Cells.
  3. ——— on the Utricular Structures in the contents of cells
  4. Link's Report on Physiological Botany for 1844-5.
  - 5-6. Grisebach's Report on Geographical Botany for 1844-5.
- see Zoology (Reports on.)
- [BOTFIELD (Beriah)]. *Journal of a Tour through the Highlands of Scotland, during the Summer of 1829 (privately printed).* 12° Norton Hall, 1830.
- *Catalogue of Pictures in his possession at Norton Hall.* 8° London, 1848.
- *Notes on the Cathedral Libraries of England.* 8° London, 1849.
- see Catalogue (Bibl. Hearniana).

- BOTHWELL** (Earl). *Les Affaires du Conte de Boduel, l'an 1568.* (Bannatyne Club). 4° Edinbourg, 1829.
- BOTTA** (Carlo). *Storia della Guerra Americana (1765–83).* 7 vols. in 3. 8° Firenze, 1822.
- BOTTARI** (Giovanni). *Raccolta di Lettere sulla Pittura, Scultura ed Architettura scritte da' piu celebri personaggi dei Secoli xv., xvi., e xvii., continuata fino ai nostri giorni da Stefano Ticozzi.* 8 vols. 12° Milano, 1822.
- see *Museum Capitolinum.*
- BÖTTGER** (F. A.). *Vollständiges Wörterbuch der Deutschen und Englischen Sprache.* 2 vols. 8° Leipzig, 1849.
- BOUGAINVILLE** (L. de). *Voyage,—Supplement.*—see Diderot, vol. 2.
- [**BOUHOURS** (Le Pere D.)]. *Les Entretiens d'Ariste et d'Eugène.* 12° Paris, 1768.
- BOULLAY** (Gustave). *Réorganisation Administrative.* 12° Paris, 1849.
- BOURNE** (Robert). *The Mirror of Christianity, wherein that Divine Dispensation is delineated in twenty epitomes.* 8° London, 1836.
- BOWDEN** (J. W.)—see Gregory VII. (Life of).
- BOWDITCH** (Hon. Nathaniel)—*Discourse on his Life and Character,* by Alexander Young. 8° Boston, 1838.
- BOWES MSS.** (The).—see Sharp (C.)
- BOWLES** (John). *Reflections on the Political and Moral State of Society at the close of the Eighteenth Century.* 8° London, 1800.
- BOWRING** (John).—see Bentham.
- BOWYER** (George). *Commentaries on the Constitutional Law of England.* 8° London, 1846.
- BOYER** (Abel). *Political State of Great Britain, 1711 to Dec. 1736.* Vols. 1 to 52 (in 47). 8° London, 1711–36.
- BRACCIOLINI.**—see Poggio Bracciolini.
- BRACTON** (Henricus de). *De Legibus et Consuetudinibus Angliæ libri 5.* fol. Londini, 1569.
- BRAMPTON** (Thomas)? *Paraphrase on the seven Penitential Psalms, in English verse, written in 1414, with a legendary Psalter of Saint Bernard, in Latin and English, with notes by W. H. Black.* (Percy Society, vol. 7). 8° London, 1842.
- BRAMSTON** (Sir John). *Autobiography, now first printed from the Original MS. [edited by Lord Braybrooke].* (Camden Society). 4° London, 1845.
- BRAND** (John). *History and Antiquities of the Town and County of the Town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.* 2 vols. 4° London, 1789.
- *Observations on the Popular Antiquities of Great Britain, revised and enlarged by Sir Henry Ellis.* 3 vols. 12° London, 1849.
- BRAND** (John). *Armenian Dictionary.*—see Aucher.
- BRANDAN**—St. Brandon: *a Medieval Legend of the Sea,* edited by Thomas Wright. (Percy Society, vol. 14). 8° London, 1844.
- BRANDIS** (Christian Aug.). *Handbuch der Geschichte der Griechisch-Römischen Philosophie.* 2 vols. in 1. 8° Berlin, 1835.

- BRASSES**—Illustrations of Monumental Brasses. (Published by the Cambridge Camden Society). 4° Cambridge, 1846.
- Manual of.—see Haines (H.)
- [**BRATHWAIT** (Richard)]. *Drunken Barnaby's Four Journeys to the North of England*. 12° London, 1805.
- BRAUN** (Placidus). *Notitia Historico-Litteraria de libris ab artis Typographicæ inventione usque ad annum 1500 impressis, in Bibliotheca Monasterii ad SS. Udalricum et Afram Augustæ extantibus*. 2 vols. in 1. 4° August. Vindel. 1788–9.
- BRAY** (Charles). *Essay upon the union of Agriculture and Manufactures, and the organization of Industry*. 12° London, 1844.
- BRERETON** (Sir William). *Travels in Holland, the United Provinces, England, Scotland, and Ireland, 1634–35, edited by Edward Hawkins*. (Chetham Society). 4° London, 1844.
- BREWER** (J. N.). *Beauties of Ireland: being original Delineations, topographical, historical, and biographical, of each county, with illustrations by J. and H. S. Storer*. 2 vols. 8° London, 1825–6.
- BRICKNELL** (W. Simcox). *Preaching, its warrant, subject and effects*. 8° London, 1841.
- BRIDGMAN** (E. C.). *Chinese Chrestomathy in the Canton Dialect*. 4° Macao, 1841.
- British and Foreign Medical Review*, edited by John Forbes. 8° London, 1846–7.
- British and Foreign Medico-Chirurgical Review*, from the commencement. 8° London, 1848.
- British Quarterly Review*, from the commencement. 8° London, 1845–9.
- BRITISH MUSEUM**—Reports from Select Committees of the House of Commons on the Condition, Management, and Affairs of the British Museum, from August, 1835. fol. London, 1835–6.
- BRITTON** (John).—see Junius (Barré's Claims).
- see Hatcher (Life of).
- BROCQUIÈRE**. *Travels*.—see Palestine.
- BRODERIP** (W. J.). *Zoological Recreations*. 12° London, 1847.
- BRODIE** (P. B.). *Treatise on a Tax on Successions and Burdens on Land*. 8° London, 1850.
- BROMLEY** (Sir George). *A collection of Original Royal Letters, written by King Charles the First and Second, King James the Second, and the King and Queen of Bohemia, with others by Prince Rupert, &c.; from 1619 to 1665, edited by Sir George Bromley*. 8° London, 1787.
- BRONGNIART** (Alexandre). *Traité des Arts Céramiques, ou des Poteries, considérées dans leur Histoire, leur Pratique, et leur Théorie*. 2 vols. 8° and Atlas in 4° Paris, 1844.
- BROOKE** (Sir James), of Sarāwak.—see Borneo; H. Keppel; Mundy.
- BROSSES** (Charles de). *Histoire des Navigations aux Terres Australes*. 2 vols. 4° Paris, 1756.
- BROUGHAM** (Henry Lord). *Letter to the Marquess of Lansdowne on the late Revolution in France*. 8° London, 1848.

- BROUGHTON (T. D.).** Letters written in a Mahratta Camp, descriptive of the Manners, Habits, &c. of the Mahrattas. 4° London, 1813.
- Selections from the popular Poetry of the Hindoos, arranged and translated. 8° London, 1814.
- BROUN (John A.).** Observations in Magnetism and Meteorology made at Makerstoun, in Scotland, in the Observatory of General Sir T. M. Brisbane, Bart., 1841–46, [forming vols. 17 to 19, P. 1, of the Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh]. 4° Edinburgh, 1845–9.
- BROWN (John).** Essays on the Characteristics [of the Earl of Shaftesbury]. 8° London, 1751.
- BROWN (Samuel).** The Tragedy of Galileo Galilei. 12° Edinburgh, 1850.
- BROWN (Thomas),** Redivivus: an Exposition of Vulgar and Common Errors, adapted to the Year of Grace 1845. (Small Books on Great Subjects, No. 8). 12° London, 1845.
- BROWNE (T. B.).** The National Bankruptcy, and other Poems. 12° London, 1844.
- BROWNE (William).** Works: containing Britannia's Pastorals, with notes by W. Thompson; the Shepherd's Pipe, the Inner-Temple Masque, and other Poems, with his Life. 3 vols. in 1. 12° London, 1772.
- BRULLIOT (François).** Dictionnaire des Monogrammes, Marques Figurées, Lettres Initiales, Noms Abrégés, etc., avec lesquels les Peintres, Graveurs, etc., ont désigné leurs noms. 3 vols. in 1. 4° Munich, 1832–34.
- BRUNET (Gustave).** Lettre au Bibliophile Jacob, au sujet de l'étrange accusation intentée contre M. Libri. 8° Paris, 1849.
- BRUZEN de la Martinière.**—see Louis XIV.
- BRYANT (Edwin).** What I saw in California: Tour by the Rocky Mountains across North America, the Great Desert Basin, and through California. 12° London, 1849.
- BRYANT (Jacob).**—see Chatterton.
- BUCHANAN (Francis).** Journey from Madras through the Countries of Mysore, Canara, and Malabar. 3 vols. 4° London, 1807.
- BUCHANAN (George)**—New Anecdotes of.—see Ruddiman's Life.
- BUCKINGHAM (George Villiers, Duke of).** Works: containing all his Poems, Speeches, and Plays, with Memoir by Thomas Brown. 2 vols. 8° London, 1721.
- |  |  |
|--|--|
| Vol. 1. The Restoration.<br>Battle of Sedgmoor.<br>Militant Couple.<br>Poems, Letters, and Speeches. | Vol. 2. The Rehearsal, and Key to<br>ditto<br>The Chances.<br>Conference with an Irish Priest.<br>Poems, Speeches, &c. |
|--|--|
- BUFFIER (le Père C.).** Œuvres Philosophiques, avec notes et introduction par Francisque Bouillier. 12° Paris, 1843.
- BUGEAUD d'Isly (Maréchal).** Veillées d'une Chaumière de La Vendée. 18° Paris, 1849.
- —le Maréchal Bugeaud: récit des Champs, des Camps, et de la Tribune, par Arthur Ponroy. 12° Paris, 1849.

- BUILDER (The)**—a Journal for the Architect, Engineer, Operative, and Artist, from the commencement in 1843. fol.
- BULLARIUM Magnum Romanum**, a Leone Magno, ad Benedictum XIV. (1757) a Laertio Cherubino, continuatum ab A. M. Cherubino, Ang. a Lantusca et J. Paulo a Roma. 19 vols. in 11. fol. Luxemburgi, 1727–58.
- Bulletin du Bibliophile**, publié par Techener, avec notes de Brunet, Chalon, Peignot, etc., et notices bibliographiques, philologiques, et littéraires, par Ch. Nodier. Séries 1–8. Vols. 1–12. 8° Paris, 1834.
- Bulletin du Bibliophile Belge** [par Frederic, Baron de Reiffenberg]. Tome 1–5. 8° Bruxelles, 1845–8.
- BULLETINS**, printed for the use of the Foreign Office, from the year 1793 to 1836. 42 vols. 12° London, v. v.
- BULWER-LYTTON (Sir Edward)**. Works. 12° London, 1840.
- |                                |   |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Vol. 1. Rienzi.                | Vol. 10. Godolphin, and Pilgrims of the Rhine (part).       |
| — 2. The Last Days of Pompeii. | — 11. Pilgrims of the Rhine, the Student.                   |
| — 3. Pelham.                   | — 12. The Student (concluded), and England and the English. |
| — 4. The Disowned.             | — 13. Zanoni.   |
| — 5. Devereux.                 | — 14. Night and Morning.                                    |
| — 6. Paul Clifford.            |   |
| — 7. Eugene Aram.              |   |
| — 8–9. Ernest Maltravers.      |   |
- The New Timon, a Romance of London. 8° London, 1846.
- A Word to the Public. 12° London, 1847.
- King Arthur. 8° London, 1849.
- BUNSEN (Christian C. J.)**. *Ægyptens Stelle in der Weltgeschichte: Geschichtliche Untersuchung in fünf Büchern*. Vols. 1–3 in 2. 8° Hamburg, 1845.
- *Egypt's Place in Universal History*, translated by Charles H. Cottrell. Vol. 1. 8° London, 1848.
- BUNYAN (John)**. Life.—see Cromwell.
- BURCHETT (Josiah)**. *Memoirs of Transactions at Sea during the War with France, 1688–1697*. 8° London, 1703.
- BÜRGER (G. A.)**. *Sämmtliche Schriften*. 2 vols. 18° Göttingen, 1817.
- *Vermischte Schriften*. 2 vols. 18° Göttingen, 1821.
- *Outlines to his Ballads*.—see Retzsch.
- BURGHLEY (William Cecil, Lord)**—*Memoirs of his Life and Administration, containing an Historical View of the Times in which he lived*, by the Rev. Edward Nares. 3 vols. 4° London, 1828.
- BURGON (J. W.)**—see Gresham (Life of Sir T.)
- BURKE (Edmund)**. *Correspondence between the Year 1744 and the period of his decease in 1797*, edited by Earl Fitzwilliam and Sir Richard Bourke. 4 vols. 8° London, 1844.
- BURKE**.—see Junius.
- BURKE (John)**. *History of the Extinct and Dormant Baronetcies of England, Ireland and Scotland*. 8° London, 1844.
- BURKE (John and John B.)**. *Genealogical and Heraldic Dictionary of the Landed Gentry of Great Britain and Ireland, with the Supplement and general Index*. 3 vols. 8° London, 1847–9.
- BURMANN (P.)**—see Petronius; *Poetsæ Latini Minores*.



- BURMEISTER (Hermann).** *The Organization of Trilobites, deduced from their living affinities, with a Systematic Review of the Species hitherto described, edited from the German by Professors T. Bell and E. Forbes. (Ray Society.)* fol. London, 1846.
- BURN (Richard).** *Ecclesiastical Law, corrected, with additions by Robert Phillimore.* 4 vols. 8° London, 1842.
- BURN (Richard).**—see Nicholson (J.)
- BURNET (John).**—see Rembrandt.
- [BURT (Captain)].** *Letters from a Gentleman in the North of Scotland to his Friend in London, containing an Account of the Highlands, and a Letter relating to the Military Ways begun in the year 1726, with an Appendix, by R. Jamieson.* 2 vols. 8° London, 1818.
- BURTON (Henry).**—see Prynne (Prelates' Tyranny.)
- BURTON (J. H.).**—see Hume (Life of).
- BUSHNAN (J. Stevenson).** *Observations on Hydropathy, with an Account of the principal Cold Water Establishments of Germany.* 12° Berlin, 1846.
- BUSSY-RABUTIN (le Comte Roger de).** *Mémoires et l'Histoire des plus illustres Favoris.* 3 vols. 12° Paris, 1697.
- *Lettres de, avec les Réponses.* 6 vols. 12° Amsterdam, 1738.
- BUSSY (le Sieur de).** *Mémoire expositif de ses Créances sur la Compagnie des Indes, et Mémoire sur celui de M. Lally, avec leur Lettres.* 4° Paris, 1764–66.
- [Réponse] *Mémoire de la Société en réponse, et deux Mémoires sur Délibéré pour les Officiers et Soldats du regiment de Cambresis, &c.* 4° Paris, 1765.
- BUTLER (Charles).** *History of the Revolutions of the Empire of Germany, from the Coronation of Charlemagne in 814 to its dissolution in 1806, with Account of the Genealogies of the Imperial House of Hapsburg, and of the six secular Electors.* 8° London, 1812.
- BUTLER (Nathaniel)**—*The London Apprentice, or Life and Death of N. Butler, executed in Cheapside, 1657, for the murder of John Knight.* 12° London, 1802.
- BUTLER (Samuel)**—*Critical, historical, and explanatory notes upon Hudibras, by Z. Grey, (Supplement to his edition of 1744,) with a Dissertation upon Burlesque Poetry by Montagu Bacon.* 8° London, 1752.
- CABANIS (P.-J.-G.).** *Rapports du Physique et du Moral de l'Homme, avec une notice biographique, &c., par le Docteur Cerise.* 12° Paris, 1843.
- CABET (M.).** *Voyage en Icarie.* 12° Paris, 1848.
- CÆSAR.** *Commentaries, translated into English, with a Discourse concerning the Roman Art of War, by William Duncan.* 2 vols. 8° London, 1819.
- CAHIER (Charles) Arthur MARTIN, &c.** *Mélanges d'Archéologie, d'Histoire et de Littérature.* 4° Paris, 1848.
- CAILLIÈRE.**—see Matignon.

- CAIRD (James).** *The Plantation Scheme, or the West of Ireland as a field for investment.* 8° Edinb. 1850.
- CALAIS**—*The Chronicle of Calais in the Reigns of Henry VII. and VIII. to the Year 1540, edited by John Gough Nichols.* (Camden Society.) 4° London, 1846.
- CALCUTTA**—*Final Report of St. Paul's Cathedral, Calcutta, with appendix of Documents.* 8° Calcutta, 1847.
- CALCUTTA Review**—from the commencement in May, 1844, to the present time. 8° Calcutta, 1844.
- CALDERON de la Barca (Don Pedro).** *Autos Sacramentales, Alegoricos y Historiales, Obras Posthumas que saca a luz Don Pedro de Pando y Mier.* 6 vols. 4° Madrid, 1717.
- see *Teatro Español.*
- CALENDAR**—*The Cambridge University Calendar, from the year 1824 to the present time.* 12° Cambridge.
- *The Oxford University Calendar, from the year 1824 to the present time.* 12° Oxford.
- *The Royal Kalendar and Court and City Register, with Ridgway's Companion, Peerage and Baronetage, from the year 1824 to the present time.* 12° London.
- CALLERY (J. M.).** *Systema Phonicum Scripturæ Sinicæ.* 8° Macao, 1841.
- CALLINUS.**—see *Translations.*
- CALLISTRATUS.** *Descriptiones.*—see *Philostratus.*
- CALPURNII Eclogæ.**—see *Poetæ Latini Minores.*
- CALVERT (George)** first Lord Baltimore—*Discourse on his Life and Character, by John P. Kennedy, before the Maryland Historical Society.* 8° Baltimore, 1845.
- CALVI (J. A.)**—see *Guercino (Vita di).*
- CALVINUS (Joannes).** *Opera Omnia, editio recognita et indicibus adornata.* 9 vols. fol. Amstelodami, 1671.
- Tom. 1. *Commentaria in Pentateuchum et Librum Josuæ.*
  - 2. *Homiliæ in Samuelem et conciones in Jobum.*
  - 3. *Commentaria in Psalmos et Issiam.*
  - 4. *Prælectiones in Jeremiam et Ezechielem.*
  - 5. ——— in *Danielem et Prophetas minores.*
  - 6. *Commentaria in Evangelia et Acta Apostolorum.*
  - 7. ——— in *Epistolas Pauli et Canonicas.*
  - 8. *Opuscula Theologica.*
  - 9. *Institutiones Religionis Christianæ, &c.*
- CAMBRIDGE**—*The Poll for the Election of two representatives in Parliament for the University, by Henry Gunning.* (Candidates: Law, Goulburn, Viscount Fielding, and J. G. Shaw Lefevre). 8° Cambridge, 1847.
- *The Poll containing the names of those Members of the Senate who voted for H.R.H. Prince Albert, and of those who voted for the Earl of Powis, at the Election of a Chancellor of the University of Cambridge, Feb. 25, 26, 27, 1847.* 8° Cambridge, 1847.
- CAMDEN'S (W.)** *Huntingdon Visitation.*—see *Ellis (Sir H.)*

- CAMDEN Miscellany.** (Camden Society). Vol. 1. 4° London, 1847.
- Vol. 1. Register and Chronicle of the Abbey of Aberconway.  
 Chronicle of the Rebellion in Lincolnshire in 1470.  
 Bull of Innocent VIII. on the Marriage of Henry VII. with Elizabeth of York.  
 Journal of the Siege of Rouen in 1591.  
 Letter of G. Fleetwood on the Battle of Lutzen and death of Gustavus Adolphus.  
 Diary of Edw. Lake, Chaplain to Q. Mary and Anne, 1677-81.
- CAMOENS (Luis de).** Poems, with remarks on his Life and Writings by Lord Viscount Strangford. 12° London, 1805.
- Memoirs of his Life and Writings, by John Adamson. 2 vols. 8° London, 1820.
- CAMPBELL (George).** Lectures on Ecclesiastical History, with Life of the Author by George Skene Keith. 2 vols. 8° Aberdeen, 1815.
- CAMPBELL (John, Lord).** Lives of the Lord Chancellors and Keepers of the Great Seal of England, from the earliest times till the reign of George IV. (Three Series.) 7 vols. 8° London, 1846.
- Lives of the Chief Justices of England, from the Norman Conquest till the death of Lord Mansfield. 2 vols. 8° London, 1849.
- CAMPBELL (Thomas).** Essay on English Poetry, with Notices of the British Poets. 8° London, 1848.
- see Frederick the Great.
- CAMPE (J. H.).** Wörterbuch der Deutschen Sprache, mit dem Ergänzungsband. 6 vols. 4° Braunschweig, 1807-13.
- CAMUS (A. G.).** Mémoire sur la Collection des Grands et Petits Voyages [de Théodore de Bry], et sur la collection des Voyages de Melchisidech Thevenot. 4° Paris, 1802.
- CANNING (George).** Speeches delivered on Public Occasions in Liverpool. 8° Liverpool, 1825.
- Speeches, on various occasions in the House of Commons, 1823-1826. 8° London, 1823-6.
- Life; by Robert Bell. 8° London, 1846.
- CAPEFIGUE (B. H. R.).** L'Europe depuis l'avènement du Roi Louis-Philippe, pour faire suite à l'histoire de la Restauration. 16 vols. 18° Bruxelles, 1845-7.
- Diplomatie de la France et de l'Espagne, depuis l'avènement de la Maison de Bourbon, 1698-1846. 18° Bruxelles, 1847.
- Les Diplomates et Hommes d'État Européens. Troisième série. 18° Bruxelles, 1847.
- The Diplomats of Europe, translated from the French by Major-General Monteith. 12° London, 1845.
- CAPELLA (Martianus).**—see *Scriptores (Auctores Musicae)*.
- CARACCI (Ludovico).** Il Claustro di San Michele in Bosco di Bologna, dipinto da lui, ed altri Maestri della sua Scuola, descritto da Carlo Cesare Malvasia. fol. Bologna, 1694.
- CARADOC of Lhancarvan.** History of Wales, englished by Dr. Powell, and augmented by W. Wynne, with a Description of Wales by Sir John Price. 8° London, 1774.
- CARDWELL (Edward).**—see *Liturgy*.
- CAREW (Thomas).** Works, reprinted from the Original Edition of 1640. 8° Edinburgh, 1824.

- CARLISLE** in 1745—Authentic Account of the Occupation of Carlisle in 1745 by Prince Charles Edward Stuart, [Correspondence of the Rev. John Waugh], edited by George Gill Mounsey. 8° London, 1846.
- CARLYLE** (Thomas). Critical and Miscellaneous Essays collected and republished. 5 vols. 12° London, 1842.
- on Heroes, Hero Worship, and the Heroic in History. 8° London, 1842.
- Chartism. 8°
- Latter-day Pamphlets. 12° 1850.
- see Cromwell's Letters.
- CAROLS**—Specimens of Old Christmas Carols, selected from Manuscripts and printed Books. (Percy Society, vol. 4). 8° London, 1841.
- see also Ballads; Songs.
- CARPENTER** (William H.).—see Vandyck.
- CARROLL** of Carrollton (Charles). Journal, during his visit to Canada in 1776, with memoir by Brantz Mayer. 8° Baltimore, 1845.
- CARTER** (Mrs. E.).—see Epictetus (translation).
- CARTWRIGHT** (John). Appeal on the Subject of the English Constitution, [on Reform]. 8° Boston, 1803.
- Letter to the Electors of Nottingham. 8° London, 1803.
- State of the Nation, in a series of Letters to the Duke of Bedford. 8° London, 1805.
- CARY** (Henry).—see Herodotus (Lexicon).
- CARY** (Henry Francis).—see Aristophanes.
- Memoir of the Reverend Henry Francis Cary, translator of Dante, with his Literary Journal and Letters, by his son, Henry Cary. 2 vols. 8° London, 1847.
- CARYSTIUS**.—see Meursius, vol. 7.
- CASTELNAU** (Michel de). Ses Mémoires, illustrez et augmentez de plusieurs Commentaires, et MSS. sur l'histoire des Règnes de François II., Charles IX., et Henry III., &c., par J. Le Laboureur. 3 vols. fol. Bruxelles, 1731.
- CASTI** (Giambatista). Gli Animali Parlanti, poema epico. 3 vols 8° Parigi, 1802.
- Novelle. 3 vols. 8° Parigi, 1804.
- The Three Groats, translated from the Italian (li Trè Giuli), with a Memoir of the Author, and numismatic Notes, by M. Montagu. 8° London, 1841.
- CASTLEMAINE'S** (Earl of) Embassy.—see M. Wright.
- CATALOGUES**:—
- The London Catalogue of Books, with their sizes, prices, and publishers, from 1814 to 1846. 8° London, 1846.
- Supplement, from 1846 to 1849. 8° London, 1849.
- Bibliotheca Londinensis—a Classified Index to the Literature of Great Britain during Thirty Years, arranged from, and serving as a Key to, the London Catalogue of Books, 1814–46. 8° London, 1848.

## CATALOGUES OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES:—

- Catalogue of the Library of the Corporation of the City of London, instituted 1824. 8° London, 1840.
- of the Chinese Library of the Royal Asiatic Society, by S. Kidd. 8° London, 1838.
- of the Scientific Books in the Library of the Royal Society. 8° London, 1839.
- of the Miscellaneous Literature in the Library of the Royal Society. 8° London, 1841.
- of the Library of the Royal College of Surgeons in London. 3 parts. 8° London, 1831–40–50.
- (Classed) of the Books contained in the Library of the Royal College of Surgeons in London. 8° London, 1843.
- (Alphabetical) of the Printed Books in the Library of the Inner Temple, with Index to the Law Treatises and Reports. 8° London, 1843.
- of the Library of the Middle Temple, arranged according to classes, and alphabetically. 2 vols. 8° London, 1845.
- of the Library in Red Cross Street, Cripplegate, founded pursuant to the will of the Reverend Daniel Williams, D.D., 1716. 2 vols. 8° London, 1841.
- of the London Library, by John George Cochrane. 8° London, 1847.
- of the Arundel Manuscripts in the Library of the College of Arms, by Sir Charles George Young, Garter (privately printed). 8° London, 1829.
- Specimen of a Catalogue of the Books on Foreign Law, presented by C. P. Cooper to the Society of Lincoln's Inn. [The Laws of Spain.] 8° London, 1847.
- of Books on Foreign Law, founded on the Collection presented by C. P. Cooper to the Society of Lincoln's Inn. Vol. I. Laws and Jurisprudence of France, Ancient Part. 8° London, 1849.
- of the Works in Medicine and Natural History contained in the Radcliffe Library, Oxford, by J. Kidd, M.D. 8° Oxford, 1835.
- (Descriptive, Analytical, and Critical) of the MSS. bequeathed unto the University of Oxford by Elias Ashmole and others, by William Henry Black. 4° Oxford, 1845.
- (Classed) of the Library of the Writers to his Majesty's Signet. 4° Edinburgh, 1805.
- (Alphabetical) of the Library of the Society of Writers to the Signet, with a general Index. 4° Edinburgh, 1837.
- of the Egyptian Manuscripts in the Library of Trinity College, by Edward Hincks. 8° Dublin, 1843.
- of the Library of Harvard University, in Cambridge, Massachusetts, by Benjamin Peirce. 4 vols. 8° Cambridge, 1830.

CATALOGUES OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES, *continued*:—

## (FOREIGN.)

Catalogue des Livres de la Bibliothèque de l'Observatoire Royal de Bruxelles, par A. Quetelet. 8° Bruxelles, 1847.

—— des Livres sur Vélin de la Bibliothèque du Roi.—see Van Praet.

—— des Manuscrits des Bibliothèques Publiques des Départements. Tome 1<sup>er</sup>. 4° Paris, 1849.

—— des Manuscrits de la Bibliothèque Royale des Ducs de Bourgogne, publié par ordre du Ministre de l'Intérieur. 3 vols. fol. Bruxelles, 1842.

Tome 1. Résumé Historique—Inventaire.

— 2-3. Répertoire Méthodique.

——. Fortegnelse over Selskabets Athenæums Bogsamling; [Catalogue of the Library of the Athenæum at Copenhagen.] 12° 1834.

## CATALOGUES OF PRIVATE LIBRARIES:—

## (FOREIGN.)

Index Bibliothecæ qua Franciscus Barberinus Cardinalis magnificentissimæ suæ familiæ ad Quirinalem sedes magnificentiores reddidit. 2 vols. fol. Romæ, 1681.

Catalogue Raisonné de la Collection de M. Pierre Antoine Crevenna, Négociant à Amsterdam. 6 vols. in 3. 4° Amsterdam, 1775.

—— Analytique des Archives de M. le Baron de Joursanvault, contenant une précieuse collection de MSS., Chartes, et Documens originaux, concernant l'Histoire Générale de France, l'histoire particulière des Provinces, de la Noblesse, et de l'art Héraldique. 2 vols. 8° Paris, 1838.

—— des Livres imprimés, Manuscrits, Estampes, Dessins, et Cartes à jouer, composant la Bibliothèque de C. Leber, avec des notes [et des fac-similes]. 3 vols. 8° Paris, 1839.

## (ENGLISH.)

Catalogue. Bibliotheca Grenvilliana, or Bibliographical Notices of Rare and Curious Books forming part of the Library of the Right Hon. Thomas Grenville, by John Thomas Payne and Henry Foss. 2 vols. 8° London, 1842.

——. Bibliotheca Hearniana—Excerpts from the Catalogue of the Library of Thomas Hearne, A.M., printed from his own Manuscript. [Privately printed by Beriah Botfield.] 8° London, 1848.

—— of the English Portion of the Library of the Venerable Francis Wrangham, Archdeacon of Cleveland (unpublished). 8° Malton, 1826.

## CATALOGUES OF PRIVATE LIBRARIES SOLD BY AUCTION:—

## (FOREIGN.)

Catalogue des Livres de feu M. D'[Argenson] (in vol. 2 of the La Vallière Catalogue, 1767). 8° Paris, 1766.

—— des Livres du Cabinet de Cl. Gros de Boze (avec les deux Estimations de Davids et Martin). 8° Paris, 1753.

—— des Livres provenans de la Bibliothèque de feu M. de Boze [par Gabriel Martin]. 8° Paris, 1754.

CATALOGUES OF PRIVATE LIBRARIES SOLD BY AUCTION, *continued*:—  
(FOREIGN.)

- Catalogue des Livres rares et précieux de la Bibliothèque de M. C\*\*\*, 8° Paris, 1829.
- de Livres rares [de feu M. Camus], par Guill. de Bure, (avec les prix.) 8° Paris, 1786.
- des Livres de la Bibliothèque de Pierre Antoine Bolongaro-Crevenna, avec les prix imprimés. 5 vols. 8° Amsterdam, 1789.
- de la Bibliothèque de Pierre Antoine Bolongaro-Crevenna. 12° Amsterdam, 1793.
- . *Bibliotheca Fayana, seu Catalogus Librorum Bibliothecæ D. Car. Hieronymi de Cisternay du Fay, digestus et descriptus à Gabriele Martin, cum Indice alphabetico.* 8° Parisii, 1725.
- des Livres rares et singuliers du Cabinet de M. Filheul. 8° Paris, 1779.
- des Livres de Louis Jean Gaignat, par G. F. de Bure. (Supplément à la Bibliographie Instructive.) 2 vols. 8° Paris, 1769.
- . *Catalogus Librorum Bibliothecæ Caroli Henrici Comitis de Hoym, digestus et descriptus à Gabriele Martin, cum Indice alphabetico.* 8° Parisii, 1738.
- des Livres de la Bibliothèque de feu M. de Lamoignon. 3 vols. 8° Paris, 1791.
- de la Bibliothèque de feu M. Philippe de Larenaudière. 8° Paris, 1846.
- des Livres provenans de la Bibliothèque de M. le Duc de La Vallière, avec une Table Alphabétique des Auteurs, par G. François de Bure le jeune. 2 vols. 8° Paris, 1767.
- de la Bibliothèque de feu M. le Duc de La Vallière ; Première partie (les Manuscrits, les premières éditions, livres sur velin, livres rares, &c.), par Guillaume de Bure, fils aîné. 3 vols. 8° Paris, 1783.
- — Seconde partie, disposée par Jean-Luc Nyon l'aîné. 6 vols. 8° Paris, 1784.
- de la Bibliothèque de feu A. J. Letronne. 8° Paris, 1849.
- de la Bibliothèque de M. Libri. 8° Paris, 1847.
- des Livres rares et précieux de la Bibliothèque de feu M. le Comte de Mac-Carthy Reagh. 2 vols. 8° Paris, 1815.
- . *Catalogus Bibliothecæ Menckianæ.* 2 vols. 12° Lipsiæ, 1727.
- des Livres de la Bibliothèque de feu M. Millin. 8° Paris, 1819.
- des Livres de la Bibliothèque de Mirabeau l'aîné, (with the prices.) 8° Paris, 1791.
- This Catalogue includes the entire Library of Buffon, which was purchased by Mirabeau.
- . *Bibliotheca Maphæi Pinellii Veneti magno jam studio collecta, a Jacobo Morellio Bibliothecæ Venetæ D. Marci custode descripta et annotationibus illustrata.* 6 vols. 8° Venetiis, 1787.

CATALOGUES OF PRIVATE LIBRARIES SOLD BY AUCTION, *continued*:—

## (FOREIGN.)

- Catalogue des Livres de la Bibliothèque de feu Madame la Marquise de Pompadour, Dame du Palais de la Reine. 8° Paris, 1765.
- . Bibliothèque Dramatique de Pont de Vesle, formée avec les débris des Bibliothèques de Saint Ange, de Crozat, de Madame de Pompadour, &c., (with Bibl. de Soleinne, vol. 6.) 8° Paris, 1847.
- des Livres de feu M. l'Abbé d'Orleans de Rothelin, par Gabriel Martin. 8° Paris, 1746.
- des Livres rares et précieux composant la Bibliothèque de M. L. M. de Roure. 8° Paris, 1848.
- . Catalogus Librorum qui studiis inservierunt Matthiæ Röveri. 2 vols. 8° Lugd. Bat., 1806.
- . Katalog der von August Wilhelm von Schlegel nachgelassenen Büchersammlung den 1ten Dezember, 1845 öffentlich versteigert. 8° Bonn, 1845.
- . Bibliothèque de M. le Baron Silvestre de Sacy, [par R. Merlin]. 3 vols. 8° Paris, 1842–47.
- . Bibliothèque Dramatique de Monsieur de Soleinne; catalogue rédigé par P. L. Jacob, Bibliophile. 6 vols. in 3. 8° Paris, 1843–4.
- Tome 1. Théâtre Oriental, Grec et Romain, Latin moderne, ancien Théâtre Français et jusqu'à Racine.
- 2. ——— Français depuis Racine jusqu'à Victor Hugo, Théâtre des provinces, et à l'étranger.
- 3. ——— Français de la Cour, de Paris, burlesque, satiriques, en patois, &c.
- 4. ——— Italien, Espagnol et Portugais, Allemand, Anglais, Suedois, Flamand et Hollandais, Russe et Polonais, Turc, Grec et Valaque.
- 5. Ecrits relatifs au Théâtre, Bibliographie du Théâtre, Estampes.
- 6. Autographes; Table Générale, par M. Goizet.
- de la Bibliothèque célèbre de Ludwig Tieck, vendue à Berlin. 8° 1849.
- des Livres de la Bibliothèque de la maison professe des ci-devant soi-disans Jesuites. 8° Paris, 1763.
- . Bibliotheca elegantissima, Parisina; Catalogue des livres du Cabinet d'un Amateur. 8° Londres, 1790.
- d'une Collection précieuse de Livres vendus à Halle, 16 Mars, 1846. 8° Halle, 1846.

## (ENGLISH.)

- Catalogues—List of the Original Catalogues of the principal Libraries sold by auction by Leigh and Sotheby, from 1744 to 1828. 8° London, 1828.
- Catalogue of the Library, Books of Prints, Missals and MSS. of William Beckford, Esq., at Fonthill Abbey. 8° London, 1823.
- of the Library of Frederick, Earl of Bessborough. 8° London, 1848.
- of the Library of John Black, editor of the "Morning Chronicle," 2 parts. 8° London, 1844.
- of the Library of the late Count Borromeo, of Padua, (Italian Novels of the xv. and xvi. Centuries). 8° London, 1817.



CATALOGUES OF PRIVATE LIBRARIES SOLD BY AUCTION, *continued*:—

(ENGLISH.)

- Catalogue of the Library of Benj. Heywood Bright, 2 parts, (with the parts containing the Works on Natural History, the MSS., and the Law Library.) 8° London, 1844-5.
- of the Library of John Trotter Brockett, (with printed prices and names.) 8° London, 1823.
- of the Library [of the Duke of Buckingham] removed from Stowe House, Buckinghamshire, (with the prices.) 4° London, 1849.
- Another Copy. 8° London, 1849.
- of the Library of George Chalmers. Parts 1, 2, and 3. 8° London, 1841-2.
- of an extensive collection of Spanish Books, the property of W. B. Chorley, (with the prices). 8° London, 1846.
- of the European and Asiatic Manuscripts of Dr. Adam Clarke. 8° London, 1836.
- of the Library of Antony Collins, sold by Auction at St. Paul's Coffee-house, Monday, the 18th day of January, 1730-1, by Thomas Ballard; both parts. 8° London, 1731.
- of Spanish Books, the Library of Don J. Antonio Conde. 8° London, 1824.
- of the Library of the Reverend Thomas Crofts, Chancellor of the Diocese of Peterborough, (with printed prices.) 8° London, 1783.
- of the Library of J. Walter K. Eyton, (Collection of privately printed Books, &c.) 8° London, 1848.
- of the Library of David Garrick, Esq., with the modern works added thereto by his Widow. 4° London, 1823.
- of the Library of Thomas Jolley, 4 parts, in 1 vol. 8° London, 1843-4.
- of the Library of a Gentleman [David Ker] (Early Typography, &c.). 2 parts in 1 vol. 8° London, 1847-8.
- of the Library of Edward, Viscount Kingsborough, (including the Chinese Books of the Jesuits' College at Pekin.) 8° Dublin, 1842.
- of the Library of John Morice (Topographical and Historical Works, illustrated with Drawings, emblazoned Armorial Bearings, &c.). 8° London, 1844.
- of the Library of the late Thomas Mürdoch [rich in Spanish and Portuguese Literature]. 4° London, 1847.
- of the Library of Dr. John Murphy. 6 parts. 8° London, 1847-8.
- of the Library of G. F. Nott, Canon of Winchester. 8° Winchester, 1842.
- of rare and curious Old Tracts, Manuscript Letters, and Ballads, never published, [Lister Parker's]. 8° London, 1815.
- of the Library of Dr. Samuel Parr, 2 parts. 8° London, 1826.

CATALOGUES OF PRIVATE LIBRARIES SOLD BY AUCTION, *continued*.—

(ENGLISH.)

- Catalogue of the Library of Robert Southey. 8° London, 1844.
- of the Library of H.R.H. the Duke of Sussex. 6 parts in 1 vol. 8° London, 1844–5.
- of the Library, Manuscripts and Autograph Letters, and Collection of Prints, &c., of the late William Upcott. 8° London, 1846.
- of the Library of the late Walter Wilson. 8° London, 1847.
- of the Library of Archdeacon Wrangham. 2 parts. 8° London, 1843.

## CATALOGUES OF ANTIQUITIES, PICTURES, ETC. :—

- Catalogues of the Exhibitions of Ancient and Modern Pictures at the British Institution for promoting the Fine Arts, from the commencement in 1806 to the present time. 4°.
- Catalogue of the Roman Silver Coins in the Library of Trinity College, Dublin, by John A. Malet. 8° Dublin, 1839.
- of Antiquities, Coins, Pictures, and miscellaneous Curiosities, in the possession of the Society of Antiquaries of London, 1847. By Albert Way. 8° London, 1847.

## CATALOGUES OF ANTIQUITIES, PICTURES, ETC., SOLD BY AUCTION :—

- Catalogue of the Contents of Stowe House, near Buckingham, sold by Christie and Manson, Tuesday, August 15, 1848. 4° (London), 1848.
- The Stowe Catalogue, priced and annotated, by Henry Rumsey Forster. 4° London, 1848.
- des Objets d'Art qui composent la Collection Debruge-Duménil. 8° Paris, 1849.
- d'une collection de Lettres autographes [de M. Charon]. 8° Paris, 1848.
- des Tableaux composant la Galerie de feu S. E. le Cardinal Fesch. 4° Rome, 1841.
- Raisonné des Tableaux de feu S. E. le Cardinal Fesch, accompagné de notices historiques et analytiques des maîtres des écoles Flamande, &c., par George. 2<sup>m</sup>e et 3<sup>m</sup>e parties. 8° Rome, 1844.
- Raisonné de la précieuse Collection de Dessins et d'Estampes, au nombre de près de 30,000, formant le Cabinet de M. Ch. Van Hulthem. 8° Gand, 1846.
- d'une belle collection de Tableaux des écoles Italienne, Flamande, Hollandaise et Française, formée par M. Stevens, 8° Paris, 1847.
- of a Collection of English Portraits, from Egbert the Great [Musgrave's], sold by Richardson. 8° London, 1800.
- Die Kunstsammlung des Freiherrn C. F. L. F. von Rumohr, beschreibend dargestellt von J. G. A. Frenzel. 8° Lubeck, 1846.

CATALOGUES OF ANTIQUITIES, PICTURES, ETC., SOLD BY AUCTION, *continued*:

Catalogue of the Collection of British and Foreign Portraits of the Rev. Thomas Russell [works of Hogarth, &c.]. 4° London, 1848.

—— (Descriptive) of a collection of Byzantine, early Italian, German, and Flemish Pictures, belonging to his Serene Highness Prince Louis d'Ottingen Wallerstein. 8° London, 1848.

—— of the Classic Contents of Strawberry Hill, collected by Horace Walpole. 4° London, 1842.

CATHERINE the Second, Empress of Russia—Life by William Tooke. 3 vols. 8° London, 1800.

CATHERWOOD (F.). Views of Ancient Monuments in Central America, Chiapas, and Yucatan. fol. London, 1844.

CAUSSIN de Perceval (A. P.). Essai sur l'Histoire des Arabes, avant l'Islamisme, pendant l'époque de Mahomet, et jusqu'à la réduction de toutes les tribus sous la loi Musulmane. 3 vols. 8° Paris, 1847–8.

CAVALLO (Tiberius). Treatise on Magnetism, in Theory and Practice, with original experiments. 8° London, 1787.

CAVOUR (M. de). De la Question relative à la Législation Anglaise sur le Commerce des Céréales. 8° Genève, 1845.

CAYLEY (George John). Some Account of the Life and Adventures of Sir Reginald Mohun, Bart. Canto 1st. 8° London, 1849.

CAYLUS, Antiquités, Suite.—see La Sauvagère.

CELLARIUS (Christophorus). Notitia Orbis Antiqui sive Geographia plenior ab ortu Rerumpublicarum ad Constantinorum tempora Orbis terrarum faciem declarans, cum tabulis Geographicis. 2 vols. 4° Cantab., 1703–6.

CELLINI (Benvenuto). Memoirs written by himself, translated from the last Milan edition by Thomas Roscoe. 12° London, 1847.

—— Vita, scritta da lui medesimo, restituita alla lezione originale sul MS. Poirot ora Laurenziano, ed arricchita d'illustrazioni et documenti inediti, da Francesco Tassi. 2 vols. 8° Firenze, 1829.

—— Ricordi Prose e Poesie, con documenti, la maggior parte inediti, in seguito della Vita, pubblicata da Francesco Tassi. [Vol. 3.] 8° Firenze, 1829.

CELSUS (A. Cornelius). Medicinæ libri octo ex recensione Leonardi Targæ, cum notis variorum, acced. J. L. Bianconius de Celsi ætate, et G. Matthiæ Lexicon Celsianum. 4° Lugd. Bat., 1785.

CENNINI (Cennino). Trattato della Pittura, messo in luce la prima volta con Annotazioni dal Cavaliere Giuseppe Tambroni. 8° Roma, 1821.

CENTLIVRE (Susanna). Works, with an account of her Life. 3 vols. 12° London, 1761.

Artifice.....vol. 3	Gamester.....vol. 1	Perjured Husband, vol. 1
Basset Table..... 1	Gotham Election ..... 3	Perplexed Lovers..... 2
Beaux's Duel..... 1	Love at a Venture..... 1	Platonic Lady..... 2
Bickerstaff's Burial ..... 3	Love's Contrivance..... 2	Stolen Heiress..... 1
Bold Stroke for a Wife 3	Man bewitch'd..... 3	Wife well managed..... 3
Busy Body..... 2	Marplot in Lisbon..... 2	Wonder (The)..... 3
Cruel Gift..... 2		

**CERVANTES** (Miguel de). *Leben und Thaten des weisen Junkers Don Quixote von Mancha, aus der Urschrift, nebst der Fortsetzung des Avellaneda, von F. J. Bertuch.* 6 vols. 8° Weimar, 1775–7.

——— *Stories and Chapters from Don Quixote versified: "The Curious Impertinent."* 12° London, 1848.

——— *The Squib or Searchfoot; an unedited little work which Miguel de Cervantes Saavedra wrote in defence of the First Part of the Quijote, published by Don Adolfo de Castro at Cadiz, in 1847, translated.* 12° Cambridge, 1849.

——— *Vida escrita e ilustrada por D. Martin Fernandez de Navarrete.* 8° Madrid, 1819.

**CHALCONDYLAS** (Laonicus) Atheniensis. *De origine et rebus gestis Turcorum, Latine, C. Clausero interprete, adjecimus Theod. Gazæ et aliorum de rebus Turcorum adversus Christianos opuscula.* fol. Basileæ, 1556.

Chalcondylas (Laonicus)	} de Rebus Turcorum.
Gaza (Theodorus)	
Egnatius (Bapt.)	
Euboicus (Nicol.)	
Ramus (Joan.)	
Lacuna (And. A.)	
Drechsler (Wolfg.)	
Pecondinus (P.), de Vita Tamerlanis.	
Callimachus (P.), de Clade Varnensi.	
Chiensis (Leon.), de Capta Constantinopoli.	
Isidorus Card. Ruth., de eadem.	
Incertus Autor, de Capta Chalcide.	
Sabellicus (A. C.), de Clade Sontiaca.	
Cepio (C.), de rebus P. Moccenici contra Turcas.	
Canoersin (G.), de oppugnatis a Turca Constantinopoli, Nigroponto, &c.	
——— de Captione Hydruntinæ urbis.	

Barletius (M.), de Scodrensi urbe a Turca expugnata.

Penias (H.), de gestis Sophi contra Turcas.

Fontanus (J.), de Bello Rhodio.

Soitterus (M.), de Bello Pannonico.

Armerius (A.), de Gouleta et Tuneto expugnatis.

Etrobius de Tunicesæ urbis expugnatione.

Crispus (Jo.), de Naxo insula a Turcis occupata.

Villagagnonus de Expeditione ad Argieram.

Stella (J. M.), de Turcarum in regno Hungariæ 1543 gestis, de Altenburgi munitione, &c.

Stella (J. C. C.), de expugnato Aphrodisio.

**CHALKHILL** (John). *Thealma and Clearchus; a Pastoral Romance, first published by Isaac Walton, 1683; now edited by S. W. Singer.* 18° Chiswick, 1820.

[**CHALLONER** (Richard), "Bishop of Debra"]. *Memoirs of Missionary Priests, as well secular as regular, and of other Catholics of both sexes, that have suffered death in England on religious accounts from 1577 to 1684.* 2 vols. 8° London, 1741.

**CHALMERS** (George). *A Collection of Treaties between Great Britain and other Powers.* 2 vols. 8° London, 1790.

——— see Ireland (W. H.); Ruddiman.

**CHALMERS** (Thomas)—*Discourse commemorative of him, by William B. Sprague.* 8° Albany, 1847.

**CHALTAS** (L. A.). *Le Duc Charles de Brunswick avant et depuis la Révolution de Brunswick en Septembre, 1830.* 8° Paris, 1832.

**CHAMBERLAYNE** (William). *Pharonnida: an Heroic Poem; and Love's Victory: a tragi-comedy.* 3 vols. in 2. 12° London, 1820.

**CHAMBERS** (Robert). *History of the Rebellion in 1745–6.* 12° Edinburgh, 1847.

——— *Traditions of Edinburgh.* 12° Edinburgh, 1847.

**CHAMBERS** (W. and R.). *Edinburgh Journal, from the commencement of the New Series in 1844.* 8° Edinburgh, 1844.

**CHAMPOLLION-FIGEAC** (Aimé). *Captivité du Roi François 1<sup>er</sup>.* (Documents inédits sur l'Histoire de France). 4° Paris, 1847.

——— see Silvestre.

——— *Essay on his System of Hieroglyphics.*—see Salt (H.)

**CHANDLER** (Ricardus). *Marmora Oxoniensia.* [Engravings of the Arundelian Marbles]. fol. Oxonii, 1763.

**CHANNING** (Walter). *Address on the prevention of Pauperism.* 12° Boston, 1843.

**CHANNING** (William Ellery). *Works.* 6 vols. 8° Glasgow, 1840.

**CHANTREY** (Sir Francis)—*Recollections of his life, practice, and opinions,* by George Jones, R.A. 8° London, 1849.

**CHAPMAN** (George).—see Marlowe (C.)

**CHARLES II.**—*Secret History of the Court and Reign of Charles the Second, with Introductory Sketches of the preceding period from the accession of James the First, with a Supplement to the Revolution.* 2 vols. 8° London, 1792.

——— *Personal History.*—see Hamilton's Grammont.

——— *Visit to Norwich.*—see Turner (Dawson).

**CHARLES IX.** de France—*Chronique.*—see Mérimée.

**CHARNOCK** (John). *Biographia Navalis, or Memoirs of the Lives and Characters of Officers of the Navy of Great Britain, from the year 1660 to the present time.* 6 vols. 8° London, 1794–1798.

——— *History of Marine Architecture, including an enlarged view of the Nautical Regulations and Naval History of all Nations, especially of Great Britain.* 3 vols. 4° London, 1800.

**CHARRIÈRE** (E.).—see France (Negotiations).

**CHATEAUBRIAND** (Le Vicomte A. F. de). *The Monarchy according to the Charter.* 8° London, 1816.

——— *Mémoires d'Outre-tombe.* vol. 1 to . 8° Bruxelles, 1849.

——— see Rancé (Vie).

**CHATHAM** (William Pitt, Earl of). *Life.*—see Junius (Waterhouse).

**CHATTERTON** (Thomas). *Poems supposed to have been written at Bristol by Thomas Rowley and others, in the Fifteenth Century, with appendix on the Language of these Poems, to prove they were written by Chatterton,* [by Thomas Tyrwhitt]. 8° London, 1794.

——— **WORKS ON THE ROWLEYAN CONTROVERSY:**—

*Observations on the Poems attributed to Rowley, tending to prove that they were really written by him,* [by Rayner Hickford,] with Remarks on [Tyrwhitt's] Appendix [by John Fell]. 8° London.

*Vindication of the Appendix to the Poems called Rowley's, in reply to Milles and Bryant,* by Thomas Tyrwhitt. 8° London, 1782.

*Observations on the Poems of Thomas Rowley, in which their authenticity is ascertained,* by Jacob Bryant. 2 vols. 8° London, 1781.

**CHATTERTON (Thomas).—WORKS ON THE ROWLEYAN CONTROVERSY, continued:—**

Enquiry into the authenticity of the Poems of Thomas Rowley, in which the arguments of Jeremiah Milles and Jacob Bryant are examined, by Thomas Warton. 8° London, 1782.

Remarks upon the eighth section of the second volume of Warton's History of English Poetry, [by Henry Dampier]. 8° London.

Cursory observations on the Poems attributed to Thomas Rowley, with Remarks on the Commentaries of Jeremiah Milles and Jacob Bryant, [by Edmund Malone]. 8° London, 1782.

Strictures on "Cursory Observations on the Poems of Rowley," with a postscript on Warton's Enquiry, [by E. B. Greene.] 8° London, 1782.

Examination of the Poems attributed to Thomas Rowley and William Canynge, with a defence of the opinion of Mr. Warton. 8° Sherborne.

Rowley and Chatterton in the Shades; or *Nugæ antiquæ et novæ*, a new Elysian interlude. 8° London, 1782.

The Prophecy of Queen Emma, an ancient ballad written by Johannes Turgotus, in the reign of William Rufus, with a vindication of the authenticity of the Poems of Ossian and Rowley, [by W. J. Mickle]. 8° London, 1782.

**CHAUCER (Geoffrey).** The Canterbury Tales, a new text, with illustrative notes, edited by Thomas Wright. (Percy Society, vols. 24–5–6.) 3 vols. 8° London, 1847.

**CHAUDEY (M. G.).** *Appréciation historique, littéraire et politique, de l'His-toire de Dix Ans* (de Louis Blanc). 8° Paris, 1845.

**CHEMISTRY—**Introduction to Practical Organic Chemistry, with references to the works of Davy, Brande, Liebig. (Small Books on Great Subjects, No. 4.) 12° London, 1843.

**CHÉNIER (André).** *Poésies, précédées d'une Notice* par H. de Latouche. 12° Paris, 1847.

—— see Malherbe.

**CHÉNIER (Marie Joseph de).** *Tableau historique de l'état et des progrès de la Littérature Française, depuis 1789.* 8° Paris, 1816.

—— *Théâtre, précédé de Considérations sur la liberté du Théâtre en France.* 3 vols. 8° Paris, 1818.

**CHERRY (Henry Curtis).** *Illustrations of the Saints' Days, and other Festivals of the Church.* 2 vols. 18° London, 1844.

**CHERUBINI (Lærtius).**—see Bullarium.

**CHESTERFIELD (Philip Dormer, Earl of).** *Letters, including many now first published from the Original MSS., edited, with notes, by Lord Mahon.* 4 vols. 8° London, 1845.

**CHETTLÉ (Henry).** *Kind-Heart's Dream; containing five apparitions, with their invectives against abuses reigning, from the original Black-Letter Tract of 1592, edited by E. F. Rimbault.* (Percy Society, vol. 5.) 8° London, 1841.

**CHEVALIER (Michel).** *Lettres sur l'Organisation du Travail, ou Etudes sur les principales causes de la Misère et sur les moyens proposés pour y remédier.* 12° Bruxelles, 1848.

- CHEVALIER** (Michel). *The Labour Question: Amelioration of the Condition of the Labouring Classes, Wages, Organization of Labour.* 18° London, 1848.
- CHINA**—Contribution to an Historical Sketch of the Portuguese Settlements in China, principally of Macao, by A. L. Knt. (privately printed.) 8° Macao, 1832.
- Description of the City of Canton, with an Appendix, containing an account of the population of the Chinese Empire, &c. 8° Canton, 1839.
- CHOISEUL** (le Duc de). *Mémoires écrits par lui-même, et imprimés dans son Cabinet, à Chanteloup, en 1778.* 2 vols. in 1. 8° Chanteloup, 1790.
- CHOISEUL GOUFFIER** (Marie G. F. A. Comte de). *Voyage Pittoresque de la Grèce.* 2 vols. fol. Paris, 1782–1809.
- CHRISTENDOM**—Present State of Christendom, and the interest of England with a regard to France. 4° London, 1677.
- Christian Doctrine and Practice in the Second Century.** (Small Books on Great Subjects, No. 7.) 12° London, 1844.
- Christian Doctrine and Practice in the Twelfth Century.** (Small Books on Great Subjects, No. 17.) 12° London, 1850.
- Christian Remembrancer**, a quarterly Review. 8° London, 1847–9.
- Christian Sects in the Nineteenth Century, in a Series of Letters to a Lady.** (Small Books on Great Subjects, No. 11.) 12° London, 1846.
- CHRISTIANITY**—On the State of Man before the promulgation of Christianity. (Small Books on Great Subjects, No. 14.) 12° London, 1848.
- CHRISTIE** (S. H.). *Elementary course of Mathematics, for the use of the Royal Military Academy.* Vol. 1. 8° London, 1845.
- CHRISTINE**, Reine de Suède—*Mémoires pour servir d'éclaircissement à l'histoire de son règne, et principalement de sa Vie privée, suivis de deux Ouvrages de cette Princesse qui n'ont jamais été imprimés* [par J. W. Archenholtz]. 2 vols. 4° Amsterdam, 1751.
- CHRISTMAS** (Henry). *Concise History of the Hampden Controversy, from the period of its commencement in 1832 to the present time, with all the Documents which have been published, &c.* 8° London, 1848.
- CHRONICLES**—Six Old English Chronicles—viz., Ethelwerd's Chronicle, Asser's Life of Alfred, Geoffrey of Monmouth's British History, Gildas, Nennius, and Richard of Cirencester, edited, with notes, by J. A. Giles. 12° London, 1848.
- CHRONICON PETROBURGENSE**—nunc primum typis mandatum, curante Thomâ Stapleton. (Camden Society.) 4° Lond. 1849.
- CHRYSIPPUS.** *Philosophiæ ejus Fundamenta in Notionum dispositione posita, e Fragmentis restituit C. Petersen.* 12° Hamburgi, 1827.
- CHURTON** (Edward). *Letter to Joshua Watson, giving an Account of a singular Literary Fraud practised on the Memory of Bishop Jeremy Taylor.* 8° London, 1848.
- CIBBER** (Theophilus). *Lives of the Poets of Great Britain and Ireland to the time of Swift.* 5 vols. 12° London, 1753.

**CICERO** (M. Tullius). *Opera quæ supersunt omnia, ediderunt Jo. Casp. Orellius, et Jo. Geo. Baiterus.* 8 vols. in 12. 8° Turici, 1826.

Vol. 1. Rhetorica.		Vol. 5. Scholiastæ.
— 2. Orationes.		— 6-8. Onomasticon Tullianum, (Vita,
— 3. Epistolæ.		Historia Litteraria, Indices,
— 4. Opera Philosophica.		Fasti Consulares, &c.)

——— *Cato Major et Somnium Scipionis, Græce.* 12°

**CID** (El) *Vida.*—see *Quintana.*

**Claims of Labour.**—see [*Helps*].

**CLARENDON**—*The Clarendon Family vindicated from the gross falsehoods and misrepresentations of John Oldmixon and George Duckett.* 8° London, 1732.

**CLARKE** (Adam). *Bibliographical Dictionary, and Supplement or Bibliographical Miscellany, containing an account of English Translations of the Classics, List of Arabic and Persian Grammars, Origin of Printing, Essay on Bibliography, &c.* 8 vols in 4. 8° London, 1802-6.

——— see *Bible.*

——— *Account of his Infancy, Religious and Literary Life, edited by J. B. B. Clarke.* 3 vols. 8° London, 1833.

**CLARKE** (Mrs. Cowden). *Complete Concordance to Shakspeare, being a Verbal Index to all the Passages in the Dramatic Works of the Poet.* 8° London, 1845.

**CLARKE** (J. S.)—see *Nelson.*

**CLARKSON** (Thomas).—see *Penn* (W.)

**CLASSICI ITALIANI**—*Bibliografia od Elenco Ragionato delle Opere contenute nella Collezione de' Classici Italiani [da F. Fusi].* 8° Milano, 1814.

——— *List of the authors.*—see in the *Index.*

**CLAYERING** (William Aloyzius). *Commentary on Genesis, xi. 10. [The Position of Eden].* 12° London, 1845.

——— *On the Tarshish of the Second Book of Chronicles.* 8° London, 1849.

**CLEGG** (Samuel, jun.). *Practical Treatise on the Manufacture and Distribution of Coal-Gas, its introduction and progressive improvement.* 4° London, 1841.

**CLEGHORN** (George). *Restoration of the Parthenon of Athens as the National Monument of Scotland.* 8° London, 1846.

**CLERGY** *List* (The), from the year 1843 to the present time. 8°

**CLERK** (John). *Essay on Naval Tactics, systematical and historical, with explanatory Plates.* 4° Edinburgh, 1804.

**CLYN** (Friar John), and Thady DOWLING. *Annals of Ireland, together with the Annals of Ross, edited from MSS. in the Library of Trinity College, Dublin, by Dean Richard Butler. (Irish Archæological Society.)* 4° Dublin, 1849.

**COAD** (John). *Memorandum of the wonderful Providences of God to a poor unworthy Creature during the Duke of Monmouth's Rebellion, &c. [Contemporary account of the sufferings of the Rebels sentenced by Judge Jefferies.]* 18° London, 1849.

**COBBETT** (William). *The Political Register, from* \_\_\_\_\_ *to* \_\_\_\_\_ 8° London.



- COBBETT (William).** Porcupine's Works, containing various Writings and Selections, exhibiting a faithful Picture of the United States of America, of their Governments, Laws, Resources, &c. &c. 12 vols. 8° London, 1801.
- Paper against Gold, containing the History and Mystery of the Bank of England, the Funds, &c. 8° London, 1817.
- A Year's Residence in the United States of America. 3 parts in 1 vol. 8° London, 1819.
- History of the Protestant "Reformation" in England and Ireland. 2 vols. 12° London, 1824.
- Treatise on Cobbett's Corn, containing Instructions for propagating and cultivating the Plant, and for harvesting and preserving the Crop. 18° London, 1828.
- Twelve Sermons. 12° London, 1828.
- History of the Regency and Reign of King George the Fourth. 2 vols. 12° London, 1830-34.
- Legacy to Parsons. 18° London, 1835.
- Legacy to Labourers. 18° London, 1835.
- Legacy to Peel. 18° London, 1836.
- Cottage Economy. 12° London, 1843.
- Grammar of the English Language. 12° London, 1844.
- His Life. 12° London, 1835.
- Full and Accurate Report of the Trial of William Cobbett, July 7, 1831, at Guildhall, with various numbers of the Weekly Register. 8°
- see Gouge (W. M.)
- COBBETT (William, jun.).** Analysis of the Poor-Law Bill. 12° London, 1835.
- COCHRANE (Andrew).** Correspondence regarding the Affairs of Glasgow, 1745-6, edited by James Dennistoun. (Printed for the Maitland Club.) 4° Glasgow, 1836.
- Cock Lorell's Bote,** a satirical poem, from an unique copy printed by Wynkyn de Worde, edited by Edward F. Rimbault. (Percy Society, vol. 6.) 8° London, 1843.
- CODINUS (G.)**—see Meursius, vol. 8.
- COINS (The),** of England. 12° London, 1846.
- COKE (Sir Edward).** The Three Parts of the Institutes of the Laws of England; or a Commentary upon Littleton; with Notes by Francis Hargrave, Charles Butler, and others. 7 vols. 8° London, 1809.
- see Prynne (W.)
- COKE (Doctor).**—see Wesley.
- COLDEN (Cadwallader D.).** Memoir prepared at the celebration of the completion of the New York Canals. 4° New York, 1825.
- COLE (Henry).**—see Records.
- COLERIDGE (Samuel Taylor).** Confessions of an Inquiring Spirit. 12° 1840.
- The Friend, a Series of Essays to aid in the formation of fixed principles in Politics, Morals, and Religion. 3 vols. 12° London, 1844.

- COLERIDGE** (Samuel Taylor). *Biographia Literaria, or Biographical Sketches of my Literary Life and Opinions.* 3 vols. 12° London, 1847.
- COLES** (James). *Spinal Affections, and the Prone System of treating them; an Inquiry into the nature, causes, and different methods of treating Diseases and Distortions of the Spinal Column.* 12° London, 1845.
- COLLÉ** (Charles). *Journal Historique, ou Mémoires Critiques et Littéraires sur les ouvrages Dramatiques et sur les Evénemens les plus mémorables depuis 1748 à 1751.* 3 vols. 8° Paris, 1805.
- Collegian's Guide; or Recollections of College Days, setting forth the Advantages and Temptations of a University Education.** 8° London, 1845.
- COLLETTA** (Pietro). *Storia del Reame di Napoli, dal 1734 sino al 1825.* 2 vols. 8° Parigi, 1843.
- COLLIER** (Jeremy). *View of the Immorality and Profaneness of the English Stage, together with the sense of Antiquity upon this Argument, with the two Defences.* 8° London, 1699–1700.
- COLLIER** (John Payne). *Memoirs of the Principal Actors in the Plays of Shakespeare.* (Shakespeare Society.) 8° London, 1846.
- *Extracts from the Registers of the Stationers' Company, of Works entered for publication between the Years 1557 and 1587, with notes and illustrations.* (Shakespeare Society.) 2 vols. 8° London, 1848–9.
- see Jones (Inigo); Hawkins (Admiral).
- COLLIERIES**—*History and Description of Fossil Fuel, the Collieries and Coal Trade of Great Britain.* 8° London, 1841.
- *Reports on the Gases and Explosions in Collieries, by Sir Henry T. De la Beche, Dr. Lyon Playfair, and Warrington Smyth.* fol. London, 1847.
- COLLINS** (Arthur). *Proceedings, Precedents, and Arguments on Claims and Controversies concerning Baronies by Writ and other Honours, published from the MSS. of R. Glover, Sir W. Dugdale, Gregory King, S. Stebbing, P. Le Neve, &c.* fol. London, 1734.
- COLLINS** (David). *Account of the English Colony in New South Wales: remarks on the dispositions, customs, manners, &c., of the Native Inhabitants, with some particulars of New Zealand, compiled from the MS. of Lieutenant-Governor King.* 2 vols. 4° London, 1798.
- COLLINS** (Greenville). *Great Britain's Coasting Pilot.* fol. London, 1753.
- COLLINS** (William, R.A.)—*Memoirs of his Life, with selections from his Journals and Correspondence, by his Son, W. Wilkie Collins.* 2 vols. 12° London, 1848.
- COLMAN** (George).—see Terentius (Translation).
- COLMAN** (Henry). *European Agriculture and Rural Economy, from personal observation.* 8° London, 1844.
- Colonial Church Chronicle and Missionary Journal, from the commencement in 1848.** 8°
- COLONIES**—*Colonial Land and Emigration Commission; General Report of the Commissioners.* 8° London, 1843.
- *Church in the Colonies; Journals of the Bishops' Visitations in Quebec, Toronto, Nova Scotia, &c.* 3 parts. 12° London, 1844.

COLONIES—Documents relative to the erection and endowment of additional Bishoprics in the Colonies. 12° London, 1844.

COLQUHOUN (Patrick). Summary of the Roman Civil Law, illustrated by Commentaries on, and Parallels from, the Mosaic, Canon, Mohammedan, English, and Foreign Law. Vol. 1. 8° London, 1849.

—— Entwurf zur Bildung einer Deutschen Kriegsflotte, nebst Kostenanschlag derselben. 8° Leipzig, 1849.

COLUTHI Raptus Helenæ.—see Hesiodus.

COMBES-DOUNOUS (J. J.)—see Appianus (traduction).

COMICORUM GRÆCORUM Fragmenta, collegit et disposuit Augustus Meineke (cum Indice auctorum in vol. 4.) 4 vols. in 5. 8° Berolini, 1839–41.

Vol. 1. Historia Critica Comicorum Græcorum.	Vol. 3. Comœdia Media.
— 2. Partes 1 & 2, Comœdia Antiqua.	— 4. Comœdia Nova.

COMMENDON (Cardinal)—Histoire du.—see Flécher (Œuvres, tome 2).

Common Sense, or the Englishman's Journal; a collection of Letters, political, humorous, and moral. 12° London, 1738.

COMNENA (Anna). Alexiadis libri xv. Græca ad Codicum fidem nunc primum recensuit, novam interpretationem latinam subjecit, Car. Ducangii commentationes suasque annotationes addidit Ludovicus Schopenus. Vol. 1. (Byzantina Histor.) 8° Bonnæ, 1839.

COMTE (Auguste). Cours de Philosophie Positive. 6 vols. 8° Paris, 1830.

CONDÉ (Louis de Bourbon, Prince de), "surnommé le Grand"—Histoire de, ornée de plans de Sièges et de Batailles, par Jos. L. R. Desormeaux. 4 vols. 12° Paris, 1766.

—— Life, by Lord Mahon. 12° London, 1845.

CONFUCIUS et MENCIVS. Les Quatre Livres de Philosophie morale et politique de la Chine, traduits du Chinois par G. Pauthier. 12° Paris, 1846.

Connoisseur, (The) by Mr. Town, Critic and Censor-General [George Colman and Bonnel Thornton]. 4 vols. 12° London, 1767.

CONOLLY (John). Inquiry concerning the Indications of Insanity, with Suggestions for the better protection and care of the Insane. 8° London, 1830.

—— The Construction and Government of Lunatic Asylums and Hospitals for the Insane. 12° London, 1847.

CONSIDERANT (Victor). Destinée Sociale. 2 vols. in 1. 12° Paris, 1848.

—— Le Socialisme devant le Vieux Monde, ou le Vivant devant les Morts, suivi de Jésus-Christ devant les Conseils de Guerre, par Victor Meunier. 8° Paris, 1849.

CONSTANTINUS Manasses.—see Meursius, vol. 8.

CONSTANTINUS Porphyrogenneta.—see Meursius, vol. 6.

COOKE (G. W.)—see Bolingbroke (Life).

COOPERI (Thomæ) Thesaurus.—see Elyot.

- COOPER (Charles Purton). *Memoria da Commissão dos Arquivos da Gran-Bretanha, dirigida aos Cartorarios, Bibliothecarios, e Antiquarios de Portugal.* 8° Lisboa, 1835.
- COOPER (William White). *Practical Remarks on Near Sight, Aged Sight, and Impaired Vision, with Observations upon the Use of Glasses, and on Artificial Light.* 8° London, 1847.
- CORBET (Richard), Bishop of Norwich. *Poems, with biographical notes and Life by Octavius Gilchrist.* 8° London, 1807.
- CORMENIN (M. de). *Lettres sur la Liste Civile et sur l'Apanage.* 18° Paris, 1837.
- [—] *Etudes sur les Orateurs Parlementaires, par Timon.* 8° Bruxelles, 1838.
- CORN LAWS—*Principes sur la Liberté du Commerce des Grains.* 8° Amsterdam, 1768.
- Account of the operation of the Corn Laws (from the "Daily News"). 8° London, 1846.
- Brief considerations with reference to the Corn Laws, and on the theory of Protection generally. 8° London, 1846.
- CORONELLI (P. M.). *Memorie Istoriografiche delli Regni della Morea, e Negroponte e luoghi adjacenti.* fol. Venezia, 1686.
- CORREGGIO and PARMEGIANO—*Sketches of their Lives, [by Archdeacon William Coxe].* 8° London, 1823.
- Life.—see Mengs, vol. 3.
- CORY (Isaac Preston). *Inquiries: 1. Metaphysical Inquiry into the ancient and modern Philosophy. 2. Mythological Inquiry into the recondite Theology of the Heathens. 3. Chronological Inquiry into the ancient history of Egypt.* 12° London, 1833-7.
- COTTRELL (Charles H.)—see Bunsen.
- Courier de Paris, &c.*—see Gorsas.
- COURTENAY (F. B.). *Pathology and rational Treatment of Stricture of the Urethra, in all its Varieties and Complications, with Observations on the use and abuse of Urethral instruments.* 8° London, 1848.
- COURTENAY (Thomas Peregrine). "Histoire du Congrès de Vienne, par M. de Flassan," reviewed, [on the Foreign Policy of England]. 8° London, 1829.
- COURTILZ (Sandras de).—see Bordeaux.
- COURTY (H. de). *Manuel Français-Anglais, à l'usage des Voyageurs Français en Angleterre.* 12° Paris, 1845.
- COUSIN (Victor). *Des Pensées de Pascal, Rapport à l'Académie Française sur la nécessité d'une nouvelle édition de cet ouvrage.* 8° Paris, 1843.
- see Pascal (Jacqueline).
- Philosophie Populaire, suivie de la première partie de la Profession de Foi du Vicaire Savoyard sur la Morale et la Religion Naturelle. 18° Paris, 1848.
- see France (Petits Traités, 1).
- COVENTRY (George).—see Junius.

- COWEL (John).** *Law Dictionary; or the Interpreter of Words and Terms used either in the Common or Statute Laws of Great Britain, and in Tenures and Jocular Customs.* fol. Savoy, 1727.
- COWLEY (Hannah).** *Works: Dramas and Poems.* 3 vols. 8° London, 1813.
- COXE (R. C.).** *The Symmetry of Revelation a Witness to the Divinity of Christ, in a Series of Advent Lectures.* 8° London, 1845.
- COXE (Archdeacon William).** *Historical Tour in Monmouthshire, illustrated with Views by Sir R. C. Hoare, Bart.* 4° London, 1801.
- see Correggio; Stillingfleet.
- CRABB (George).** *English Synonymes explained, with copious illustrations and examples, drawn from the best writers.* 8° London, 1844.
- CRAIK (George L.) and Charles MACFARLANE.** *The Pictorial History of England; being a History of the People as well as a History of the Kingdom.* 8 vols. 8° London, 1847.
- Continuation.—see Martineau.
- CRAKANTHORPE (Richard).** *Sermon preached at Paule's Crosse, 24 March, 1608, at the solemnization of the happie Inauguration of our Sovereigne King James.* 4° London, 1609.
- CRANMER (Thomas, Archbishop).** *Writings and Disputations relative to the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper, edited by J. E. Cox. (Parker Society.)* 8° Cambridge, 1844.
- *Miscellaneous Writings and Letters, edited by J. E. Cox. (Parker Society.)* 8° Cambridge, 1846.
- *Memorials of, by John Strype, edited by J. E. Cox. (Ecclesiastical History Society.)* 8° Oxford, 1848.
- *Remarks on.*—see Maitland (S. R.)
- *Correspondence of William Maskell and Henry Jenkyns, on some strictures by the former on the Oxford Edition of Cranmer's Remains.* 8° Durham, 1846.
- CRAPELET (G. A.).**—see Henri VIII.
- CRAUFURD (Quentin).** *Essais sur la Littérature Française.* 3 vols. in 2. 8° Paris, 1815.
- *Mélanges d'Histoire et de Littérature.* 8° Paris, 1817.
- [*Sur Abeillard et Héloïse, le Prisonnier au Masque de Fer, Destruction des Jesuites en France, Journal de Madame du Hausset, &c.*]
- CREASY (E. S.).** *Some Account of the Foundation of Eton College, and of the past and present Condition of the School.* 12° London, 1848.
- *Sub rege sacerdos: Comments on Bishop Hampden's Case, with an epitomised report of the proceedings.* 8° London, 1848.
- CREATION—Vestiges of the Natural History of Creation.** 8° London, 1844.
- *Explanations, a Sequel to "Vestiges of the Natural History of Creation."* 12° London, 1845.
- *exposed.*—see Bosanquet.
- CRESY (Edward).** *Encyclopædia of Civil Engineering, historical, theoretical, and practical.* 8° London, 1847.

- CRETINEAU-JOLY (J.).** *Histoire religieuse, politique et littéraire, de la Compagnie de Jésus.* 6 vols. 8° Paris, 1844-6.
- CRIMINAL CODE**—*Letters on the Criminal Code, by a Barrister of Lincoln's Inn.* 8° London, 1847.
- *First and Second Reports of the Commissioners on the State of the Criminal Law in the Channel Islands (Jersey and Guernsey).* 2 vols. folio. London, 1847-8.
- CRIMINAL OFFENDERS**—*Tables showing the number of Criminal Offenders committed for Trial, from the year 1834 to 1848, and the result of the Proceedings.* 2 vols. fol. London, 1835-48.
- CROKE (John).**—see *Psalms.*
- CROKER (T. C.).**—see *Ireland; Songs.*
- CROLY (George).** *Sermons preached at the Foundling Hospital, and in St. Stephen's, Walbrook, in 1847.* 8° London, 1848.
- CROMWELL (Oliver).** *Letters and Speeches, with Elucidations, by Thomas Carlyle.* 3 vols. 8° London, 1846.
- *Letter from Sir Philip Stapleton to Oliver Cromwell, and four letters from Oliver Cromwell himself. (Norfolk Archæological Society.)* 8°
- *Memoirs of Oliver Cromwell, and of his sons, Richard and Henry, illustrated by original letters, &c., by Oliver Cromwell, a descendant.* 4° London, 1820.
- *"Noble's Memoirs of Cromwell" reviewed.*—see *Richards.*
- and *Bunyan*—*Their Lives, by Robert Southey.* 12° London, 1844.
- CROSNIER (l'Abbé).** *Iconographie Chrétienne, ou Étude des Sculptures, Peintures, etc. qu'on rencontre sur les Monuments Religieux du Moyen Age.* 8° Paris, 1848.
- CROSTHWAITE (John Clarke).** *The Book of Obits and Martyrology of the Cathedral Church of the Holy Trinity, commonly called Christ Church, Dublin, with an Introduction by J. H. Todd. (Irish Archæological Society.)* 4° Dublin, 1844.
- *Modern Hagiology: an Examination of the nature and tendency of some Legendary and Devotional Works, published under the sanction of the Revs. J. H. Newman, Dr. Pusey, and F. Oakeley.* 2 vols. 12° London, 1846.
- CRUSADES**—*Chronicles of the Crusades, being contemporary Narratives of the Crusade of Richard Cœur de Lion, by Richard of Devizes and Geoffrey de Vinsauf, and of the Crusade of Saint Louis, by Lord John de Joinville.* 12° London, 1848.
- CRYPT (The),** or *Receptacle for things past: an Antiquarian, Literary, and Miscellaneous Journal.* 3 vols. 12° Ringwood, 1827-28.
- CTESIUS Cnidius.** *Operum Reliquiæ, fragmenta collegit, textum e Codd. recognovit, prolegomenis et perpetua annotatione instruxit indicesque adjecit J. C. Felix Baehr.* 8° Francof. ad. Mœnum, 1824.
- CUITT (George).** *Wanderings and Pencillings amongst Ruins of the Olden Time; a Series of 73 Etchings, with descriptive Letterpress.* fol. London, 1848.

**CULLUM** (Sir John). *History and Antiquities of Hawsted and Hardwick, in the County of Suffolk.* 4° London, 1813.

**CUMBERLAND** (Richard). *Anecdotes of Eminent Painters in Spain during the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries, with cursory remarks upon the present state of Arts in that Kingdom.* 2 vols. 12° London, 1787.

——— see Sackville.

**CUNNINGHAM** (Peter). *A Handbook for London, past and present.* 2 vols. 12° London, 1849.

——— see Jones (Inigo).

**CURETON** (William). *Vindiciæ Ignatianæ, or the Genuine Writings of St. Ignatius, as exhibited in the Antient Syriac Version, vindicated from the charge of Heresy.* 8° London, 1846.

——— *Corpus Ignatianum: a complete Collection of the Ignatian Epistles, genuine, interpolated, and spurious, together with numerous Extracts from them, in Syriac, Greek, and Latin; copious notes and Introduction.* 8° London, 1849.

**CURLING** (Thomas Blizard). *Treatise on Tetanus, (the Jacksonian Prize Essay for 1834).* 8° London, 1836.

——— *The advantages of Ether and Chloroform in Operative Surgery.* 8° London, 1848.

**CURRY** (John). *Review of the Civil Wars in Ireland, from the reign of Queen Elizabeth to the settlement under King William.* 2 vols. 8° Dublin, 1786.

**CURSETJEE** (Manackjee). *Poems, ascribed to him.* 12° London, 1842.

**CURTIS** (John). *British Entomology, being Illustrations and Descriptions of the Genera of Insects of Great Britain and Ireland, with coloured figures from nature,* 16 vols. 8° London, 1827–38.

**CUSSY** (Ferdinand de).—see Martens.

**CYPRIANUS** (Sanctus Cæcilius). *Opera ad MSS. codices recognita et illustrata studio ac labore Stephani Baluzii, absolvit post Baluzium ac præfationem et vitam S. Cypriani adornavit unus ex Congregatione S. Mauri [Prudent Maran].* fol. Parisiis, 1726.

**CYRILLUS** (Sanctus) “*Archiepiscopus Hierosolym.*” *Opera omnia, ad Mstos. codices castigata, dissertationibus et notis illustrata, cum nova interpretatione, et copiosis indicibus, cura Antonii Augustini Toutté, Mon. Bened. e Congreg. S. Mauri.* fol. Parisiis, 1720.

——— contra Julianum.—see Julianus.

**D.**—see Dauneuil.

**DACIER.**—see Horatius (translation).

**DALLAS** (Alexander). *Romanism: its rise, progress, and prospects.* 12° London, 1846.

**DALRYMPLE** (Alexander). *Historical Collection of the several Voyages and Discoveries in the South Pacific Ocean.* 2 vols. in 1. 4° London, 1770.

——— *Letter from Mr. Dalrymple to Doctor Hawkesworth on some groundless and illiberal Imputations in his Account of the late Voyages to the South.* 4° London, 1773.

- DAMIRON** (J. Ph.). *Essai sur l'histoire de la Philosophie en France au dix-neuvième Siècle.* 8° Bruxelles, 1832.  
 — see France (Petits Traités, 13).
- DANIEL** (Le Père Gabriel). *Histoire de France depuis l'Etablissement de la Monarchie Française ; avec les règnes de Louis XIII. et XIV., du Père Griffet [et la Comparaison de l'histoire de Mezeray et de celle du P. Daniel, par Lombard].* 7 vols. 4° Amsterdam, 1725.  
 — *Histoire de la Milice Française jusqu'à Louis le Grand.* 2 vols. 4° Amsterdam, 1724.
- DANIEL** (J. Frederic). *Introduction to the Study of Chemical Philosophy, being a Preparatory View of the Forces which concur to the production of Chemical Phenomena.* 8° London, 1843.
- DANIEL** (Samuel). *Poetical Works, with Memoirs of his Life and Writings.* 2 vols. 12° London, 1718.
- DANTE ALLIGHIERI.** *La Divina Commedia.* 3 vols. fol. Parma, co'tipi Bodoniani, 1795.  
 — *The first Ten Cantos of the Inferno, newly translated into English Verse (by T. W. Parsons).* 8° Boston, 1843.
- D'ANVERS** (Caleb). *The Craftsman.* 14 vols. 12° London, 1731.  
 Written by Lord Bolingbroke, Mr. Pulteney, &c., in opposition to Sir Robert Walpole's measures.
- D'ARBLAY** (Madame). *Diary and Letters, edited by her niece.* 7 vols. 12° London, 1842-6.
- DART** (John). *Westmonasterium: or the History and Antiquities of the Abbey Church of St. Peter's, Westminster.* 2 vols. fol. London, 1723.  
 — *History and Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Canterbury, and the once adjoining Monastery.* fol. London, 1726.
- DARWIN** (Charles). *The Structure and Distribution of Coral Reefs.* 8° London, 1842.  
 — see Fitzroy.
- DARWIN** (Erasmus). *Botanic Garden. Part 1, containing the Economy of Vegetation. Part 2. The Loves of the Plants, with philosophical notes.* 2 vols. 4° London, 1791.
- DAUBENY** (Charles). *Letters to Professor Jameson on the Volcanoes of Auvergne.* 8° 1825.  
 — *Sketch of the Geology of Sicily.* 8° 1825.  
 — *Inaugural Lecture on the Study of Chemistry, read at the Ashmolean Museum.* 8° Oxford, 1823.  
 — *On the Methods of separating Lime from Magnesia.* 8°  
 — *On the Site of the ancient city of the Aurunci, and on the volcanic phenomena which it exhibits. (Ashmolean Society.)* 8° Oxford, 1846.  
 — *A Description of Active and Extinct Volcanoes, of Earthquakes, and of Thermal Springs; with remarks on the causes of these Phenomena, and their influence on the past and present condition of the Globe.* 8° London, 1848.  
 — and Captain W. S. WIDDRINGTON. *On the Occurrence of Phosphorite in Estremadura.* 8° London, 1845.
- [**DAUNEUIL** (La Comtesse)]. *Nuovi Racconti delle Fate, di Madama D., tradotti dal Francese.* 12° Venezia, 1752.



- DAVIDS (Arthur Lumley). *Grammaire Turke, précédée d'un Discours sur la Langue et la Littérature des Nations Orientales, traduite de l'Anglais par Sarah Davids.* 4° Londres, 1836.
- DAVIES (Edward).—see Murillo (Life).
- DAVIS (John Francis). *Chinese Moral Maxims, with a free and verbal Translation, affording examples of the grammatical structure of the Language.* 8° Macao, 1823.
- DAWES (Richard). *Suggestive Hints towards improved Secular Instruction, making it bear upon Practical Life.* 12° London, 1847.
- DAY (William). *Punctuation reduced to a System.* 18° London, 1817.
- DE BRY (T.). *Sur sa Collection des Voyages.*—see Camus.
- DE BURE. *Supplement à sa Bibliographie.*—see Catalogue de Gaignat.
- DECANDOLLE (A. P.).—*Notice sur sa Vie et ses Ouvrages, par le Professeur A. de La Rive.* 8° Genève, 1845.
- DEFFAND (Madame du). *Letters to the Hon. Horace Walpole, afterwards Earl of Orford, from 1766 to 1780; and Letters to Voltaire, from 1759 to 1775 [edited by Miss Berry].* 4 vols. 12° London, 1810.
- *Life.*—see Berry.
- DE FOE (Daniel). *A True Collection of the Writings of the Author of the True Born Englishman.* 2 vols. 8° London, 1705.
- [———]? *The Compleat Mendicant, or Unhappy Beggar.* 12° London, 1699.
- *The Mock Mourners, a Satyr by way of Elegy on King William, by the author of the True Born Englishman.* 4° London, 1702.
- [———]? *The Secret History of Arlus and Odolphus, Ministers of State to the Empress of Grandinsula.* 8° London, 1710.
- [———] *Minutes of the Negotiations of Mons. Mesnager at the Court of England.* 8° London, 1717.
- [———] *History of the principal Discoveries and Improvements in the several Arts and Sciences, particularly Commerce, Navigation, and Plantation.* 8° London, 1727.
- *Tour through the whole Island of Great Britain, divided into Circuits or Journeys, giving a particular and entertaining Account of whatever is curious and worth observation.* 4 vols. 12° London, 1748.
- *History of the Union between England and Scotland, with Life by George Chalmers.* 4° London, 1786.
- see also under Defoe (in Tract Catalogues).
- DEKKER (Thomas). *A Knight's Conjuring, done in earnest, discovered in jest; from the original tract printed in 1607, edited by E. F. Rimbault. (Percy Society, vol. 5.)* 8° London, 1842.
- DE LA BECHE (Sir Henry T.). *Address to the Geological Society of London, February 16th, 1849.* 8° London, 1849.
- DELILLE (Jacques).—*Examen Critique de son Poème de la Pitié, précédé d'une Notice sur les Faits et Gestes de l'auteur et de son Antigone.* 8° Paris, 1803.
- DELONEY (Thomas). *Strange Histories, consisting of Ballads and other Poems, from the edition of 1607, with an introduction and notes. (Percy Society, vol. 3.)* 8° London, 1841.

- DELPIT** (Martial et Jules). Notice d'un MS. de la Bibliothèque de Wolfenbüttel, intitulé "Recognitiones Feodorum," contenant des renseignements sur l'état des Villes, des Personnes et des Propriétés en Guyenne et en Gascogne, au XIII Siècle. 4° Paris, 1841.
- DE MORGAN** (Augustus). Essay on Probabilities, and on their application to Life Contingencies and Insurance Offices. 12° London, 1838.
- The Differential and Integral Calculus, with elementary illustrations. 8° London, 1842.
- DEMOSTHENES** and **ÆSCHINES**. The Orations of Demosthenes against Philip of Macedon, and on occasions of Public Deliberation, with the Oration of Dinarchus against Demosthenes, and the Orations of Æschines and Demosthenes on the Crown, translated, with notes, by T. Leland, D.D. 3 vols. 8° London, 1777.
- DEMOSTHENES**—A Review of Lord Brougham's Translation of the Oration of Demosthenes on the Crown. 8° London, 1846.
- DEMPSTER** (Thomas). *Historia Ecclesiastica Gentis Scotorum sive de Scriptoribus Scotis.* (Bannatyne Club.) 2 vols. 4° Edinburgi, 1829.
- DENHAM** (M. A.). A Collection of Proverbs and Popular Sayings, relating to the Seasons, the Weather, and agricultural Pursuits, gathered from oral tradition. (Percy Society, vol. 20.) 8° London, 1846.
- DENNIS** (George). The Cities and Cemeteries of Etruria. 2 vols. 8° London, 1848.
- DENTON** (J. Bailey). Drainage of Lands and the Sewerage of Towns, a paper on Model or Relief Mapping, with a description of the mode of constructing Model Maps. 8° London, 1849.
- DEPPING** (G. B.)—see *Romancero Castellano*.
- DERHAM** (William)—see *Ray* (Life).
- DESORMEAUX** (Jos. L. R.)—see *Condé* (Prince de).
- D'EWES** (Sir Simonds). *Autobiography and Correspondence of, during the reigns of James I. and Charles I.,* edited by James Orchard Halliwell. 2 vols. 8° London, 1845.
- DIAZ del Castillo** (the Conquistador Bernal). *Memoirs written by himself, containing a true and full account of the Discovery and Conquest of Mexico and New Spain;* translated by John Ingram Lockhart. 2 vols. 8° London, 1844.
- [DIBDIN (T. F.)]**. *Bibliophobia; Remarks on the present languid state of Literature and the Book Trade,* by Mercurius Rusticus. 8° London, 1832.
- DICK Bequest**—Report to the Trustees of the Dick Bequest for the benefit of the Parochial Schoolmasters and Schools in the counties of Aberdeen, Banff, and Moray. 8° Edinburgh, 1844.
- DICKENS** (Charles). *Sketches of Every Day Life and Every Day People.* 8° London, 1839.
- The Posthumous Papers of the Pickwick Club. 8° London, 1837.
- Life and Adventures of Nicholas Nickleby. 8° London, 1839.
- *Oliver Twist; or the Parish Boy's Progress.* 3 vols. 8° London, 1841.

- DICKENS (Charles). *Master Humphrey's Clock*. [The Old Curiosity Shop, and Barnaby Rudge.] 3 vols. 8° London, 1840.
- *Life and Adventures of Martin Chuzzlewit*. 8° London, 1844.
- *Pictures from Italy*. 12° London, 1846.
- *Dealings with the firm of Dombey and Son*, wholesale, retail, and for exportation. 8° London, 1848.
- *Adventures of David Copperfield the younger, of Blunderstone Rookery*. 8° London, 1849.
- DICTIONARY of the English and Russian, and of the Russian and English, Languages. 18° Leipzig, 1846.
- of the English and Swedish Languages. 18° Leipsic, 1847.
- Dictionnaire Biographique et Historique des Hommes Marquans de la fin du dix-huitième Siècle, et plus particulièrement de ceux qui ont figuré dans la Révolution Française. 3 vols. 8° Londres, 1800.
- DIDEROT (Denis). *Cœuvres complètes avec les Mémoires Historiques et Philosophiques sur sa Vie et ses Ouvrages*, par J. A. Naigeon. 22 vols. 8° Paris, 1821.
- Tome 1. Philosophie : *Essai sur le Mérite et la Vertu—sur les Aveugles, &c.*
- 2. ——— sur les Sourds et Muets—*Interpretation de la Nature—Supplement au Voyage de Bougainville, &c.*
- 3. *Mélanges de la Littérature et de Philosophie,*
- 4. *Théâtre, et de la Poesie Dramatique.*
- 5. *Romans et Contes: Les Bijoux Indiscrets—L'Oiseau Blanc.*
- 6. ——— *Jacques le Fataliste et son Maître.*
- 7. ——— *La Religieuse—Contes—Deux Amis de Bourbonne—Poésies.*
- 8. *Salons de 1761—5—Essai sur la Peinture,*
- 9. *Salon de 1767.*
- 10. *Salons de 1767—9—Pièces sur la Peinture, &c.*
- 11. *Sur les règnes de Claude et de Néron, &c.*
- 12. *Suite du même—Sur le Gouvernement et les Etudes en Russie—Correspondance.*
- 13—20. *Dictionnaire Encyclopédique.*
- (21.) *Cœuvres inédites:—Neveu de Rameau—Voyage de Hollande—Table Générale.*
- (22.) *Mémoires, par J. A. Naigeon.*
- *Mémoires, Correspondance, et Ouvrages inédits, de 1759 à 1780, publiés d'après les MSS. confiés, en mourant, par l'auteur à Grimm.* 4 vols. 8° Paris, 1830.
- DIDIER (Charles). *Question Sicilienne*. 12° Paris, 1849.
- *Une Visite à Monsieur le Duc de Bordeaux*. 12° Paris, 1849.
- DIDRON (M.). *Manuel d'Iconographie Chrétienne, Grecque, et Latine, avec une Introduction et des Notes*, par M. Didron, traduit du MS. Byzantin, "le Guide de la Peinture," par Paul Durand. 8° Paris, 1845.
- see *Annales Archéologiques*.
- [DIGBY (Kenelm)]. *Mores Catholici, or Ages of Faith*. 9 vols. 12° London, 1832—9.
- DILKE (C. W.).—see *Plays (Old)*.
- DINARCHUS' Oration.—see *Demosthenes*.
- DINDORFIUS (G.).—see *Aristides; Athenæus; Poetæ Scenici*.
- DIOPHANTUS Alexandrinus. *Arithmeticonum Libri sex; et de Numeris Multangulis Liber unus, nunc primum Græce et Latine editi, atque Commentariis illustrati, auctore Claudio Gaspare Bacheto*. fol. Lutet. Paris. 1621.

- DIOSCORIDES** (Pedanius). *De Materia Medica libri quinque, ad fidem Codicum Manuscriptorum et Interpretum priscorum textum recensuit, varias addidit lectiones, interpret. emendavit, commentario illustravit.* Curtius Sprengel. 2 vols. 8° Lipsiæ, 1829.
- DISNEY** (John). *Museum Disneianum; being a Description of a collection of various Specimens of Antient Art in his possession, at the Hyde, near Ingatestone, with Engravings by L. A. Hamersley and George Measom.* 3 vols. 4° London, 1846–1848.
- DISSENTERS' Chapels Bill**—Parliamentary Debates on the Dissenters' Chapels Bill. 8° London, 1844.
- DOD** (Charles R.). *The Peerage, Baronetage, and Knightage of Great Britain and Ireland, from 1844 to the present time.* 12° London.
- DODD** (Charles). *Church History of England from the commencement of the Sixteenth Century to the Revolution in 1688, with notes, additions, and a continuation, by the Reverend M. A. Tierney.* 5 vols. 8° London, 1839.
- DODD** (Thomas). *The Connoisseur's Repertory; or biographical History of Painters, Engravers, Sculptors, and Architects, with an account of their Works.* Parts 1–6, A–Bar, in 3 vols. 12° (no more published). London, 1825.
- DODSLEY'S Old Plays.** Supplement.—see Plays (Baldwyn's).  
 ——— Continuation.—see Plays (Dilke's Collection).
- DOHM** (C. W. von). *Denkwürdigkeiten meiner Zeit oder Beiträge zur Geschichte vom letzten Viertel des achtzehnten und vom Anfang des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts (1778–1806).* 5 vols. 8° Lemgo, 1814.
- DOMINICI** (Bernardo di). *Vite dei Pittori, Scultori, ed Architetti Napoletani.* 4 vols. in 2. 8° Napoli, 1840–46.
- DON** (George). [Gardener's and Botanist's Dictionary.] *General History of the Dichlamydeous Plants, comprising Descriptions of the different Orders, characters of the Genera and Species, &c. used in Medicine and Domestic Economy, &c., preceded by Introductions to the Linnæan and Natural Systems, the whole arranged according to the Natural System.* 4 vols. 4° London, 1831.
- DONALDSON** (John William). *Varronianus; a critical and historical Introduction to the Philological study of the Latin Language.* 8° London, 1844.
- see Key (T. H.)
- *Prælectio Philologica in Scholis Cantabrigiensibus habita A.D. iv. Id. Octobr. 1848, qua Deboræ Canticum Triumphale denuo interpretatus est.* 8° Cantabrigiæ, 1848.
- see Sophocles (Antigone).
- DONNE** (John). *Works; with a memoir of his Life by Henry Alford.* 6 vols. 8° London, 1839.
- Vol. 1. Life—Sermons.  
 — 2–5. Sermons.  
 — 6. Sermons—Letters—Poems.
- *Poems, with Elegies on the Author's Death, to which is added divers Copies under his own hand, never before in print.* 12° London, 1650.
- DORSET** (Earl of).—see Sackville.

- DOUGLAS (James).** *Nenia Britannica; or a Sepulchral History of Great Britain, from the earliest period to its general Conversion to Christianity.* fol. London, 1793.
- DOUGLAS (Bishop John).** *Select Works, with a Biographical Memoir, edited by William Macdonald.* 4° Salisbury, 1820.
- CONTENTS: Memoir—Tour in Holland, &c.—Milton no Plagiary (against Lauder)—Sermons—The Criterion, &c.
- see Milton.
- DOWLING (J. G.).** *Notitia Scriptorum SS. Patrum, aliorumque Veteris Ecclesiæ Monumentorum, quæ in Collectionibus Anecdotorum post Annum Christi 1700 in lucem editis, continentur.* 8° Oxonii, 1839.
- DOWLING (T.).** *Annals of Ireland.*—see Clyn.
- DOWNING (C. Toogood).** *On Tic Douloureux, and other painful affections of the Nerves, with their treatment by the Aneuralgicon.* 12° London, 1849.
- DRAKE (Sir Francis)**—*Life, Voyages, and Exploits, by John Barrow, with numerous original Letters.* 12° London, 1844.
- DRAYTON (Michael).** *The Harmony of the Church, reprinted from the edition of 1591, edited by Alexander Dyce. (Percy Society, vol. 7.)* 8° London, 1843.
- DRELINCOURT (Charles).** *Les Consolations de l'Âme Fidèle contre les frayeurs de la Mort.* 8° Amsterdam, 1714.
- DRESSNER (Carl).** *Treatise on the Genuine Pronunciation of the Ancient Romans.* 12° Dublin, 1845.
- DRINKWATER (John).** *History of the Siege of Gibraltar, 1779–83, with a Description and Account of that Garrison from the earliest periods.* 12° London, 1844.
- DROZ (Joseph).** *Histoire du Règne de Louis XVI., pendant les années où l'on pouvait prévenir ou diriger la Révolution Française.* 3 vols. 8° Paris, 1839.
- DRURY (Henricus).** *Arundines Cami sive Musarum Cantabrigiensium Lusum Canori.* 8° Cantabrigiæ, 1846.
- DUBLIN**—*Chartæ et Statuta Collegii sacrosanctæ et individus Trinitatis Reginæ Elizabethæ juxta Dublin, edidit Hercules H. G. M'Donnell.* 8° Dublin, 1844.
- see Catalogue (Egyptian MSS.)
- DÜBNER (F.).**—see Aristophanes; Hesiodus.
- DUBOIS (le Cardinal G.).** *Mémoires.* 4 vols. 8° Paris, 1829.
- DU BOIS (J. P. I.).** *Vie des Gouverneurs Généraux, avec l'Abrégé de l'histoire des Etablissemens Hollandois aux Indes Orientales.* 4° La Haye, 1763.
- DUBRAVII Historia Bohemica.**—see Freherus.
- DU CANGE (C. Du Fresne Dom.).** *Glossarium ad Scriptores mediæ et infimæ Græcitatæ.* 2 vols. in 1. fol. Lugduni, 1688.
- DUCKETT (George).**—see Clarendon.
- DU CLERCQ (J.).** *Mémoires imprimés sur les Manuscrits du Roi, et publiés pour la première fois par Frederic, Baron de Reiffenberg.* 4 vols. 8° Bruxelles, 1823.
- DUDEVANT (Madame).**—see Sand (G.)

- DUFAURE (M.).** Discours sur le Droit au Travail. 12° Paris, 1848.
- DUFIEF (N. G.).** Universal Pronouncing, and Critical French-English Dictionary. 8° London, 1847.
- DUFLOT de Mofras (M.).** Exploration du Territoire de l'Orégon, des Californies, et de la Mer Vermeille, exécutée pendant 1840-42. 2 vols. in 1, 8°, and Atlas, fol. Paris, 1844.
- DUFRESNOY's Art of Painting** translated.—see Mason's Works. Vol. 3.
- DUGDALE (Sir William).** Origines Juridiciales; or Historical Memorials of the English Laws, Courts of Justice, Forms of Trial, &c.; also a Chronologie of the Lord Chancellors, &c. fol. London, 1680.
- Short View of the late Troubles in England, briefly setting forth their rise, growth, and tragical conclusion, with a narrative of the Treaty at Uxbridge. fol. Oxford, 1681.
- The Antiquities of Warwickshire, illustrated from Records, Manuscripts, Charters, Tombs, and Armes, second edition, revised and continued by William Thomas. 2 vols. fol. London, 1730.
- Life, Diary, and Correspondence, with appendix, containing an account of his Works, Index to his MS. Collections, Copies of Monumental Inscriptions to the Memory of the Dugdale Family, and heraldic grants and pedigrees, edited by William Hamper. 4° London, 1827.
- DUKE (E.).** The Druidical Temples of the County of Wilts. 12° London, 1846.
- DUMAS (Alexandre).**
- Louis XIV. et son Siècle. 5 vols. 18° Bruxelles, 1844.
- Amaury. 2 vols. 18° Bruxelles, 1844.
- Gabriel Lambert. 18° Bruxelles, 1844.
- Une Famille Corse, suivie de l'Histoire d'un Mort. 18° Bruxelles, 1844.
- Une Fille du Régent. 3 vols. 18° Bruxelles, 1844.
- Fernande. 2 vols. 18° Bruxelles, 1844.
- Les Trois Mousquetaires. 5 vols. 18° Bruxelles, 1844.
- Vingt Ans Après (suite des Trois Mousquetaires.) 6 vols. 18° Bruxelles, 1845.
- La Peinture chez les Anciens, suivie de l'Histoire des Peintres. 2 vols. 18° Bruxelles, 1845.
- Les Médicis. 18° Bruxelles, 1845.
- La Reine Margot. 4 vols. 18° Bruxelles, 1845.
- La Guerre des Femmes. 4 vols. 18° Bruxelles, 1845.
- Le Chevalier de Maison-Rouge. 4 vols. 18° Bruxelles, 1845.
- La Dame de Monsoreau. 6 vols. 18° Bruxelles, 1845.
- Le Comte de Monte-Christo. 8 vols. 18° Bruxelles, 1845.
- Mémoires d'un Médecin. 5 vols. 18° Bruxelles, 1846.
- Le Bâtard de Mauléon. 2 vols. 18° Bruxelles, 1846.
- Les Deux Diane. 3 vols. 18° Bruxelles, 1846.
- Aventures de Quatre Femmes et d'un Perroquet. 6 vols. 18° Bruxelles, 1846.
- Les Quarante Cinq. 6 vols. 18° Bruxelles, 1847.
- De Paris à Cadix. 4 vols. 18° Bruxelles, 1847-9.
- Le Vicomte de Bragelonne, (suite de Vingt Ans Après.) 11 vols. 18° Bruxelles, 1848-9.
- Edouard III., (suite de la Comtesse de Salisbury.) 2 vols. 18° Bruxelles, 1849.
- La Régence. 2 vols. 18° Bruxelles, 1849.
- Louis Quinze. 18° Bruxelles, 1849.
- Le Collier de la Reine, deuxième série des Mémoires d'un Médecin. 18° Bruxelles, 1849.
- Le Véloce, ou Tanger, Alger, et Tunis. 18° Bruxelles, 1849.
- Les Mille et un Fantômes. 18° Bruxelles, 1849.
- Les Mille et un Fantômes; Le Testament de M. de Chauvelin. 18° Bruxelles, 1850.
- — Fabrique de Romans. Maison Alexandre Dumas et Compagnie, par Eugène de Mirecourt. 8° Paris, 1845.

- DUMAS (Alexandre)**—Plutarque Drolatique, Vie publique et grotesque des Illustres de ce Temps-ci: Alexandre Dumas. 8° Paris, 1840.
- DUMAS (Alexandre, fils)**. Les Quatre Restaurations. 3 vols. 18° Bruxelles, 1850.
- DUMAS (Charles L.)**. Traité de Chimie, appliquée aux Arts. 8 vols. 8°, and Atlas in 4° Paris, 1828–1846.
- DUMESNIL**.—see Robert-Dumesnil.
- DUMON (S.)**. De l'Equilibre des Budgets sous la Monarchie de 1830. 12° Paris, 1849.
- DUNCAN (Philip Bury)**. Motives of Wars; an Essay, with additional facts and illustrations. 12° London, 1844.
- Essays on Conversation and Quackery. 12° London.
- DUNCAN (W.)**. On the Roman Art of War.—see Cæsar.
- DUNCUMB (John)**. Collections towards the History and Antiquities of the County of Hereford. 2 vols. 4° Hereford, 1804–1812.
- DUNFERMELYN**—Registrum de Dunfermelyn, liber Cartarum Abbatie Benedictine SS. Trinitatis et B. Margarete Regine de Dunfermelyn. (Bannatyne Club.) 4° Edinburgi, 1842.
- DUNLOP (John)**. History of Roman Literature, from its earliest period to and during the Augustan Age. 3 vols. 8° London, 1823–28.
- Selections from the Latin Anthology, translated into English Verse. 8° Edinburgh, 1838.
- DUNN (John)**. History of the Oregon Territory and British North American Fur Trade, with an Account of the Habits and Customs of the principal Native Tribes of the Northern Continent. 8° London, 1844.
- DUNOYER (M.)**. La Révolution du 24 Février. 8° Paris, 1849.
- DUNSTER (Charles)**.—see Milton.
- DUPIN (Charles)**. Enseignement et Sort des Ouvriers et de l'Industrie, avant, pendant, et apres 1848. 18° Paris, 1848–49.
- see France (Petits Traités, 4).
- DUPIN (Lewis Ellies)**. History of the Canon and Writers of the Books of the Old and New Testament. 2 vols. fol. London, 1699.
- History of Ecclesiastical Writers; containing an Account of the Authors of the several Books of the Old and New Testament, the Lives and Writings of the Primitive Fathers and Ecclesiastical Authors to the XVII. Century, abridgment of their Works, and a history of the Councils. 14 vols. in 7. fol. London, 1696–1706.
- DUPUIS (Charles F.)**. Origine de tous les Cultes, ou Religion Universelle, edition augmentée des additions et de la vie de l'auteur par P. R. Anguis. 10 vols. 8°, and Atlas in 4° Paris, 1836.
- DURAND (Paul)**. “Guide de la Peinture.”—see Didron.
- DURER (Albert)**. The Passion of our Lord Jesus Christ pourtrayed by Albert Durer, edited by Henry Cole. 12° London, 1844.
- — Das Leben und die Werke Albrecht Dürer's, von Joseph Heller. 8° Bamberg, 1827–31.
- DURLACHER (Lewis)**. Treatise on Corns, Bunions, the Diseases of Nails, and the General Management of the Feet. 8° London, 1845.

- DUTTON** (Francis). *South Australia and its Mines; with an historical Sketch of the Colony under its several administrations to the period of Captain Grey's departure.* 8° London, 1846.
- DWARRIS** (Sir Fortunatus). *General Treatise on Statutes, their Rules of Construction, and the proper boundaries of Legislation and of Judicial Interpretation, including a summary of the Practice of Parliament, &c.* 8° London, 1848.
- DYCE** (Alexander).—see Beaumont and Fletcher; Shakespeare; Skelton.
- DYCE** (William). *Report on Foreign Schools of Design for Manufacture,* March 3, 1840. fol. London, 1840.
- *Theory of the Fine Arts; an introductory lecture delivered in the classical Theatre of King's College.* 8° London, 1844.
- EACHARD** (John). *Grounds and Occasions of the Contempt of the Clergy and Religion inquired into.* 12° London, 1670.
- EARDLEY-WILMOT** (A. P.). *Dictionary of Signals for the boats of H. M.'s Fleet.* 18° London, 1850.
- EASTLAKE** (Charles Lock). *Materials for a History of Oil Painting.* 8° London, 1847.
- *Contributions to the Literature of the Fine Arts.* 8° London, 1848.
- EBERT** (Friedrich Adolf). *Allgemeines Bibliographisches Lexicon.* 2 vols. 4° Leipzig, 1821–30.
- ECCLESIASTICAL LAW**—*Reformatio Legum Ecclesiasticarum, ex auctoritate primum Regis Henrici VIII. inchoata.* 4° Londini, 1641.
- ECHARD** (Lawrence). *History of England, from the entrance of the Romans to the establishment of King William and Queen Mary.* 3 vols. fol. London, 1718.
- *The History of the Revolution, and the Establishment of England in 1688.* 8° London, 1725.
- EDICT OF NANTES**—*An Edict of the French King, prohibiting all publick exercise of the pretended Reformed Religion in his Kingdom, wherein he recalls, and totally annuls, the Edict of King Henry 4th given at Nantes.* 4° London, 1686.
- *History.*—see [Benoit].
- EDMONDSON** (Joseph). *Baronagium Genealogicum, or the Pedigrees of the English Peers, deduced from the earliest Times.* 6 vols. fol. London, 1764–84.
- EDUCATION**—*Report from the Select Committee on Education in England and Wales, August 3.* fol. London, 1835.
- *in Wales—Reports of the Commissioners of Inquiry into the state of Education in Wales.* 3 parts. fol. London, 1847.
- *Reports of the Commissioners of Inquiry into the state of Education in Wales.* 8° London, 1848.
- EDWARDS** (Edward). *Anecdotes of Painters who have resided or been born in England, intended as a continuation of Horace Walpole's Anecdotes of Painting.* 4° London, 1808.
- EDWARDS** (Edward). *Statistical View of the principal Public Libraries of Europe and America.* fol. London, 1849.



- EDWARDS** (William H.). *A Voyage up the River Amazon, including a Residence at Para.* 12° London, 1847.
- EISENBERG** (John). *Surgical and Practical Observations on the Diseases of the Human Foot, with Advice on the management of the Hand.* 4° London, 1845.
- ELDON** (Lord Chancellor)—*Public and Private Life of, by Horace Twiss.* 3 vols. 8° London, 1844.  
 — see also Stowell.  
 — Corrections of Twiss's *Life by Surtees.*—see Stowell.
- ELIZABETH** of York (The Princess)—*The most pleasant Song of Lady Bessy; and how she married King Henry the Seventh, of the House of Lancaster,* edited by J. O. Halliwell. (Percy Society, vol. 20.) 8° London, 1847.
- ELIZABETH** (Queen) and **JAMES VI.** of Scotland. *Letters from originals in the possession of Edward Ryder, and others from a MS. formerly belonging to Sir Peter Thompson, edited by John Bruce.* (Camden Society.) 4° London, 1849.
- Elizabeth's (Queen) Progress, or the Rose of Arden.* 8° 1849.
- ELLERTON** (John Lodge). *The Bridal of Salerno, a Romance in Six Cantos, with other Poems and notes.* 8° London, 1845.
- ELLIOT** (H. M.). *Supplement to the Glossary of Indian Terms.* 8° Agra, 1845.  
 — Bibliographical Index to the Historians of Muhammedan India. Vol. 1. General Histories. 8° Calcutta, 1849.
- ELLIOTT** (E. B.). *Horæ Apocalypticæ, or a Commentary on the Apocalypse, critical and historical, including an Examination of the chief Prophecies of Daniel.* 4 vols. 8° London, 1847.
- ELLIOTT** (J. H.). *Credit the Life of Commerce; being a Defence of the British Merchant against the recent alterations in the Laws of Debtor and Creditor.* 12° London, 1845.
- ELLIOTSON** (John). *Harveian Oration, delivered before the College of Physicians, June 27, 1846.* 8° London, 1846.
- ELLIS** (Sir Henry). *Visitation of the County of Huntingdon under the authority of William Camden, Clarendieux King of Arms, by his deputy, Nicholas Charles, Lancaster Herald, A.D. 1613.* (Camden Society.) 4° London, 1849.  
 — see Brand; Vergil (P.)
- ELTON** (Charles Abraham). *Specimens of the Classic Poets, in a Chronological Series from Homer to Tryphiodorus, translated and illustrated with Biographical and Critical Notices.* 3 vols. 8° London, 1814.  
 — see Habington.
- ELY** Cathedral as it is and as it was. 8° Cambridge, 1846.
- ELYOT** (Sir Thomas). *Thesaurus Linguae Romanæ et Britannicæ, Latine ex Stephani Thesauro et Anglice ex Eliotæ Bibliotheca, opera Thomæ Cooperi.* fol. Londini, 1573.
- ELZEVIR** Family.—*Recherches sur les Elsevier.*—see Reume.
- EMERSON** (R. W.). *Representative Men; seven lectures.* 12° London, 1850.
- Employers**—*The Responsibilities of Employers.* (Small Books on Great Subjects, No. 16.) 12° London, 1849.

- Encyclopædia Metropolitana**, General Introduction to the, or Treatise on Method, by S. T. Coleridge. 12° London, 1849.
- ENDERBY** (Charles). The Auckland Islands; a short account of their Climate, Soil, and Productions, and the Advantages of establishing there a Settlement at Port Ross, for carrying on the Southern Whale Fisheries. 8° London, 1849.
- ENGELMANN** (Wilhelm). *Bibliotheca Historico-Naturalis*. Verzeichniss der Bücher über Naturgeschichte welche in Deutschland, Scandinavien, Holland, England, Frankreich, &c. in den Jahren 1700–1846, erschienen sind. 8° Leipzig, 1846.
- *Bibliotheca Scriptorum Classicorum et Græcorum et Latinorum*. An Alphabetical Catalogue of the editions of the Greek and Latin Classics, their Translations, Commentaries, &c., that have appeared in Germany and the adjacent countries, to the end of 1846. 8° London, 1847.
- *Bibliotheca Medico-Chirurgica et Anatomico-Physiologica*. 8° Leipzig, 1848.
- ENGLAND**—A relation, or rather a true Account, of the Island of England, with sundry particulars of the Customs of these People, and of the Royal Revenues under King Henry the Seventh, about the Year 1500, translated by Charlotte Augusta Sneyd. (Camden Society.) 4° London, 1847.
- English Review**, or Quarterly Journal of Ecclesiastical and general Literature, from the commencement in 1844. 8° London, 1844–9.
- Entertainer** (The), containing Remarks upon Men, Manners, Religion, and Policy. 12° London, 1717–1718.
- Entomologische Zeitung** herausgegeben von dem Entomologischen Vereine zu Stettin. 12° Stettin, 1845.
- Entremeses y Saynetes Varias**. 18° Madrid, 1793.
- EOTHEN**.—see [Kingleake].
- EPICETUS**. Works, consisting of His Discourses, the Enchiridion and Fragments, translated by Elizabeth Carter, with an introduction and notes. 2 vols. 8° London, 1807.
- EPINAY** (Madame d'). *Mémoires et Correspondance*. 3 vols. 8° Paris, 1818.
- Epistolæ**—De conscribendis Epistolis libellus, à Græco in Latinum sermonem conversus, (Gr. et Lat.) 2 vols. 12° Parisiis, 1549.
- ERASMUS** (Desiderius). The Complaint of Peace, translated from the Latin. 8° London, 1802.
- ERATOSTHENES**, Geographie.—see Gossellin.
- ERCOLANO**.—see Herculaneum.
- ERLACH** (Friedrich Karl, Freiherrn von). Die Volkslieder der Deutschen von der Mitte des fünfzehnten bis in die erste Hälfte des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts. 5 vols. 8° Mannheim, 1834–6.
- ERMAN** (Adolph). Travels in Siberia, including Excursions northwards down the Obi to the Polar Circle, and southwards to the Chinese Frontier; translated from the German by William Desborough Cooley. 2 vols. 8° London, 1848.

- ERRO** (Juan Bautista de). The Alphabet of the primitive Language of Spain, and a philosophical examination of the Antiquity and Civilization of the Basque People [edited by G. W. Erving]. 8° Boston, U. S., 1829.
- ERSCH** (Johann S.). Bibliographisches Handbuch der philologischen Literatur der Deutschen, von der Mitte des achtzehnten Jahrhunderts bis auf die neueste Zeit, mit Registern von G. A. Geissler. 8° Leipzig, 1845.
- ERSKINE** (Lord). Speeches on the Trial of Thomas Williams for publishing Thomas Paine's Age of Reason, June 24th, 1797. 12° London.
- ESQUIROL** (E.). Des Maladies Mentales, considérées sous les Rapports Médical, Hygiénique, et Médico-Légal. 2 vols. in 1. 8° Bruxelles, 1838.
- ESSEX** (Arthur, Earl of)—An Enquiry into, and detection of, his barbarous murder. 4° London, 1689.
- Essex's Innocency and Honour vindicated; or murder, &c., justly charged on the Murderers of that noble lord, written by Lawrence Braddon. 4° London, 1690.
- ESTANCELIN** (L.). Histoire des Comtes d'Eu. 8° Dieppe, 1828.
- ESTIENNE**—Annales de l'Imprimerie des Estienne.—see Renouard.
- ETCHINGS**—Collection of forty-two fac-similes of Rare Etchings by celebrated Painters of the Italian, Dutch, and Flemish Schools, with a descriptive catalogue, [by W. Y. Ottley]. fol.
- ETHELWERD**.—see Chronicles.
- ETHER** Discovery—Report of the Massachusetts General Hospital, with a history of the Ether Discovery, edited by R. H. Dana. 8° Boston, 1848.
- C. T. Jackson's claims to the discovery.—see Gay (M.)
- ETON** College.—see Creasy.
- EUCLIDES**.—see Scriptores (Musicae Auctores).
- EUGÈNE** (Prince)—Histoire du Prince François Eugène de Savoie, enrichie des plans de Batailles, des Sièges, et des Médailles nécessaires pour l'intelligence de cette histoire [par Eléazar Mauvillon]. 5 vols. 12° Amsterdam, 1750.
- EURIPIDES**. Tragediæ et Fragmenta, recensuit interpr. Lat. correxit, scholia Gr. e Codd: MSS., partim supplevit, partim emendavit Augustus Matthiæ. 10 vols. in 5. 8° Lipsiæ, 1813–37.
- EUSEBIUS**, adversus Hieroclem.—see Philostratus.
- EUSEBIUS** Pamphilus, in Canticum Cantorum.—see Meursius, vol. 8.
- EUSTATHIUS** Archiep. Thessalon.—see Homer.
- EVELYN** (John).—see Godolphin (Life).
- EVEREST** (Lieutenant-Colonel). Account of the Measurement of Two Sections of the Meridional Arc of India, bounded by Parallels 18° 3' 15"; 24° 7' 11"; and 29° 30' 48", (with Atlas of Plates). 2 vols. 4° London, 1847.
- EVERETT** (Edward). Addresses at his Inauguration as President of the University at Cambridge. 8° Boston, 1846.
- Speech in support of the Memorial of Harvard, Williams, and Amherst Colleges, delivered 7th February, 1849. 8° Cambridge, U.S., 1849.
- see Adams (J. Q.)
- EYRE** (Edward). The Parables of our Lord, translated into Verse, and extended to their practical Applications. 12° London, 1849.

- EYRE** (Edward John). Journals of Expeditions of Discovery into Central Australia, and Overland from Adelaide to King George's Sound, in the Years 1840-1, including an Account of the Manners and Customs of the Aborigines, and the state of their relations with Europeans. 2 vols. 8° London, 1845.
- FABRICIUS** (J. A.)—see Lindenbrogius.
- FAIRBAIRN** (William). Account of the Construction of the Britannia and Conway Tubular Bridges, with a complete history of their progress. 8° London, 1849.
- FAIRHOLT** (Frederick W.). Lord Mayors' Pageants, being Collections towards a History of them, with specimens of the descriptive pamphlets published by the City Poets, 2 parts. (Percy Society, vol. 10.) 8° London, 1844.
- The Civic Garland, a Collection of Songs from London Pageants, with Introduction and notes. (Percy Society, vol. 19.) 8° London, 1845.
- FALCK** (Antoine Reinhard)—Notice sur, par Adolphe Quetelet. 12° Bruxelles, 1844.
- FALCONER** (Thomas). On the Discovery of the Mississippi, and on the South-Western, Oregon, and North-Western Boundary of the United States. 8° London, 1844.
- FALLE** (Philip). New Guide to the Island of Jersey, with an Account of Guernsey, Serk, Herm, Jethou, Alderney, and the Caskets. 18° Jersey, 1843.
- FANSHAWE** (Lady). Memoirs, written by herself, with Extracts from the Correspondence of Sir Richard Fanshawe, Ambassador from Charles II. to the Court of Madrid. 8° London, 1829.
- FARADAY** (Michael). A Speculation touching Electric Conduction, and the Nature of Matter. 8° London, 1844.
- On the Magnetic Affection of Light. 8° 1846.
- On the Diamagnetic conditions of Flame and Gases. 8° 1847.
- FAUCHER** (Léon). Du Droit au Travail. 12° Paris, 1848.
- FAUCHET** (Claude). Œuvres, [Antiquitez Gauloises, Origine de la Langue et Poésie Française, Origine des Chevaliers, Armoiries et Heraux, etc.] 4° Paris, 1610.
- FAUGÈRE** (P.)—see Pascal (Pensées).
- FAULKNER** (Thomas). Historical and topographical Description of Chelsea and its Environs, with biographical anecdotes. Royal 8° London, 1810.
- FAURIEL** (C.). Histoire de la Poésie Provençale ; Cours fait à la Faculté des Lettres de Paris. 3 vols. 8° Paris, 1846.
- FEATHERSTONHAUGH** (G. W.). Excursions through the Slave States, from Washington, on the Potomac, to the frontier of Mexico ; with Sketches of popular Manners, and Geological Notices. 2 vols. 8° London, 1844.
- A Canoe Voyage up the Minnay Sotor ; with an account of the Lead and Copper deposits in Wisconsin, of the Gold Region in the Cherokee Country ; and Sketches of Popular Manners. 2 vols. 8° London, 1847.

- FELIBIEN** (Andrew). *Entrétiens sur les Vies et sur les Ouvrages des plus excellens Peintres, anciens et modernes, avec la vie des Architectes, et la Description des Maisons de Campagne de Pline et de celle des Invalides.* 6 vols. 12° Trevoux, 1725.
- FELLOWS** (Sir Charles). *The Xanthian Marbles; their acquisition, and transmission to England.* 8° London, 1843.
- *Lycia, Caria, Lydia, described by him; illustrated by George Scharf, jun.* Atlas folio. London, 1847.
- *Account of the Ionic Trophy Monument excavated at Xanthus.* 8° London, 1848.
- FENTON** (Richard). *Historical Tour through Pembrokeshire.* 4° London, 1811.
- “*FEODORUM Recognitiones,*” MS. du XIII. Siècle.—see Delpit.
- FERGUSON** (James). *The Art of Drawing in Perspective made easy to those who have no previous knowledge of the Mathematics.* 8° London, 1775.
- FERGUSON** (James). *Observations on the British Museum, National Gallery, and National Record Office, with suggestions for their improvement.* 8° London, 1849.
- FERNANDEZ** (R.)—see Romancero.
- FERTEL** (Martin Dominique). *La Science Pratique de l’Imprimerie, contenant des Instructions très-faciles pour se perfectionner dans cet Art.* 4° St. Omer, 1723.
- FESCH** (Cardinal).—see Catalogues (Antiquities).
- FESTUS**.—see Pompeius Festus.
- FÉVAL** (Paul). *Les Fanfarons du Roi.* 2 vols. 18° Bruxelles, 1846.
- FICHTE** (Johann Gottlieb). *Sämmtliche Werke, herausgegeben von J. H. Fichte.* 8 vols. 8° Berlin, 1845.
- Vol. 1-2. *Zur theoretischen Philosophie.*  
 — 3-4. *Zur Rechts- und Sittenlehre.*  
 — 5. *Zur Religionsphilosophie.*  
 — 6. *Populärphilosophische Schriften (Politik und Moral).*  
 — 7. \_\_\_\_\_ (Politik, Moral, und Philosophie der Geschichte).  
 — 8. \_\_\_\_\_ (Vermischte Schriften und Aufsätze).
- FIELD** (Richard), Dean of Gloucester. *Of the Church, Five Books.* (Ecclesiastical History Society.) 8° Cambridge, 1847.
- FIORILLO** (J. D.). *Geschichte der zeichnenden Künste von ihrer Wiederaufhebung bis auf die neuesten Zeiten.* 5 vols. 8° Göttingen, 1798-1808.
- FISHER** (Paganus [Payne]). *Marston Moor: sive de obsidione prælioque Eboracensi Carmen.* 4° Londini, 1750.
- FISHER** (Richard Trott). *Eleusinia; a Poem.* 12° London, 1836.
- *The Night Watch, an Argument.* 8° London, 1845.
- *The Day Watch, an Argument, continued.* 8° London, 1849.
- FITTON** (William Henry). *Inquiries respecting the Geological Relations of the Beds between the Chalk and the Purbeck Limestone in the East of England.* 4° London, 1833.
- *Stratigraphical Account of the Section from Atherfield to Rocken-End, on the South-west Coast of the Isle of Wight.* 8° London, 1847.

**FITZCLARENCE** (Lieut.-Colonel). *Memoir on the Duty of Picquets.* 24° London, 1827.

**FITZHERBERT** (Sir Anthony). *Certain Ancient Tracts concerning the Management of Landed Property*, reprinted, with Xenophon's *Treatise of Householde.* 8° London, 1767.

**FITZROY** (Captain). *The Zoology of the Voyage of H.M.S. Beagle*, under his command, during 1832–36, edited and superintended by Charles Darwin. 5 vols. 4° London, 1840–43.

- Part 1. *Fossil Mammalia*, by Richard Owen.  
 — 2. *Mammalia*, by G. R. Waterhouse.  
 — 3. *Birds*, by John Gould.  
 — 4. *Fish*, by Leonard Jenyns.  
 — 5. *Reptiles*, by Thomas Bell.

**FITZROY** (Robert).—see *New Zealand*.

**FLÉCHIER** (Esprit), "Evêque de Nîmes." *Œuvres Complettes.* 10 vols. 8° Nîmes, 1782.

- Tome 1. *Histoire de Théodose le Grand.*  
 — 2. ——— du Cardinal Commendon.  
 — 3. — — — du Cardinal Ximénés.  
 — 4. *Oraisons funèbres.*  
 — 5. *Panégryriques.*  
 — 6–7. *Sermons de Morale, &c.*  
 — 8. *Mandemens, Lettres pastorales, &c.*  
 — 9. *Mélanges d'Eloquence, de Poésie, &c.*  
 — 10. *Lettres; Dissertation sur Nîmes, &c.*

**FLETCHER** (John).—see *Beaumont (Francis)*.

**FLETCHER** (Phineas). *The Purple Island, or the Isle of Man; together with Piscatorie Éclogs, and other Poetical Miscellanies.* 4° Cambridge, 1633.

**FLEURY** (Cardinal)—*Vie.*—see *Van Hoey*.

*Fliegende Blätter.* 4° München, 1847.

**FLOQUET** (A.). *Histoire du Parlement de Normandie.* 7 vols. 8° Rouen, 1840–42.

**FLORENTIUS** Wigorniensis Monachus. *Chronicon ex Chronicis, ab adventu Hengesti et Horsi in Britanniam usque ad 1117, cum continuationibus ad 1295, edidit brevique adnotatione illustravit Benjamin Thorpe.* (English Historical Society.) 2 vols. 8° Lond. 1848.

**FOLARD** (C. de). *Corps de Science Militaire.*—see *Polybius*.

[**FONNEREAU** (Thomas George)]. *The Diary of a Dutiful Son*, by H. E. O. (Privately printed.) 12° London, 1849.

**FORBES** (Alexander). *California: a History of Upper and Lower California, from their first Discovery to the present Time, with an Appendix relating to Steam Navigation in the Pacific.* 8° London, 1839.

**FORBES** (Edward). *History of British Starfishes, and other animals of the class Echinodermata.* 8° London, 1841.

——— *Monograph of the British Naked-Eyed Medusæ, with Figures of all the Species.* (Ray Society.) folio. London, 1848.

——— *Travels in Lycia.*—see *Spratt*.

**FORBES** (James D.). *On the Transparency of the Atmosphere, and the law of extinction of the Solar Rays in passing through it.* 4° London, 1842.

- FORBES (James D.).** Travels through the Alps of Savoy and other parts of the Pennine Chain, with observations on the Phenomena of Glaciers. 8° Edinburgh, 1843.
- On a possible explanation of the adaptation of the Eye to distinct vision at different distances. 4° Edinburgh, 1845.
- Reply to Hopkins on the motion of Glaciers. 8° 1845.
- Letters on Glaciers. 8° 1846.
- Notes on the Topography and Geology of the Cuchullin Hills in Skye. 8° Edinburgh, 1845.
- The Danger of Superficial Knowledge; an Introductory Lecture to the course of Natural Philosophy in the University of Edinburgh, delivered Nov. 1848. 12° London, 1849.
- FORBES (John).** Lecture on Poetry and Fiction, considered as sources of pleasure and improvement, delivered before the Chichester Mechanics' Institution. 12° Chichester, 1838.
- FORBES (John, M.D.).** Illustrations of Modern Mesmerism, from personal investigation. 18° London, 1845.
- A Physician's Holiday; or a Month in Switzerland in the Summer of 1848. 8° London, 1849.
- FORBIGER (Albert).** Handbuch der alten Geographie aus den Quellen bearbeitet. 3 vols. 8° Leipzig, 1842.
- [**FORBONNOIS (Fr. Veron de).**] Recherches et Considérations sur les Finances de France, depuis 1595 jusqu'à 1721. 2 vols. 4° Basle, 1758.
- FORCHHAMMER (Peter Wilhelm).** Hellenika, Griechenland im Neuen das Alte. 8° Berlin, 1837.
- FORD (Richard).** Gatherings from Spain, selected from the "Handbook of Spain," &c. 12° London, 1846.
- see Murray (Hand-Book for Spain).
- FORSTER (Charles).** The Historical Geography of Arabia; or, the Patriarchal Evidences of Revealed Religion: a Memoir, with illustrative Maps, &c. 2 vols. 8° London, 1844.
- FORSTER (R. W. C.).** The Copyhold and Customary Tenure Commutation, Enfranchisement, and Improvement Acts, with an introduction, notes, and index. 12° London, 1843.
- FORSYTH (Robert).** The Beauties of Scotland, with an account of the Agriculture, Commerce, Mines and Manufactures, Population, Cities, &c. of each county. 5 vols. 8° Edinburgh, 1805-8.
- FORSYTH (William).** Hortensius, or the Advocate; an Historical Essay. 12° London, 1849.
- FORTESCUE (Earl).**—see King (Lord).
- FORTUNE (Robert).** Three Years' Wanderings in the Northern Provinces of China, including a Visit to the Tea, Silk, and Cotton Countries, with an Account of the Agriculture and Horticulture of the Chinese. 8° London, 1847.
- FOSBERY (Thomas Vincent).** Hymns and Poems for the sick and suffering. 8° London, 1844.
- FOSCOLO (Ugo).** Opere Scelte, cioè: Ultime Lettere di Jacopo Ortis, Orazione a Bonaparte, &c. 8° Parigi, 1837.

Foss (Edward). *The Judges of England, with Sketches of their Lives, and Miscellaneous Notices connected with the Courts at Westminster.* vols. 1-2. 8° London, 1848.

FOSTER (Thomas Campbell). *Letters on the Condition of the People of Ireland.* 8° London, 1846.

FOUDRAS (Marquis de). *Les Gentilshommes Chasseurs.* 2 vols. 18° Bruxelles, 1849.

— et XAVIER de MONTÉPIN. *Les Viveurs d'autrefois.* 3 vols. 18° Bruxelles, 1849.

FOUQUÉ (Friedrich Baron de La Motte). *Ausgewählte Werke.* 12 vols. in 4. 12° Halle, 1841.

- Band 1-3. (1) *Der Held des Nordens.*  
 — 4-6. (2) *Der Zauberring.*  
 — 7. (3) *Sintram.*  
 — 8. (3) *Undine.*  
 — 9-12. (4) *Novellen, Erzählungen.*  
                   *Schauspiele und Gedichte.*

— Aslauga's Ritter. 12° London, 1845.

FOURNIER le Jeune (P. Simon). *Manuel Typographique.* 2 vols. 12° Paris, 1764.

FOURNIER (Fr. Ign.). *Nouveau Dictionnaire portatif de Bibliographie.* 8° Paris, 1809.

FOX (William). *Colonization and New Zealand.* 12° London, 1842.

FRAEHN (C. M.). *Numophylacium Orientale Pototianum.* 12° Casani, 1813.

FRANCE—*Ordonnances des Rois de France de la troisième race, recueillies par ordre chronologique, par M. de Laurière et D. F. Sécousse, continuées par Vilevault, Bréquigny, et le Comte de Pastoret.* 21 vols. fol. Paris, 1723-1847.

- Vol. 1. Hugues Capet à Charles le Bel.  
 — 2. Philippe de Valois et Jean, à 1355.  
 — 3. Jean, à sa Mort, 1364.  
 — 4. Suppl. à Jean—Charles v., 1364-6.  
 — 5. Charles v., 1367-78.  
 — 6. — et vi., 1374-82.  
 — 7. Charles vi., 1383-94.  
 — 8. — 1395-1403.  
 — 9. — 1404-11.  
 — 10. — 1411-18.  
 — 11. — 1419-22.

- Vol. 12. Supplément, 1187-1422.  
 — 13. Charles vii., 1422-47.  
 — 14. — 1447-61.  
 — 15. Louis xi., 1461-63.  
 — 16. — 1463-67.  
 — 17. — 1467-73.  
 — 18. — 1474-81.  
 — 19. Charles viii., 1482-86.  
 — 20. — 1486-97.  
 — 21. Louis xii., 1497-1514.  
 — 22. Tables Chronologique et Alphabétique, par J. M. Pardessus.

— *Recueil de Mémoires et Instructions servans à l'Histoire de France.* 4° Paris, 1626.

— *Les Grandes Chroniques de France (376-1381), selon que elles sont conservées en l'Eglise de Saint-Denis en France, publiées par Paulin Paris.* 6 vols. 8° Paris, 1836.

— see Regnier.

— *Négociations diplomatiques entre La France et l'Autriche durant les trente premières Années du xvi. Siècle, publiées par M. Le Glay. [Documens Inédits sur l'Histoire de France.]* 2 vols. 4° Paris, 1845.



**FRANCE**—Négociations de la France dans le Levant, ou Correspondances, Mémoires, et Actes Diplomatiques des Ambassadeurs de France à Constantinople, etc, publiés, pour la première fois, par E. Charrière. [Documents Inédits sur l'Histoire de France.] 4° Paris, 1848.

—— Finances de France (1595–1721).—see Forbonnois.

—— Recueil de (5) Pièces sur la Révolution Française. (See Arnaud, Louis XVI., Robert, Treneuil, Villefort.) 8° Paris, 1814–15.

—— Constitution Française; Déclaration des Droits de l'Homme et du Citoyen. 4° Paris, 1791.

—— Journées de l'Insurrection de Juin, 1848, précédées des Murs de Paris, Journal de la rue, collection des principales Affiches apposées de Février à Juin, 1848. 8° Paris, 1848.

—— Histoire Parlementaire de l'Assemblée Nationale, précédée du Recit de la [troisième] Révolution de Paris, par M. Felix Wouters. 6 vols. 8° Bruxelles, 1848.

—— Biographie des 750 Représentants à l'Assemblée Legislative, élus le 13 Mai, 1849. 18° Paris, 1849.

—— Constitution de la République Française, accompagnée de Notes sommaires, explicatives du Texte, et suivie de quelques Discours prononcés dans la discussion du projet, par Charles Dupin. 18° Paris, 1849.

—— Petits Traités, publiés par l'Académie des Sciences Morales et Politiques. 18° Paris, 1848–9.

Tome 1. Justice et Charité, par Victor Cousin.

— 2. De la Propriété d'après le Code Civil, par R. T. Troplong.

— 3. Des Causes de l'Inégalité des Richesses, par Hippolyte Passy.

— 4. Bien-Etre et Concorde des Classes du Peuple Français, par Charles Dupin.

— 5–6. Du Droit de Propriété, par L. A. Thiers.

— 7–8. Vie de Franklin, à l'usage de tout le monde, par F. A. Mignet.

— 9. De la Vraie Démocratie, par Barthélemy Saint-Hilaire.

— 10. Des Associations Ouvrières, par L. R. Villermé.

— 11. L'Homme et la Société, par le Comte J. M. Portalis.

— 12–14. Des Classes Ouvrières en France pendant l'Année 1848, par A. Blanqui.

— 13. De la Providence, par J. P. Damiron.

— 15. De la Santé du Peuple, par L. F. Lelut.

— 16. L'Homme et la Société, par le Comte Portalis; deuxième Partie: la Famille.

—— see Cousin; Dupin.

**FRANCE (M. de)**.—see Gordon (Lady D.)

**FRANCIS I.**—see Champollion-Figeac.

**FRANCIS (Sir Philip)**.—see Junius.

**FRANCK (Adam)**. Le Communisme jugé par l'Histoire (with "Journaux Rouges"). 18° Paris, 1849.

**FRANCKLIN (Thomas)**.—see Phalaris.

**FRANKLIN (Benjamin)**—Vie, par Mignet.—see France (Petits Traités, 7–8).

**FREDERICK the Great and his Times**, edited, with an Introduction, by Thomas Campbell. 4 vols. 8° London, 1842.

—— see Thiébauld.

**FREELAND (H. W.)**. Poems. 8° London, 1848.

**Free-Thinker (The)**, or Essays of Wit and Humour, written by Archbishop Boulter, Lord Chancellor West, Gilbert Burnet, Henry Stephens, and Ambrose Philips. 3 vols. 12° London, 1740.

**FREE TRADE**—Sophisms of Free Trade and popular Political Economy examined, by a Barrister. 12° London, 1850.

**FREHERUS (Marquardus).** *Rerum Bohemicarum Antiqui Scriptores aliquot insignes, partim hactenus incogniti, accedunt Johannis Dubravii Episcopi Olomucensis Historiæ Bohemicæ Commentarii.* fol. Hanoviae, 1602.

1. *Cœmæ Fragensis Chronica Bohemorum, ad 1086.*
2. *Incerti auctoris de Conversione Baioariorum et Carenthorum ad fidem Christianam, et de Salisburgensis Ecclesiæ origine.*
3. *Chronica Aulæ Regiæ, et de Johanne Rege Bohemiæ, 1317-33.*
4. *Carolus Bohem. Regis de vita sua ab ipso script.*
5. *De jure Electoratus in Romano Imperio.*
6. *Ænesæ Sylvii, postea Pii PP. II., Historia Bohemica, usque ad Frid. III.*
7. *Jacobus Piccolomineus Card. de Hussitis, et Georgio Pogiebracio, Bohem. Rege.*
8. *De Waldensium doctrina et moribus.*
9. *Epistola Bohemorum et Moravorum ad Christi fideles, 1431. Constantinopolitanæ Ecclesiæ Epistola ad Bohemos, 1451.*
10. *Confessio fidei fratrum Waldensium, regi Vladislao ad Hungariam missa et eorundem oratio et excusatio.*

———— **Rerum Germanicarum Scriptores varii qui Gesta sub regibus et imperatoribus Teutonicis a Carolo Magno usque ad Carolum v., litteris reliquerunt, cum glossario, notis et indice curante Burcardo Gotthelfio Struvio.** 3 vols. fol. Argentorati, 1717.

- Tom I. 1. *Annales Francorum, (714-900).*  
 — 2. *Annales Nazariani, (740-826).*  
 — 3. *Chronicum Laurishamense, (ad 1179).*  
 — 4. *Bruno de Bello Saxonico, (1073-1082).*  
 — 5. *Waltramus de Unitate Ecclesiæ conservanda.*  
 — 6. *Burchardus de victoria Frid. Im. Barbarossæ.*  
 — 7. *Godefridi Annales, (1162-1237).*  
 — 8. *Tagenonis Expeditio Asiatica Frid. I.*  
 — 9. *Friderici I. Imp. Epistolæ.*  
 — 10. *Chronica Australis, etc., (852-1344).*  
 — 11. *Chronica Augustensis, etc., (873-1265).*  
 — 12. *Steronis (H.) Chronica, (1266-1300).*  
 — 13. *Hainrici Mon. in Rebdorff, Annales, (1295-1363).*  
 — 14. *Historia Mortis Henrici VII. Imp.*  
 — 15. *Ludovici Bavari Imp. Scripta Publica.*  
 — 16. *Chronicon Elwangensis Monasterii, (1095-1477).*
- Tom II. **Rambaldi (B. de) Liber augustalis.**  
 — *Ænesæ Sylvii ad Alphonsum Reg. Siciliæ oratio.*  
 [Aliorum Orationes Gratulatoriæ.]  
 — *Lauckmannus (N.) de Friderici III. et Eleonoræ desponsatione, &c.*  
 — *Ænesæ Sylvii de Gestis Friderici III. (ad 1458).*  
 — *Ventura de Perusio, de Sigismundi adventu ad Constantiam, (1459).*  
 — *Sigismundi appellatio contra excommunicationem Pii II., 1460.*  
 — *Picolomineus (J.) Card. de Leodiensium dissidio cum episcopo suo Lud. Borbonio (1468).*  
 — *Caroli Burgund. Ducis victoriis (de).*  
 — *Picolomineus (J.), de Friderici III. in Italiam profectione votiva.*  
 — *Patricius (Aug.), de Comitibus Imperii apud Ratisponam, (1471).*  
 — *De Congressu Fred. III. et Caroli Ducis Burgund. apud Treverin (1474).*  
 — *Danbuseon (Pet.), Rhodiorum Militum Mag. de ejus contra Turcas victoria, &c. (1480).*  
 — *Sixti PP. VI. Bulla ad exped. in Turcas (1481).*  
 — *Corvini (Matth.), ad Principes Norib. pro auxilio contra Turcas imploratio.*  
 — *Trithemii Historia Belli Bavarici.*  
 — *Torquati (M. A.), Prognosticon de Europæ eversione.*  
 — *Apophtegmatata Imp. Roman. Rudolphi, etc., per Poggium Florent., &c.*  
 — *Friderici III. Epistolæ, &c.*  
 — *Hermolai Barbari ad Fredericum oratio.*  
 — *Æmyliani Cimbriaci Encomiasticon Fred. Imp. et Maximilian.*  
 — *Wengerus de Bello inter Venetos et Sigismundum Austriæ Archid. (1487.)*  
 [Orationes et Epithalamia variæ.]  
 — *Litteræ Ambæ. Reg. Polon. super irruptione Turcorum, (1498).*

FREHERUS (Marquardus),—*continued*:—

- Tom. II. Picus Mirandula (J. F.), de mysteriis dominicæ Crucis passim in Germaniam delapsis, (1503).  
 — Bebelius de victoria Cæsaris Maxim. contra Bohemos.  
 — Heliani (Ludov.) oratio in Venetos.  
 — Coccinius (M.) de bello Maximiliani cum Venetis, (1511).  
 — Pierius Valerianus, de Honoribus M. Langio Episc. Gurcensi, urbem ingred. habitis, (1512).  
 — Nogaroli (H.), ad Maximilianum pro Vicentinis oratio.  
 — Cuspiniani (Joh.), Diarium de congressu Cæs. Maximiliani et Regum Hungariæ, Bohemiæ, et Poloniæ, apud Viennam, (1515).  
 — Bartholini (R.), Itinerarium Matth. Card. Gurcensis.  
 — Gravamina Germanicæ Nationis contra sedem Romanam.  
 — Wimphelingii de iisdem tractatus.  
 — Leonis X. Legatorum oratio pro expeditione contra Turcas, 1519.  
 — Manlius (Jac.) de investitura Cardin. dign. Albert. Brand. Archiep. in urbe Augusta, &c.  
 [Orationes in Maximiliani obitum, et in elect. Caroli v. et Ferdinandi.]
- Tom. III. Sabinus (G.) de Cæsaribus Germanicis.  
 — Panormita (A.) in Coronatione Friderici III. Imp. Romæ oratio, (1452).  
 — Maneti (J.) in eadem oratio.  
 — De Friderici Imp. in Italiam protectione votiva.  
 — Descriptio Electionis Maximiliani I. Reg. Rom.  
 — Henrici VII. ad Maximil. legatio, (1492).  
 — Pirckheimeri (B.), Bellum Suitense Maximil. gestum (1498).  
 — Ghilini (J. J.), Maximil. Expeditio Italica, (1497).  
 — Tritheimii (Jo.), Bavarici Belli Historia, (1504).  
 — Zwinglii (H.) de gestis inter Gallos et Helvetios ad Ravennam, (1512).  
 — Marianus (A.) in Comitibus Ord. aurei Velleris Caroli Reg. Oratio.  
 — Ziegleri (J.), attentata Christiæni II. Dan. Reg. in Suecia.  
 — Acta Electionis Caroli v.  
 — Leonis X. Epistolæ tres super Maximil. obitu, &c.  
 — Francisci Reg. Franc. Legatio ad Electores Francofurd.  
 — Nuenarii (Comitis), ad Senatam pro Carolo electo. Rege Rom. Oratio.  
 — Sobii (J.), ad Carolum (v.) exhortatoria.  
 — Principum Electorum Legatio ad Carolum.  
 — Flandriæ ordinum Legatio.  
 — Egypzii (P.), Spectacula apud Antwerpiam in honorem Caroli v.  
 — Noviomagi (G.), Philippi a Burgundia vita et obitus.  
 — Criniti (P.), Belli Rusticani in Germania historia, (1525).  
 — Atrocianus (Jo.) de eodem querela, &c.  
 — Leodius (H. T.) de eodem bello.  
 — ——— de Franc. à Sickingen rebus gestis.  
 — Servilii (Jo.), Conjuratio Geldro-Gallica in Antwerpiam, (1544).  
 — Francisci Reg. Gall. actitata per Legatos cum Imp. Principibus et ordinibus.  
 — Riocii (P.), oratio de bello in Turcas suscipiendo.  
 — Camerarii (Jo.), Smalkaldici Belli origo et exitus, (1546).  
 — Crusius (M.) de eodem Bello.  
 — Stenii (S.), Vita Mauritii Saxonis Ducis.  
 — Camerarii (Jo.), Res Præcipuæ, (1550–61).  
 — Pelugkii (J.), et J. A. Viperani Laudatio funebris Caroli v.

—— see also Heineccius, Lindenbrogius, Pistorius, Schar dius, Wegelinus.

FREMONT (J. C.). Narrative of the Exploring Expedition to the Rocky Mountains in the Year 1842, and to Oregon and North California in 1843–44. 8° London, 1846.

FRERE (James Hatley). The great Continental Revolution, marking the expiration of the Times of the Gentiles, A.D. 1847–8. 8° London, 1848.

FRESNEL.—see Moon (R.)

FREZIER (Amédée Fr.). Relation du Voyage de la Mer du Sud aux Côtes du Chili et du Pérou, fait pendant 1712–14. 4° Paris, 1716.

- FREZIER** (Amédée Fr.)—Réponse à la Preface Critique du "Journal des Observations Physiques, &c.," du R. P. Feuillée contre la Relation du Voyage de M. Frezier. 4° Paris, 1727.
- Voyage to the South Sea, and along the Coasts of Chili and Peru, in 1712–1714, with a postscript by Dr. Edmund Halley. 4° London, 1717.
- FRISIUS** (Gemma). *Arithmeticae practicae Methodus facilis*. 4° Antverpiæ, 1540.
- FRODSHAM** (Charles). A few Remarks upon the Construction and principles of action of the Aneroid Barometer. 8° London, 1849.
- FROMBERG** (Emanuel Otto). *Introductory Essay on the Art of Painting on Glass*; translated from the German by Henry James Clarke. 4° London, 1846.
- FROTSCHER** (C. H.)—see *Paterculus*.
- FROUDE** (J. A.). *The Nemesis of Faith*. 8° London, 1849.
- FROUDE** (Richard Hurrell). *Remains*. Part the Second. 2 vols. 8° Derby, 1839.
- Vol. I. *Essay on Rationalism in the interpretation of Scripture, Church Discipline, &c.*  
— II. *History of the Contest between Thomas à Becket and Henry II.*
- FRY** (Elizabeth)—*Memoir of her Life, with Extracts from her Journal and Letters*. 2 vols. 8° London, 1847.
- FULGENTIUS**.—see *Scriptores Mythographi*.
- FULLARTON** (John). *On the Regulation of Currencies; being an examination of the Principles on which it is proposed to restrict the future issues on Credit of the Bank of England, &c.* 8° London, 1844.
- GABALIS** (Comte de).—see *Villars*.
- GAISFORD** (Thomas).—see *Hephæstio*; *Opuscula Mythologica*.
- GAGNIER** (Jean).—see *Mahomet*.
- GALLANDIUS** (Andreas). *Bibliotheca Veterum Patrum, antiquorumque Scriptorum Ecclesiasticorum [ab anno 68 usque ad 1200], Gr. et Lat. cura et studio Andreæ Gallandii*. 14 vols. folio. Venetiis, 1765–81.
- GALLATIN** (Albert). *On the Oregon Question*. 8° New York, 1846.
- GARCILASSO**.—see *Vega*.
- GARDINER** (Sir Robert).—see *Moore (Memoir)*.
- GARRICK** (David). *Dramatic Works, to which is prefixed a Life of the Author*. 3 vols. 12° London, 1798.
- |                                |                           |                            |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| Arthur and Emmeline.....vol. 3 | Fairies.....vol. 1        | Liliput.....vol. 2         |
| Bon Ton.....3                  | Farmer's Return.....2     | Lying Valet.....1          |
| Catherine and Petruchio 1      | Florizel and Perdita... 1 | Male Coquette.....2        |
| Clandestine Marriage ... 3     | Gamesters ..... 2         | May Day.....3              |
| Cymbeline ..... 2              | Guardian ..... 2          | Miss in her Teens..... 1   |
| Enchanter..... 2               | High Life below stairs, 3 | Peep behind the Curtain 3  |
| Every Man in his Humour..... 1 | Irish Widow..... 3        | Romeo and Juliet..... 1    |
|                                | Isabella..... 2           | Theatrical Candidates... 3 |
|                                | Lethe..... 1              |                            |
- see *Catalogues (Auction)*.
- GAU** (M.)—see *Mazois (Pompeii)*.

GAUDENTIUS.—see *Scriptores (Musicæ Auctores)*.

GAY (John). *Plays, with an Account of his Life and Writings*. 12° London, 1760.

CONTENTS.—The Captives, Beggar's Opera, Polly, Achilles, the Distressed Wife, and the Rehearsal at Gotham.

GAY (Martin). *Statement of the Claims of Charles T. Jackson to the discovery of the applicability of Sulphuric Ether to the prevention of pain in surgical operations*. 8° Boston, U. S., 1847.

GAYE (Giovanni). *Carteggio inedito d'Artisti dei Secoli XIV. XV. XVI. con Fac-Simile*. 3 vols. 8° Firenze, 1839.

GELL (Sir William). *The Itinerary of Greece, with a Commentary on Pausanias and Strabo*. 4° London, 1810.

GENEVÈVE (Sainte), "*Patronne de la Ville de Paris*"—*Abrégé de sa vie*. 12° Paris, 1835.

GENOA—*Descrizione di Genova e del Genovesato*. 3 vols. 8° Genova, 1846.

GEOFFREY of Monmouth.—see *Chronicles*.

GEOFFREY de Vinsauf.—see *Crusades*.

GEOLOGY — *Sketches of Geology*. (*Small Books on Great Subjects*, No. 13.) 12° London, 1848.

GEORGEL (l'Abbé). *Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire des Evénemens de la Fin du dix-huitième Siècle, depuis 1760 jusqu'en 1806–1810, (avec la gravure du fameux Collier de la Reine)*. 6 vols. 8° Paris, 1818.

GERDESIUS (Daniel). *Historia Evangelii Sæc. XVI. passim per Europam renovati doctrinæque reformatæ, accedunt Varia quibus ipsa Historia illustratur, Monumenta Pietatis atque Rei Literariæ*. 4 vols. in 2. 4° Groningæ, 1744.

GERLACH (F. D.)—see *Sallustius*.

GERMANICI CÆSARIS Aratea.—see *Phædrus (Fabulæ ab Orellio)*.

GERMANY—*Nouveau Code Criminel de l'Empereur, publié à Vienne Jan. 15, 1787*. 8° Amsterdam, 1787.

GERVINUS (G. G.). *Handbuch der Geschichte der Poetischen National-Literatur der Deutschen*. 8° Leipzig, 1844.

——— *Geschichte der Poetischen National Literatur der Deutschen*. 5 vols. 8° Leipzig, 1846.

——— *The Mission of the German Catholics, translated from the German*. 12° Lond. 1846.

GIANNONE (Pietro). *Opere Posthume, contenente l'Apologia dell' Istoria Civile di Napoli, la Professione di Fede, e Opuscoli diversi*. 2 vols. in 1. 8° Italia, 1821.

GIBSON (William Sidney). *Remarks on the Mediæval Writers of English History, a sketch of the advantages and pleasures derivable from Monastic Literature*. 8° London, 1848.

GIFFORD (George). *A Dialogue concerning Witches and Witchcraft, reprinted from the Edition of 1603. (Percy Society, vol. 8.)* 8° London, 1842.

GILBART (James William). *Lectures on the history and principles of Ancient Commerce*. 8° London, 1847.

- GILBART (James William). *A Practical Treatise on Banking*. 2 vols. 8° London, 1849.
- GILCHRIST (O.)—see Corbet's Poems.
- GILDAS.—see Chronicles.
- GILDON (Charles). *Review of the Princess Sophia's Letter to the Archbishop of Canterbury, and that of Sir Rowland Gwynne to the Earl of Stamford, or a Jacobite Plot against the Protestant Succession discovered*. 8° London, 1706.
- GILES (J. A.)—see Chronicles; Roger of Wendover; William of Malmesbury.
- GILLISS (J. M.). *Astronomical Observations made at the Naval Observatory, Washington*. 8° Washington, 1846.
- GILKREST (J.). *Cholera Gleanings, a Family Hand Book*. 8° Gibraltar, 1848.
- GILLY (W. S.). *Vigilantius and his Times*. 8° London, 1844.
- *History of the Waldensian Version of the New Testament.—see Bible (Romaunt Version of St. John)*.
- GILPIN (William). *Observations on the Coasts of Hampshire, Sussex, and Kent, relative to Picturesque Beauty*. 8° London, 1804.
- *Observations on the Western Parts of England, relative chiefly to Picturesque Beauty*. 8° London, 1808.
- *Observations on several parts of the Counties of Cambridge, Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex, and North Wales, relative to Picturesque Beauty*. 8° London, 1809.
- GIORBERTI (Vincenzo). *Del Primato morale e civile degli Italiani*. 8° Brusselle, 1845.
- GIRARDIN (Emile de). *Bon Sens, Bonne Foi*. 12° Paris, 1848.
- *Journal d'un Journaliste au Secret*. 12° Paris, 1848.
- *Avant la Constitution, précédé d'une Lettre à Timon*. 12° Paris, 1848.
- *Etudes Politiques*. 12° Paris, 1849.
- *Questions Administratives et Financières*. 12° Paris, 1849.
- *Le Pour et le Contre*. 12° Paris, 1849.
- *Les 52. Parts 1–13*. 18° Paris, 1849.
- |                                       |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| 1. Apostasie.                         | 7–8. La Politique de la Paix.          |
| 2. Le Gouvernement le plus simple.    | 9. Abolition de l'Esclavage Militaire. |
| 3. L'Equilibre financier.             | 10–11. Le Droit de tout dire.          |
| 4. La note du 15 Décembre.            | 12. La Question de l'Avenir.           |
| 5. Respect de la Constitution.        | 13. Le Socialisme et l'Impôt.          |
| 6. La Constituante et la Législative. |  |
- *Le Droit au Travail au Luxembourg et à l'Assemblée Nationale, par MM. Lamartine, Thiers, Louis Blanc, Dufaure, Duvergier de Hauranne, De Tocqueville, Wolowski, Ledru Rollin, &c., avec une Introduction par Emile de Girardin*. 2 vols. 12° Paris, 1849.
- GIRAUD (Charles). *The Treaty of Utrecht*. 8° London, 1847.
- GIRAudeau DE ST. GERVAIS (M. J.). *L'Italie, la Sicile, Malte, la Grèce, et la Turquie; Souvenirs de Voyage, historiques et anecdotes*. 8° Paris, 1835.

**GIRAudeau de St. GERVAIS (M. J.).** Précis historique du Poitou, pour servir à l'Histoire générale de cette province, suivi d'un Aperçu statistique des Départemens de la Vienne, des Deux-Sèvres et de La Vendée. 8° Paris, 1844.

—— see Barthélémy (Syphilis).

**GIRAULT de St. Fargeau (A.).** Bibliographie Historique et Topographique de la France, ou Catalogue de tous les Ouvrages imprimés en Français depuis le xv. Siècle jusqu'à Avril, 1845. 8° Paris, 1845.

**GLANVIL (Joseph).** Saducismus Triumphatus; or, full and plain evidence concerning Witches and Apparitions, in Two Parts; the first treating of their Possibility, the second of their Real Existence. 8° London, 1700.

**GLAPHORNE (Henry).** Tragedy of Albertus Wallenstein, reprinted from the edition of 1639. 12° London, 1824.

**GLEIG (G. R.).** Sale's Brigade in Afghanistan, with an Account of the seizure and defence of Jellalabad. 12° London, 1846.

—— Story of the Battle of Waterloo. 12° London, 1847.

**GLOVER (Richard).**—see Junius.

**GODFREY (Sir Edmundbury),** his Death.—see L'Estrange.

**GODLEY (John Robert).** Letters from America. 2 vols. 8° London, 1844.

**GODOLPHIN (Mrs.)**—Life, by John Evelyn, of Wootton, edited by Samuel Wilberforce, D.D., Bishop of Oxford. 12° London, 1847.

**GOLTZII** Descriptio Siciliae.—see Paruta.

**GONGORA (Luis de).** Obras. [Sonetos, Canciones, Dezimas, Letrillas, Romances, y Octavas, Polifemo y Galatea, Las Soledades, &c.] 4° Bruselas, 1659.

**GONZALVO de Cordova.** Vida.—see Quintana.

**GORDON (Sir A. D.)**—see Varnhagen von Ense.

**GORDON (Lady Duff).** The French in Algiers. The Soldier of the Foreign Legion. The Prisoners of Abd-el-Kader. Translated from the German and French of Lieutenant Lamping and M. de France. 12° London, 1845.

**GORIUS (A. F.)**—see Morellius; Museum Florentinum.

**[GORSAS (Antoine Joseph)].** Le Courier de Versailles à Paris et de Paris à Versailles, suivi du Courier de Paris dans les provinces, et des Provinces à Paris, et le Courier de Paris dans les 83 Départemens. Vols. 1 to 28. 8° Paris, 1789–1791.

**GOSSELLIN (Pascal Francois Joseph).** Géographie des Grecs analysée, ou les systèmes d'Eratosthenes, de Strabon, et de Ptolémée, comparés entre eux, et avec nos Connoissances modernes. 4° Paris, 1790.

—— Recherches sur la Géographie systématique et positive des Anciens, pour servir de base à l'histoire de la Géographie Ancienne, (avec 54 Cartes Géographiques). 4 vols. 4° Paris, 1798-1813.

—— see Strabo.

**GOSSETT v. HOWARD**—Copy of the Short-Hand Writer's Notes of the Arguments and the Judgment of the Court of Exchequer Chamber in this Case. fol. London, 1847.

- GOETHE (J. W.).** *Faustus; a Dramatic Mystery. The Bride of Corinth. The First Walpurgis Night; translated, with notes, by John Anster, LL.D.* 12° London, 1835.
- *Outlines to his Faust.*—see Retzsch.
- *Autobiography, Truth, and Poetry, from my own Life; also, Letters from Switzerland and Travels in Italy; translated by John Oxenford and A. J. W. Morrison.* 2 vols. 12° London, 1848-9.
- see *Translations.*
- GOUGE (W. M.).** *The Curse of Paper Money and Banking, or a short History of Banking in the United States, with an Introduction by William Cobbett.* 12° 1828.
- [**GOULART (Simon).**] *Mémoires de la Ligue, contenant les Evénemens les plus remarquables depuis 1576 jusqu'à la Paix accordée entre le Roi de France et le Roi d'Angleterre, en 1598. Nouvelle édition, révue et corrigée (par l'Abbé Goujet.)* 6 vols. 4° Amsterdam, 1758.
- GOULD (John).** *Century of Birds from the Himalaya Mountains.* fol. London, 1832.
- *The Birds of Europe.* 5 vols. fol. London, 1837.
- |                           |                                     |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Vol. 1. <i>Raptores.</i>  | Vol. 4. <i>Rasores—Grallatores.</i> |
| — 2-3. <i>Insectores.</i> | — 5. <i>Natatores.</i>              |
- *Icones Avium, or Figures and Descriptions of New and Interesting Species of Birds, forming a Supplement to his previous Works. Parts 1-2.* fol. London, 1837.
- *Monograph of the Ramphastidæ, or Family of Toucans.* fol. London, 1834.
- *Monograph of the Trogonidæ, or Family of Trogons.* fol. London, 1838.
- *Monograph of the Macropodidæ, or Family of Kangaroos. Parts 1-2.* fol. London, 1842.
- *Monograph of the Odontophorinæ, or Partridges of America. Parts 1-2.* fol. London, 1844-6.
- *The Birds of Australia.* 7 vols. fol. London, 1848.
- see *Fitzroy.*
- GRESWELL (Richard).** *On Education in the Principles of Art.* 8° Oxford, 1844.
- GRAFF (E. G.).** *Althochdeutscher Sprachschatz oder Wörterbuch der Althochdeutschen Sprache, etymologisch und grammatisch bearbeitet.* 6 vols. in 3. 4° Berlin, 1834-42.
- *Vollständiger alphabetischer Index zu dem Althochdeutschen Sprachschatze, ausgearbeitet von H. F. Massmann.* 4° Berlin, 1846.
- GRAHAM (H. D.).** *Antiquities of Iona.* 4° London, 1850.
- GRAHAME (James)** “Author of the History of the United States”—*Memoir by Josiah Quincy.* 8° Boston, 1845.
- — *The Memory of James Grahame, the Historian of the United States, vindicated from the charges of George Bancroft by Josiah Quincy.* 8° Boston, U.S., 1846.
- GRAMMAR**—*General Principles of Grammar. (Small Books on Great Subjects, No. 12.)* 12° London, 1847.
- GRAMMONT'S Memoirs.**—see *Hamilton.*



**GRANVILLE (A. B.).** *Kissingen, its Sources and Resources; with Observations on their Use and Efficacy in the treatment of Disease.* 12° London, 1846.

**GRÄSSE (Johann Georg Theodor).** *Lehrbuch einer Allgemeinen Literaturgeschichte von der ältesten bis auf die neueste Zeit.* 3 vols. in 8. 8° Dresden, 1837–48.

Vol. 1. (2 Parts.) *Literär-geschichte der berühmtesten Völker der alten Welt.*

— 2. (5 Parts.) *\_\_\_\_\_ des Mittelalters.*

— 3. *\_\_\_\_\_ der Poesie Europas, vom Anfang des xvi. Jahrhunderts.*

— *Bibliotheca Magica et Pneumatica oder wissenschaftlich geordnete Bibliographie der wichtigsten in das Gebiet des Zauber-Wunder-Geister und sonstigen Aberglaubens einschlagenden Werke.* 8° Leipzig, 1843.

— *Bibliotheca Psychologica, oder Verzeichniss der wichtigsten ueber das Wesen der Menschen-und Thierseelen und die Unsterblichkeitslehre handelnden Schriftsteller.* 8° Leipzig, 1845.

**GRATIUS FALISCUS.**—see *Poetæ Latini Minores.*

**GRAY**—*Letters and Papers relating to Patrick, Master of Gray, afterwards seventh Lord Gray. (Bannatyne Club.)* 4° Edinburgh, 1835.

**GRAY (Francis C.).** *Prison Discipline in America.* 8° Boston, 1847.

— *Another Edition.* 8° London, 1848.

**GRAY (Mrs. Hamilton).** *History of Etruria.* 2 vols. 8° London, 1843–4.

**GRAY (John Edward).** *List of the Specimens of Dipterous and Lepidopterous Insects and Crustacea in the collection of the British Museum.* 12° London, 1847–8–9.

**GRAY (Thomas).** *Works, edited, with his Life, by John Mitford.* 4 vols. 12° London, 1836.

**GREECE**—*The Constitution of Greece, 26th of Nov. 1843.* 8° Athens, 1844.

**GREEN (John O.).** *The Factory System in its Hygienic Relations, an address at the Massachusetts Medical Society.* 8° Boston, 1846.

**GREEN (Joseph Henry).** *Mental Dynamics, or Groundwork of a Professional Education: the Hunterian Oration, February 15, 1847.* 8° London, 1847.

**GREENE (Robert).** *Dramatic Works and Poems, with some Account of the Author, and Notes by the Rev. A. Dyce.* 2 vols. 8° London, 1831.

Vol. 1. *Account of Greene.*

*Orlando Furioso.*

*Looking Glass for London.*

*Bacon (Friar).*

Vol. 2. *Alphonsus.*

*James the Fourth.*

*George-a-Greene.*

*Jolly Pinder of Wakefield.*

*Poems.*

**GREENHOW (Robert).** *History of Oregon and California, and the other Territories of the North-west Coast of North America.* 8° London, 1844.

**GREGORIO (Rosario).** *Introduzione allo studio del Dritto Pubblico Siciliano.* 8° Palermo, 1794.

— *Considerazioni sopra la Storia di Sicilia dai tempi Normanni sino ai presenti.* 5 vols. in 3. 8° Palermo, 1805–7.

**GREGORY the Seventh**—*Life and Pontificate, by John William Bowden.* 2 vols. 8° London, 1840.

- GRELLIER (J. J.).** History of the National Debt, from the Revolution in 1688 to 1800, with an account of the Debts contracted previous to that æra. 8° London, 1810.
- GRESHAM (Sir Thomas)**—Life and Times, including Notices of many of his Contemporaries, by John William Burgon. 2 vols. 8° London, 1839.
- [GREVILLE (C. C.).]** Past and Present Policy of England towards Ireland. 8° London, 1845.
- GREY of Ruthyn (Reginald, Lord)**—Account of the Controversy between him and Sir Edward Hastings in the Court of Chivalry, in the reign of King Henry iv., edited by Sir Charles George Young, Garter. (Privately printed.) 8° London, 1841.
- GREY of Wilton (Arthur, Lord).** A Commentary on the services and charges of William Lord Grey of Wilton, K.G., with a Memoir of the Author, and illustrative Documents, edited by Sir Philip de Malpas Grey Egerton. (Camden Society.) 4° London, 1847.
- [GRIMBLLOT (Paul)].** Documents inédits sur l'Histoire d'Angleterre; Intrigues Jacobites à l'avènement de la Maison de Hanovre. 8°. [Paris, 1845.]
- see William III. (Letters).
- GRIMM (Jacob).** Deutsche Rechts-Alterthümer. 2 vols. 8° Göttingen, 1828.
- Deutsche Mythologie. 2 vols. 8° Göttingen, 1844.
- Geschichte der Deutschen Sprache. 2 vols. 8° Leipzig, 1848.
- GRIMM (J. und W.).** Deutsche Sagen, herausgegeben von den Brüdern Grimm. 8° Berlin, 1816.
- GRISEL**—The History of Patient Grisel; two early Tracts in black-letter, with an introduction and notes. (Percy Society, vol. 3.) 8° London, 1842.
- GROSKURD (C. G.)**—see Strabo.
- GROTE (George).** History of Greece. vols. 1–8. 8° London, 1846–50.
- GROVE (W. R.).** On the Correlation of Physical Forces; the substance of a Course of Lectures at the London Institution in 1843. 8° London, 1846.
- GROVER (John).** The Bokhara Victims. 8° London, 1845.
- Lord Aberdeen and the Ameer of Bokhara, in reply to the Edinburgh Review. 8° London, 1845.
- GRÜNER (Lewis).** The Fresco Decorations and Stuccoes of Churches and Palaces in Italy during the Fifteenth and Sixteenth Centuries; with Descriptions, and an Essay on the Arabesques of the Ancients, as compared with those of Raphael and his School, by A. Hittorff. fol. and 4° London, 1844.
- The Decorations of the Garden Pavilion in the Grounds of Buckingham Palace, with an Introduction by Mrs. Jameson. fol. London, 1846.
- I Freschi nella Cappella della Villa Magliana fuori di Porta Portese di Roma, inventati da Raffaele Sanzio d'Urbino, incisi da Ludovico Grüner, con descrizione della Villa di Ernesto Platner. fol. Londra, 1847.
- Specimens of Ornamental Art, selected from the best models of the Classical Epochs, illustrated by eighty plates, with descriptive text by Emil Braun. Atlas fol. London, 1850.

- GUALTHERI** *Tabulæ Antiquæ*.—see Paruta.
- GUELPH**—*Genealogia Guelfonum ex Tabulis Canonie Rothenbuchiensis*. (Manuscript.) fol. Rothenburg, 1781.
- GUERCINO**—Notizie della Vita, e delle Opere del Cavaliere Gioan Francesco Barbieri, detto "Il Guercino da Cento," da Jacopo Alessandro Calvi. 4° Bologna, 1808.
- GUERICKE** (Otto de). *Experimenta nova Magdeburgica de Vacuo Spatio*. fol. Amstelodami, 1672.
- [**GUERRY** (M. A.)]. *Compte Général de l'administration de la Justice criminelle, civile, et commerciale, en France pendant l'année 1842*. 2 vols. 4° Paris, 1844.
- Guesses at Truth**.—see [Hare].
- GUICHARD** de Beaulieu. *Le Sermon de, (Poësies Gothiques du XIII. Siècle,) d'après le MS. unique de la Bibl. du Roi [par A. Jubinal]*. 8° Paris, 1834.
- GUILDFORD** (Nicholas de). *The Owl and the Nightingale; an early English Poem, with some shorter Poems, edited by Thomas Wright*. (Percy Society, vol. 11.) 8° London, 1843.
- GUILHERMY** (le Baron de). *Monographie de l'Eglise Royale de Saint-Denis*. 12° Paris, 1848.
- GUIZOT** (F.). *Dictionnaire Universel des Synonymes de la Langue Française*. 2 vols. 8° Paris, 1833.
- *The History of Civilization, from the Fall of the Roman Empire to the French Revolution*. 3 vols. 12° London, 1846.
- *De la Démocratie en France (Janvier, 1849)*. 8° Paris, 1849.
- *Democracy in France, January 1849*. 8° London, 1849.
- *Discours sur l'histoire de la Révolution d'Angleterre: pourquoi a-t-elle réussi?* 8° Paris, 1850.
- the same, translated by [Mrs. Austin]. 8° London, 1850.
- GUTCH** (J. W.). *Scientific Register and Almanack, from 1845 to the present time*. 18° London.
- GUTHRIE** (William).—see Quintilianus (translated).
- GUZMAN** de Alfarache.—see Aleman.
- HABINGTON** (William). *Castara; with a Preface and Notes by Charles A. Elton*. 12° Bristol, 1812.
- HADOT** (E. S.). *Des Gouvernements Révolutionnaires en France, depuis 60 ans, et de leur chute*. 8° Paris, 1849.
- HAGEDORN** (Friedrich von). *Poetische Werke*. 5 vols. in 2. 8° Hamburg, 1800.
- Theil 1. *Lehrgedichte und Epigrammen*.  
 — 2. *Fabeln und Erzählungen*.  
 — 3. *Oden und Lieder*.  
 — 4. *Leben, Charakteristik, &c.*  
 — 5. *Auszüge des von Hagedornischen Briefwechsels*.
- HAILES** (John D.). *Astronomy established on a principle practically proving the words of Joshua; a theological chronology from the creation*. 12° 1847.

- [HAINES (Herbert)]. Manual for the Study of Monumental Brasses; with a descriptive Catalogue of four hundred and fifty "Rubblings" in the possession of the "Oxford Architectural Society." 8° Oxford, 1848.
- HALE (Sir Matthew). Works, moral and religious, collected and revised, with his Life and Death by Bishop Burnet, edited by T. Thirlwall. 2 vols. 8° London, 1805.
- History of the Common Law of England, and an Analysis of the Civil part of the Law; with Notes, and Life of the Author, by Charles Runnington. 8° London, 1820.
- HALES (William). New Analysis of Chronology and Geography, History, and Prophecy, in which their elements are attempted to be explained, harmonized, and vindicated. 4 vols. 8° London, 1830.
- HALL (James).—see M'Kenney (T. L.)
- HALL (Joseph), Bishop of Norwich. Works; with some account of his Life and Sufferings, written by himself, and with additions, translation of the Latin pieces, glossary, indices, and notes [by the Rev. P. Hall]. 12 vols. 8° Oxford, 1837.
- |  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| Vol. 1. Biographical Pieces—Contem-<br>plations.<br>— 2. Contemplations.<br>— 3-4. Paraphrase on Hard Texts<br>of Scripture.<br>— 5. Sermons.<br>— 6-7. Practical Works. | } | Vol. 8. Devotional Works.<br>— 9-10. Polemical Works.<br>— 11. Latin Theology, with Trans-<br>lations.<br>— 12. Mundus alter et idem—Virgi-<br>demiarum—Satires—Miscel-<br>laneous Poems, &c. |
|--|---|---|
- Satires; with the illustrations of the late Thomas Warton, and additional notes by Samuel Weller Singer. 12° Chiswick, 1824.
- HALL (Spencer). Echyngham of Echyngham. (Privately printed.) 8° London, 1850.
- HALLAM (Henry). Supplemental Notes to the View of the State of Europe during the Middle Ages. 8° London, 1848.
- HALLE (John). An Historiall Expostulation agaynst the beastlye abusers both of Chyrurgerie and Physyke in oure time; with a goodlye doctrine and instruction necessarye to be marked and folowed of all true Chirurgiens, edited by T. J. Pettigrew. (Percy Society, vol. 11.) 8° 1844.
- HALLIWELL (James Orchard). The Nursery Rhymes of England; collected principally from oral tradition. (Percy Society, vol. 4.) 8° London, 1842.
- Illustrations of the Fairy Mythology of "A Midsummer Night's Dream." (Shakespeare Society.) 8° London, 1845.
- The Marriage of Wit and Wisdom; an ancient Interlude, with Illustrations of Shakespeare and the Early English Drama, edited by James Orchard Halliwell. (Shakespeare Society.) 8° London, 1846.
- Descriptive Notices of popular English Histories. (Percy Society, vol. 23.) 8° London, 1848.
- see under Camden and Percy Societies, in the Index.
- HAMEL (Joseph). Beschreibung zweyer Reisen auf den Mont Blanc, unternommen im August, 1820. 8° Wien, 1821.
- Tradescant der Aelttere 1618 in Russland. Der Handelsverkehr zwischen England und Russland in seiner Entstehung. 4° St. Petersburg, 1847.
- Der Dodo, die Einsiedler und der Erdichtete Nazarovogel. 8° Sanct Petersburg, 1848.

- HAMILTON** (Anthony). *Memoirs of Count Grammont and the Court of Charles the Second, with numerous additions by Sir Walter Scott; the personal history of Charles, and the Boscobel Tracts.* 12° London, 1846.
- HAMILTON** (H. C.)—see Walter de Hemingburgh.
- HAMILTON** (Henry Parr). *The Education of the lower classes; a Sermon.* 8° London, 1841.
- *Difficulties of the Believer, and the Objections of the Sceptic; a Sermon.* 8° Ripon, 1843.
- *Sermon preached in the Cathedral of Ripon, September 3, 1844.* 8° London, 1844.
- HAMILTON** (William). *Letters concerning the Northern Coast of the County of Antrim, containing a Natural History of its Basaltes.* 8° Dublin, 1786.
- HAMPDEN** (John)—*Discourse on his Character and Services, and the struggle for popular liberty in his time, by W. C. Rives.* 8° Richmond, 1845.
- HAMPDEN** (R. D.) Bishop of Hereford—*Report of the Case of, in Hereford Cathedral, the Ecclesiastical Courts, and the Queen's Bench, by Richard Jebb.* 8° London, 1849.
- — *The Hampden Controversy.*—see Christmas; Creasy.
- see also under Hampden (in Tract Catalogue).
- HAMPER** (William).—see Dugdale (Life).
- HANCOCK** (A.)—see Alder (J.)
- HAND-BOOK** for Travellers in Ireland, by James Fraser. 12° Dublin, 1844.
- for London.—see Cunningham (P.)
- see also Murray.
- Hand Books of Painting.**—see Head; Kugler.
- HANSARD** (T. C.). *Treatises on Printing and Type-Founding.* 8° Edinburgh, 1841.
- HARDENBERG** (Friedrich von).—see Novalis.
- HARDWICKE** (Philip Yorke, Earl of)—*Life by George Harris, with Selections from his Correspondence, Diaries, Speeches, and Judgments.* 3 vols. 8° London, 1848.
- HARDY** (Thomas Duffus).—see Records.
- HARDY** (William).—see Lancaster.
- HARE** (Archdeacon Julius Charles). *The Unity of the Church; a Sermon preached at St. Peter's, Brighton.* 8° London, 1845.
- *The Mission of the Comforter and other Sermons, with Notes.* 2 vols. 8° London, 1846.
- *The Means of Unity; a Charge delivered in 1842; with Notes on the Anglican Bishopric at Jerusalem.* 8° London, 1847.
- *Duty of the Church in times of Trial; a Charge, delivered in 1848, with notes on the Management of Schools, and on the Jewish Question.* 8° London, 1848.

- HARE** (Archdeacon Julius Charles). "Thou shalt not bear False Witness against thy Neighbour." A Letter to the Editor of the English Review. 8° London, 1849.
- Sermons preacht in Herstmonceux Church, Vol. 2. 8° London, 1849.
- [**HARE** (Julius Charles, and Augustus)]. Guesses at Truth by Two Brothers. (Two series.) 2 vols. 12° London, 1838-48.
- HARE** (Sir Thomas)—Engravings from Ancient Seals attached to Deeds and Charters in his Muniment Room at Stowe Bardolph. fol. Stowe Bardolph, 1847.
- HARMONY** of Birds (The), a Poem, from the only known copy printed by J. Wight in the XVI. Century, with an introduction and notes. (Percy Society, vol. 7.) 8° London, 1843.
- HARRIS**.—see Malmesbury (Earl of).
- HARRIS** (Major W. Cornwallis). The Highlands of Æthiopia. 3 vols. 8° London, 1844.
- HARRIS** (Sir W. Snow). Remarkable Instances of the Protection of certain Ships of H.M. Navy from the destructive effects of Lightning, 8° London, 1847.
- HART** (J.)—see Herodian (translated).
- HART** (Richard). The Antiquities of Norfolk: a Lecture delivered at the Norfolk and Norwich Museum, March 14, 1844. 8° Norwich, 1844.
- HARTSHORNE** (C. H.). The Book Rarities in the University of Cambridge, illustrated by original Letters and notes, biographical, literary and antiquarian. 8° London, 1829.
- HARWARD** (Simon).—see Markham.
- HATCHER** (Henry)—Memoirs of his Life, Writings, and Character, by John Britton. 8° London, 1847.
- HATTON** (Sir Christopher)—Memoirs of his Life and Times, including his Correspondence with the Queen and other distinguished persons, by Sir Harris Nicolas. 8° London, 1847.
- HAUGHTON** (Sir Graves Chamney). Dictionary, Bengálí and Sanskrit, explained in English, adapted for Students of either Language, with an Index, serving as a Reversed Dictionary. 4° London, 1833.
- Letter on the Danger to which the Constitution is exposed from the encroachments of the Courts of Law. 8° London, 1840.
- Experiments proving the Common Nature of Magnetism, Cohesion, Adhesion, and Viscosity. 8° London, 1840.
- HAVERCAMPUS** (Sigebert).—see Morellius.
- HAWES** (Stephen). The Pastime of Pleasure: an allegorical Poem, reprinted from the edition of 1555. (Percy Society, vol. 18.) 8° London, 1845.
- HAWKINS** (Cæsar H.). The Hunterian Oration on the 14th February, 1849. 8° London, 1849.
- HAWKINS** (Ernest). Historical Notices of the Missions of the Church of England in the North American Colonies previous to the independence of the United States. 8° London, 1845.
- HAWKINS** (Francis). Oratio Harveiana, habita die Junii 24, 1848. 4° Londini, 1848.

- HAWKINS** (Admiral Sir John), "temp. Elizabeth"—*Letters on certain passages in his life, from John Payne Collier and Captain W. H. Smyth.* 4° London, 1850.
- HAY** (John H. Drummond). *Western Barbary: its wild tribes and savage animals.* 12° London, 1844.
- HAYGARTH** (Henry William). *Recollections of Bush Life in Australia, during a Residence of Eight Years in the Interior.* 12° London, 1848.
- HAYLEY** (William).—see Romney (Life).
- HAYWOOD** (Eliza). *The Female Spectator.* 4 vols. 12° London, 1766.
- HAYWOOD** (Francis).—see Kant.
- [**HAZLITT** (William)]. *The Eloquence of the British Senate, or Select Specimens from the Speeches of the most distinguished Parliamentary Speakers, from the reign of Charles I. to the present time, with notes, biographical, critical, and explanatory.* 2 vols. 8° London, 1807.
- *The Round Table: a collection of Essays on Literature, Men, and Manners.* 2 vols. 12° Edinburgh, 1817.
- *Characters of Shakespeare's Plays.* 8° London, 1817.
- *View of the English Stage, or a Series of Dramatic Criticisms.* 8° London, 1818.
- *Lectures on the Dramatic Literature of the Age of Elizabeth.* 8° London, 1820.
- *The Spirit of the Age; or, Contemporary Portraits.* 8° London, 1825.
- *The Plain Speaker: Opinions on Books, Men, and Things.* 2 vols. 8° London, 1826.
- HEAD** (Sir Edmund). *Hand-Book of the History of the Spanish and French Schools of Painting (Sequel to Kugler).* 12° London, 1848.
- HEAD** (Sir Francis Bond). *The Emigrant.* 12° London, 1846.
- *Stokers and Pokers; or the London and North-western Railway, the Electric Telegraph, and the Clearing House.* 12° London, 1849.
- HEAD** (Sir George). *Rome. A Tour of many Days.* 3 vols. 8° London, 1849.
- see Pacca (Cardinal).
- HEALTH OF TOWNS**—*First Report of the Commissioners for inquiring into the state of Large Towns, &c. (Causes of Disease, Supply of Water, and Drainage).* 2 vols. 8° London, 1844.
- *Second Report (Remedial Measures—Local Reports).* 2 vols. 8° London, 1845.
- *Health and Sickness of Town Populations, with reference to Sanitary Legislation and the establishment of Medical Police and District Dispensaries.* 8° London, 1846.
- see Sanitary Reform (in Tract Catalogue).
- HEARNE** (Thomas).—see under Catalogues (Private Libraries).
- HEBREW MONARCHY**, History of the.—see [Newman (F. W.)]
- HEGEL** on Newton.—see Whewell.
- HEILNER** (G. M.). *Grammar of the German Language.* 8° London, 1842.

**HEINECCIUS** (Johann Michaelis) et Johann G. LEUCKFELDUS. *Scriptores Rerum Germanicarum, cum variis diplomatibus et indicibus, in unum volumen collecti.* fol. Francof. ad Mœnum, 1707.

1. *Antiquitates Goslarienses, 918–1599.*
2. *Numi Goslarienses antiqui ac recentioris ævi.*
3. *De antiquissimo regionis Goslariæ ambientis statu et Crodone Harrzburgico.*
4. *Turkii Fasti Carolini, seu Rerum a Carolo Magno gestarum series.*
5. *Crusius (J. A.), de Witikindi Principis Angariæ ac Ducis Saxonum Vita, &c.*
6. *Eginharti Vita et Gesta Caroli Magni.*
7. *Budæi (G.), Thanatologia dynastarum et virorum literis præclarorum hujus Seculi (xvii.)*
8. *Capitulatio des Stifts Osnabrück, auf der Römischen Kayserlichen Majest. &c. interposition, 1651.*
9. *Acta Formulæ Concordiæ in Bergensi Cœnobio, cura Augusti Saxonis Electoris, anno 1577.*
10. *Oratio de ortu, &c., Cœnobii Bergensis.*
11. *Bericht von vielen Monarchien (Ægyptische, Israelitische, Syrische, Assyrische, &c.)*

**HEINECKEN** (Ch. H. de). *Dictionnaire des Artistes dont nous avons des Estampes, avec une Notice détaillée de leurs Ouvrages Gravés.* Vol. 1–4, A–Diz (no more published). 8° Leipzig, 1778–80.

**HEINSE** (Wilhelm). *Sämmtliche Schriften, herausgegeben von Heinrich Laube.* 10 vols. in 3. 12° Leipzig, 1838.

- Band 1–2. *Ardinghella und die glückseligen Inseln.*
- 3–4. *Hildegard von Hohenthal.*
- 5. *Laidion, oder die Eleusinischen Geheimnisse.*
- 6–7. *Anastasia und das Schachspiel.*
- 8–9. *Briefe.*
- 10. *Gedichte und vermischte Schriften.*

**HEINSIUS** (Wilhelm). *Allgemeines Bücher-Lexicon oder Verzeichniss der von 1700 bis zu Ende 1846, erschienenen Bücher, welche in Deutschland und in den damit verwandten Ländern gedruckt worden sind,—mit Fortsetzungen von C. G. Kayser, Otto August Schulz, und Albert Schiller.* 10 vols. 4° Leipzig, 1812–49.

**HELLER** (Joseph). *Geschichte der Holzschnidekunst von den ältesten bis auf die neuesten Zeiten nebst zwei Beilagen enthaltend den Ursprung der Spielkarten.* 8° Bamberg, 1823.

— see Durer (Alb.)

[HELPS (Arthur)]. *Essays written in the intervals of business.* 12° London, 1841.

[—] *The Claims of Labour, an Essay on the Duties of the Employers to the Employed.* 12° London, 1845.

**HEMANS** (Felicicia). *Works, with a Memoir by her Sister.* 7 vols. 12° Edinburgh, 1839.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Vol. 1. <i>Memoir. England and Spain. Wallace's Invocation to Bruce.</i></li> <li>— 2. <i>Tales and Historic Scenes. Restoration of Works of Art to Italy. Modern Greece. Translations, &amp;c.</i></li> <li>— 3. <i>The Sceptic. Tale of the Secret Tribunal. The Last Constantine. Sebastian of Portugal. Siege of Valencia, &amp;c.</i></li> <li>— 4. <i>The Forest Sanctuary. Lays of Many Lands.</i></li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Welsh Melodies.</li> <li>Hymns for Childhood.</li> <li>De Chatillon, a Tragedy, &amp;c.</li> <li>Vol. 5. <i>Vespers of Palermo, a Tragedy. Songs of the Cid. Records of Woman, &amp;c.</i></li> <li>— 6. <i>Songs of the Affections. Miscellaneous Poems. National Lyrics.</i></li> <li>— 7. <i>Lyrics and Songs for Music. Scenes and Hymns of Life. Sonnets. Female Characters of Scripture, &amp;c. &amp;c.</i></li> </ul> |
|---|--|



**HEMINGBURGH.**—see Walter de Hemingburgh.

**HEMPRICH** (W. F.) und C. G. **EHRENBERG.** *Naturgeschichtliche Reisen durch Nord-Afrika und West Asien in den Jahren 1820 bis 1825.* (Ægypten, Libyen, Nubien, und Dongola.) 4° Berlin, 1828.

**HEMSÖ** (Jacob Gräberg frän). *Italiensk Språklära för Svenskar.* 8° Stockholm, 1843.

**HENDERSON** (Thomas). *Astronomical Observations made at the Royal Observatory, Edinburgh,* edited by Charles Piazzi Smyth (1839–42). Vol. 5 to 8. 4° Edinburgh, 1843–9.

——— *Memoir of,* by Thomas Galloway. 8° London, 1848.

**HENRY V.**—*Essay on the character of Henry the Fifth when Prince of Wales,* by Alexander Luders. 8° London, 1813.

——— *Memoirs of his Life and Character as Prince of Wales and King of England,* by J. Endell Tyler. 2 vols. 8° London, 1838.

**HENRI VIII.** *Lettres de Henri VIII à Anne Boleyn, publiées d'après les originaux de la Bibliothèque du Vatican,* par G. A. Crapelet. 8° Paris, 1835.

——— see Lewis (E.)

**HENRI IV.** de France, *Lettres.*—see Lefevre de la Boderie.

**HENSLOWE** (Philip). *Diary from 1591 to 1609, printed from the original MS. at Dulwich College,* edited by J. Payne Collier. (Shakespeare Society.) 8° London, 1845.

**HEPHÆSTIO** Alexandrinus. *Enchiridion ad MSS. fidem recens. cum notis Variorum et Leonardi Hotchkis, curante Thoma Gaisford, accedit Procli Chrestomathia Grammatica.* 8° Lipsiæ, 1832.

**HERBERSTAIN,** Neyperg, et Guettenhag (Sigismundus, liber Baro in). *Rerum Moscoviticarum Commentarii, Russiæ et Moscoviæ descriptio.* fol. Basileæ, 1556.

**HERBERT** (Honourable William). *Supplement to his Works.* 8° London, 1846.

[The Christian, Book I.—*Sylvæ Recentiores—Five Odes from Pindar.*]

**HERCULANEUM**—*Le Antichità di Ercolano, esposte con qualche spiegazione [da Ottavio-Antonio Bayardi].* 9 vols. fol. Napoli, 1757–92.

Tomo 1–4. *Pitture Antiche.*

— 5–6. *Bronzi.*

— 7. *Pitture Antiche (tom. 5).*

— 8. *Lucerne, Lanterne e Candelabri.*

— 9. *Catalogo degli Monumenti, da Bayardi.*

——— *Les Antiquités d'Herculanum, gravées par F. A. David, avec leurs explications en François,* par P. Sylvain. 7 vols. 8° Paris, 1780.

——— *Herculanensium Voluminum quæ supersunt, cum Dissertatione isagogica.* 9 vols. fol. Neapoli, 1793–1844.

Tom. 1. *Philodemus de Musica.*

— 2. *Epicurus de Natura, Liber II. et XI.*

— 3. *Philodemus de Vitiis et Virtutibus.*

— 4. *Polystратus de injusto contemptu—Philodemus de Rhetorica.*

— 5. *P. I et 2. Philodemus de Rhetorica—Idem de Vita et Moribus.*

— 6. *Idem de deorum vivendi ratione—Metrodorus de sensationibus.*

— 7.

— 8. *Philodemus de eo quod juxta Homerum est bonum populo—Idem de Philosophis.*

— 9.

——— see Museo Borbonico.

- HERMANN** (Godofredus).—see Orpheus.
- HERODIANUS.** Fragmentum.—see Phrynicus.
- History of his Own Times, or of the Roman Empire after Marcus, translated, with notes, by J. Hart. 8° London, 1749.
- HERODOTUS.** *Musæ, textum ad Gaisfordii editionem recognovit, perpetuum Fr. Creuzeri tum sua annotatione instruxit, commentationem de vita et scriptis Herodoti, tabulas Geographicas indicesque adjecit J. C. F. Baehr.* 4 vols. 8° Lipsiæ, 1830–35.
- Lexicon to Herodotus, Greek and English, adapted to the text of Gaisford and Baehr, by Henry Cary. 8° Oxford, 1843.
- HERRICK** (Robert). Poetical Works. 2 vols. 8° London, 1825.
- HERSCHEL** (Sir John F. W.). Results of Astronomical Observations during 1834–8, at the Cape of Good Hope, the completion of a telescopic survey of the Heavens, commenced in 1825. 4° London, 1847.
- Outlines of Astronomy. 8° London, 1849.
- and others. A Manual of Scientific Inquiry, prepared for the use of Her Majesty's Navy, and adapted for Travellers in general. 8° London, 1849.
- see Baily.
- HERVEY** (John, Lord). Memoirs of the Reign of George the Second, edited by John Wilson Croker. 2 vols. 8° London, 1848.
- HESIODUS.** *Hesiodi Carmina, Apollonii Argonautica, Musæi Carmen de Herone et Leandro, Coluthi Raptus Helenæ, Quinti Post-Homerica, Tryphiodori Excidium Ilii, Tzetæ Ante-Homerica, Gr. et Lat. cum indicibus F. S. Lehrs. Asi, Pisandri, Panyasidis, Choerili, Antimachi, Fragmenta, cum commentariis F. Dübner.* 8° Parisiis, 1841.
- HESYCHIUS** Milesius.—see Meursius, vol. 7.
- HEY** (John). [Norrisian] Lectures in Divinity, delivered in the University of Cambridge, 1780–1795. 2 vols. 8° London, 1841.
- HEYLYN** (Peter). History of the Presbyterians, containing the beginnings progress, and successes of that active sect, &c., from the Year 1536 to 1647. fol. Oxford, 1670.
- Help to English History, continued, with additions, arms of the nobility, &c., by Paul Wright. 8° London, 1773.
- Cyprianus Anglicus.—see Laud.
- HEYWOOD** (John). A Dialogue on Wit and Folly, now first printed, with account of the author and his dramatic works, by F. W. Fairholt. (Percy Society, vol. 20.) 8° London, 1846.
- HEYWOOD** (Thomas). A Marriage Triumph, on the nuptials of the Prince Palatine and the Princess Elizabeth, daughter of James I., reprinted from the edition of 1613, with an introduction and notes. (Percy Society, vol. 3.) 8° London, 1842.
- The Fair Maid of the Exchange, a Comedy; and Fortune by Land and Sea, by Thomas Heywood and William Howley, edited by Barron Field. (Shakespeare Society.) 8° London, 1846.
- HIBBERT** (Samuel). Sketches of the Philosophy of Apparitions, or an attempt to trace such illusions to their physical causes. 12° Edinburgh, 1824.
- HIEROCLIS** Synecdemus.—see Itineraria.

**HILL** (Richard), "Envoy from the Court of St. James to the Duke of Savoy, in the Reign of Queen Anne." Diplomatic correspondence from July, 1703, to May, 1706; edited by W. Blackley, A.M. 2 vols. 8° London, 1845.

**HINCKFORD** Agricultural and Conservative Club—Account of its meeting in the Baronial Hall, Hedingham Castle. 8° Sudbury, 1849.

**HIND** (J. R.). On the expected return of the Great Comet of 1264 and 1556, with a History of Former Appearances. 8° London, 1848.

**HISTORICORUM** Græcorum [Hecatœi, Charonis, Xanthi, etc.] Fragmenta; Apollodori Bibliotheca cum fragmentis, auxerunt, notis illustrarunt, indice instruxerunt C. et Theod. Mulleri, accedunt Marmora Parium et Rosettanum, cum commentariis Letronnii, et C. Mulleri. 8° Paris, 1841.

**HOARE** (Sir Richard Colt). History of Modern Wiltshire. 8 vols. fol. London, 1822–35.

Vol. 1. Hundred of Mere.

— 2. ——— Heytesbury.

— 3. ——— Branch and Dole,  
by J. Offer and Sir R. C.  
Hoare.

— 4. ——— Everley, Ambres-  
bury, and Underditch.

— 5. ——— Dunworth and Vale  
of Noddre, by Baron Arun-  
dell and Sir R. C. Hoare.

Vol. 6. Hundred of Westbury, by R.  
Harris and Sir R. C. Hoare.

— ——— Warminster, by H.  
Wansey and ditto.

— 7. ——— Chalk, by Charles  
Bowles.

— 8. ——— South Damerham,  
by W. H. Black and Sir R. C.  
Hoare.

— ——— Downton, by Geo.  
Matcham.

— ——— Cawden.

**HOBSON**—The pleasant conceits of Old Hobson the merry Londoner, A.D. 1607, edited by J. O. Halliwell. (Percy Society, vol. 9.) 8° London, 1843.

**HODGKINSON** (Clement). Australia, from Port Macquarie to Moreton Bay, with descriptions of the Natives, their manners and customs, the Geology, Natural Productions, &c., of that region. 8° London, 1845.

**HODY** (Humphry). The Case of Sees vacant by an unjust or Uncanonical Deprivation stated, in reply to a Treatise entituled "A Vindication of the Deprived Bishops," &c. 4° London, 1693.

——— see also Stillingfleet.

——— — Letter, concerning a Collection of Canons said to be omitted in his edition of the Oxford Treatise on Schism. 4° Oxford, 1692.

**HOFFMEISTER** (Wernerus). De Vermibus quibusdam ad Genus Lumbri-  
corum pertinentibus. 4° Berolini. 1842.

——— Travels in Ceylon and Continental India, including Nepal and other parts of the Himalayas to the Borders of Thibet, with some Notices of the Overland Route. 12° Edinburgh, 1848.

**HOFLAND** (Mrs.). Poetical Illustrations of "Linton's Sketches in Italy." 4° London, 1832.

**HOG** (Thomas).—see Trivetus.

**HOGG** (John). On some Grecian Antiquities observed in Sicily. 8° London, 1847.

——— Remarks on Mount Serbal being the true Mount Sinai; on the wilderness of Sin; on the Manna of the Israelites; and on the Sinaic Inscriptions. 8° London, 1849.

**HOLDSWORTH** (A. H.). Gomerock Castle, or the grave of the Unknown. (Privately printed.) 12° London, 1844.

- HOLLIS** (Thomas). *Memoirs*. 2 vols. 4° London, 1780.
- HOLMES** (Edward).—see Mozart (Life).
- HÖLTY** (Ludewig H. C.). *Gedichte, neu besorgt von Johann Heinrich Voss*. 12° Königsberg, 1833.
- HOMERUS**. *Hymni et Batrachomyomachia, denuo recensuit, auctario animadversionum et Var. Lect. instruxit atque Latine vertit Augustus Matthiæ*. 8° Lipsiæ, 1805.
- *Werke*. [die Uebersetzung] von Johann Heinrich Voss. 2 vols. 12° Stuttgart, 1844.
- *The Iliad, faithfully rendered in Homeric Verse, by Lancelot Shadwell*. 8° London, 1844.
- see Translations.
- — *Commentarii ad Homeri Iliadem et Odysseam Græce, ab Eustathio Archiep. Thessalonicensi, cum Indice, studio M. Devarii*. 6 vols. in 2. 4° Lipsiæ, 1825–29.
- *De Geographia Homerica*.—see Schlegel (A. W. von).
- *De ejus Carminum origine*.—see Kayser.
- *Urgestalt der Odyssee*.—see Thiersch.
- HOMMAIRE** de Hell (Xavier). *Les Steppes de la Mer Caspienne, le Caucase, la Crimée, et la Russie Méridionale: Voyage pittoresque, historique, et scientifique*. 3 vols. 8°, and Atlas in fol. Paris, 1843.
- HONE** (William). *Every Day Book and Table Book; or, Everlasting Calendar of Popular Amusement*. 3 vols. 8° London, 1830.
- *Facetiæ and Miscellanies, with Illustrations by George Cruikshank, and his two Answers to the Quarterly Review*. 8° London, 1827.
- *Three Trials for publishing Three Parodies*. 8° London, 1818.
- see Testament (Apocryphal).
- [**HOOD** (Thomas)]. *Odes and Addresses to Great People*. 12° London, 1825.
- *Hood's Own, or Laughter from Year to Year; being former runnings of his Comic Vein, with an infusion of New Blood for general Circulation*. 8° London, 1846.
- *Poems*. 2 vols. 12° London, 1846.
- *Poems of Wit and Humour*. 12° London, 1847.
- HOOK** (Walter Farquhar). *The Three Reformations—Lutheran, Roman, Anglican*. 8° London, 1847.
- HOOKE** (Robert). *Micrographia; or some Physiological Descriptions of Minute Bodies made by Magnifying Glasses, with Observations and Inquiries thereupon*. fol. London, 1665.
- *Posthumous Works, containing his Cutlerian Lectures and other Discourses read at the Royal Society, edited by R. Waller*. fol. London, 1705.
- HOOKER** (W. J.). *Journal of Botany; being a second series of the Botanical Miscellany, continued by the London Journal of Botany to the present time*. 8° London, 1834.
- HOPE** (A. J. Beresford). *Report of H. M. Commission on the Laws of Marriage, relative to Marriage with a Deceased Wife's Sister, examined*. 8° London, 1849.

- HOPE (A. J. Beresford).—see also under Marriage (in Tract Catalogue).
- HOPE (Thomas). *Essay on the Origin and Prospects of Man.* 3 vols. 8° London, 1831.
- HOPKINS on Glaciers—Reply.—see Forbes (J. D.)
- HORATIUS. *Cœuvres en Latin, traduites en François, par M. Dacier et le P. Sanadon, avec leurs Remarques critiques, historiques, etc.* 8 vols. 12° Amsterdam, 1735.
- *The Works of Quintus Horatius Flaccus, illustrated chiefly from the Remains of ancient Art; with a Life by Henry Hart Milman.* 8° London, 1849.
- *Odes, literally translated into English Verse, with a few notes, by Henry George Robinson.* 12° London, 1846.
- HORNER (Leonard). *Address to the Geological Society of London, Feb. 19, 1847.* 8° London, 1847.
- HORNIIUS (Georgius). *Rerum Britannicarum libri 7, quibus res in Anglia, Scotia, Hibernia, ab anno 1645 bello gestæ exponuntur.* 12° Lugd. Bat. 1648.
- HORSBURGH (James). *India Directory, or directions for sailing to and from the East Indies, China, Australia, &c.* 2 vols. 4° London, 1841.
- HÆSCHELIUS (D.)—see Photius.
- HOSKING (William). *Guide to the proper Regulation of Buildings in Towns, as a means of promoting and securing the health, comfort, and safety of the Inhabitants.* 8° London, 1848.
- HOWARD (Frank). *Colour as a Means of Art; being an adaptation of the experience of Professors to the practice of Amateurs.* 8° London, 1838.
- HOWARD (Luke). *Barometrographia: the Variation of the Barometer in the climate of Britain exhibited in Autographic Curves, with the attendant Winds and Weather, and notes illustrative of the subject.* 1815–1822. fol. London, 1848.
- HOWE (S. G.). *Essay on separate and congregate systems of Prison Discipline.* 8° Boston, 1846.
- HÜBBE (H.). *Reisebemerkungen, Hydrotechnischen Inhalts.* 4° Hamburg, 1844.
- HUBER (Francis). *Observations on the Natural History of Bees.* 12° London, 1841.
- HUBER (Michel), C. C. H. ROST, et C. J. MARTINI. *Manuel des curieux et des amateurs de l'Art, contenant une notice des principaux Graveurs, et un Catalogue raisonné de leurs ouvrages.* 9 vols. 8° Londres, 1797, et Zurich, 1808.
- |                            |                            |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Tome 1–2. Ecole Allemande. | Tome 7–8. Ecole de France. |
| — 3–4. Ecole Italienne.    | — 9. Ecole Angloise.       |
| — 5–6. Ecole des Pays-Bas. |                            |
- see also Bartsch; Dumesnil.
- HUE (François). *Dernières Années du règne et de la vie de Louis xvi.* 8° Londres, 1806.
- HÜGEL (Baron Charles). *Travels in Kashmir and the Panjab; containing a particular Account of the Government and Character of the Sikhs, translated, with notes, by Major T. B. Jervis.* 8° London, 1845.

**HUGO (Victor).** Œuvres. 11 vols. 12° Paris, 1841-45.

- Tome 1. Notre Dame de Paris, 2 vols.
- 2. Han d'Islande.
- 3. Bug-Jargal, Le dernier jour d'un Condamné, Claude Gueux.
- 4. Théâtre : 1. Hernani, Marion de Lorme, Le Roi s'amuse.
- 5. ——— 2. Lucrèce Borgia, Marie Tudor, Angelo, Procès d'Hernani et d'Angelo.
- 6. ——— 3. La Esmeralda, Ruy Blas, Les Burgraves.
- 7. ——— Cromwell, drame.
- 8. Odes et Ballades, Les Orientales.
- 9. Les Feuilles d'Automne, Les Chants du Crépuscule, Les Voix intérieures, Les Rayons et les Ombres.
- 10. Le Rhin, tome 1-2.
- 11. ——— tome 3, Littérature et Philosophie mêlées.

**HUMBOLDT (Alexandre de).** Atlas Pittoresque, ou Vues des Cordillères, et Monumens des Peuples Indigènes de l'Amérique. fol. Paris, 1810.

——— Kosmos, Entwurf einer physischen Weltbeschreibung. 2 vols. 8° Stuttgart, 1845.

——— Kosmos, a General Survey of the Physical Phenomena of the Universe. 2 vols. 8° London, 1845-8.

——— Cosmos: Sketch of a Physical Description of the Universe, translated under the superintendance of Lieutenant-Colonel Edward Sabine. 2 vols. 8° London, 1846.

——— Ansichten der Natur. 2 vols. 12° Stuttgart, 1849.

[**HUMBOLDT (William von)**]. Thoughts and Opinions of a Statesman. (Small Books on Great Subjects, No. 15.) 18° London, 1849.

**HUME (David)**—Life and Correspondence, from the papers bequeathed to the Royal Society of Edinburgh, and other original sources, by John Hill Burton. 2 vols. 8° Edinburgh, 1846.

——— — Letters of Eminent Persons addressed to David Hume, edited by J. H. Burton. 8° Edinburgh, 1849.

**Humourist (The)**—Essays upon several subjects. 2 vols. 12° London, 1720-1725.

**HUNT (Robert)**. Researches on Light; an examination of all the Phenomena connected with the chemical and molecular changes produced by the influence of the Solar Rays—embracing all the known Photographic Processes and new Discoveries in the Art. 8° London, 1844.

[**HUNTER (Joseph)**]. Notes of an English Traveller during a Two Days' Sojourn at Ober-Wesel on the Rhine. 12° London, 1847.

——— see More (Sir T.); Records; Thoresby.

**HUTCHESON (Francis)**. System of Moral Philosophy, with an Account of his Life and Writings by the Rev. William Leechman. 2 vols. in 1. 4° London, 1755.

**HUTCHINSON (John)**. Popular View of Life Assurance, its rise and progress, &c., with a Tabular View of the Offices in Great Britain and Ireland. 8° Glasgow, 1846.

**HUTTON (Henry)**. Follie's Anatomie: or Satyres and Satyricall Epigrams, with a history of Ixion's Wheele. (Percy Society, vol. 6.) 8° London, 1842.

**HYDE (Thomas)**. Veterum Persarum et Parthorum et Medorum Religionis Historia. 4° Oxonii, 1760.

**HYDER** (Lieutenant William A.)—Proceedings of the Court Martial for his trial, on the prosecution of Lieutenant-Colonel Vandeleur. 8° London, 1845.

**HY-FIACHRACH**; or, O'Dowda's Country—The Genealogies, Tribes, and Customs of Hy-fiachrach or O'Dowda's Country; now first published, with a Translation and Notes by John O'Donovan. (Irish Archaeological Society.) 4° Dublin, 1844.

**HYGINUS**.—see *Scriptores (Mythographi)*.

**IFFLAND** (A. W.). *Dramatische Werke*. 16 vols. 12° Leipzig, 1798–1802.

Band 1. <i>Theatralische Laufbahn.</i>	Band 9. <i>Die Auster.</i>
— 2. <i>Albert von Thurneisen.</i>	<i>Die Hagestolzen.</i>
<i>Verbrechen aus Ehrsucht.</i>	<i>Der Magnetismus.</i>
<i>Die Mündel.</i>	<i>Die Gefüchteten.</i>
— 3. <i>Die Jäger.</i>	— 10. <i>Der Mann von Wort.</i>
<i>Bewusstseyn.</i>	<i>Die Reise nach der Stadt.</i>
<i>Der Spieler.</i>	<i>Der Veteran.</i>
— 4. <i>Neue versöhnt.</i>	— 11. <i>Der Fremde.</i>
<i>Achmet und Zenide.</i>	<i>Die Advokaten.</i>
<i>Figaro in Deutschland.</i>	<i>Die Verbrüderung.</i>
— 5. <i>Frauenstand.</i>	<i>Der Eichenkranz.</i>
<i>Der Komet.</i>	— 12. <i>Selbstbeherrschung.</i>
<i>Hausfrieden.</i>	<i>Dienstpflicht.</i>
— 6. <i>Herbtag.</i>	<i>Allzuscharf macht schartig.</i>
<i>Leichter Sinn.</i>	— 13. <i>Der Vormund.</i>
<i>Friedrich von Oestreich.</i>	<i>Liebe um Liebe.</i>
— 7. <i>Elise von Valberg.</i>	<i>Die Kokarden.</i>
<i>Das Gewissen.</i>	<i>Die Vaterfreude.</i>
<i>Luassan.</i>	— 14. <i>Die Künstler.</i>
<i>Das Vaterhaus.</i>	<i>Die Höhen.</i>
— 8. <i>Erinnerung.</i>	— 15. <i>Die Familie Lonau.</i>
<i>Alte Zeit und neue Zeit.</i>	<i>Scheinverdienst.</i>
<i>Das Vermächtniss.</i>	— 16. <i>Das Erbtheil des Vaters.</i>
	<i>Das Vaterhaus.</i>

**IGNATIUS** (W.). *Works*.—see *Cureton*.

**IMBARD** (E. F.). *Tombeaux de Louis XII. et de François I., dessinés et gravés au trait d'après les marbres du Musée des Petits-Augustins*. fol. Paris, 1823.

**INCHBALD** (Elizabeth). *Modern Theatre: a Collection of Successful Modern Plays, as acted at the Theatres Royal, London*. 10 vols. 12° London, 1811.

<i>Bank Note</i> .....vol. 9	<i>How to grow rich</i> ...vol. 1	<i>School for Prejudice</i> , vol. 4
<i>Box-lobby challenge</i> .... 5	<i>I'll tell you what</i> ..... 7	<i>School for Wives</i> ..... 9
<i>Braganza</i> ..... 6	<i>Impostors</i> ..... 6	<i>Secrets worth knowing</i> 3
<i>Carmelite</i> ..... 5	<i>Laugh when you can</i> 2	<i>Seduction</i> ..... 4
<i>Chapter of Accidents</i> ... 9	<i>Law of Lombardy</i> ..... 6	<i>Speculation</i> ..... 2
<i>Delinquent</i> ..... 2	<i>Lie of a Day</i> ..... 10	<i>Time's a Tell-tale</i> ..... 10
<i>Duplicity</i> ..... 4	<i>Life</i> ..... 1	<i>Trip to Scarborough</i> ... 7
<i>England preserved</i> ..... 8	<i>Mary Queen of Scots</i> 8	<i>Volary of Wealth</i> ..... 3
<i>English Merchant</i> ..... 9	<i>Matilda</i> ..... 8	<i>Werter</i> ..... 3
<i>False Impressions</i> ..... 5	<i>Mysterious Husband</i> .. 5	<i>What is she?</i> ..... 10
<i>Fashionable Levities</i> ... 10	<i>Natural Son</i> ..... 5	<i>Which is the Man?</i> .... 10
<i>Folly as it flies</i> ..... 2	<i>Next-door Neighbours</i> 7	<i>Who wants a Guinea?</i> 3
<i>Fortune's Fool</i> ..... 2	<i>Notoriety</i> ..... 1	<i>Wife of two Husbands</i> 6
<i>Fugitive</i> ..... 8	<i>Percy</i> ..... 7	<i>Will (the)</i> ..... 1
<i>Henry the Second</i> ..... 9	<i>Rage (the)</i> ..... 1	<i>Wise Man of the East</i> .. 7
<i>He is much to blame</i> ... 4	<i>Ramah Droog</i> ..... 6	<i>Zorinski</i> ..... 3
<i>He would be a Soldier</i> .. 8	<i>School for Arrogance</i> 4	

**INDIA** (East) *Register and Army List, from the year 1831 to the present time*. 12°

**INGELEND** (Thomas). *The Interlude of the Disobedient Child*, edited by J. O. Halliwell. (Percy Society, vol. 22.) 8° London, 1848.

**INGHIRAMI** (Il Cavaliere Francesco). *Monumenti Etruschi o di Etrusco Nome, disegnati ed illustrati*. 7 vols. in 10. Badia Fiesolana, 1821-26.

Tomo 1. Urne Etrusche.  
— 2. Specchi Mistici.  
— 3. Bronzi Etruschi.  
— 4. Edifici Etruschi.

Tomo 5. Vasi Fittili.  
— 6. Monumenti che servono di  
corredo all' Opera.  
— 7. Indici.

**INSECTS**—*Natural History of Insects*. 2 vols. 12° London, 1830.

**INSURANCE Companies**—*Abstract of Return of their Names, Places of Business, and Objects*. fol. 1849.

**Interlude** (The) of the four Elements: an early moral Play, edited by J. O. Halliwell. (Percy Society, vol. 22.) 8° London, 1848.

**IRELAND**.—see Parliament.

—— *The Keen of the South of Ireland, as illustrative of Irish political and domestic History, Manners, Music, and Superstitions, collected and edited by T. Crofton Croker*. (Percy Society, vol. 13.) 8° London, 1844.

—— *Annals of the Kingdom of Ireland by the Four Masters, from the earliest period to the Year 1616, edited from the autograph MSS., with a translation and copious notes, by John O'Donovan*. 3 vols. 4° Dublin, 1848.

—— *Sketches of Ireland, Sixty Years Ago*, by W. 12° London, 1847.

—— *Thoughts and Suggestions on our Relations with Ireland*. 8° London, 1847.

—— *Policy of England towards*.—see [Greville].

—— *Evidence taken before Her Majesty's Commissioners of Inquiry into the state of the Law and Practice in respect to the Occupation of Land in Ireland*. 4 vols. fol. Dublin, 1845.

—— *Repeal Prize Essays, or Essays on the Repeal of the Union, to which the Association Prizes were awarded, with a Supplemental Essay*. 8° Dublin, 1845.

—— *Statistics of Ireland, from Thom's Irish Almanac*. 8° Dublin, 1848.

—— *Report of the British Association for the Relief of the Extreme Distress in Ireland and Scotland*. 8° London, 1849.

**IRELAND** (William Henry). *Miscellaneous Papers and Legal Instruments under the Hand and Seal of William Shakspeare, including the Tragedy of King Lear, and a small fragment of Hamlet, from the originals in the possession of Samuel Ireland, of Norfolk Street. (The original Work.)* Royal 4° London, 1796.

—— *Miscellaneous Papers, another edition, &c.* 8° London, 1796.

—— *Authentic Account of the Shakspearian MSS.* 8° London, 1796.

—— *Confessions; containing the Particulars of his fabrication of the Shakspeare Manuscripts*. 12° London, 1805.

—— **WORKS ON THE "SHAKSPEARE FORGERY" CONTROVERSY:—**

*Shakspeare's Manuscripts in the possession of Mr. Ireland examined, respecting the external and internal evidences of their authenticity, by Philaethes [Colonel F. Webb]*. 8° London, 1796.



**IRELAND (William Henry)—WORKS ON THE "SHAKSPEARE FORGERY" CONTROVERSY, *continued*:—**

Free Reflections on Miscellaneous Papers and Legal Instruments, &c. in the possession of Samuel Ireland, with Extracts from an unpublished MS. Play called the Virgin Queen, written by or in Imitation of Shakspeare, by F. G. Waldron. 8° London, 1796.

Inquiry into the Authenticity of certain Miscellaneous Papers and Legal Instruments, published December 24, 1795, and attributed to Shakspeare, Queen Elizabeth, and Henry, Earl of Southampton, by Edward Malone. 8° London, 1796.

Samuel Ireland's Vindication of his Conduct respecting the Publication of the supposed Shakspeare MSS., being a preface to a Reply to the Critical Labours of Mr. Malone. 8° London, 1796.

Samuel Ireland's Investigation of Mr. Malone's Claim to the Character of Scholar, or Critic, being an Examination of his Inquiry into the Authenticity of the Shakspeare MSS. 8° London, 1797.

Apology for the Believers in the Shakspeare Papers which were exhibited in Norfolk Street, by George Chalmers. 8° London, 1797.

Supplemental Apology for the Believers in the Shakspeare Papers, being a reply to Mr. Malone's Answer, by George Chalmers. 8° London, 1799.

**IRVING (Edward).** For the Oracles of God, four Orations; for Judgment to Come, an Argument. 8° London, 1824.

**IRVING (Washington).**—see Mahomet.

**ISOCRATES.** Œuvres Complètes, traduites en François, par l'Abbé Auger. 3 vols. 8° Paris, 1781.

**ITALY**—Archivio Storico Italiano ossia Raccolta di Opere e Documenti finora inediti o divenuti rarissimi risguardanti la Storia d' Italia, coll' Appendici. 21 vols. in 22. 8° Firenze, 1842-9.

- Tomo 1. Pitti (Jac.), Istoria Fiorentina.  
 — 2. Sozzini (A.), Diario Senese, 1550-55.  
 — 3. Cagnola, Prato e Burigozzo, Cronache Milanesi.  
 — 4. Vite di illustri Italiani, inedite o rare.  
 — 5. Foscarini, Storia Arcana, &c.  
 — 6. Parte 1. Roncioni, Istorie Pisane.  
 — ——— 2. Cronache Pisane di autori diversi.  
 — 7. Parte 1-2, Malipiero, Annali Veneti (1457 al 1500).  
 — 8. Cronaca Veneta detta Altinate, e Cronaca dei Veneziani di Martino da Canale.  
 — 9. Storia del regno di Napoli: Narrazioni e Documenti raccolti da F. Palermo.  
 — 10. Tommasi, Sommario della Storia di Lucca (1004-1700).  
 — 11. Paoli (Pasquale de'), Lettere, con note di Tommaseo.  
 — 12. Nores (Pietro), Storia della Guerra di Paolo iv. contro gli Spagnuoli.  
 — 13. Scarabelli (L.), Paralipomeni di Storia Piemontese (1285-1617).  
 — 14. Galvani, Delle Genti e delle Favelle loro in Italia.

Tomo 1-7. Appendici.

**ITINERARIA**—Vetera Romanorum Itineraria sive Antonini Augusti Itinerarium cum integris Simleri, Suritæ et Schotti notis. Itinerarium Hierosolymitanum et Hieroclis Grammatici Synecdemus, curante Petro Wesselingio. 4° Amstelædami, 1735.

**JACK of Dover,** his quest of inquire, or his privy search for the veriest foole in England; a collection of merry Tales, published at the beginning of the xvi. Century. (Percy Society, vol. 7.) 8° London, 1842.

**JACKSON** (Colonel J. R.). *On National Education; with Remarks on Education in general, and its subdivisions.* 8° London, 1845.

**JACOB** (Bibliophile).—see *La Croix*.

**JACOBS** (F.).—see *Achilles Tatius; Anthologia Græca*.

**JAMES v. of Scotland**—*Excerpta e libris Domicilii Domini Jacobi Quinti Regis Scotorum.* (Bannatyne Club.) 4° Edinburgi, 1836.

**JAMES I.** *The Workes of the most high and mighty Prince James, published by James Mountague, Bishop of Winton.* fol. London, 1616.

CONTENTS: Paraphrase upon the Revelation, &c., *Dæmonologie, Basilicon Doron, Law of Free Monarchies, Counter-blast to Tobacco, Of the Powder Treason, Apologie for the Oath of Allegiance, Præmonition to all Christian Monarches, Declaration against Vorstius, Defence of the Right of Kings, Speeches*,—[Suppl. 1620,] *On the Lord's Prayer, Paterne for a King's Inauguration.*

——— *Dutie of a King in his Royall Office, showing how it is to be used in the Administration of Justice and Politicke Government in his Kingdomes.* 4° London, 1642.

——— *Original unpublished Letter to Sir Robert Cecil, communicated to the Norfolk Archæological Society by Dawson Turner.* 8° [Yarmouth, 1849.]

——— *The Court and Times of James the First, containing a series of historical and confidential Letters, transcribed from the originals in the British Museum, State Paper Office, and private collections, by Thomas Birch, published from his MSS.* 2 vols. 8° London, 1849.

——— *as vi. of Scotland—Papers relative to his Marriage with the Princess Anna of Denmark, A.D. 1589, and the form and manner of her Majesty's Coronation at Holyrood House, 1590.* (Bannatyne Club.) 4° Edinburgh, 1828.

——— *Letters.*—see *Elizabeth*.

**JAMES** (G. P. R.). *Works, revised and corrected.* vol. 1 to 16. 8° London, 1846–8.

Vol. 1. *The Gipsy.*  
— 2. *Mary of Burgundy.*  
— 3. *The Huguenot.*  
— 4. *One in a Thousand.*  
— 5. *Philip Augustus.*  
— 6. *Henry of Guise.*  
— 7. *Morley Ernstein.*  
— 8. *The Robber.*  
— 9. *Darnley.*

Vol. 10. *The Brigand.*  
— 11. *The King's Highway.*  
— 12. *The Gentleman of the Old School.*  
— 13. *Henry Masterton.*  
— 14. *Forest Days.*  
— 15. *The Little Ball o' Fire.*  
— 16. *De l'Orme.*

**JAMES** (William Roberts). *The Charters and other Documents relating to the King's town and parish of Maidstone, in the county of Kent.* 8° London, 1825.

**JAMESON** (Mrs.). *Companion to the most celebrated Private Galleries of Art in London.* 8° London, 1844.

——— *Sacred and Legendary Art.* 2 vols. 8° London, 1848.

Vol 1. *Legends of Angels and Archangels, the Evangelists, Apostles, Doctors of the Church, and Mary Magdalene.*

— 2. *Legends of Patron Saints, Martyrs, early Bishops, Hermits, and Warrior Saints.*

——— see *Grüner; Rubens*.

**JAMIESON** (R.).—see *Burt's Letters*.

**JANSEN** (Henri). *Essai sur l'Origine de la Gravure en Bois et en Taille-Douce, et sur la Connoissance des Estampes des xv. et xvi. Siècles, où il est parlé aussi de l'Origine des Cartes à jouer et des Cartes Géographiques.* 2 vols. 8° Paris, 1808.

- JEBB** (Richard).—see Hampden (Bishop).
- JEFFREYS** (Judge) Life.—see Western Martyrology.
- JEFFREY** (Francis). Contributions to the Edinburgh Review. 4 vols. 8° London, 1844.
- JELF** (Richard William). Inquiry into the Means of Grace; in eight Sermons, preached at the Bampton Lecture in 1844. 8° Oxford, 1844.
- JENYNS** (L.)—see Fitzroy.
- JENYNS** (Soame). Free Inquiry into the Nature and Origin of Evil. 12° London, 1757.
- JÉRUSALEM**—Assises de Jérusalem, ou Récueil des ouvrages de Jurisprudence composés pendant le XIII<sup>e</sup>. Siècle dans les Royaumes de Jérusalem et de Chypre, publiées par M. le Comte Beugnot. 2 vols. fol. Paris, 1741–3.
- Tome 1. Assises de la Haute Cour.  
— 2. ——— de la Cour des Bourgeois.
- — The assize of Jerusalem, edited by T. Smith. (Leicestershire Literary Society.) 8° Leicester, 1842.
- JERVIS** (T. B.). The expediency and facility of establishing the Metrological and Monetary Systems throughout India on a scientific and permanent Basis, grounded on an analytical review of the Weights, Measures, and Coins of India. 8° Bombay, 1836.
- see Hügel.
- JEWELL** (Bishop John). Workes, newly set forth, with some amendment of divers quotations, and a briefe discourse of his Life. fol. London, 1611.
- Life.  
Sermons at Paul's Crosse, &c.  
Defence of the Apologie of the Church of England.  
Replie unto M. Harding's Answer on the grounds of the Roman Religion.  
View of the Bull of Pope Pius v., 1569.  
Treatise of Scripture—Sermons—Treatise of the Sacraments.
- JOHNSON** (James). The Baths of Pfeffers, in the country of the Grisons. 8° London, 1834.
- JOHNSON** (John). Typographia; or the Printer's Instructor; including an Account of the Origin of Printing. 2 vols. 12° London, 1824.
- JOHNSON** (Richard). The Crown Garland of Golden Roses; consisting of Ballads and Songs, from the edition of 1612, edited by W. Chappell. (Percy Society, vol. 6.) 8° London, 1842.
- The Crown Garland of Golden Roses. Part 2, from the edition of 1659. (Percy Society, vol. 15.) 8° London, 1845.
- JOHNSTON** (Sir Alexander Keith). Physical Atlas, illustrating the Geographical Distribution of Natural Phenomena, based on that of H. Berghaus, with the co-operation of Sir David Brewster, Professor Forbes, and J. P. Nichol, &c. fol. Edinburgh, 1848.
- see Alison (Atlas).
- JOINVILLE** (Lord John de).—see Crusades.
- JOINVILLE** (Le Prince de). Note sur l'état des Forces Navales de la France. 8° Paris, 1844.
- [JOLY (l'Abbé)]**. Remarques Critiques sur le Dictionnaire de Bayle. 2 vols. in 1. fol. Paris, 1752.

JOLY.—see Créteineau-Joly.

JONES (George).—see Chantrey (Life of).

JONES (Inigo)—A Life of the Architect, by P. Cunningham: Remarks on his Sketches for Masques and Dramas by J. R. Planché; and five Court Masques, edited from the original MSS. of Ben Jonson, John Marston, etc., by J. Payne Collier. (Shakespeare Society.) 8° 1848.

JONES (Theophilus). History of the County of Brecknock. 3 vols. 4° Brecknock, 1805.

JÖRDENS (Karl Heinrich). Lexikon deutscher Dichter und Prosaisten. 6 vols. 8° Leipzig, 1806–11.

JORIO (Andrea de). Real Museo Borbonico: Officina de' Papiri descritta. 8° Neapoli, 1825.

Journal des Savants, par le Sieur de Hédouville (Denis de Sallo), continué et augmenté de divers Articles par J. Gallois, de La Roque, &c., années 1665–1736. Vols. 1–108 18° Amsterdam, 1684, &c.

Journaux Rouges (Les), Histoire Critique de tous les Journaux Ultra-Républicains publiés à Paris depuis le 24 Fevrier jusqu'au 1<sup>er</sup> Octobre, 1848, avec des Extraits-Specimens. 18° Paris, 1848.

JOVELLANOS (Gaspar Melchor de). Informe de la Sociedad Economica de Madrid al Real y Supremo Consejo de Castilla. 4° Palma, 1814.

JUBINAL (Achille). Contes, Dits, Fabliaux, et autres Pièces inédites des XIII., XIV., et XV. Siècles, pour faire suite aux collections Legrand d'Aussy, Barbazan et Méon. 2 vols. in 1. 8° Paris, 1839.

——— La Résurrection du Sauveur, fragment d'un Mystère inédit, avec une traduction en regard, d'après le MS. unique de la Bibl. du Roi. 8° Paris, 1834.

——— Un Sermon en vers, d'après le MS. de la Bibl. du Roi. 8° Paris, 1834.

——— Lettre au directeur de l'Artiste, touchant le MS. de la Bibl. de Berne, No. 354, perdu pendant vingt-huit ans. 8° Paris, 1838.

——— La Bataille et le Mariage des VII. Arts, pièces inédites du XIII. Siècle, en langue Romane. 8° Paris, 1838.

——— Notice sur les Armes défensives, et spécialement sur celles qui ont été usitées en Espagne jusqu'au XVI<sup>e</sup>. Siècle. 8° Paris, 1840.

——— see also Guichard de Beaulieu; Rutebeuf.

——— Lettre à M. Paul Lacroix [Bibliophile Jacob], avec quelques faits nouveaux relatifs à l'odieuse persecution de M. Libri. 8° Paris, 1849.

JUGLER (J. F.)—see Struvius (Bibl. Hist. Litter.)

JUKES (J. Beete). Narrative of the Surveying Voyage of H.M.S. Fly, commanded by Captain F. P. Blackwood, in Torres Strait, New Guinea, and other Islands of the Eastern Archipelago, in 1842–46, and an Excursion into the Eastern part of Java. 2 vols. 8° London, 1847.

JULIANUS Imperator. Opera Omnia, et S. Cyrilli Archiepiscopi contra Julianum libri x. Gr: et Lat: accedunt D. Petavii in Julianum Notæ, recensuit Ezechiel Spanhemius. fol. Lipsiæ, 1696.

JUNIUS—CONTROVERSY ON THE AUTHORSHIP OF JUNIUS.

The Authorship of the Letters of Junius elucidated, including a Biographical Memoir of Lieutenant-Colonel Isaac Barré, M.P., by John Britton. 8° London, 1848.

JUNIUS—CONTROVERSY ON THE AUTHORSHIP OF JUNIUS, *continued*:—

An Essay on Junius and his Letters; embracing a Sketch of the Life and Character of William Pitt, Earl of Chatham, and Memoirs of other distinguished Individuals, with historical reflections relating to the Affairs of Great Britain and America from 1763 to 1785, by Benjamin Waterhouse. 8° Boston, 1831.

Identity of Junius with a distinguished Living Character [Sir Philip Francis] established, by [John Taylor], with a Supplement, consisting of Facsimiles of Hand-writing and other illustrations. 8° London, 1817.

The Claims of Sir Philip Francis, K.B., to the authorship of Junius' Letters disproved; some Inquiry into the claims of the late Charles Lloyd, with Observations on the character and style of the Writings of the late Edmund Burke, &c., by E. H. Barker. 8° London, 1828.

An Inquiry concerning the Author of the Letters of Junius, with reference to the Memoirs by a celebrated Literary and Political character ["Leonidas" Glover]. 8° London, 1814.

Letters to a Nobleman, proving a late Prime Minister (Duke of Portland) to have been Junius, with an Appendix, containing a Celebrated Case published by Almon in 1768. 8° London, 1816.

A Critical Inquiry regarding the real Author of the Letters of Junius, proving them to have been written by Lord Viscount Sackville, by George Coventry. 8° London, 1825.

Letters addressed to John Pickering, Esq., showing that the Author of that celebrated work was Earl Temple, by Isaac Newhall. 8° Boston, 1831.

Life of the Author of the Letters of Junius, the Rev. James Wilmot, D.D., by Olivia Wilmot Serres. 8° London, 1813.

JUSTE (Théodore). Histoire de la Révolution Belge de 1790, précédée d'un Tableau Historique du Règne de l'Empereur Joseph II., et suivie d'un Coup-d'Œil sur la Révolution de 1830. 3 vols. 8° Bruxelles, 1846.

KEMPFER (Engelbertus). Amœnitates Exoticæ, quibus continentur Variæ Relationes, Observationes, et Descriptiones Rerum Persicarum et Ulterioris Asiæ. 4° Lemgovia, 1712.

KÆMTZ (L. F.). Complete Course of Meteorology, with notes, by Charles Martins, and an Appendix by L. Lalanne, translated, with additions, by C. V. Walker. 12° London, 1845.

KANE (Sir Robert). The Industrial Resources of Ireland. 8° Dublin, 1845.

KANT (Immanuel). Critick of Pure Reason, translated, with notes and explanation of terms, by Francis Haywood. 8° London, 1848.

——— Analysis of his Critick of Pure Reason, by the Translator [Francis Haywood]. 8° London, 1844.

KAYSER (C. L.). Disputatio de diversa Homericorum Carminum origine. 8° Heidelberg, 1835.

——— see Philostratus.

- KEATING** (Jeffery). General History of Ireland, translated by Dermot O'Connor. fol. London, 1723.
- KELHAM** (Robert). Dictionary of the Norman or Old French Language, to which are added the Laws of William the Conqueror. 8° London, 1779.
- KELLER**. Panorama of Switzerland. 4° London.
- KELLY** (P.). The Universal Cambist and Commercial Instructor, being a Treatise on the Exchanges, Coins, Weights and Measures, of all trading Nations and their Colonies. 2 vols. in 1. 4° London, 1835.
- KELLY** (Walter K.). Narrative of the French Revolution of 1848. 12° London, 1848.
- KEMBLE** (John Mitchell). The Saxons in England, a History of the English Commonwealth till the period of the Norman Conquest. 2 vols. 8° London, 1849.
- see Twysden.
- KEMPE** (Alfred John). Historical Notices of the collegiate Church of St. Martin-le-Grand, formerly occupying the site of the New Post-Office. 8° London, 1825.
- KEN** (Thomas), Bishop of Bath and Wells. Prayers for the use of all Persons who come to the Baths of Bath for Cure, with a brief Life of the Author, by J. H. Markland. 12° London, 1849.
- KENNEDY** (R. Hartley). Narrative of the Campaign of the Army of the Indus, in Sind and Kaubool in 1838-9. 2 vols. 8° London, 1840.
- Notes on the Epidemic Cholera. 8° London, 1846.
- KENNET** (White), Bishop of Peterborough. Parochial Antiquities attempted in the History of Ambrosden, Burcester, and other adjacent parts in the Counties of Oxford and Bucks. 2 vols. 4° Oxford, 1818.
- KENRICK** (John). Essay on Primæval History. 12° London, 1846.
- KENT** (James). Commentaries on American Law. 4 vols. 8° New York, 1844.
- KEPPEL** (The Hon. Henry). The Expedition to Borneo of H.M.S. Dido for the suppression of Piracy, with Extracts from the Journal of James Brooke, Esq. of Sarāwak. 2 vols. 8° London, 1846.
- KERRY** Pastoral (A), in imitation of the first Eclogue of Virgil, edited by T. Crofton Croker. (Percy Society, vol. 7.) 8° London, 1843.
- KESTNER** (A.). Notice sur l'Institut de Correspondance Archéologique. 8° Rome, 1846.
- KEY** (Astley Cooper). Narrative of the recovery of H.M.S. Gorgon, (Charles Hotham, Esq., Captain), stranded in the Bay of Monte Video, May 10, 1844. 8° London, 1847.
- KEY** (T. Hewitt), and J. W. DONALDSON. Controversy about the Varroianus. (Privately printed.) 12° London, 1845.
- KHANIKOFF** (—). Bokhara: its Amir and its People, translated from the Russian by the Baron C. A. De Bode. 8° London, 1845.
- King** (The) and a poor Northern Man, from the edition of 1640, attributed to Martin Parker. (Percy Society, vol. 1.) 8° London, 1841.

- KING (Charles).** Memoir of the construction, cost, and capacity of the Croton Aqueduct, compiled from Official Documents, with an Essay on Ancient and Modern Aqueducts. 4° New York, 1843.
- KING (John Glen).** Rites and Ceremonies of the Greek Church in Russia: containing an account of its doctrine, worship, and discipline. 4° London, 1772.
- KING (William).** Original Works, with historical notes, and memoirs of the Author. 3 vols. 12° London, 1776.
- Vol. 1. Reflections on Varillas' History of Heresy—Animadversions on Molesworth's Denmark—Dialogues of the Dead—Adversaria.
- 2. The Transactioneer, with his Philosophical Fancies [a severe satire on Sir Hans Sloane, at that time compiler of the Philosophical Transactions.]
- 3. Useful Miscellanies—Art of Cookery—Art of Love—Miscellany Poems, &c.
- KING (Lord).** Selection from the Speeches and Writings of the late Lord King, with a Memoir by Earl Fortescue. 8° London, 1844.
- [**KINGLAKE (A. J.).** Eothen. 8° London, 1845.
- [**KINGSLEY (Jeffries).** The Standard County Book, proffered for the use of County Treasurers of Ireland. 4° Dublin, 1838.
- KINGTON (J. B.).** Battle of Nibley Green, from the MSS. of a Templar, with a preface, notes, and other Poems. 12° London, 1847.
- KINSEY (W. M.).** Portugal illustrated in a Series of Letters. 8° London, 1828.
- KIRBY (William), and William SPENCE.** Introduction to Entomology, or Elements of the Natural History of Insects. 4 vols. 8° London, 1816–26.
- KIRSTALL Abbey—Historical, Antiquarian, and Picturesque Account of Kirkstall Abbey.** 12° London, 1841.
- KIRMANI,** Reign of Tipú Sultán.—see Miles.
- KLUG (K.).** Opfer-und Grabalterthümer zu Waldhausen, ein Beitrag zur Nordischen Alterthumskunde. 4° Lübeck, 1844.
- KNIGHTHOOD—The Buke of the Order of Knighthood,** translated from the French by Sir Gilbert Hay, from the MS. in the Library at Abbotsford. (Abbotsford Club.) 4° Edinburgh, 1847.
- KOCK (Ch. Paul de).**
- La Famille Gogo. 4 vols. 18° Bruxelles, 1844.
- Mon Ami Piffard et Chipolata. 3 vols. 18° Bruxelles, 1844.
- Tyler le Couvreur. 18° Bruxelles, 1844.
- L'Amoureux Transi. 4 vols. 18° Bruxelles, 1844.
- L'Amour qui passe et l'Amour qui vient. 18° Bruxelles, 1847.
- L'Amant de la Lune. 10 vols. 18° Bruxelles, 1847.
- Taquinet le Bossu. 2 vols. 18° Bruxelles, 1848.
- Une Gaillarde. 18° Bruxelles, 1849.
- KOHL (J. G.).** Travels in Ireland. 8° London, 1843.
- Austria: Vienna, Prague, Hungary, Bohemia, and the Danube. 8° London, 1843.
- Russia: St. Petersburg, Moscow, and the German Provinces of the Baltic. 8° London, 1844.
- KÖENIG (Ferdinand, Soph. Chr.).** De Pausaniæ Fide et Auctoritate in Historia, Mythologia, Artibusque Græcorum tradendis, præstita. 8° Berolini, 1832.

- KÖNIG** (Georgius Matthias). *Bibliotheca Vetus et Nova*. fol. Altdorf, 1678.
- KOOPS** (Matthias). *Historical Account of the Substances which have been used to describe events and to convey ideas from the earliest date to the invention of Paper*. (Printed on Paper manufactured solely from straw.) 8° London, 1801.
- KOTZEBUE** (Auguste von). *Die Französischen Kleinstädter*. 12° Leipzig, 1803.
- KRAMER** (Gustavus).—see Strabo.
- KRASINSKI** (Count Valerian). *Panslavism and Germanism*. 12° London, 1848.
- KRAUSE** (Aug.). *De Suetonii Tranquilli Fontibus et Auctoritate*. 8° Berolini, 1831.
- KRIEGER** (A. F.). *Antislesvigholstenske Fragmenter udgivne efter Foranstaltning af Consistorium ved Kiøbenhavn's Universitet*. 8 tracts in 1 vol. 8° Kiøbenhavn, 1848.
- see under Denmark (in Tract Catalogue).
- KUGLER** (Franz). *Handbook of the History of Painting from the age of Constantine*, translated.
- Part 1. *The Italian Schools*, edited by C. L. Eastlake. 12° London, 1842.
- 2. *The German, Flemish, and Dutch Schools*, edited by Sir Edmund Head. 12° London, 1846.
- Sequel.—see Head (Sir E.)
- see Kunstblatt.
- KÜHN** (C. G.)—see Aretæus.
- Kunstblatt*, herausgegeben von Ernst Förster und Franz Kugler. 4° Stuttgart, 1845–48.
- [**KYNASTON** (H.)]. *Strena Poetica a D. Pauli Scholæ Informatore Primario alumnis suis ineunte anno dicata*. 18° Londini, 1849.
- LABANOFF** (le Prince A.)—see Mary, Queen of Scots.
- LA BODERIE**.—see Lefèvre.
- LA BRUYÈRE** (Jean de). *Les Caractères de La Bruyère, suivis des Caractères de Théophraste, traduits du Grec per le même*. 2 vols. 8° Paris, 1822.
- LACHMANN** (C.)—see Avianus; Babrius; Müller; Nibelunge Noth.
- LACORDAIRE** (Henri Dominique). *Conférences de Lacordaire des Frères Prêcheurs, précédées d'une notice biographique*, par P. Lorain. 2 vols. in 1. 8° Bruxelles, 1847.
- LACRETELLE** (Charles de). *Histoire du Consulat et de l'Empire*. 6 vols. in 3. 8° Paris, 1846–48.
- [**LACROIX** (Paul)]. *Les Catacombes de Rome, Episode de la Vie d'un Peintre Français*, par P. L. Jacob. 2 vols. 18° Bruxelles, 1845.
- *Le Chateau de la Pommeraie*, par le Bibliophile Jacob. 2 vols. 18° Bruxelles, 1849.
- *Lettres à M. Hatton au sujet de l'incroyable accusation intentée contre M. Libri*. 8° Paris, 1849.
- see Dubois (Cardinal); Moyen Age.



- LACTANTIUS** Placidus.—see *Scriptores Mythographi*.
- LACY** (Edmund), Bishop of Exeter. *Liber Pontificalis*, a MS. of the fourteenth century, printed from the original, in the possession of the Dean and Chapter of Exeter, edited by Ralph Barnes. 8° Exeter, 1847.
- LAENNEC** (R. T. H.). *Treatise on Mediate Auscultation, and on diseases of the Lungs and Heart, with notes by Mer: Laennec and M. Andral, translated and edited by Theophilus Herbert, with Notes by Dr. F. H. Ramadge.* 8° London, 1846.
- LAFAYETTE** (Général). *Mémoires, Correspondance, et Manuscrits, publiés par sa famille.* 6 vols. 8° Paris, 1838.
- LA HODE.**—see *Louis XIV.*
- LAIRE** (F. X.). *Index Librorum ab inventa Typographia ad annum 1500, chronologicè dispositus cum notis historiam typographico-litterariam illustrantibus.* 2 vols. 8° Senones, 1791.
- LAKES** (The)—*Guide to the Lakes, with Wordsworth's Description of the Scenery of the Country, and Professor Sedgwick on the Geology of the Lake District.* 12° Kendal, 1846.
- LAMARTINE** (Alphonse de). *Histoire des Girondins.* 8 vols. in 4. 8° Paris, 1847.
- *Trois Mois au Pouvoir.* 12° Paris, 1848.
- *Discours sur le Droit au Travail.* 12° Paris, 1848.
- *Discours sur le projet de Constitution.* 12° Paris, 1848.
- *Une seule Chambre.* 12° Paris, 1848.
- *La Présidence.* 12° Paris, 1848.
- *Histoire de la Révolution de 1848.* 2 vols. 8° Paris, 1849.
- *Les Confidences.* 2 vols. 18° Bruxelles, 1849.
- *Raphaël, pages de la vingtième année.* 18° Bruxelles, 1849.
- — *Lamartine, poète, orateur, historien, homme-d'état, par A. Ras-toul de Mongeot.* 12° Bruxelles, 1848.
- LAMB** (John).—see *Aratus.*
- LAMBECIUS** (Petrus). *Origines Hamburgenses ab urbe condita usque ad annum 1725, cum vita S. Anscharii primi archiep. Hamburgensis.* fol. Hamburgi, 1706.
- LAMBERTI** (Luigi). *Poesie.—Parnaso Ital. Vienti, tomo 13.*
- LAMBINET** (Pierre). *Origine de l'Imprimerie d'après les Titres authentiques, les opinions de Daunou et Van Praet, etc.* 2 vols. 8° Paris, 1810.
- LAMENNAIS** (P.). *Le Livre du Peuple.* 12° Bruxelles, 1838.
- LAMPILLAS** (El Abate Don Xavier). *Ensayo historico-apologetico de la Literatura Española contra las opiniones preocupadas de algunos Escritores modernos Italianos, traducido del Italiano por Doña Josefa Amar y Borbon.* 7 vols. 8° Madrid, 1789.
- LAMPING** (Lieutenant).—see *Gordon (Lady D.)*
- LANCASTER**—*The Charters of the Duchy of Lancaster, translated and edited by William Hardy. (Privately printed.)* 8° London, 1845.

- LANCETTI** (Vincenzo). Pseudonimia, ovvero Tavole Alfabetiche de' Nomi Finti o Supposti degli Scrittori, con la contrapposizione de' Veri. 8° Milano, 1836.
- LANDAIS** (Napoléon). Dictionnaire des Dictionnaires Français. 2 vols. 4° Paris, 1843.
- LONDON** (Letitia Elizabeth). Poetical Works. 4 vols. 12° London, 1844.  
 Vol. 1. The Improvisatrice—Tales and Poems.  
 — 2. The Troubadour—Poetical Sketches.  
 — 3. The Golden Violet—Erinna, &c.  
 — 4. The Venetian Bracelet—The Lost Pleiad—Poetical Portraits, &c.
- LANERCOST**—Chronicon de Lanercost, 1201–1346, e codice Cottoniano, nunc primum typis mandatum, [edited by Joseph Stevenson]. (Bannatyne Club.) 4° Edinburgh, 1839.
- LANG** (C. E.)—see Birkenhead.
- LANZI** (Luigi). Notizie della Scultura degli Antichi et dei vari suoi Stili. 8° Poligrafia Fiesolana, 1824.
- LA PLANCHE**.—see Regnier.
- LAPPENBERG** (J. M.). History of England under the Saxon Kings, translated from the German by Benjamin Thorpe, with additions by the Author and Translator. 2 vols. 8° London, 1845.
- LARDNER** (Dionysius). The Steam Engine explained and illustrated, its invention, improvement, and application to Navigation and Railways, with a Memoir of James Watt. 8° London, 1840.
- LA ROCHEFOUCAULD** (François, Duc de). Ses Pensées, Maximes, et Réflexions Morales. 12° Paris, 1777.  
 ——— Maximes et Réflexions Morales. 8° Paris, 1815.
- LA SAUVAGERE** (Fél.-Fr. Le Royer d'Artez de). Recueil d'Antiquités dans les Gaules, ouvrage qui peut servir de suite aux Antiquités de feu M. le Comte de Caylus. 4° Paris, 1770.
- LASCARIS** (Constantinus). Epitome ejus Grammaticæ, (in modern Greek). 8° Venetiæ, 1811.
- LA SERNA, SANTANDER** (Charles Antoine de). Dictionnaire Bibliographique choisi du xv. Siècle, ou Description par ordre alphabétique des éditions les plus rares et les plus recherchées du xv. Siècle. 3 vols. 8° Bruxelles, 1805.  
 ——— Mémoire historique sur la Bibliothèque dite de Bourgogne. 8° Bruxelles, 1809.
- LATHAM** (R. G.). Elementary English Grammar. 12° London, 1849.  
 ——— History and Etymology of the English Language. 12° London, 1849.
- LA TOUR** (Frederic Maurice de), Mémoires.—see Aubigné.
- LAUD** (William, Archbishop). Original Letters and other Documents relating to his Benefactions to the County of Berks, edited by John Bruce. (Berkshire Ashmolean Society.) 4° London, 1841.  
 ——— — Cyprianus Anglicus; or, the History of the Life and Death of William, Archbishop of Canterbury, by Peter Heylyn. fol. London, 1671.
- LAUDER** (William).—see Milton.
- Lauread** (The), a literary, political, and naval Satire. 12° London, 1833.

- LAURIERE et SÉCOUSSE.**—see France (Ordonnances).
- LAVEAUX (J.-Ch.).** Nouveau Dictionnaire de la Langue Française. 2 vols. 4° Paris, 1843.
- LAW**—On the Principles of Criminal Law. (Small Books on Great Subjects, No. 10.) 12° London, 1846.
- LAW LIST (The),** edited by William Powell, from the year 1824. 12°
- LAW Review and Quarterly Journal of British and Foreign Jurisprudence,** from the commencement in 1844. 8° London.
- LAW (William John).** Some Remarks on the Alpine Passes of Strabo. 8° London, 1846.
- LAWRENCE (W.).** The Hunterian Oration delivered Feb. 14, 1846. 8° London, 1846.
- LAWSON (William).** A new Orchard and Garden, or the best way for planting, grafting, and to make any ground good for a rich orchard, with the country housewife's garden, and the husbandry of bees, and the art of propagating plants, by S. Harward. 4° London, 1648.
- another edition, (in Markham's "Way to get Wealth.") 4° London, 1660.
- LAYAMON'S Brut,** or Chronicle of Britain, a Poetical Semi-Saxon Paraphrase of the Brut of Wace, now first published from the Cottonian MS. in the British Museum, accompanied by a literal translation, notes, and a Grammatical Glossary by Sir Frederic Madden. 3 vols. 8° London, 1847.
- LAYARD (Austen Henry).** Nineveh and its Remains, with an account of a visit to the Chaldean Christians of Kurdistan and the Yezidis or Devil Worshippers, and an inquiry into the Manners and Arts of the Ancient Assyrians. 2 vols. 8° London, 1849.
- The Monuments of Nineveh, from Drawings made on the spot, illustrated in one hundred plates. Atlas fol. London, 1849.
- Lays of Ancient Babyland,** to which are added divers Small Histories not known to the Ancients. 12° London, 1849.
- LEBER (C.).** Collection des meilleurs Dissertations, Notices, et Traités particuliers relatifs à l'Histoire de France, composée de pièces rares, ou qui n'ont jamais été publiées séparément. 20 vols. 8° Paris, 1838.
- |          |                     |  |
|----------|---------------------|--|
| Tome 1.  | (Première Partie.)  | Origines, Préliminaires de l'Histoire de France :<br>Étymologies, Origine de la Monarchie.                       |
| — 2.     | (Deuxième Partie.)  | Géographie: Position des Gaules, Noms de Lieux Français.   |
| — 3.     | (Troisième Partie.) | Culte.   |
| — 4-5.   | (Quatrième Partie.) | Organisation Sociale: Droit Public, Lois Sa-<br>liques, Anciennes Constitutions, &c.                             |
| — 6.     | —                   | Titres, offices, dignités, Pairie, magistrature, &c.   |
| — 7.     | —                   | Milice ancienne, tribut ancien, revenu public,<br>apanages, monnaies.  |
| — 8.     | (Cinquième Partie.) | Civilisation: Solennités publiques, coutumes roy-<br>aux, origines des sobriquets et des usages sin-<br>guliers. |
| — 9-10.  | —                   | ——— Origines des divertissemens, joyeuses<br>coutumes, mascarades, &c.   |
| — 11.    | —                   | ——— Particularités curieuses de l'histoire<br>physique et morale des Français.                                   |
| — 12-13. | —                   | ——— Chevalerie, Tournois, Carrousels,<br>Armoiries, Fleurs de lis, &c.   |

**LEBER (C.)—continued:—**

- Tome 14-15. (Sixième Partie.) Sciences, Lettres, Arts : Histoire de la langue Française—Etats des Sciences et des Lettres dans le moyen âge.
- 16. — Commerce des Gaulois ; des François sous la première race, et du moyen âge.
- 17-18. (Septième Partie.) Evénemens fameux : Election de Hugues Capet, Querelles, Conspirations, Procès, Massacres, &c.
- 18. (Huitième Partie.) Mélanges : Féeerie du Moyen Age, Mélusine, Rois fainéans, &c.
- 19. (Supplément à la Quatrième Partie.) Etats de la Maison Royale, &c.
- 20. — Origines des Communes—Additions, &c.

**LEE (John).** Antiquarian Researches in the Ionian Islands in the year 1812. 4<sup>o</sup> London, 1848.

**LEFEBVRE de Villebrune.**—see Athenæus.

**LEFEVRE de la Boderie (Antoine).** Lettres d'Henry IV. Roy de France, et de Messieurs de Villeroy et de Puisieux, (depuis 1606 jusqu'en 1611). 2 vols. 8<sup>o</sup> Amsterdam, 1733.

— Ambassades en Angleterre sous le règne d'Henry IV. et la Minorité de Louis XIII., depuis les années 1606 jusqu'en 1611. 5 vols. 12<sup>o</sup> [Paris], 1750.

**LÉGER (Saint)**—Histoire de Saint Léger, évêque d'Autun et martyr, et de l'Eglise des Francs au septième siècle, par Dom J. B. Pitra. 8<sup>o</sup> Paris, 1846.

**LE GLAY.**—see France (Negociations).

**LEGRAND d'Aussy, Fabliaux**—Suite, see Jubinal.

**LEICHHARDT (Dr. Ludwig).** Journal of an Overland Expedition in Australia, from Moreton Bay to Port Essington, a distance of upwards of 3000 miles, during the years 1844-45. 8<sup>o</sup> London, 1847.

**LEIGHTON (Archbishop Robert).** Whole Works, with Life of the Author, by John Norman Pearson. 2 vols. 8<sup>o</sup> London, 1835.

Vol. 1. Life, Commentary on the 1st Epistle of St. Peter, Meditations on the Psalms, &c.

— 2. Lectures on St. Matthew, Sermons, Expositions of the Creed, &c., Theological Lectures, &c.

**LE LABOUREUR.**—see Castelnau.

**LELAND (T.)**—see Demosthenes (translation).

**LE LONG (Jacques).** Bibliothèque Historique de la France, contenant le Catalogue des Ouvrages imprimés et MSS. qui traitent de l'histoire de ce royaume, avec des notes critiques et historiques par Fevret de Fontette, [Camus, Barbeau de La Bruyère, etc.] 5 vols. fol. Paris, 1768-78.

**LELUT (L. F.)**—see France (Petits Traités, 15).

**LÉMONTEY (P. E.).** Histoire de la Régence et de la Minorité de Louis XV. jusqu'au Ministère du Cardinal de Fleury. 2 vols. in 1. 8<sup>o</sup> Paris, 1832.

**LE NORMANT (Charles).** Eclaircissements sur le Cercueil du Roi Memphite, Mycérianus, traduits de l'Anglais, et accompagnés de notes. 4<sup>o</sup> Paris, 1839.

**LEOPARDI (Giacomo).** Opere, edizione accresciuta secondo l'ultimo intendimento dell'autore da Antonio Ranieri. 2 vols. 12<sup>o</sup> Firenze, 1845.

— Studi Filologici, raccolti da P. Pellegrini e P. Giordani. 12<sup>o</sup> Firenze, 1845.

— Paralipomeni della Batracomiomachia. 12<sup>o</sup> Parigi, 1842.

- LEPELETIER** de St. Fargeau (Michel), *Cœuvres, précédées de sa Vie par Felix Lepeletier, suivies de Documents Historiques.* 8° Bruxelles, 1826.
- LE ROUX** de Lincy.—see *Nouvelles.*
- LEPSIUS** (Richard). *Denkmäler aus Ägypten und Äthiopien nach den Zeichnungen der von Friedrich Wilhelm IV. nach diesen Ländern gesendeten in den Jahren 1842–5, wissenschaftlichen Expedition.* fol. and text in 4° Berlin, 1849.
- *Die Chronologie der Ägypter, Einleitung und erster Theil: Kritik der Quellen.* 4° Berlin, 1849.
- [**LESLIE** (Charles)]. *Views of the Times, their Principles and Practices, in the first volume of the Rehearsals, by Philaethes.* folio. London, 1708.
- LESSEPS** (Ferdinand de). *Ma Mission à Rome, Mai 1849, Mémoire présenté au Conseil d'Etat.* 8° Paris, 1849.
- LESSING** (Gotthold Ephraim)—*Leben nebst seinem noch übrigen Litterarischen Nachlasse.* 3 vols. 12° Berlin, 1793.
- L'ESTRANGE** (Sir Roger). *A brief History of the Times.* 3 parts. 8° London, 1687.
1. Preface to the Third Volume of Observators. \*
  2. On the Pretended Popish Plot.
  3. Death of Sir Edmundbury Godfrey.
- LESUEUR** (J. B. C.). *Chronologie des Rois d'Egypte, ouvrage couronné par l'Académie des Inscriptions,* 1846. 4° Paris, 1848.
- LESZCZYC-SUMINSKI** (Graf). *Zur Entwickelungs Geschichte der Farnkräuter.* 4° Berlin, 1848.
- Lettere Sanesi.*—see [Valle].
- Letters from Madras during the years 1836–1839, by a Lady.* 12° London, 1846.
- Letters from the Baltic.*—see [Rigby].
- Letters from the North of Scotland.*—see [Burt].
- Letters (Royal).*—see Bromley (Sir G.)
- LETTSON** (W. N.)—see *Nibelunge Nôt.*
- LEUCKFELDUS.**—see *Heineccius.*
- LEWIS** (Edward). *The Patriot King displayed in the life and reign of Henry VIII., from the time of his quarrel with the Pope to his death.* 12° London, 1769.
- LEWIS** (George Cornewall). *Essay on the Government of Dependencies.* 8° London, 1841.
- *Essay on the Influence of Authority in matters of Opinion.* 8° London, 1849.
- LEWIS** (W.). *Treatise on the Game of Chess, with twenty-five new Chess Problems, on Diagrams.* 8° London, 1844.
- *Second Series of Lessons on the Game of Chess, for the use of the higher class of Players.* 8° London, 1834.
- LEWIS** (W. L.)—see *Stadius* (translation).
- LEYCESTER** (Robert Dudley, Earl of). *Correspondence during his Government of the Low Countries in 1585–6, edited by John Bruce.* (Camden Society.) 4° London, 1844.
- Liber de Antiquis Legibus.*—see *London.*

- LIBRARIES**—Report from the Select Committee on Public Libraries, with the Minutes of Evidence, &c. fol. 1849.  
 — see Edwards (E.); British Museum.
- LIBRI (G.)**. Réponse au Rapport de M. Boucly, publié dans le *Moniteur Universel* du 19 Mars, 1848. 8° Londres, 1848.  
 — Lettre à M. de Falloux, contenant le récit d'une odieuse persécution, et le Jugement porté sur cette persécution; suivie d'un grand nombre de Documents. 8° Paris, 1849.  
 — see Brunet, Jubinal, Lacroix.
- LICHTENBERGER (Jo. Frid.)**. *Initia Typographica*. 4° Argentorati, 1811.
- LIEBEL (Ignatius)**.—see Archilochus.
- LIEBIG (Justus)**. *Researches on the Chemistry of Food*, edited by William Gregory. 8° London, 1847.  
 — *Researches on the Motion of the Juices in the Animal Body*. 8° London, 1848.
- LIGUE**, *Mémoires de la*.—see Goulart (S.)
- LINDENBROGIUS (Erpoldus)**. *Scriptores Rerum Germanicarum Septentrionalium Vicinorumque Populorum Veteres diversi, cum novo auctario, et Indice, J. A. Fabricii*. fol. Hamburgi, 1706.  
 CONTENTS: Adami (M.) *Historia Ecclesiastica Septent. a Carolo M. ad Henr. iv.*  
     De Situ Daniae.  
 Incerti Auctoris *Historia Archiepiscoporum Bremensium.*  
 De Ecclesia Bremensi vetus scriptum.  
 De Benedicto v. Pont. Rom. Hamburgum ab Imperatore in exilium relegato.  
 Poema antiquum de Episcopo Vicelino.  
 Privilegia Archiecclesiæ Hammaburgensis.  
 Auctarium Privilegiorum et Diplomatum.  
 Incerti Auctoris *Chronica Sclavica.*  
 Helmoldi Presb. Buzov. *Chronicæ Sclavorum Supplem.*  
 Incerti Auctoris *Annales sive Chronica Sclavica.*  
 Erci, Daniae Regis, *Narratio de origine Gentis Danorum.*  
 — see also Freherus, Heineccius, Pistorius, Schardius, Wegelinus.
- LINDSAY (Lord)**. *Sketches of the History of Christian Art*. 3 vols. 8° London, 1847.  
 Vol. 1. *Ideal, a Dignity of Christian Art—Symbolism and Mythology of Christianity—Classification of Schools and Artists—Roman and Byzantine Art.*  
 — 2. *Lombard and Gothic Architecture and Sculpture—N. Pisano—Giotto.*  
 — 3. *Schools of Siena, Florence, Bologna—Sculpture and Painting north of the Alps, &c.*
- LINGARD (John)**. *History and Antiquities of the Anglo-Saxon Church, containing an account of its origin, government, doctrines, worship, &c. and clerical and monastic institutions*. 2 vols. 8° London, 1845.  
 — *History of England, from the first invasion by the Romans to the accession of William and Mary in 1688*. 10 vols. 8° London, 1849.
- LINWOOD (Gulielmus)**. *Anthologia Oxoniensis*. 8° Londini, 1846.
- LION (Alb.)**.—see Aulus Gellius.
- [**LIPPI (Lorenzo)**]. *Il Malmantile Racquistato di Perlone Zipoli colle Note di Puccio Lamoni [Paolo Minucci]*. 2 vols. 4° Firenze, 1788.
- L'ISLE (Barony of)**.—see Nicolas.

**LITHOTINT**—Hampstead Conversazione ; Sketches in Lithotint and Lithography, in illustration of the different processes. 4° 1847.

**LITTLETON** (Adam). Latine Dictionary, in Four Parts. 4° London, 1684.

**LITURGY**—The Two Books of Common Prayer set forth by Parliament in the Reign of King Edward the Sixth, compared and edited by Edward Cardwell, D.D. 8° Oxford, 1841.

—— Ancient Liturgy, according to the uses of Sarum, Bangor, York, and Hereford.—see Maskell.

—— Offices of the Church according to the use of Salisbury.—see Maskell.

—— see Primers.

—— A brief Discourse of the Troubles begun at Frankfort, in 1554, about the Book of Common Prayer and ceremonies. (Reprinted from the edition of 1575.) 12° London, 1846.

**LIVES** of Eminent Persons. (Library of Useful Knowledge.) 8° London, 1833.

Blake.	Kepler.	Newton.	Somers (Lord).
Caxton.	Mahomet.	Niebuhr.	Wolsey.
Coke (Sir E.)	Michael Angelo.	Smith (Adam).	Wren (Sir C.)
Galileo.			

**LIVIVS** (Titus). History of Rome, translated from the original by George Baker. 6 vols. 8° London, 1814.

**Livonian Tales**.—see [Rigby].

**LLOYD** (Charles).—see Junius.

**LOBECK** (Chr. Augustus). Aglaophamus, sive de Theologiæ Mysticæ Græcorum causis libri tres, idemque Poetarum Orphicorum dispersas reliquias collegit. 8° Regimontii Prussorum, 1829.

—— Paralipomena Grammaticæ Græcæ. 8° Lipsiæ, 1837.

—— 'Ρηματικὸν sive Verborum Græcorum et Nominum Verbalium Technologia. 8° Regimontii, 1846.

—— see Phrynicus.

**LOIOLA** (Ignatius)—De Vita et Moribus S. Ignatii Loiolæ, qui Societatem Jesu fundavit, libri III. Auctore Joan. P. Maffeo. 12° Mediolani, 1716.

**LONDON**—Chroniques de London, depuis l'an 44 Henri III., jusqu'à l'an 17 Edouard II.; edited from a MS. in the Cottonian Library, by George James Aungier. (Camden Society.) 4° London, 1844.

—— Liber de Antiquis Legibus. Cronica Maiorum et Vicecomitum Londoniarum et quedam, que contingebant temporibus illis ab anno MCLXXVIII. ad annum MCLXXIV. cum appendice, curante Thoma Stapleton. (Camden Society.) 4° Londini, 1846.

London Review. Vol. 1. 8°

[LONG (C. E.)]. Royal Descents: a Genealogical List of the several persons entitled to quarter the Arms of the Royal Houses of England. 4° London, 1845.

**LONG** (George). The Conduct of Life: a Series of Essays. 8° London, 1845.

- LONG** (George). Two Discourses delivered in the Middle Temple Hall, with an Outline of the Course [of Lectures on General Jurisprudence and the Civil Law]. 8° London, 1847.
- LONGINUS** (Dionysius). On the Sublime, translated, with Notes, Observations, and Life of the Author, by William Smith. 8° London, 1819.
- LOUIS XIV.**—Histoire de la Vie et du Règne de Louis XIV., rédigée sur les Mémoires du Comte de \* \* \*, [attribuée au P. la Mothe dit de La Hode,] publiée par Bruzen de la Martinière. 5 vols. 4° La Haye, 1740.
- Letters.—see William III.
- LOUIS XIV.** and the Pretender—The Great Bastard, protector of the little one. 4° Cologne, 1689.
- LOUIS XV.**—Histoire de son règne.—see Tocqueville.
- LOUIS XVI.**—Mémoires particuliers, formant, avec l'ouvrage de M. Hue et le Journal de Cléry, l'Histoire complète de la Captivité de la Famille Royale à la Tour du Temple. (France, Recueil de Pièces.) 8° Paris, 1817.
- see Droz; Hue; Moleville; Robert; Soulavie.
- LOVELACE** (Earl of). Review of the Agricultural Statistics of France, with a Notice of the Works of MM. Rubichon, Mounier, and Passy, respecting its Produce and the condition of the Rural Population. 8° London, 1848.
- Review of the Work of Rubichon and Mounier, "de l'action de la Noblesse et des Classes Supérieures dans les Sociétés Modernes," and of the Memoir of M. Benoit de Chateauneuf, "sur l'Extinction des Familles nobles en France." 8° London, 1848.
- On Harbours of Refuge, with an Abstract of the Discussion upon the Paper, held at the Institution of Civil Engineers. 8° London, 1849.
- On the Construction of a Collar Roof. 8° London, 1849.
- LOW** (David). Elements of Practical Agriculture, comprehending the cultivation of plants, the husbandry of the domestic animals, and the economy of the farm. 8° London, 1847.
- LOWE** (R. Grove). Description of the Roman Theatre of Verulam. 8° London, 1848.
- LOWTH** (Bishop). Introduction to English Grammar; with critical notes. 12° London, 1784.
- LUBBOCK** (Sir J. W.). On the theory of the Moon, and on the perturbations of the Planets. 8° London, 1848.
- LUCAS** (R. C.). Remarks on the Parthenon; being the result of studies and inquiries connected with the production of two Models of that noble building. 8° Salisbury, 1845.
- LUDEN** (Heinrich). Geschichte des Teutschen Volkes. 12 vols. 8° Gotha, 1825–37.
- LUDERS** (Alexander). Tracts on various subjects in the Law and History of England. 2 Parts. 8° Bath, 1810.
- Part I. On Constructive Treason.  
On the Judgment in High Treason.  
On the Right of Succession to the Crown in the Reign of Elizabeth.
- II. On the Constitution of Parliament in the Reign of Henry III.  
On Nonobstante.  
On the use of the French Language in our ancient Laws and Acts of State.  
Inquiry into the History of the Laws of Oleron.



LUDERS (Alexander). *Treatise on the Constitution of Parliament in the Reign of Edward the First.* 8° London, 1818.

— see Henry v.

LUDWIG den Ersten, König von Bayern. *Walhalla's Genossen.* 8° München, 1847.

— Glyptothek.—see Munich.

[LUSHINGTON (C. R.)]. *The Practice of the Mendicity Society.* 18° London, 1847.

LUTHER (Martin)—*Histoire de sa Vie, ses Ouvrages, et ses Doctrines,* par M. Audin. 12° Paris, 1845.

LYCOPHRON. *Alexandra, Scholia minora inedita, Scaligeri interpretationem Latinam, indicesque addidit Ludovicus Bachmannus.* 8° Lipsiæ, 1830.

— Cassandra translated and illustrated, with Notes by Viscount Royston. 4° Cambridge, 1806.

— Isaaci et Joannis Tzetzæ scholia in Lycophronem, cum lectionibus editionis Sebastianæ, commentariis Meursii et Potteri et indicibus instruxit Ch. G. Müller. 3 vols. 8° Lipsiæ, 1811.

— see Meursius, vol. 5.

LYDGATE (Dan John). *Selection from his Minor Poems,* edited by J. O. Halliwell. (Percy Society, vol 2.) 8° London, 1840.

LYELL (Charles). *Travels in North America.* 2 vols. 8° London, 1845.

— A Second Visit to the United States of North America. 2 vols. 12° London, 1849.

LYLIE (John). *Euphuus the Anatomie of Wit, and Euphuus and his England, containing his voyage and adventures.* 2 vols. in 1. 4° London, 1631.

LYTTON (Sir Edward Bulwer).—see Bulwer-Lytton.

MABILLON (Johannes). *Vetera Analecta complectens varia Fragmenta et Epistolia Scriptorum Ecclesiasticorum hactenus inedita, cum adnotationibus, etc.* 4 vols. 8° Lut. Paris. 1675.

— *Vetera Analecta, sive collectio veterum aliquot Operum et Opusculorum, cum Itinere Germanico, adnotationibus et aliquot disquisitionibus Johannis Mabillon, cui accessere Vita et Opuscula Mabillonii, etc.* [curante L. F. J. de La Barre]. (See Achery.) fol. Paris, 1723.

— *Acta Sanctorum ordinis S. Benedicti in sæculorum classes distributa collegit Lucas d'Achery; ediderunt Joannes Mabillon et Theodericus Ruinart.* 9 vols. fol. Venetiis, 1733-40.

— — *Histoire de Jean Mabillon, et de la congrégation de Saint-Maur,* par Emile Chavin de Malan. 12° Paris, 1843.

— et Bern. de MONTFAUCON. *Correspondance inédite avec l'Italie, contenant un grand nombre de faits sur l'histoire religieuse et littéraire du XVII. Siècle, suivie des Lettres inédites du P. Quesnel, accompagnée de Notices par M. Valery.* 3 vols. in 1. 8° Paris, 1846.

- MACAULAY** (Thomas Babington). *The History of England from the accession of James II.* Vols. 1–2. 8° London, 1849.
- *His Character of the Clergy, &c. of XVII. Century considered.*—see Babington.
- see also under Macaulay (in Tract Catalogue).
- MACCULLOCH** (John). *Description of the Western Islands of Scotland, including the Isle of Man; comprising an account of their Geological structure; with remarks on their agriculture, scenery and antiquities.* 2 vols. 8° and Plates in 4° London, 1819.
- M'CULLOCH** (J. R.). *The Literature of Political Economy; a classified Catalogue of publications in the different departments of that Science, with historical, critical, and biographical notices.* 8° London, 1845.
- *Treatise on the principles and practical influence of Taxation and the Funding System.* 8° London, 1845.
- *Treatise on the Succession to Property vacant by Death, including inquiries into the influence of Primogeniture, Entails, Compulsory Partition, Foundations, over the public interests.* 8° London, 1848.
- MACFARLANE** (Charles). *Our Indian Empire, its history and present state, from the earliest settlement of the British in Hindostan to the close of 1843.* 2 vols. 12° London, 1844.
- see Craik (G.)
- MCGEACHY** (Edward). *Suggestions for a plan of Steam Communication between the East and West Hemispheres.* 8° London, 1846.
- MACGREGOR** (John). *The Progress of America, from the Discovery of Columbus to the Year 1846.* 2 vols. 8° London, 1847.
- *Sketches of the progress of Civilization and Public Liberty, with a view of the political condition of Europe and America in 1848.* 8° London, 1848.
- MACHYN** (Henry), "Citizen and Merchant Taylor of London." *Diary from A.D. 1550 to A.D. 1563, edited by John Gough Nichols. (Camden Society.)* 4° London, 1848.
- MCKENNEY** (Thomas L.) and James HALL. *History of the Indian Tribes of North America, with biographical sketches of the principal chiefs.* 3 vols. fol. Philadelphia, 1837–44.
- MACONOCHE** (Captain). *On the Management of Transported Criminals.* 4° London, 1845.
- *Crime and Punishment: The Mark System, framed to mix persuasion with punishment, and make their effect improving, yet their operation severe.* 8° London, 1846.
- MACVICAR** (J. G.). *On the Beautiful, the Picturesque, the Sublime.* 8° London, 1837.
- MADDEN** (Sir Frederick).—see Layamon.
- MAFFEI** (J. P.).—see Loiola (Vita).
- MAGNETISM**—*Le Magnetisme traduit en Cour d'Assises—acquittement.* 8° Paris, 1845.
- MAHOMET**—*Sa Vie, traduite et compilée de l'Alcoran, des Traditions authentiques de la Sonna, et des meilleurs auteurs Arabes, par Jean Gagnier.* 2 vols. 12° Amsterdam, 1732.

- MAHOMET**—Mohammed der Prophet, sein Leben und seine Lehre, aus handschriftlichen Quellen und dem Koran dargestellt von Gustav Weil. 8° Stuttgart, 1843.
- — Lives of Mahomet and his Successors, by Washington Irving. 2 vols. 8° London, 1850.
- Life.—see Ockley.
- MAHON** (Viscount). Historical Essays. 12° London, 1849.
- see Chesterfield; Condé.
- MAINTENON** (Madame de). Lettres, précédées de sa Vie par L. S. Auger. 3 vols. 8° Paris, 1815.
- Histoire.—see Noailles.
- MAISTRE** (le Comte Xavier de). Œuvres complètes. 12° Paris, 1847.
- MAITLAND** (S. R.). Index of such English Books printed before 1600 as are now in the Archiepiscopal Library at Lambeth. 8° London, 1845.
- Remarks on the First Volume of Strype's Life of Archbishop Cranmer, recently published by the Ecclesiastical History Society. 8° London, 1848.
- Essays on subjects connected with the Reformation in England. 8° London, 1849.
- MAJOR** (Johannes). Historia Majoris Britanniae, tam Angliæ quam Scotiæ. 4° Edinburgi, 1740.
- MAKERSTOUN** Observations.—see Broun (J. A.)
- MALHERBE** (François). Poésies, avec un Commentaire inédit, par André Chénier. 12° Paris, 1842.
- MALKIN** (Benjamin Heath). Scenery, Antiquities, and Biography of South Wales. 4° London, 1804.
- MALLET** (P. H.). Northern Antiquities; an historical account of the manners, customs, religion, literature, &c. of the Ancient Scandinavians, translated by Bishop Percy, revised and enlarged by J. A. Blackwell. 8° London, 1847.
- MALMESBURY** (James Harris, Earl of). Diaries and Correspondence, containing an account of his Mission to the Courts of Madrid, Frederick the Great, Catherine the Second, the Hague, Berlin, and the French Republic. 4 vols. 8° London, 1844.
- MALONE** (Edmond).—see Chatterton; Ireland (W. H.)
- MALVASIA** (Carlo Cesare). Felsina Pittrice: Vite de' Pittori Bolognesi, con Aggiunte e Note inedite del medesimo autore, di Giampietro Zanotti e di altri Scrittori viventi. 2 vols. 8° Bologna, 1841.
- see Caracci (L.)
- MAMIANI** de Macerata (Le Comte). Précis Politique sur les derniers évènements des Etats Romains. 8° Paris, 1832.
- MANCHESTER** (George, Duke of). Times of Daniel, chronological and prophetic, examined with relation to the point of Contact between Sacred and Profane Chronology. 8° London, 1845.
- MANETHO**.—see Potocki.
- MANGLES** (Captain James). An Alphabet of Illustrated Geography and Hydrography. (Preliminary Papers.) 8° London, 1846-7.

- MANNERS** (Lord John). Notes of an Irish Tour. 18° London, 1849.
- MANT** (Bishop Richard). History of the Church of Ireland, from the Reformation to the Revolution, with a preliminary survey, from the papal usurpation in the twelfth century. 2 vols. 8° London, 1841.
- Horæ Liturgicæ. 12° London, 1845.
- — Memoir of his Life, by his some-time Brother-Fellow, Archdeacon Berens. 12° London, 1849.
- MANTELL** (Gideon Algernon). The Medals of Creation; or, First Lessons in Geology and in the study of Organic Remains. 2 vols. 12° London, 1844.
- The Geological Structure of the Country seen from Leith Hill. 4° London, 1845.
- Thoughts on Animalcules; or, a glimpse of the Invisible World revealed by the Microscope. 4° London, 1846.
- Thoughts on a Pebble; or, a first Lesson in Geology. 12° London, 1846.
- The Structure of the Maxillary and Dental Organs of the Iguanodon. 4° London, 1848.
- Observations on Belemnites and other Fossil Remains of Cephalopoda; discovered by Reginald Neville Mantell, near Trowbridge, Wilts. 4° London, 1848.
- On the Fossil Remains of Birds collected in New Zealand, by William Mantell. 8° London, 1848.
- Observations on the Osteology of the Iguanodon and Hylæosaurus, with notes on the Vertebral Column of the Iguanodon, by A. G. Melville. 4° London, 1849.
- MARCELLUS** de Medicina.—see Poetæ Latini Minores.
- MARIANUS** (Fr. Jos.). Flora Fluminensis seu descriptiones Plantarum Fluminensi sponte nascentium cum Iconibus (incomplete). 4° and fol. Flumine Januario, 1825; et Paris, 1827.
- MARIE** de France, "Poète Anglo-Normand du XIII. Siècle." Poésies, ou Recueil de Lais, Fables, etc., publiées d'après les MSS., avec sa vie, des notes et des observations sur les usages et coutumes des François et des Anglois dans les XII. et XIII. Siècles, par B. de Roquefort. 2 vols. 8° Paris, 1819.
- MARIN** (P.). Grand Dictionnaire Hollandois et François. 2 vols. 4° Rotterdam, 1768.
- MARIOTTI** (L.). Italy: General Views of its History and Literature in reference to its present state. 2 vols. 8° London, 1841.
- MARKHAM** (Gervase). Cheap and good Husbandry for the well ordering of all Beasts and Fowles, and for the general Cure of their Diseases. 4° London, 1648.
- Country Contentments; or, the Husbandman's Recreations—Hunting, Hawking, &c. 4° London, 1649.
- The Enrichment of the Weald of Kent; or, a Direction to the Husbandman for the true ordering of the grounds within the Wealds of Kent and Sussex. 4° London, 1649.
- Farewell to Husbandry; or, the enriching of all sorts of barren and sterile grounds in our Kingdome. 4° London, 1649.
- The above four works reprinted, (the tenth edition,) under the general title of "A Way to get Wealth." 4° London, 1660.

- MARKHAM** (Gervase). *The Orchard*.—see **Lawson** (W.)
- MARLBOROUGH** (John Churchill, first Duke of). *Letters and Dispatches from 1702 to 1712*, edited by Sir George Murray. 5 vols. 8° London, 1845.
- *Military Life*, by Archibald Alison. 8° London, 1848.
- MARLBOROUGH GEMS**—*Gemmarum Antiquarum Delectus; ex præstantioribus desumptus quæ in Dactylithecis Ducis Marlburgiensis conservantur*. 2 vols. fol. Londini, 1845.
- *Thoughts on the Cameos and Intaglios of Antiquity, suggested by a survey of the Blenheim Collection, by a Lover of the Fine Arts*. 8° Oxford, 1847.
- MARLOWE** (Christopher). *Hero and Leander*, finished by George Chapman; (with Chamberlayne's *Pharonnida*). 12° London, 1820.
- Maroccus extaticus**, or *Bankes' Bay Horse in a trance*, from the tract printed in 1595, edited by E. F. Rimbault. (Percy Society, vol. 9.) 8° London, 1843.
- MAR PRELATE** (Martin)—*Pap with a Hatchet*, being a Reply to Martin Mar Prelate. 8° London, 1844.
- *Hay Any Worke for Cooper*, being a Reply to the "Admonition to the People of England." 8° London, 1845.
- — *An Almond for a Parrot*, being a Reply to Martin Mar Prelate. 8° London, 1846.
- — *Admonition to the People of England against Martin Mar Prelate*, by Thomas Cooper, Bishop of Winchester. 8° London, 1847.
- see **Maskell**.
- Marriage**—*The Pain and Sorrow of Evil Marriage*, from an unique copy printed by Wynkyn de Worde. (Percy Society, vol. 1.) 8° London, 1840.
- MARSHALL** (John), "Chief Justice of the United States"—*Discourse on his Life, character, and services*, by Joseph Story. 8° Boston, 1835.
- MARSTON** (J. Westland). *Strathmore*, a Tragic play in five acts. 8° London, 1849.
- MARTENE** (Edmundus) et **URSINUS DURAND**. *Thesaurus novus Anecdotorum*. 5 vols. fol. Lutetiæ Parisiorum, 1717.
- Tom. 1. *Regum, Principum, virorumque illustrium Epistolæ et Diplomata*.  
 — 2. *Urbani iv., Clementis iv., Joannis xxii. et Innocentii vi. Epistolæ, aliaque de Schismate Pontificum Avenionensium monumenta*.  
 — 3. *Chronica varia, omniumque pene Nationum Monumenta Historica*.  
 — 4. *Varia Concilia, Episcoporum Statuta Synodalia, et Monasteriorum Decreta*.  
 — 5. *SS. Patrum aliorumque auctorum Ecclesiasticorum Sæc. iv. ad xiv. opuscula*.
- *Veterum Scriptorum et Monumentorum historicorum, dogmaticorum, moralium collectio*. 9 vols. fol. Parisiis, 1724–33.
- Tom. 1. *Regum, Principum, virorumque illustrium Epistolæ et Diplomata*.  
 — 2. *Monumenta Monasterii Stabulensis—Wibaldi Abbat. Stabul. Epistolæ—Alexandri iii. et Friderici ii. Epistolæ*.  
 — 3. *Ambrosii Camaldulensis, Alberti Sarthianensis, Petri Delphini, Ægidii Viterbiensis, Thomæ Wolsei et Petri Ciaconii Epistolæ*.  
 — 4. *Scriptores historici de rebus Germanicis*.  
 — 5. ————— *de rebus Gallicis, Anglicis, Italicis, Constantinopolitanis et Terræ-Sanctæ*.  
 — 6. ————— *de ordinibus Religiosis, Antiqua Martyrologia et Sanctorum Acta*.  
 — 7. *Varia Concilia, Episcoporum Statuta Synodalia, et Acta Concilii Pisani*.  
 — 8. ————— *Acta Concilii Basileensis et Historia Concilii Tridentini*.  
 — 9. *Opuscula Sanctorum Patrum, etc.*

- MARTENS** (le Baron Charles de) et Ferd. de Cussy. Recueil Manuel et Pratique de Traités, Conventions, et autres Actes Diplomatiques sur lesquels sont établis les relations, &c., existant aujourd'hui entre les divers Etats Souverains du Globe, depuis l'année 1760 jusqu'à l'époque actuelle. 4 vols. in 3. 8° Leipzig, 1846.
- MARTIN** (R. M.). Reports, Minutes, and Despatches on the British Position and Prospects in China. 8° London, 1846.
- [MARTINEAU** (Harriet)]. Life in the Sick Room. 8° London, 1844.
- Forest and Game-Law Tales. 3 vols. 12° London, 1846.
- History of England during the Thirty Years' Peace, 1816-46. [Continuation of Craik and Macfarlane's History]. 2 vols. 8° London, 1849.
- MARTIUS** (C. F. P. de). Nova Genera et Species Plantarum, quas in Itinere per Brasiliam annis 1817-20 collegit et descripsit C. F. P. de Martius, pingendas curavit J. G. Zuccarini. 3 vols. 4° Monachii, 1826.
- MARTYN** (Henry)—Memoir [by John Sargent]. 8° London, 1819.
- MARY**, Queen of Scots. Lettres, Instructions, et Mémoires, publiés sur les Originaux et les Manuscrits du "State Paper Office" de Londres, &c. &c., et accompagnés d'un Résumé Chronologique par le Prince Alexandre Labanoff. 7 vols. 8° Londres, 1844.
- MASKELL** (William). Monumenta Ritualia Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ, or Occasional Offices of the Church of England, according to the ancient use of Salisbury, the Prymer in English, and other Prayers and Forms, with dissertations and notes. 3 vols. 8° London, 1846.
- The Ancient Liturgy of the Church of England, according to the uses of Sarum, Bangor, York, and Hereford, and the modern Roman Liturgy, arranged in parallel columns. 8° London, 1846.
- Holy Baptism, a Dissertation. 8° London, 1848.
- Enquiry into the Doctrine of the Church of England upon Absolution. 8° London, 1849.
- History of the Martin Mar Prelate Controversy in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. 12° London, 1845.
- MASON** (William). Works. 4 vols. 8° London, 1811.
- Vol. 1. Odes, Elegies, Sonnets, &c.—The English Garden—Religio Clerici—Hymns, Psalms.
- 2. Elfrida—Characterus—Letters on the Drama, &c.
- 3. Dufresnoy's Art of Painting translated, &c.—Essays on English Church Music.
- 4. Sermons—On the word Angel, &c.
- MASSEREENE** and **FERRARD** (Viscount). Church Melodies. 12° London, 1847.
- MASSEY** (W.)—see Milton.
- MASSINGER** (Philip). Believe as you list, a Tragedy, now first printed, edited by T. Crofton Croker. (Percy Society, vol. 27.) 8° London, 1849.
- MASSON** (Charles). Narrative of a residence and various Journeys in Balochistan, Afghanistan, the Panjab, and Kalât. 4 vols. 8° London, 1844.
- MASSON** (Michel). Les Contes de l'Atelier. 2 vols. 12° Paris, 1840.
- Les Incendiaires. 3 vols. 18° Bruxelles, 1847.
- MATHËR** (Cotton). Magnalia Christi Americana, or the Ecclesiastical History of New England, from its first planting in 1620 unto 1698. fol. 1702.

**MATIGNON** (Le Mareschal de)—Histoire, avec tout ce qui s'est passé de plus mémorable depuis la mort du Roy François I. jusqu'à la fin des Guerres Civiles, par Monsieur de Cailliere. fol. Paris, 1661.

**MATTE** (Jacques). Histoire du Christianisme et de la Société Chrétienne. 4 vols. 8° Paris, 1838.

**MATTHIÆ** (Augustus).—see Euripides; Homerus (Hymni).

**MATTHIÆ** (G.)—see Celsus.

**MATTHISSON** (Friedrich von). Sämmtliche Werke. 6 vols. 8° Wien, 1815.

Vols. 1-2. Gedichte.

— 3-6. Erinnerungen.

——— Literarischer Nachlass, nebst einer Auswahl von Briefen seiner Freunde. 4 vols. 12° Berlin, 1832.

**MAUNDEVILLE** (Sir J.). Travels.—see Palestine.

**MAUNDRELL**, Travels.—see Palestine.

**MAURICE** (Frederick). The Religions of the World and their relations to Christianity. 12° London, 1848.

✓ **MAURY** (L. F. Alfred). Essai sur les Légendes Pieuses du Moyen Age. 8° Paris, 1843.

**MAYO** (Herbert). Letters on the Truths contained in Popular Superstitions. 8° Frankfort, 1849.

**MAYO** (Thomas). Clinical Facts and Reflections, also Remarks on the Impunity of Murder in some cases of presumed Insanity. 8° London, 1847.

——— Outlines of Medical Proof. 8° London, 1848.

——— Sequel to the Outlines of Medical Proof. 8° London, 1849.

**MAZARIN** (Cardinal). Lettres à la Reine, à la Princesse Palatine, écrites pendant sa retraite hors de France en 1651 et 1652, avec Notes et Explications, par M. Ravenel. 8° Paris, 1836.

**MAZINUS** Arvernus (Paulus). De Elementorum natura et eorum situ paradoxo. 12° Parisiis, 1549.

**MAZOIS** (François). Les Ruines de Pompéi dessinées, et mesurées, pendant les années 1809, 1810-11, ouvrage continué par M. Gau, avec une notice sur Mazois par le Chev. Artaud, et l'explication de la Mosaïque découverte à Pompéi en 1831 par Quatremère de Quincy. 4 vols. fol. Paris, 1812-38.

Tome 1. Voie—Tombeaux—Murailles et Portes de la Ville.

— 2. Habitations.

— 3. Portiques.

— 4. Temples et Amphithéâtres.

**MEERMAN** (Gerard). Origines Typographicæ. 2 vols. 4° Hagæ Com. 1765.

——— Uitvinding der Boekdrukkunst, getrokken uit het Latynisch met ene Voorreden van H. Gockinga. 4° Amsterdam, 1767.

**Meeting** (The) of Gallants at an ordinarie, or the Walkes in Powles, from an unique black-letter copy in the Bodleian Library, edited by J. O. Halliwell. (Percy Society, vol. 5.) 8° London, 1841.

**MEIBOMIUS** (M.)—see Scriptores (Antiquæ Musicæ Auctores).

- MELHAN** (Sénac de). Du Gouvernement, des Mœurs, et des Conditions en France avant la Révolution, avec le caractère des principaux Personnages du Règne de Louis XVI. 8° Londres, 1795.
- MEINEKE** (Augustus).—see Babrius; Comitorum Gr. Fragmenta.
- MEINHOLD** (W.). Mary Schweidler, the Amber Witch; translated from the German, by Lady Duff Gordon. 12° London, 1844.
- MELA**.—see Pomponius Mela.
- MELEAGER**.—see Translations.
- MELVILLE** (Herman). Narrative of a four months' Residence among the Natives of a valley of the Marquesas Islands, or a peep at Polynesian Life, with the Story of Toby. 12° London, 1846.
- Omoo: a narrative of adventures in the South Seas, being a sequel to the "Residence in the Marquesas Islands." 12° London, 1847.
- MEMNON**. Historiarum Heracleæ Ponti excerpta a Photio, Gr. et Lat. a L. Rhodomanno, acced. Nymphidis, Promathidæ et Callistriti Fragmenta et Chionis Epistolæ, edidit Jo. C. Orellius. 8° Lipsiæ, 1816.
- MENDELSSOHN** (Moses). Sämmtliche Werke. 8° Wien, 1838.
- CONTENTS:—Phädon, Morgenstunden, Jerusalem, Evidenz Metaphys., Ueber die Seele, Ueber die Empfindungen, philosophische Schriften, Ritualgesetze und Rettung der Juden, die Psalmen, das hohe Lied, Briefe und kleine Schriften, Leben.
- MENDEZ** (Francisco). Typographia Española ó Historia de la Introduccion, Propagacion y Progresos, del Arte de la Imprenta en España. 4° Madrid, 1796.
- MENGIN** (Félix). Histoire de l'Égypte sous le gouvernement de Mohammed-Aly, précédée d'une introduction historique par M. Agoub. 2 vols. 8° Paris, 1823.
- MENGES** (Anthony Raphael). Works, translated from the Italian. 3 vols. in 1. 8° London, 1796.
- Vol. 1. Life—List of his Paintings—Reflections on Beauty and Taste in Painting—Reflections on Raphael, Correggio, and Titian, and on the Ancients.
- 2. Discourses and Letters on Style, Design, Colouring, Invention, and Composition—Description of Paintings in the Royal Palace, Madrid.
- 3. Life of Correggio—Lessons on Painting—Rules for Masters and Pupils.
- MENSCH** (F. A. de). Manuel pratique du Consulat, ouvrage consacré spécialement aux Consuls de Prusse et des autres états formant le Zollverein, ou l'Association de Douanes et de Commerce Allemande. 8° Leipzig, 1846.
- MENZEL** (Wolfgang). German Literature, translated, with Notes, by Thomas Gordon. 4 vols. 12° Oxford, 1840.
- MERCURIUS RUSTICUS**.—see [Dibdin].
- MEREDITH** (Louisa-Anne). Notes and Sketches of New South Wales during a residence in that Colony, from 1839 to 1844. 12° London, 1844.
- MÉRIMÉE** (J. F. L.). De la Peinture à l'huile, ou des Procédés matériels employés dans ce genre de Peinture, depuis Hubert et Jean Van-Eyck jusqu'à nos jours. 8° Paris, 1830.
- MÉRIMÉE** (Prosper). Chronique du Règne de Charles IX., suivie de la Double Méprise et de la Guzla. 12° Paris, 1842.
- Histoire de Don Pedre 1<sup>er</sup>, Roi de Castille. 8° Paris, 1848.



- MERIVALE** (Charles). *History of Rome.* (Library of Useful Knowledge.) 3 parts in 1 vol. 8° London, 1830.
- MERIVALE** (J. H.)—see *Anthology*.
- MERRIFIELD** (Mrs. M. P.). *Original Treatises, dating from the twelfth to the eighteenth Centuries, on the Arts of Painting in Oil, Miniature, Mosaic, and on Glass, of Gilding, Dyeing, and the Preparation of Colours and Artificial Gems, with a general Introduction, translations, prefaces, and notes.* 2 vols. 8° London, 1849.
- MESNAGER's Negotiations.**—see [De Foe].
- MEURSIUS** (Joannes). *Opera Omnia, ex recensione et cum scholiis J. Lamii.* 12 vols. fol. Florentiæ, 1741–63.
- Tomus 1–2. *De Attica et Atheniensibus.*  
 — 3. *De Antiquitatibus Græciæ.*  
 — 4. *Theophrastus—Glossarium Græco-Barbarum, &c.*  
 — 5. *De Luxu et Antiquitatibus Romanorum—Lycophron, &c.*  
 — 6. *Auctores Musices—Constant. Porphyrogenneta, &c.*  
 — 7. *Carystius—Phlegon Trallianus—Apollonius Dyscolus—Hesychius Milesius—Constant. Manasses—G. Codinus, etc., varia Historia.*  
 — 8. *Procopius Gazæus—Eusebius Pamphilus, etc., in Canticum Canticorum—SS. Cyrilli, Anastasii, Andreae, etc., opuscula.*  
 — 9. *Varia ad Historiam Danicam.*  
 — 10. ——— *ad Historiam Belgicam, &c.*  
 — 11. *Epistolæ.*  
 — 12. *Index Generalis.*
- MEYEN** (F. J. F.). *Outlines of the Geography of Plants, with inquiries concerning the Native Country, Culture, and Uses of the principal Cultivated Plants on which the prosperity of Nations is based; translated by Margaret Johnston.* (Ray Society.) 8° London, 1846.
- MEYRICK** (Sir Samuel Rush). *Critical Inquiry into Antient Armour as it existed in Europe, particularly in Great Britain, from the Norman Conquest to Charles the Second, with a Glossary of Military Terms of the Middle Ages.* 3 vols. 4° London, 1842.
- MEZERAY** (François Eudes de). *Histoire de France, depuis Pharamond jusqu'au Règne de Louis le Juste, (1598,) enrichie des Antiquitéz, de la vie des Reynes, des Portraits, &c.* 3 vols. fol. Paris, 1685.
- *Comparaison de son "Histoire de France" avec celle de Daniel.*—see *Daniel*.
- MICALI** (Giuseppe). *Monumenti Inediti, a illustrazione della Storia degli antichi Popoli Italiani.* fol. Firenze, 1844.
- MICHEL ANGELO, Life.**—see *Painters (Lives of)*.
- MICHEL** (François). *Chroniques Anglo-Normandes. Recueil d'Extraits et d'Ecrits relatifs à l'histoire de Normandie et d'Angleterre pendant les XI<sup>e</sup> et XII<sup>e</sup> Siècles.* 3 vols. 8° Rouen, 1836.
- *Rapports à M. le Ministre de l'Instruction Publique sur les Anciens Monuments de l'Histoire et de la Littérature de la France qui se trouvent dans les Bibliothèques de l'Angleterre et de l'Ecosse. (Documens Inédits sur l'histoire de France.)* 4° Paris, 1838.
- MICHELET** (J.). *Du Prêtre, de la Femme, de la Famille.* 18° Bruxelles, 1845.
- *Le Peuple.* 18° Bruxelles, 1846.
- *Historical View of the French Revolution (1789), translated by C. Cocks.* 12° London, 1848.
- MICKLE** (W. J.)—see *Chatterton*.

- MIDDLETON** (Conyers). *Free Inquiry into the Miraculous Powers supposed to have subsisted in the Christian Church, from the earliest ages.* 12° London, 1844.
- MIGNET** (François A. A.). *Antonio Perez et Philippe II.* 8° Paris, 1845.  
—— see France (Petits Traités, 7–8).
- MILES** (Colonel W.). *The History of the reign of Tipú Sultán; being a continuation of the Neshani Hyduri, written by Mir Hussein Ali Khan Kirmani.* 8° London, 1844.
- MILIZIA** (Francesco). *L'Art de Voir dans les Beaux-Arts, traduit de l'Italien, suivi des Institutions propres à les faire fleurir en France, par le Général Pommereul.* 8° Paris, 1798.  
—— *Dizionario delle Belle Arti del Disegno.* 2 vols. 8° Bologna, 1827.
- MILL** (James). *History of British India (1527–1805), with Notes, and Continuation from 1805 to 1835, by Horace Hayman Wilson.* 9 vols. 8° London, 1848.
- MILL** (John Stuart). *Principles of Political Economy, with some of their Applications to Social Philosophy.* 2 vols. 8° London 1848.
- MILMAN** (E. A.). *The Wayside Cross, or the Raid of Gomez; a Tale of the Carlist War.* 12° London, 1847.
- MILMAN** (H. H.)—see Horatius.
- MILNER** (T. H.). *On the Regulation of Floating Capital and Freedom of Currency.* 8° London, 1848.
- MILNES** (Richard Monckton). *Memorials of many Scenes.* 12° London, 1844.  
—— *Palm Leaves.* 12° London, 1844.  
—— *Poems, Legendary and Historical.* 12° London, 1844.  
—— *Poems of Many Years.* 12° London, 1844.
- MILTON** (John)—*Life*, by Charles Symmons. 8° London, 1806.
- MILTONIANA**—*Review of the Text of the twelve books of Milton's Paradise Lost, in which Bentley's emendations are considered [by Bishop Zachary Pearce].* 8° London, 1733.  
—— *Explanatory Notes and Remarks on Milton's Paradise Lost, with Life by J. Richardson.* 8° London, 1734.  
—— *Remarks upon Milton's Paradise Lost, by W. Massey.* 12° London, 1761.  
—— *Essay upon Milton's Imitations of the Ancients in his Paradise Lost, with some Observations on the Paradise Regain'd.* 8° London, 1741.  
—— *Essay on Milton's Use and Imitation of the Moderns in his Paradise Lost, by William Lauder.* 8° London, 1750.  
—— *King Charles I. vindicated from the charge of Plagiarism brought against him by Milton, and Milton himself convicted of Forgery and a gross Imposition on the Public, by William Lauder.* 8° London, 1754.  
—— *Milton vindicated from the charge of Plagiarism brought against him by Lauder, and Lauder himself convicted of several Forgeries and gross Impositions, by Bishop John Douglas.* 8° London, 1751.  
—— see also Douglas's (Bishop) Works.

- MILTONIANA**—Considerations on Milton's Early Reading, and the Prima Stamina of his Paradise Lost; together with extracts from a Poet of the XVI. Century [Sylvester's Du Bartas] by Charles Dunster. 8° London, 1800.
- MINES**—Report from the Select Committee on Accidents in Mines. fol. London, 1835.
- see Collieries.
- MINT (The)**—Report of the Commissioners appointed to inquire into the Constitution, Management, and Expense of the Royal Mint. fol. London, 1849.
- [**MIRABEAU (Comte de)**]. *Histoire secrète de la Cour de Berlin, ou Correspondance d'un Voyageur François.* 2 vols. in 1. 8° 1789.
- Mirror (The)**, a periodical paper, published at Edinburgh in 1779 and 1780. [Written by Mackenzie, Lord Craig, Abercromby, &c.] 3 vols. 12° London, 1782.
- MITCHELL (Sir T. L.)**. *Journal of an Expedition into the Interior of Tropical Australia in search of a Route from Sydney to the Gulf of Carpentaria.* 8° London, 1848.
- MOFRAS**.—see Duflot de Mofras.
- MOILE (Nicholas Thirning)**. *State Trials. Specimen of a new Edition.* 8° London, 1838.
- Cicero; a Drama. 4° London, 1847.
- MOLESWORTH (Robert, Viscount)**. *An Account of Denmark in 1692.* 8° London, 1738.
- *Animadversions on.*—see King (W.)
- MOLEVILLE (A. F. Bertrand de)**. *Private Memoirs relative to the last year of the reign of Lewis the Sixteenth.* 3 vols. 8° London, 1797.
- MONRO (Cecil)**.—see Records.
- MONTAGU (M.)**.—see Casti.
- MONTAIGNE (Michel de)**. *Essais, publiés d'après l'Édition la plus authentique, et avec des Sommaires analytiques et de nouvelles notes par Amaury Duval.* 6 vols. 8° Paris, 1820.
- MONTBAREY (le Prince de)**, "Secrétaire d'Etat du departement de la Guerre sous Louis XVI." *Mémoires Autographes.* 3 vols. 8° Paris, 1826.
- MONTEAGLE (Lord)**. *Speeches on Emigration—Ireland, June 4, 1847. On Colonization, August 10, 1848. On Colonization of Vancouver's Island, August, 24, 1848.* 18° London, 1848.
- MONTFAUCON (Bernard de)**.—see Mabillon (J.)
- [**MONTGAILLARD (G. H. Rocques, Abbé de)**]. *Revue Chronologique de l'Histoire de France, 1787–1818.* 8° Paris, 1823.
- MONTGOMERY (James)**. *The West Indies, and other Poems (with Chamberlayne's Pharonnida).* 12° London, 1810.
- MONTHOLON (le Général)**. *Histoire de la Captivité de Ste-Hélène.* 2 vols. 18° Bruxelles, 1846.
- MONTI (V.)**. *The Death of Basseville; a Poem in terza rima, translated by A. Lodge.* 12° London, 1845.
- MONTROSE**.—see Napier (Mark).
- MOOLTAN**—Description of the Province, City, and Fort, in relation to the operations under General Whish. fol. London, 1848.

- MOON** (Robert). *Fresnel and his Followers: a Criticism, with Outlines of Theories of Diffraction, and Transversal Vibration.* 8° Cambridge, 1849.
- MOORE** (Admiral Sir Graham)—*Memoir of, by Sir Robert Gardiner.* 8° London, 1844.
- MORE** (Sir Thomas)—*Life by his Great-Grandson, Cresacre More, with a biographical preface, notes, and other illustrations, by the Rev. Joseph Hunter.* 8° London, 1828.
- *Sir Thomas More, a play; now first printed, edited by the Rev. Alexander Dyce. (Shakespeare Society.)* 8° London, 1844.
- MORELLIUS** (Andreas). *Thesaurus Morellianus, sive Familiarum Romanarum Numismata Omnia, accedunt Nummi Miscellanei, nunc primum edidit Sigebertus Havercampus.* 2 vols. fol. Amstelædami, 1734.
- *Thesaurus Morellianus, sive Christ. Schlegelii, Sig. Havercampi et Ant. Fr. Gorii Commentaria in 12 priorum Imperatorum Romanorum Numismata Aurea, Argentea et Ærea delineata ab And. Morellio, cum præfatione P. Wesselingii.* 3 vols. fol. Amstelædami, 1752.
- MORGAN** (John Minter). *The Christian Commonwealth.* fol. London, 1845.
- *Letters to a Clergyman on Institutions for ameliorating the Condition of the People in the Autumn of 1845.* 12° London, 1846.
- MORGAN** (Lady).—see Rosa (Salvator).
- MORGHEN** (Raffaello). *Opere d'Intaglio, raccolte ed illustrate da Niccolo Palmerini [with a Catalogue of a Collection of the Works of R. Morghen, sold by Auction in 1828].* 8° Firenze, 1824.
- MORHOF** (Daniel Georgius). *Polyhistor Literarius Philosophicus et Practicus, cum accessionibus Joannis Frickii et Joannis Molleri cui præfationem, notitiamque præmisit J. A. Fabricius.* 2 vols. 4° Lubecæ, 1747.
- MORICHINI** (Carlo Luigi). *Degl' Istituti di Publica Carità ed Istruzione Primaria e delle Prigioni in Roma, libri tre.* 2 vols. 8° Roma, 1842.
- MORIER** (David R.). *What has Religion to do with Politics? the Question considered in Letters to his Son.* 12° London, 1848.
- MORRIS** (Gouverneur)—*Life, with Selections from his Correspondence and Miscellaneous Papers, detailing Events in the American Revolution, &c., and the Political History of the United States, by Jared Sparks.* 3 vols. 8° Boston, 1832.
- MORRISON** (James). *Influence of English Railway Legislation on Trade and Industry.* 8° London, 1848.
- MORTARA** (Il Conte Alessandro). *Epigrammi Greci tradotti in Versi Toscani.* 18° Oxford, 1847.
- MORTLOCK** (Edmund). *Scripture Testimony to the Doctrine of the Trinity; in four Sermons, preached before the University of Cambridge.* 8° Cambridge, 1844.
- MOSELEY** (Henry). *Treatise on Mechanics applied to the Arts, including Statics and Hydrostatics.* 8° London, 1847.
- MOSES CHORENENSIS. *Historiæ Armeniacæ, libri III.; accedit ejusdem Epitome Geographiæ, Armen. et Lat., ediderunt notisque illustrârunt Gul. et Geor. Whiston.* 4° Londini, 1736.**

- MOUNSEY** (G. G.)—see Carlisle.
- MOYEN AGE** (Le) et la Renaissance; Histoire et Description des mœurs et usages, du commerce et de l'industrie, des sciences, des arts, des littératures et des beaux arts, en Europe pendant le Moyen Age, publié par P. Lacroix et F. Seré. Série 1-33. 4° Paris, 1847-9.
- MOZART** (Wolfgang)—Life, including his Correspondence, by Edward Holmes. 12° London, 1845.
- MÜLLER** (C. G.)—see Lycophon.
- MÜLLER** (C. O.). Ancient Art and its Remains, or a Manual of the Archæology of Art, translated from the German, by John Leitch. 8 London, 1847.
- see Pompeius Festus.
- MÜLLER** (C. et T.)—see *Historicorum Gr. Fragmenta*.
- MÜLLER** (Johann von). Geschichte Schweizerischer Eidgenossenschaft von des Volks Ursprung. 5 vols. 8° Leipzig, 1806.
- Vier und zwanzig Bücher Allgemeiner Geschichten besonders der Europäischen Menschheit. 3 vols. 8° Stuttgart, 1828.
- MÜLLER** (Peter Erasmus). Sagaenbibliothek des Skandinavischen Alterthums in Auszügen mit litterarischen Nachweisungen, aus der Dänischen übersetzt von D. Karl Lachmann. 8° Berlin, 1816.
- MÜLLER** (Wilhelm). Versuch einer mythologischen Erklärung der Nibelungensage. 8° Berlin, 1841.
- Offenes Sendschreiben an herrn Jacob Grimm als nachtrag zu "Geschichte der altdeutschen Religion." 8° Gottingen, 1845.
- MUNDELL** (Alexander). View of the Industrial Situation of Great Britain from 1775. 8° London, 1832.
- MUNDY** (Captain Rodney). Narrative of Events in Borneo and Celebes down to the Occupation of Labuan, from the Journals of Sir James Brooke, Rajah of Sarawak, with a Narrative of the Operations of H.M.S. Iris. 2 vols. 8° London, 1848.
- MUNICH**—Beschreibung der Glyptothek des Königs Ludwig I. von Bayern, von Leo von Klenze und Ludwig Schorn. 12° München, 1833.
- MURCHISON** (Sir Roderick Impey). Address at the Anniversary Meeting of the Royal Geographical Society. 8° London, 1844.
- Outline of the Geology of the neighbourhood of Cheltenham, augmented by J. Buckman and H. E. Strickland. 8° London, 1845.
- E. de VERNEUIL and Count A. von KEYSERLING. Geology of Russia in Europe and the Ural Mountains. 2 vols. 4° London, 1845.
- Address at the Southampton Meeting of the British Association for the advancement of Science, September 10, 1846. 8° London, 1846.
- The Silurian Rocks and their Associates in parts of Sweden. 8° London, 1847.
- On the Sedimentary Rocks of Cornwall. 8° London, 1847.
- On the Silurian Rocks of North Wales. 8° 1847.
- On the superficial detritus of Sweden, and on the causes which have affected the surface of the Rocks. 8° London, 1847.

**MURILLO** (Bartolomé E.)—Life, compiled from various Authors, by Edward Davies. 8° London, 1819.

**MURIMUTH** (Adam de). *Chronica sui temporis, nunc primum per decem Annos aucta 1303–1346, cum eorundem continuatione ad 1380, a quodam Anonymo, ad fidem Codicum recensuit Thomas Hog.* (English Historical Society.) 8° Londini, 1846.

**MURRAY** (Sir George).—see Marlborough Dispatches.

**MURRAY'S** Hand-Book for Travellers in Spain and Readers at Home, describing the Country and Cities, the Natives and their Manners, with Notices on Spanish History, by Richard Ford. 2 vols. 12° London, 1845.

**MUSEUS**.—see Hesiodus.

**MUSÄUS** (J. K. A.). *Volksmährchen der Deutschen, herausgegeben von Julius Ludwig Klee, mit holzschnitten von R. Jordan, G. Osterwald, &c.* 8° Leipzig, 1842.

**MUSEO** (Real) **BORBONICO**. 14 vols. 8° Napoli, dalla Stamperia Reale, 1824–44.

[Engravings of Statues, Ancient Paintings, Bas-reliefs, Vases, Candelabra, Coins, &c., discovered at Pompeii and Herculaneum.]

**MUSEO CAPITOLINO**. 3 vols. fol. Roma, 1741–55.

- Tomo 1. Immagini d'Uomini Illustri.
- 2. Busti Imperiali.
- 3. Statue.

——— *Museum Capitolinum, cum animadversionibus Italice primum, nunc Latine editis a Johanne Bottario, et N. Fogginio.* 4 vols. fol. Romæ, 1750–83.

- Tomus 1. Philosophorum, Poetarum, &c., Hermæ.
- 2. Augustorum et Augustarum Hermæ.
- 3. Deorum Simulacra, &c.
- 4. Marmora Anaglypha.

**MUSEUM FLORENTINUM**, exhibens insigniora Vetustatis monumenta quæ Florentiæ sunt [in Thesauro Mediceo, etc.] cum observationibus Ant. Fr. Gorii. 12 vols. in 11. fol. Florentiæ, 1731–66.

- Tom. 1–2. Gemmæ Antiquæ.
- 3. Statuæ Antiquæ.
- 4–6. Antiqua Numismata
- 7–10. Rittratti degli eccellenti Pittori, descritte da F. Moücke.
- 11. ————— di celebri Pittori esistente appresso l'abate Antonio Pazzi, con notizie da Orazio Marrini. 2 vol. in 1.

**MUSEUM**.—see British Museum.

**MUSHET** (David). *Papers on Iron and Steel, practical and experimental, (from the Philosophical Magazine,) with illustrative notes.* 8° London, 1840.

**MUSHET** (Robert). *Attempt to explain the effect of the Issues of the Bank of England.* 8° London, 1826.

**MUSICÆ** (Antiquæ) **Auctores**.—see *Scriptores*.

**MUSSET** (Alfred de). *Contes d'Espagne et d'Italie.* 8° Paris, 1830.

**Mystères** (Les) de Paris, Roman en cinq Parties, par MM. Dinaux et Eugène Sue. 8° Paris, 1847.

**MYTHOGRAPHI**.—see *Scriptores*.

- NAGLER** (G. K.). Allgemeines Künstler Lexicon oder Nachrichten von dem Leben und den Werken der Maler, Bildhauer, Baumeister, Kupferstecher, Formschneider, Lithographen, &c. Vols. 1-16. 8° München, 1835-46.
- NAPIER** (Major-General Charles J.). Remarks on Military Law, and on the Punishment of Flogging. 8° London, 1837.
- NAPIER** (Mark). Montrose and the Covenanters: their characters and conduct, illustrated from private letters, and other unpublished documents. 2 vols. 8° London, 1838.
- NAPIER** (Richard). Remarks on Lieutenant-Colonel Outram's work, entitled, The Conquest of Scinde, a Commentary. 8° London, 1847.
- NAPIER** (Major-General W. F. P.). The Conquest of Scinde, with some Introductory Passages in the Life of Major-General Sir Charles James Napier. 2 vols. 8° London, 1845.
- NAPOLÉON**—Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire des Campagnes d'Égypte et de Syrie, 1798-1799, dictés par lui-même, et publiés par le Général Bertrand. 2 vols. 8° and Atlas in fol. Paris, 1847.
- Captivité.—see Montholon.
- NAPOLÉON MEDALS**; a complete series of the Medals struck in France, Italy, Great Britain, and Germany, from the commencement of the Empire in 1804, to the restoration in 1815, engraved by the process of Achilles Collas, with historical and biographical notices, edited by Edward Edwards. fol. London, 1837.
- NAPOLÉON BONAPARTE** (Le Prince Louis). Études sur le Passé et l'Avenir de l'Artillerie. Tome 1. 4° Paris, 1846.
- NAPOLI** e i Luoghi Celebri delle sue Vicinanze (descritte da G. Ajello, Stanislao Aloe, &c.) 2 vols. 8° Napoli, 1845.
- NARES** (Archdeacon Edward).—see Burghley (Life).
- [———] Heraldic Anomalies, or rank Confusion in our Orders of Precedence, with Disquisitions on the existing Orders of Society, by "It matters not who." 2 vols. 8° London, 1823.
- National Magazine and General Review**. Vols. 1 and 3. 8° London, 1826-7.
- NAVARRETE** (M. F. de).—see Cervantes.
- NEANDER** (August). Geschichte der Pflanzung und Leitung der Christlichen Kirche durch die Apostel, als selbständiger Nachtrag zu der allgemeinen Geschichte der Christlichen Religion und Kirche. 2 vols. 8° Hamburg, 1841.
- The Emperor Julian and his generation, an historical picture; translated by G. V. Cox. 12° London, 1850.
- NELSON** (Admiral Lord). Despatches and Letters, with Notes by Sir Nicholas Harris Nicolas. 7 vols. 8° London, 1845.
- — Life from His Lordship's Manuscripts, by James Stanier Clarke, and John M'Arthur. 2 vols. 4° London, 1809.
- — Memoirs of his Life, by Thomas Joseph Pettigrew. 2 vols. 8° London, 1849.
- NEMESLANI** Cynegeticon.—see Poetæ Latini Minores.

**NENNIUS.** The Irish Version of the *Historia Britonum* of Nennius, edited with Notes, by James Henthorn Todd, and an Introduction by the Hon. Algernon Herbert. (Irish Archæological Society.) 4° Dublin, 1848.

— see Chronicles.

**NEPTUNE**—Story of the New Planet, Neptune (From the United Service Magazine). 8° 1847.

**NEVIL Family.**—see Abergavenny.

**NEWELL (William).** Discourse on the Cambridge Church-Gathering in 1636. 8° Boston, U. S., 1846.

**NEWHALL (J. B.).** British Emigrants' Hand-Book and Guide to Illinois, Iowa, and Winconsin. 12° London, 1844.

**NEWMAN (Francis W.).** Four Lectures on the Contrasts of Ancient and Modern History, delivered at the Manchester Athenæum, 1846. 12° London, 1847.

[—] History of the Hebrew Monarchy, from the administration of Samuel to the Babylonish Captivity. 8° London, 1847.

— The Soul, her sorrows and her aspirations, an Essay towards the natural history of the Soul as the true basis of Theology. 8° London, 1849.

**NEWMAN (John Henry).** Essay on the Development of Christian Doctrine. 8° London, 1846.

[— and others]. Lives of the English Saints. 5 vols. 8° London, 1845.

Adamnan.....	2	Gilbert.....	2	Richard of Chichester... 5
Aelred.....	5	Gundleus.....	1	Robert.....
Augustine.....	4	Helier.....	1	Stephen.....
Bartholomew.....	1	Herbert.....	1	Waltheof.....
Bega.....	2	Langton (Stephen).....	3	Walburga.....
Bettelin.....	1	Neot.....	1	Wilfric.....
Ebba.....	2	Ninian.....	5	William of York.....
Edelwald.....	1	Oswald.....	2	Willibald.....
Edwin.....	2	Oswin.....	2	Winibald.....
Ethelburga.....	2	Paulinus.....	2	Wulstan.....
German.....	3	Richard (King).....	1	

**NEWTON (Sir Isaac).** Thirteen Letters to John Covel, D.D., from original MSS. in the Library of Dawson Turner, Esq., Yarmouth. 8° Norwich, 1848.

**NEWTON (Bishop Thomas).** Works, with some Account of his Life, and Anecdotes of several of his Friends, by himself. 6 vols. 8° London, 1787.

- Vol. 1-2. Life—Dissertations on the Writings of Moses.
- 3. Dissertations, Sermons and Charges.
- 4-5. — on the New Testament.
- 6. Various Dissertations.

— Dissertations on the Prophecies which have remarkably been fulfilled, and at this time are fulfilling, in the world. 3 vols. 8° London, 1766.

**NEW ZEALAND.**—Reports of the New Zealand Company. Nos. 1 to 21, 1840-46, and Documents to Report 12, 1844, and following papers. 5 vols. 8° London, 1840-4.



**NEW ZEALAND.**—Letter to the Earl of Devon on the late Massacre at Wairau. 8° London, 1844.

—— Petition of the New Zealand Company, presented to the House of Commons by Joseph Somes, Esq., M.P., 16th April, 1845. 8° London, 1845.

—— Debate in the House of Commons, on the 17th, 18th, and 19th June, on the State of New Zealand, and the Case of the New Zealand Company. 8° London, 1845.

—— Remarks on New Zealand, February 1846, by Robert Fitzroy. 8° London, 1846.

—— Letters from the Bishop to the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, together with Extracts from his Visitation Journal, July 1842, to January 1843. 18° London, 1847.

**NIBELUNGE** Noth und die Klage, nach der ältesten Ueberlieferung mit Bezeichnung des Unechten und mit den Abweichungen der Gemeinen Lesart, herausgegeben von Karl Lachmann. 8° Berlin, 1841.

**NIBELUNGE Nôt**—The Fall of the Nibelungers, otherwise the Book of Kriemhild, a translation of the Nibelunge Nôt, or Nibelungenlied, by William Nanson Lettsom. 8° London, 1850.

**NIBELUNGEN LIED**, herausgegeben durch Friedrich Heinrich von der Hagen. 8° Berlin, 1807.

—— Zwanzig Lieder von den Nibelungen nach Lachmann's Andeutungen wiederhergestellt, von Dr. Karl Simrock. 12° Bonn, 1840.

—— Erklärung der Nibelungensage.—see W. Müller.

**NICHOL (J. P.)**. Thoughts on some important points relating to the System of the World. 12° Edinburgh, 1846.

**NICHOLS (John)**. The History and Antiquities of the County of Leicester, compiled from the best and most antient historians, Records, &c., including Burton's Description of the County, and the later Collections of Staveley, Carte, Peck, and Sir Thomas Cave. 4 vols, in 8 parts. fol. London, 1795–1815.

Vol. I. Part 1. Introductory Records, Illustrations, &c., the Early History of the Town of Leicester.

— „ — 2. Town of Leicester, continued—General Indexes to the whole Work, and Appendix.

— 2. — 1. Framland Hundred.

— „ — 2. Gartre Hundred.

— 3. — 1. East Goscote Hundred.

— „ — 2. West Goscote Hundred.

— 4. — 1. Guthlaxton Hundred.

— „ — 2. Sparkenhoe Hundred.

**NICOLAS (Sir Nicholas Harris)**. Testamenta Vetusta, being Illustrations from Wills, of Manners, Customs, &c., as well as of the Descents and Possessions of many distinguished families, from Henry II. to Queen Elizabeth. 2 vols. 8° London, 1826.

—— History of the Battle of Agincourt, and of the Expedition of Henry the Fifth into France, to which is added the Roll of the Men at Arms. 8° London, 1827.

—— The Siege of Carlaverock in the xxviii., Edward I., A.D. 1300, with the arms of the Earls, Barons, and Knights who were present on the occasion, a translation, a history of the Castle, and memoirs of the personages commemorated by the poet, (with the coats of arms coloured). 4° London, 1828.

- NICOLAS** (Sir Nicholas Harris). Report of Proceedings on the claim to the Barony of L'Isle in the House of Lords, with notes and appendix on the cases of Abergavenny, Botetourt, and Berkeley. 8° London, 1829.
- Observations on the state of Historical Literature, on the Society of Antiquaries, with Remarks on Record Offices, and the Record Commission. 8° London, 1830.
- Observations on the Offices of Secretary of State, Lord Privy Seal, and Lord Chamberlain of the King's Household, with Remarks on the Great Seal of England. (Privately printed.) 8° (London), 1837.
- History of the Orders of Knighthood of the British Empire, of the Order of the Guelphs of Hanover, and of the Medals, Clasps, and Crosses conferred for Naval and Military Services. 4 vols. 4° London, 1842.
- History of the Royal Navy, from the earliest times to the wars of the French Revolution. 2 vols. 8° London, 1847.
- see Hatton (Sir C.); Nelson; Vincent.
- NICOLSON** (Joseph), and Richard BURN. History and Antiquities of the Counties of Westmoreland and Cumberland. 2 vols. 4° London, 1777.
- NICOMACHUS**.—see *Scriptores (Musicæ Auctores)*.
- NIEBUHR** (B. G.). Geschichte des Zeitalters der Revolution. 2 vols. in 1. 8° Hamburg, 1845.
- Vorträge über Römische Geschichte, an der Universität zu Bonn gehalten, herausgegeben von Dr. M. Isler. 3 vols. 8° Berlin, 1846.
- Vorträge über alte Geschichte, an der Universität zu Bonn gehalten, herausgegeben von M. Niebuhr. 2 vols. 8° Berlin, 1847.
- An Epitome of Niebuhr's History of Rome, with Chronological Tables, and an Appendix by Travers Twiss. 2 vols. 8° Oxford, 1836.
- NIEUWENHUY**s (C. J.). Description de la Collection des Tableaux qui ornent le Palais du Prince d'Orange à Bruxelles. 8° Bruxelles, 1837.
- NOAILLES** (M. le Duc de). Histoire de Madame de Maintenon, et des principaux Evénements du Règne de Louis XIV. vols. 1–2 8° Paris, 1848.
- NOBBE** (C. F. A.)—see Ptolemæus.
- NOBLE** (Daniel). The Brain and its Physiology; a Critical Disquisition on the Methods of determining the Relations subsisting between the Structure and Functions of the Encephalon. 8° London, 1846.
- NODIER** (Charles). Questions de Littérature Legale; du Plagiat; de la Supposition d'Auteurs; des Supercheries qui ont rapport aux Livres. 8° Paris, 1828.
- see Bulletin du Bibliophile.
- NOEL** (Baptist Wriothlesley). Essay on the Union of Church and State. 8° London, 1849.
- NOLTENIUS** (Joh. Frid.). Lexicon Latinæ Linguæ Antibarbarum, cura G. J. Wichmanni. 3 vols. 8° Berolini, 1780.
- NOPITSCH** (Christian Conrad). Literatur der Sprichwörter, ein Handbuch für Literarhistoriker, Bibliographen und Bibliothekare. 8° Nürnberg, 1833.

- NORMAN (B. M.).** Rambles in Yucatan, including a visit to the remarkable ruins of Chi-Chen, Kabah Zayi, and Uxmal. 8° New York, 1843.
- NORMANDY**—*Coustumes du Pais de Normandie, anciens Ressors et Enclaves d'iceluy.* 4° Paris, 1586.
- NORTHAMPTON**—Copies of the Polls taken at Northampton for the election of Knights of the Shire, in the Years 1702–1705–1730–1745–1806, reprinted from the Poll Books in the possession of Mr. George Baker, 4° Northampton, 1832.
- NORTHAMPTON (Lord).**—see *Tribute (The)*.
- North British Review,** from the commencement in 1844. 8° Edinburgh, 1844–9.
- NORTON (Andrews).** *Evidences of the Genuineness of the Gospels.* 2 vols. 8° London, 1847.
- NORTON (Honourable Mrs.)**—see *Sierra Leone*.
- Notes of a Traveller.**—see [Hunter].
- NOUVELLES**—*Les Cent Nouvelles, édition révue sur les Textes Originaux, et précédée d'une Introduction par Le Roux de Lincy.* 2 vols. 12° Paris, 1841.
- NOVALIS [Friedrich von Hardenberg].** *Schriften, herausgegeben von Ludwig Tieck und Friedrich Schlegel.* 8° Paris, 1837.
- O. (H. E.)**—see [Fonnereau].
- O'BYRNE (William R.).** *Naval Biographical Dictionary, comprising the life and services of every living officer in her Majesty's Navy.* 8° London, 1849.
- OCKLEY (Simon).** *The History of the Saracens, containing the Lives of Mahomet and his immediate Successors, and account of the Mahometan Religion.* 2 vols. 8° Cambridge, 1757.
- O'CONNELL (Daniel)**—*Reminiscences of, during the agitations of the Veto, Emancipation, and Repeal, by a Munster Farmer.* 8° London, 1847.
- OCTAVIAN**—*The Romance of the Emperor Octavian; now first published from MSS. at Lincoln and Cambridge, edited by J. O. Halliwell (Percy Society, vol. 14.)* 8° London, 1844.
- O'DONOVAN (John).**—see *Ireland (Annals by the Four Masters)*.
- O'FLAHERTY (Roderic).** *A Chorographical Description of West or H-Jiar Connaught, written A.D. 1684, edited from a MS., with notes, by James Hardiman. (Irish Archæological Society.)* 4° Dublin, 1846.
- OGILVY (E. A. H.).** *Book of Highland Minstrelsy, with Illustrations, by R. R. M'Ian.* 4° London, 1846.
- OEHLENSCHLÄGER (Adam).** *Schriften.* 18 vols. in 4. 18° Breslau, 1829.
- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>Band 1–2. <i>Selbstbiographie.</i><br/>         — 3–4. <i>Dramat. Märchen: Aladdin<br/>         oder die Wunderlampe.</i><br/>         — 5. ————— <i>Ludlam's Höhle.</i><br/>         — 6–10. <i>Trauerspiele.</i></p> | <p>Band 11–14. <i>Lust und Singspiele.</i><br/>         — 15. <i>König Hroar.</i><br/>         — 16. <i>Novellen.</i><br/>         — 17. <i>Märchen.</i><br/>         — 18. <i>Gedichte.</i></p> |
|---|--|
- OKEN (Lorenz).** *Elements of Physiophilosophy, translated from the German by Alfred Tulk. (Ray Society.)* 8° London, 1847.

- [**OLDMIXON** (J.)]. *The History of Addresses, with remarks, serious and comical.* 2 vols. 8° London, 1709–11.
- see Clarendon.
- OLDYS** (William). *British Librarian, exhibiting a compendious Abstract of our most scarce and useful Books in all Sciences, as well in MSS. as in Print, with many characters of their Authors, Antagonists, &c.* 8° London, 1738.
- OLEARIUS** (G.)—see *Philostratus*.
- OLIVER** (George). *Monasticon Dioecesis Exoniensis, being a collection of Records and Instruments illustrating the ancient Conventual, Collegiate, and Eleemosynary Foundations in the Counties of Cornwall and Devon, with historical notices and a Supplement.* fol. Exeter, 1846.
- Collections towards illustrating the Biography of the Scotch, English, and Irish Members of the Society of Jesus. 8° London, 1845.
- OLSHAUSEN** (Hermannus). *Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ Veteris Monumenta præcipua, præfatus est Augustus Neander.* 2 vols. 8° Berolini, 1820–2.
- OPUSCULA** *Mythologica, Physica, et Ethica, Græce et Latine, edente T. Gale.* 8° Amstelædami, 1688.
- ORDONNANCES** des Rois de France.—see under France.
- ORELLIUS** (J. C.)—see *Cicero*; *Memnon*; *Phædrus*.
- ORFILA** (P.). *Traité de Toxicologie.* 2 vols. 8° Paris, 1843.
- ORPHEUS**—*Orphica, cum notis H. Stephani, A. Chr. Eschenbachii, J. M. Gesneri, Th. Tyrwhitti, recensuit Godofredus Hermannus.* 8° Lipsiæ, 1805.
- see also *Lobeck* (*Aglaophamus*).
- OSSAT** (Cardinal Arnaud d'). *Lettres, avec des Notes historiques et politiques de M. Amelot de la Houssaie.* 5 vols. 12° Amsterdam, 1732.
- OETTINGER** (Eduard Maria). *Bibliothek des Schachspiels: alphabetisch geordnetes Verzeichniss aller Werke die über das Schachspiel im Druck erschienen sind.* 8° Leipzig, 1844.
- *Bibliographie Biographique, ou Dictionnaire de 26,000 ouvrages, tant anciens que modernes, relatifs à l'histoire de la vie publique et privée des hommes célèbres de tous les temps.* Royal 8° Leipzig, 1850.
- OTTLEY** (William Young). *Collection of Facsimiles of scarce and curious Prints by the Early Masters of the Italian, German, and Flemish Schools, illustrative of the History of Engraving, from its invention by Maso Finiguerra in the fifteenth, to the end of the sixteenth century, with a Catalogue of the Plates.* fol. London, 1826.
- see *Etchings*.
- OU DINUS** (Casimir). *Commentarius de Scriptoribus Ecclesiæ antiquis illorumque scriptis, a Bellarmino, Possevino, P. Labbæo, G. Caveo, L. E. Du Pin, &c., omissis, ad annum 1460.* 3 vols. fol. Lipsiæ, 1722.
- OUSELEY** (Sir Gore). *Biographical Notices of Persian Poets, with critical and explanatory remarks, and with a Memoir of the Author by the Reverend James Reynolds.* 8° London, 1846.

- OUTRAM** (Colonel). *The Conquest of Scinde, a Commentary.* 2 vols. 8° Edinburgh, 1846.
- *Remarks on.*—see Napier (R.)
- OVERBURY** (Sir Thomas).—see Amos.
- OVIDIUS.** *Fasti*, translated into English Prose by Isaac Butt. 12° Dublin, 1844.
- OWEN** (Richard). *Odontography, or a Treatise on the Comparative Anatomy of the Teeth; their Physiological Relations, mode of Development, and Microscopic Structure in the Vertebrate Animals.* 2 vols. 4° London, 1840–45.
- *History of British Fossil Mammals and Birds.* 8° London, 1846.
- *The Archetype and Homologies of the Vertebrate Skeleton.* 8° London, 1848.
- *On Parthenogenesis, or the successive production of procreating Individuals from a single Ovum.* 8° London, 1849.
- *Fossil Mammalia.*—see Fitzroy.
- and Professor BELL. *Monograph on the Fossil Reptilia of the London Clay. Part I. Chelonia.* (Palæontographical Society). 4° London, 1849.
- OXFORD**—*The University Statutes*, translated by G. R. M. Ward. (*The Caroline Code or Laudian Statutes, promulgated 1636.*) 8° London, 1845.
- *The Foundation Statutes of Merton College, Oxford, A.D. 1270, with the subsequent ordinances of Archbishops Peckham, Chichely, and Laud*, edited by Edward France Percival. 8° London, 1847.
- *Copy of the Poll for two burgesses to serve in parliament for the University.* (Candidates: Inglis, Gladstone, and Round.) 8° Oxford, 1847.
- *Marmora Oxoniensia.*—see Chandler.
- Oxford Graduate** (The).—see Ruskin (J.)
- Oxford and Cambridge Review.** Vols. 1–5. 8° London, 1845–7.
- OXLEY** (John). *Journals of Two Expeditions into the Interior of New South Wales in 1817–18.* 4° London, 1820.
- PACCA** (Cardinal), Prime Minister to Pius VII. *Historical Memoirs, written by himself; translated from the Italian by Sir George Head.* 2 vols. 8° London, 1850.
- PAGE** (James). *Quid Romæ faciam? or Reasons for declining an invitation to join the Papal Church.* 8° Oxford, 1849.
- PAGET** (John). *Hungary and Transylvania, with Remarks on their condition, social, political, and economical.* 2 vols. 8° London, 1839.
- PAINTERS**—*Lives of the Italian Painters: Michel Angelo*, by R. Duppa; *Raffaello*, by Quatremère de Quincy. 12° London, 1846.
- PALEMÓN de Ponderibus.**—see *Poetæ Latini Minores.*
- PALÉOGRAPHIE Universelle.**—see *Silvestre.*
- PALESTINE**—*Early Travels in Palestine, comprising the Narratives of Arculf, Willibald, Bernard, Sæwulf, Sigurd, Benjamin of Tudela, Sir John Maundeville, De la Brocquière, and Maundrell*, edited, with notes, by Thomas Wright. 12° London, 1848.

- PALGRAVE** (Sir Francis). *Corporate Reform: Observations on the principles to be adopted in the Establishment of New Municipalities, the Reform of Ancient Corporations, and the cheap administration of Justice.* 8° London, 1833.
- see Records.
- PALMER** (Charles John). *Booke of the Foundacion and Antiquitye of the Towne of Greate Yermouthe, from the original MS. of the time of Queen Elizabeth.* 4° Great Yarmouth, 1847.
- PANZER** (Georg Wolfgang). *Aelteste Buchdruckergeschichte Nürnbergs oder Verzeichnis aller von Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst bis 1500 in Nürnberg gedruckten Bücher.* 4° Nürnberg, 1789.
- PARINI** (Giuseppe). *Opere pubblicate ed illustrate da Francesco Reina. (Classici Italiani.)* 6 vols. 8° Milano, 1801–4.
- PARIS** (T. Clifton). *Letters from the Pyrenees.* 12° London, 1843.
- PARLIAMENT**—*Journals of the House of Commons.* Vols. 100 to . fol. London, 1845, &c.
- of the House of Lords. Vols. 77 to . fol. London, 1845, &c.
- **IRELAND**—*Debates relative to the Affairs of Ireland in 1763–1764, taken by a Military Officer.* 2 vols. 8° London, 1766.
- *History of the Proceedings and Debates of the House of Commons of Ireland.* 17 vols. 8° Dublin, 1784.
- *List of Sessional Papers and General Index, printed by order of the House of Commons from 1829 to 1845.* 2 vols. fol. London, 1829.
- — *Rules for the guidance of Members of Parliament in the management of Select Committees and the preparation of Reports. [By C. P. Cooper.] (Not published.)* 8° 1837.
- *Plan of the New Houses of Parliament, Charles Barry, R.A., Architect, drawn by Day and Haghe, (in case.)* 4° London, 1845.
- PAPILLON** (J. M.). *Traité historique et pratique de la Gravure en Bois.* 2 vols. 8° Paris, 1766.
- PARMEGIANO**, Life.—see Correggio.
- PARROT** (J. L. von). *Versuch einer Entwicklung der Sprache, Abstammung, Geschichte, etc., der Liwen, Lätten, Eesten, etc., mit einem polyglotten Atlas.* 8° Berlin, 1839.
- PARTINGTON** (Charles F.). *Account of Steam Engines, illustrative of the improvements in Railways, &c.* 18° London, 1845.
- PABUTA** (P.) et L. AUGUSTINUS. *Sicilia Numismatica, cum Goltzii aliorumque Siciliae descriptione, etc., studio S. Havercampi; acced. G. Gualtheri Tabulae antiquæ.* 3 vols. fol. Lugd. Bat. 1723.
- PASCAL** (Blaise). *Pensées, Fragments, et Lettres, publiés pour la première fois, conformément aux MSS. originaux en grande partie inédits, par M. Prosper Faugère.* 2 vols. 8° Paris, 1844.
- sur une nouvelle édition des “Pensées.”—see Cousin.
- PASCAL** (Jacqueline), par Victor Cousin. 12° Paris, 1845.
- PASQUIER** (Estienne). *Œuvres, contenant ses Recherches de la France, ses Plaidoyers, ses Lettres, et les Lettres de Nicolas Pasquier son fils.* 2 vols. fol. Amsterdam, 1723.

- PASQUIER** (Estienne). *Les Recherches de la France*. fol. Paris, 1665.
- PASSAVANT** (J. D.). *Tour of a German Artist in England, with notices of Private Galleries, and remarks on the state of Art*. 2 vols. 8° London, 1836.
- see *Raffaelle*.
- PASSY** (Hippolyte).—see *France* (*Petits Traités*, 3).
- PATENTS**, Register of.—see *Pritchard*.
- (American). *Report of the Commissioner of Patents to the Senate, showing the operations of the Patent Office during the Year 1844*. 8° New York, 1845.
- PATERCULUS** (C. Velleius). *Quæ supersunt, ex Historiæ Romanæ voluminibus duobus, ex recensione et cum integris animadversionibus Davidis Ruhnkennii, accurate edidit C. H. Frotscher*. 2 vols. 8° Lipsiæ, 1830.
- PATIN** (Gui). *Lettres, accompagnées de Remarques scientifiques, historiques, philosophiques, et littéraires, par J. H. Reveillé-Parise*. 3 vols. 8° Paris, 1846.
- PATRUM Veterum Bibliotheca**.—see *Gallandius*.
- PAUSANIAS**. *Description of Greece, translated from the Greek, with notes, by Thomas Taylor*. 3 vols. 8° London, 1824.
- *de ejus fide et auctoritate*.—see *Koenig*.
- *Commentary on*.—see *Gell's* (Sir W.) *Greece*.
- PAUTHIER** (G.). *Documents Officiels Chinois sur les Ambassades Etrangères envoyées près de l'Empereur de la Chine, traduits*. 8° Paris, 1843.
- *Esquisse d'une Histoire de la Philosophie Chinoise*. 8° Paris, 1845.
- see *Confucius*.
- PAZZI** (Antonio). *Ritratti di Pittori*.—see *Museum Florentinum*, tom. 11.
- PEACOCK** (Edward).—see *Sallust* (translated).
- PEARCE** (Bishop Zachary). *Commentary, with notes, on the Four Evangelists and the Acts of the Apostles, and a new translation of St. Paul's First Epistle to the Corinthians, with Life by himself, published by John Derby*. 2 vols. 4° London, 1777.
- see *Miltoniana*.
- PEDRO I.**, of Castille.—see *Mérimée*.
- PEIGNOT** (Gabriel). *Manuel Bibliographique*. 8° Paris, 1800.
- *Dictionnaire critique, littéraire, et bibliographique des principaux Livres condamnés au feu, supprimés, ou censurés, précédé d'un Discours sur ces sortes d'Ouvrages*. 2 vols. 8° Paris, 1806.
- *Amusemens Philologiques, ou Variétés en tous Genres, par G. P. Philomneste*. 8° Paris, 1808.
- *Répertoire de Bibliographies spéciales, curieuses, et instructives*. [Ouvrages imprimés à petit nombre; Livres sur Papier de couleur; Livres gravés, et les Ana.] 8° Paris, 1810.

- PEIGNOT** (Gabriel). Essai sur l'histoire du Parchemin et du Vélin. 8° Paris, 1812.
- *Mélanges Littéraires, Philologiques et Bibliographiques.* 8° Paris, 1818
- Essai chronologique sur les Hivers les plus rigoureux, depuis 396 avant Jesus Christ, avec Recherches sur les effets singuliers de la Foudre depuis 1676. 8° Paris, 1821.
- Manuel du Bibliophile, ou Traité du choix des Livres propres à former une collection précieuse, &c. 2 vols. 8° Dijon, 1823.
- Choix de Testamens anciens et modernes remarquables par leur importance, leur singularité, ou leur bizarrerie. 2 vols. 8° Paris, 1829.
- Recherches Historiques sur la Personne de Jésus-Christ, sur celle de Marie, sur les deux Généalogies du Sauveur et sur sa famille. 8° Dijon, 1829.
- PELET** (le Général). Mémoires sur la Guerre de 1809 en Allemagne, avec les opérations particulières des Corps d'Italie, &c. 4 vols. 8° Paris, 1824.
- PELLEW** (G.)—see Sidmouth's (Visct) Life.
- PELLICO** (Silvio). Poésie Inédite. 8° Parigi, 1837.
- PELLISSON** (Paul). Lettres Historiques. 3 vols. 12° Paris, 1729.
- PEMBROKE** (Thomas Herbert, Earl of). Numismata Antiqua; collegit olim et æri incidi vivens curavit Thomas Pembrochiæ et Montis Gomerici Comes. 4° 1746.
- PENHOEN**.—see Barchou de Penhoen.
- PENN** (William)—Memoirs of his Private and Public Life, by Thomas Clarkson. 2 vols. 8° London, 1813.
- PENNANT** (Thomas). British Zoology. 4 vols. 8° Warrington, 1776.
- Journey from Chester to London. 8° London, 1811.
- PEPYS** (Samuel). Diary and Correspondence, with a Life, and notes by Richard, Lord Braybrooke, third edition, enlarged. 5 vols. 8° London, 1848-9.
- PERCEVAL** (A. P.). Results of an Ecclesiastical Tour in Holland and Northern Germany. 12° London, 1846.
- PERCEVAL**.—see Caussin de Perceval.
- PERCY** (Bishop Thomas).—see Mallet.
- PEREZ** (Antonio).—see Mignet.
- PEREZ DE VILLA AMIL** (Don Genaro). España Artistica y Monumental, Vistas y Descripcion de los sitios y monumentos mas notables de España, texto redactado por Don Patricio de la Escosura. 2 vols. fol. Paris, 1842.
- PERRY** (Walter C.). German University Education, or the Professors and Students of Germany. 12° London, 1845.
- PERSOZ** (J.) Traité théorique et pratique de l'Impression des Tissus, avec figures et échantillons intercalés dans le texte, et accompagné d'un Atlas in 4°. 4 vols. 8° Paris, 1846.



- PERTH** (James Earl of). *Letters to his Sister the Countess of Errol and other members of his family*, edited by William Jerdan. (Camden Society.) 4° London, 1845.
- PERTZ** (G. H.). *Inhaltsverzeichnisse der Zehn ersten Bände der "Monumenta Germaniæ."* 8° Hanover, 1848.
- PETERSEN** (C.).—see *Chrysippus*.
- PETITOT** (C. B.).—see *Théâtre François*.
- PETRARCHA** (Franciscus). *Opera quæ extant Omnia, adjectimus ejusdem authoris, quæ Hetrusco Sermone scripsit, Carmina sive Rhythmos.* fol. Basil. 1554.
- *Rime di Francesco Petrarca.* 2 vols. fol. Pisa, 1805.
- *One Hundred Sonnets, translated after the Italian of Petrarca, with the original text, notes, and a life of Petrarch*, by Susan Wollaston. 8° London, 1841.
- PETRIE** (George). *The Ecclesiastical Architecture of Ireland anterior to the Anglo-Norman Invasion, comprising an Essay on the Origin and Uses of the Round Towers of Ireland.* (Transactions of the Royal Irish Academy, vol. 20.) 4° Dublin, 1845.
- PETRONIUS** (Titus) Arbitr. *Satyricon quæ supersunt, cum notis variorum, et N. Heinsii et G. Goesii, curante Petro Burmanno.* 2 vols. 4° Amstelædami, 1743.
- PETTIGREW** (T. J.).—see *Nelson (Life)*.
- PEYRÉ** (J. F. A.).—*Manuel d'Architecture Religieuse au Moyen Age, enrichi de figures explicatives, par M. Tony Desjardins.* 8° Paris, 1848.
- PEFFEL** (Gottlieb Conrad). *Poetische Versuche.* 10 vols. in 5. 12° Tübingen, 1802.
- PLÆDEUS**. *Fabulæ Æsopiæ, prima editio critica, cum integra varietate Codicum Pithœani, Remensis, Perottini, et editionis principis, reliqua vero selecta, accedunt Cæsaris Germanici Aratea; et Pervigilium Veneris ad Codicis Salmas: et Pith: exactum ab Jo. Casp. Orellio.* 8° Turici, 1831.
- *Fabulæ Novæ xxxii., e Cod. Vat. ab Angelo Maio, supplementum editionis Orellianæ, accedunt Publii Syri Codices Basil: et Turic: cum Sententiis circiter xxx., nunc primum editis.* 8° Turici, 1832.
- PHALARIS**. *The Epistles of Phalaris, translated from the Greek, with select Epistles of the most eminent Greek Writers, by Thomas Francklin.* 8° London, 1749.
- Phialethes*.—see [Leslie (C.)].
- see *Ireland's Shakespeare Forgeries* (F. Webb).
- Phialethes*. *Letter to the Bishop of London, denying any peculiar "Real Presence" in the Administration of the Sacraments, with Appendix against Romanism, Calvinism, and the Athanasian Creed.* 12° London, 1843.
- Phileleutherus Anglicanus**—*A Vindication of Protestant Principles.* 8° London, 1847.
- PHILIPPE II.** d'Espagne.—see *Mignet*.

**PHILO-JUDÆUS.** Opera Omnia, cura C. E. Richteri. 8 vols. in 4. 12° Lipsiæ, 1828–30.

- Vol. 1. De Opificiis Mundi—De Allegoriis Legum—De Cherubim—De Sacrificiis Abelis et Caini, etc.
- 2. De Posteritate Caini—De Gigantibus—De Agricultura, etc.—Noë—De Confusione Linguarum—De Migratione Abrahami.
- 3. Quis Rerum Divin. heres sit—De Profugis—De Mutatione Nominum—De Somniis.
- 4. De Abrahamo, Josepho, Moyse, de Decalogo—De Circumcisione—De Monarchia—De Victimis, etc.
- 5. De Mercede Meretricis—De Specialibus Legibus—De festo Cophini—De Judice—De Creatione Principum—De Pœnitentia—De Vita Contemplativa, etc.
- 6. De Incorrumpibilitate Mundi—De Mundo—Scripta ex Armenia Lingua, etc.
- 7. Quæstiones in Genesi, et in Exodo, De Sampsonē—De Jona, etc. (Latine.)
- 8. De Providentia, de Animalibus, etc. (Latine)—Indices.

**Philosophical Theories and Philosophical Experience, by a Pariah.** (Small Books on Great Subjects, No. 1.) 12° London, 1845.

**Philosophy—A Brief View of Greek Philosophy, up to the Age of Pericles, and from the Age of Socrates to the Coming of Christ.** (Small Books on Great Subjects, Nos. 5 and 6.) 2 vols. 12° London, 1844.

**PHILOSTRATUS (Flavius.)** Philostratorum quæ supersunt omnia, Vita Apollonii libris 8, etc., accessere Apollonii Tyanensis Epistolæ, Eusebii liber adversus Hieroclem, &c., omnia recensuit notisque illustravit Gottfridus Olearius. 2 vols. fol. Lipsiæ, 1709.

——— Flavii Philostrati quæ supersunt, Philostrati Junioris Imagines, Callistrati Descriptiones, edidit C. L. Kayser. 4° Turici, 1844.

**PHLEGON.**—see *Scriptores Rerum Mirabilium*.

**PHLEGON Trallianus.**—see *Meursius*, vol. 7.

**PHOTIUS.** Bibliotheca, Græce edidit et notis illustravit David Hœschelius, cum scholiis A. Schotti. fol. Rothomagi, 1653.

——— Bibliotheca, ex recensione Immanuelis Bekkeri. 2 vols. in 1. 4° Berolini, 1824.

——— see *Memnon*.

**PHRYNICUS.** Eclogæ Nominum et Verborum Atticorum cum notis P. J. Nunnesii, D. Hœschelii, J. Scaligeri et Cornelii de Pauw, acced. Fragmentum Herodiani, &c., edidit Chr. August. Lobeck. 8° Lipsiæ, 1820.

**Physiology and Intellectual Philosophy—Connexion between these Sciences.** (Small Books on Great Subjects, No. 2.) 12° London, 1846.

**Physiology—Introduction to Vegetable Physiology, with references to the Works of De Candolle, Lindley, &c.** (Small Books on Great Subjects, No. 9.) 12° London, 1845.

**PICKBOURN (James).** Dissertation on the English Verb, with an Appendix on French and Latin Participles. 8° London, 1789.

**PICKERING (Percival Andree).** Remarks on Treating, and other matters relating to the election of Members of Parliament, and on some recent decisions of Committees of the House of Commons. 8° London, 1849.

**PIERCE the Ploughman's Crede.** (Facsimile Reprint of the original Edition of 1553.) 4° London, 1814.

**PINCKNEY (General C. Cotesworth)—Eulogy on, at the Society of the Cincinnati of South Carolina, by Alexander Garden.** 8° Charleston, 1825.

- PINDARUS.** Opera, quæ supersunt, textum in genuina metra restituit, annotationes criticas Scholia integra, interpretationem Latinam, commentarium perpetuum et indices adjecit Augustus Boeckhii. 3 vols. 4° Lipsiæ, 1811.
- Epinicia, Græce, textum restituit Augustus Boeckhii. 4° Lipsiæ, 1811.
- PIRANESI (J. B. F. e C. F.).** Le Antichita Romane. 4 vols. fol. Roma, 1756.
- Tom. 1. Avanzi degli Antichi Edifizi di Roma, co' frammenti dell' Antica Iconografia marmorea, &c.
- 2-3. Avanzi de' Monumenti Sepolcrali esistenti in Roma, e nell' agro Romano.
- 4. Ponti antichi di Roma, Isola Tiberina, Teatri, Portici ed altri.
- PISTORIUS (Joannes).** Rerum Germanicarum Scriptores aliquot insignes. 3 vols. fol. Francofurti, 1607-13.
- Rerum Germanicarum Scriptores, qui historiam Germanorum Medii Ævi, inde a Carolo Magno ad Carolum V. usque, per annales literis consignarunt, primum collectore J. Pistorio, in lucem producti, nunc denuo recogniti, notis et indice, curante Burcardo Gotthelf. Struvio. 3 vols. in 4. fol. Ratisbonæ, 1726.
- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>Tom. 1. Regino, Abbas Prumiensis.<br/>Contractus (Herm.) Comes a Veringen.<br/>Lambertus Schafnaburgensis.<br/>Marianus Scotus.</p> <p>— Pars. 2. Dodechini append. ad eundem.<br/>Sigebertus Monach. Gemblacensis.<br/>Robertus de Monte.<br/>Sigefridus, Presb. Misenensis.<br/>Chronologia Anonymi.<br/>Langii (P.) Episcoporum Citiensis historia.<br/>Historia, Vite, et Genealogia Thuringiæ Landgraviorum.</p> | <p>Tom. 2. Gotfridi Viterbiensis Chronica.<br/>Rolewinck (Werneri) Fasciculus Temporum.<br/>Linturii (Joan.) Appendix ad eundem.<br/>Mutius (H.), de Germanorum prima origine.</p> <p>Tom. 3. Magnum Chronicon Belgicum.<br/>Wippo de Vita Chunradi Salici Imp.<br/>Germanicæ Antiquitates, vel Traditiones Fuldenses.<br/>Sigismundi Chronicon Augustanum.<br/>Manlii (Jac.) Chronicon Episc. Constantiensis.<br/>Chronicon Episc. Mindens.</p> |
|--|--|
- see also Freherus, Heineccius, Lindenbrogiius, Schardius, Wegelinus.
- PITCAIRN (Robert).** Criminal Trials in Scotland, from A.D. 1488 to A.D. 1624, embracing the reigns of James IV. and V., Mary Queen of Scots, and James VI., compiled from the original Records and MSS., with historical notes and illustrations. 4 vols. 4° Edinburgh, 1833.
- PITHOU (Pierre).** Traitez des Droits et Libertez de l'Eglise Gallicane [le tout recueilli par P. Dupuy]. 2 vols. fol. (Paris), 1731.
- Tome 1. Remonstrances, Mémoires, &c.
- 2. Libellus D. Bertrandi Card. adversus Petrum de Cugneriis. Le Songe du Vergier, qui parle de la disputacion du Clerc et du Chevalier. Remonstrantia Hibernorum contra Lovanienses Ultramonasque censuras vindicata, authore F. R. Caron.
- Preuves des Libertez de l'Eglise Gallicane. 2 vols. fol. Paris, 1731.
- PITRÆA (J. B.)**—see Léger (Saint).
- PIZARRO (P.)**—Vida—see Quintana.
- PLACE (George Gordon).** Plans, sections, and elevations of the Chancel of All Saints' Church, Hawton, Notts, with descriptive account. Atlas fol. Cambridge, 1845.
- PLACET (Peter) [pseud].** String of Beads for the Romanisers. 12° London, 1844.

**PLANCHÉ (J. R.).** *British Costume, a complete History of the Dress of the Inhabitants of the British Islands.* 12° London, 1846.

— see Jones (Inigo).

**PLANTÆ—Appellationes Partium in Plantis.** 12° Parisiis, 1555.

**PLAUTUS.** *Comedies, translated into familiar Blank Verse, by Bonnell Thornton.* 5 vols. 8° London, 1767.

**PLAYFAIR (James).** *System of Chronology.* fol. Edinburgh, 1784.

**PLAYS—Old Plays, being a continuation of Dodsley's Collection, with Notes, critical and explanatory [by Charles W. Dilke].** 6 vols. 8° London, 1816.

Vol. 1. Marlowe.— <i>Doctor Faustus.</i>	Middleton.— <i>More Dissemblers besides Women.</i>
— — — — — <i>Lust's Dominion.</i>	Vol. 5. — — — — — <i>Women beware Women.</i>
Lyly.— <i>Mother Bombie.</i>	— — — — — <i>Trick to catch the Old One.</i>
— — — — — <i>Midas.</i>	Rowley.— <i>Woman never vext.</i>
— 2. — — — — — <i>Endymion.</i>	Webster.— <i>Appius and Virginia.</i>
Marston.— <i>Antonio and Mellida.</i>	— 6. Webster and Rowley.— <i>Thracian Wonder.</i>
— — — — — <i>What you Will.</i>	Heywood.— <i>The English Traveller.</i>
— — — — — <i>Parasitaster.</i>	— — — — — <i>Royal King and Loyal Subject.</i>
— 3. Dekker.— <i>Wonder of a Kingdom.</i>	— — — — — <i>Challenge for Beauty.</i>
— — — — — <i>Old Fortunatus.</i>	
Chapman.— <i>Bussy d'Ambois.</i>	
— — — — — <i>Mons. d'Olive.</i>	
— 4. — — — — — <i>May Day.</i>	
Middleton and Rowley.— <i>Spanish Gipsy.</i>	
— — — — — <i>The Changeling.</i>	

— *The Old English Drama, a Selection of Plays from the Old English Dramatists, collected by Charles Baldwyn. (Supplement to Dodsley's Collection.)* 2 vols. 8° London, 1824.

Vol. 1. <i>The Second Maiden's Tragedy.</i>	Vol. 2. <i>Love's Mistress.</i>
— <i>A Pleasant conceited Comedy.</i>	— <i>Albertus Wallenstein.</i>
— <i>The Ball.</i>	— <i>Dido, Q. of Carthage.</i>
— <i>The Rape of Lucrece.</i>	— <i>The Lady's Privilege.</i>

**PLINIUS (C.) Cæcilii Secundus.** *Epistolarum libri x. et Panegyricus, ex recensione et cum adnotationibus perpetuis J. M. Gesneri, quibus J. M. Heusingeri, J. C. T. Ernestii suasque addidit Godofr. Henr. Schaefer.* 8° Lipsiæ, 1805.

— *The Letters of Pliny the Younger, with Observations on each Letter, by John, Earl of Orrery.* 2 vols. 8° London, 1752.

**PLOT (Robert).** *Natural History of Staffordshire.* fol. Oxford, 1686.

— *Natural History of Oxfordshire, being an Essay towards the Natural History of England.* fol. Oxford, 1705.

**PLOWDEN (Francis).** *Historical Review of the State of Ireland, from the Invasion of that Country under Henry II. to its Union with Great Britain.* 3 vols. 4° London, 1803.

**PLUTARCHUS Chæronensis.** *Moralia: id est Opera, exceptis Vitis, Reliqua, Græca emendavit, notationem emendationum, et Latinam Xylandri interpretationem castigatam subjunxit, etc. item indices copiosos adjecit, Daniel Wytttenbach.* 8 vols. in 15. 8° Oxonii, 1795–1830.

**POEMS on Affairs of State, from the time of Oliver Cromwell to the Abdication of K. James the Second, written by the greatest Wits of the Age.** 4 vols. 8° London, 1703.

**POEMS (Lyrical), selected from Musical publications, between the years 1589 and 1600, edited by J. Payne Collier. (Percy Society, vol. 13.)** 12° London, 1844.

- POESIE**—Bibliothèque Poétique, ou Choix des plus belles Pièces de Vers, depuis Marot jusqu'à nos jours, [par Le Fort-de-la-Morinière, et les Vies des Poètes par Goujet]. 4 vols. 8° Paris, 1745.
- POETÆ Latini Minores**—Gratii Falisci Cynegeticon, M. A. Olympii Nemesiani Cynegeticon, Calpurnii Siculi Eclogæ, C. Rutilii Numatiani Iter, Samonicus et Marcellus de Medicina, Q. R. F. Palæmon de Ponderibus, et Sulpiciæ Satyra, cum notis Variorum, curante Petro Burmanno. 2 vols. 4° Leidæ, 1731.
- POETÆ Choliambici Græci**.—see Babrius.
- POETÆ Scenici Græci, accedunt Perditarum Fabularum Fragmenta; recognovit et præfatus est Guil. Dindorfius.** 8° Lipsiæ, 1830.
- see Comitorum Græcorum Fragmenta.
- see also Scriptores.
- Poetical Miscellanies, from a MS. Collection of the time of James I., edited by J. O. Halliwell. (Percy Society, vol. 15.) 8° London, 1845.
- Poetical (Ancient) Tracts of the sixteenth century, from copies in the possession of the late Thomas Caldecott, edited by E. F. Rimbault. (Percy Society, vol. 6.) 8° London, 1842.
- POETRY**—Specimens of Lyric Poetry, composed in England in the reign of Edward the First, edited from the Harleian MSS. by Thomas Wright. (Percy Society, vol. 4.) 8° London, 1842.
- POGGIO Bracciolini**—Life, by the Rev. William Shepherd. 8° Liverpool, 1837.
- POLE (Cardinal).** Reginaldi Poli Cardinalis et aliorum ad ipsum Epistolæ, præmittuntur Vita Poli, Diatribæ, etc. edidit Cardinalis Quirinus. 5 vols. 4° Brixia, 1744–57.
- Politics for the People. 8° London, 1848.
- Politics on both sides.—see [Pulteney].
- POLYBIUS.** [Opera], ex recognitione Immanuelis Bekkeri. 2 vols. 8° Berolini, 1844.
- Histoire de Polybe, traduite du Grec par Dom Vincent Thuillier, avec un Commentaire, ou un Corps de Science Militaire, par C. de Folard, avec le Supplément. 7 vols. 4° Amsterdam, 1753.
- POMMEREUL (General)**.—see Milizia.
- POMPEIUS FESTUS (Sextus).** De Verborum significatione quæ supersunt, cum Pauli epitome emendata et annotata a C. O. Muellero. 4° Lipsiæ, 1839.
- POMPONIUS MELA.** De Situ Orbis libri tres, ad Codices MSS. etc., recensiti, cum notis Herm. Barbari, Joac. Vadiani, P. J. Olivarii, etc. necnon Manuscriptis J. G. Grævii, Jac. Gronovii, et Petri Burmanni conlectis additis suis, a C. H. Tzschuckio. 3 vols. in 4. 8° Lipsiæ, 1807.
- PONTOPPIDAN (Erich).** Natural History of Norway, in two parts, translated from the Danish. fol. London, 1755.
- PONZ (Antonio).** Viage de España, en que se da noticia de las cosas mas apreciables, y dignas de saberse, que hay en ella. 18 vols. in 9. 12° Madrid, 1776–94.
- Viage fuera de España. 2 vols. in 1. 12° Madrid, 1791–2.
- POOR and Poor Laws**—Abstract of the Returns made by the Overseers of the Poor in pursuance of an Act 26 Geo. III. 4° London, 1787.
- Report on the Continuance of the Poor Law Commission, and further amendment of the Law. 8° London, 1840.

- POOR and Poor Laws**—Reports from the Poor Law Commissioners on the Training of Pauper Children, with Appendices. 8° London, 1841.
- Report of the Poor Law Commissioners on Local Taxation. 8° London, 1844.
- Return of the number of Paupers in the receipt of Relief in the Unions of England and Wales, on the 1st July, 1848. fol. London, 1849.
- IRELAND. Three Reports by George Nicholls, Esq. 8° London, 1838.
- PORCUPINE'S Works**.—see Cobbett (W.)
- PORTALIS (J. E. M.)**. Discours, Rapports, et Travaux Inédits, sur le Concordat de 1801. 8° Paris, 1845.
- see France (Petits Traités, 11, 16).
- PORTER (Henry)**. The two angry Women of Abington, edited by the Rev. Alexander Dyce. (Percy Society, vol. 5.) 8° London, 1841.
- PORTER (Sir Robert Ker)**. Travels in Georgia, Persia, Armenia, Antient Babylonia, &c. during the years 1817, 1818, 1819, 1820. 2 vols. 4° London, 1821–2.
- PORTLAND (Duke of)**.—see Junius.
- POST OFFICE**—The Administration of the Post Office, from the introduction of Mr. Rowland Hill's plan of Penny Postage up to the present time. 8° London, 1844.
- POTOCKI (Jean)**. Dynasties du second livre de Manethon. 12° Florence, 1803.
- Examen critique du Fragment Égyptien connu sous le nom d'Ancienne Chronique. 12° Florence, 1808.
- POTTER (L. J. A. de)**. L'Esprit de l'Eglise, ou Considérations philosophiques et politiques sur l'histoire des Conciles et des Papes; depuis les Apôtres jusqu'à nos jours. 8 vols. 8° Paris, 1821.
- POTTER (R.)**.—see Æschylus.
- POTTER (T. R.)**. The History and Antiquities of Charnwood Forest, with an Appendix on the Geology, Botany, and Ornithology of the district, by J. B. Jukes, A. Bloxam, and C. Babington. 4° London, 1842.
- POWELL (Baden)**. Rational Religion examined, or Remarks on the pretensions of Unitarianism, especially as compared with those systems which professedly discard Reason. 8° London, 1826.
- The Connexion of Natural and Divine Truth; or the Study of the Inductive Philosophy, considered as subservient to Theology. 8° London, 1838.
- Tradition Unveiled; or an Exposition of the pretensions and tendency of authoritative Teaching in the Church. 8° London, 1839.
- POWELL (David)**.—see Caradoc.
- POYET (le Chancelier)**.—Histoire de son Procès, pour servir à celle du règne de François I., roi de France, avec un chapitre sur l'antiquité et la dignité de l'Office de Chancelier, par l'Historiographe sans gages et sans pretentions. 8° Londres, (Paris) 1776.
- PRÆMUNIRE**; a Ballad relating the Doughty Deeds of the Knight, Decanus, or Dean, and his Squire, Canonicus, by [D. Bird?]. fol. London, 1848.
- PRATT (J. Tidd)**. Summary of the Savings Banks of England, Scotland, Wales, and Ireland. 8° London, 1846.

**PRAYER** (Common).—see Liturgy.

**PRENTIS** (Stephen). *Wreck of the Roscommon*. 8° Dinan, 1844.

**PRESCOTT** (William H.). *History of the Conquest of Peru, with a preliminary view of the civilization of the Inca*. 2 vols 8° London, 1847.

**PREVOST** (Alexandre P.). *Essai sur la théorie de la Vision Binoculaire*. 4° Genève, 1843.

——— *Recherches sur le système Nerveux de la tête du Congrè*. 4° Genève, 1846.

**PRICE'S** (Sir John) *Description of Wales*.—see Caradoc.

**PRICE** (Richard). *Essay on the Population of England, from the Revolution to the present time, with an Appendix on Mr. Eden's Letters to Lord Carlisle*. 8° London, 1780.

——— *The State of the Public Debts and Finances, in January, 1783, with a plan for raising money by Public Loans*. 8° London, 1783.

**PRICHARD** (James Cowles). *Natural History of Man, comprising inquiries into the modifying influence of Physical and Moral Agencies on the different tribes of the Human Family*. 8° London, 1845.

**PRIESTLEY** (Joseph). *History and present state of Discoveries relating to Vision, Light, and Colours*. 2 vols. 4° London, 1772.

**Priests**—*Memoirs of Missionary Priests*.—see [Challoner].

**Primers** (Three) put forth in the reign of Henry VIII. 8° London, 1846.

A Goodly Prymer, 1535.

Manual of Prayers, 1539.

King Henry's Primer, 1545.

**PRINSEP** (Henry Toby). *History of the Political and Military Transactions in India during the Administration of the Marquess of Hastings*. 2 vols. 8° London, 1825.

——— *Memoirs of the Nuwab Ameer-Ood-Douhah Mohummud Ameer Khan, Chief of Seronj Tonk, and other places in Hindoostan*. 8° Calcutta, 1832.

——— *Origin of the Sikh Power in the Punjaub, and political Life of Muha-Raja Runjeet Singh*. 8° Calcutta, 1834.

——— *Note on the historical results deducible from recent discoveries in Afghanistan*. 8° London, 1844.

**PRIOR** (James). *The Country House and other Poems*. 12° London, 1846.

**PRISONS**.—*Reports of Inspectors of Prisons, from 1837 to 1848*. Parts. fol. London, 1837-48.

——— *Report of the Surveyor-General of Prisons on the construction, ventilation, and details of Pentonville Prison, 1844*. 8° London, 1844.

**PRITCHARD** (Andrew). *English Patents, being a Register of all those granted for Inventions in the Arts, Manufactures, Chemistry, Agriculture, from 1801 to 1845*. 12° London, 1847.

**PROCLUS**. *The Fragments that remain of the lost Writings of Proclus, translated by Thomas Taylor*. 8° London, 1825.

——— *Chrestomathia*.—see Hephæstio.

**PROCOPIUS** *Gazæus*.—see Meursius, vol. 8.

**Propriété** (la) *c' est le Vol: folie socialiste, en trois actes, par MM. Clairville et J. Cordier*. 8° Paris, 1848.

- Prospective Review, a Quarterly Journal of Theology and Literature, from to . . . 8° London.**
- PROUDHON (P. J.).** *Solution du Problème Social.* 8° Paris, 1848.
- *Qu'est-ce que la Propriété? ou Recherches sur le principe du Droit et du Gouvernement; deux mémoires.* 12° Paris, 1848.
- *Avertissement au Propriétaires, ou Lettre à M. Considérant.* 12° Paris, 1848.
- *De la Célébration du Dimanche, considérée sous les rapports de l'hygiène publique, de la morale, des relations de famille et de cité.* 12° Paris, 1848
- *Organisation du Credit et de la Circulation, et Solution du Problème Social.* 12° Paris, 1849.
- *Banque du Peuple, suivie du Rapport de la Commission des Délégués du Luxembourg.* 12° Paris, 1849.
- *De la Création de l'Ordre dans l'Humanité, ou Principes d'Organisation Politique.* 12° Paris, 1849.
- *Idées Révolutionnaires, avec une Preface par Alfred Darimon.* 12° Paris, 1849.
- PROUT (William).** *Chemistry, Meteorology, and the Function of Digestion, considered with reference to Natural Theology.* (Bridgewater Treatise.) 8° London, 1845.
- *Nature and Treatment of Stomach and Renal Diseases.* 8° London, 1848.
- PRYNNE (William).** *The Unloveliness of Love-lockes, or a summarie Discourse proving: The wearing and nourishing of a Locke, or Love-Locke, to be altogether unseemely and unlawfull unto Christians.* 4° London, 1628.
- *A briefe survay and censure of Mr. Cozens his cozening Devotions, proving both the forme and matter of Mr. Cozens his Booke of Private Devotions, or the Hournes of Prayer, to be meerey Popish, &c.* 4° 1628.
- *The Church of England's old Antithesis to new Arminianisme.* 4° London, 1629.
- *Anti-Arminianisme, or the Church of England's old Antithesis to New Arminianisme.* Second edition enlarged, [with an Appendix touching the Bowing at the name of Jesus]. 4° (London), 1630.
- *God no impostor nor deluder, or an Answer to a Popish and Arminian Cavill in the defence of Free Will and universall Grace.* 4° (London), 1630.
- *Histrio-Mastix: the Player's Scourge or Actor's Tragædie, in two parts, wherein it is largely evidenced by arguments from Scripture, the whole Primitive Church, Synodes and Councels, Fathers, Protestant and Popish Authors, Heathen Philosophers, &c., that popular Stage-Playes are sinfull, heathenish, lewde, ungodly spectacles and most pernicious corruptions.* 4° London, 1633.
- [———] *Breviate of the Prelates' intollerable Usurpations, both upon the King's Prerogative Royall, and the Subjects' Liberties, published by W. Huntley.* 4° (London), 1637.
- *The Antipathie of the English Lordly Prelacie both to Regall Monarchy and Civill Unity.* (Two parts.) 4° London, 1641.



- PRYNNE (William). *A New Discovery of the Prelates' Tyranny in their late prosecutions of Mr. William Pryn, Dr. John Bastwick, and Mr. Henry Burton.* 4° London, 1641.
- *Mount-Orgueil; or divine and profitable Meditations raised from the contemplation of these three Leaves of Nature's volume, Rockes, Seas, and Gardens, digested into three Poems, with a poetick description of Mount-Orgueil Castle in Jersy.* 4° London, 1641.
- *The Popish Royall Favourite; or a full discovery of H. M.'s extraordinary favours to, and protection of, notorious Papists.* 4° London, 1643.
- [Answer] *Loyall Vindication of the King, in answer to Mr. Prynne's Popish Royall Favourite, by N. D.* 4° London, 1645.
- [———] *Rome's Master-Peece, or the grand Conspiracy of the Pope and his Jesuited Instruments to extirpate the Protestant Religion, re-establish Popery, &c., revealed to Andreas ab Habernfeld by an agent of Cardinal Barbarino.* 4° London, 1643.
- *The Doome of Cowardice and Treachery, or a Looking Glasse for cowardly or corrupt Governours and Souldiers, who, through pusillanimity or bribery betray their trusts.* 4° London, 1643.
- *Humble Remonstrance against the Tax of Ship Money, lately imposed, laying open the Illegality, Injustice, Abuses, and Inconveniences thereof, written in 1636.* 4° London, 1643.
- *The Opening of the Great Seale of England.* 4° London, 1643.
- *Transcript of a Letter lately written from the Sommer Islands to William Prynne, relating the seditious Proceedings of the Independents there.* 4° London, 1643.
- *The Sovereigne Power of Parliaments and Kingdomes, divided into foure parts, with an appendix.* 4° London, 1643.
- *Twelve Considerable Serious Questions touching Church Government.* 4° London, 1644.
- *Full Reply to certain briefe Observations and Anti-Queries on Master Prynne's twelve Questions about Church Government.* 4° London, 1644.
- *Independency examined, unmasked, refuted by twelve new particular Interrogatories, detecting its manifold absurdities and inconveniences.* 4° London, 1644.
- *A fresh Discovery of some prodigious new Wandring-Blasing Stars and Firebrands, stiling themselves New-Lights, firing our State and Church into New Combustions.* 4° London, 1645.
- *The University of Oxford's Plea refuted; or a full answer to "The Priviledges of the University of Oxford in point of Visitation."* 4° London, 1647.
- *Irenarchus Redivivus, or a briefe Collection of sundry usefull and necessary Statutes and Petitions in Parliament, concerning Justices of Peace.* 4° London, 1648.
- *A Legall Vindication of the Liberties of England against Illegal Taxes.* (in Gibbon's Tracts, vol. 15.) 4° London, 1649.
- *Substance of a Speech in the House of Commons touching the King's answer to the propositions of both Houses upon the whole Treaty.* 4° London, 1649.

- PRYNNE** (William). A brief Memento to the present unparliamentary Junto touching their present intentions and proceedings to depose and execute Charles Stuart, their Lawful King. 4° London, 1649.
- A Declaration and Protestation against the illegal, detestable, oft-condemned New Tax and extortion of Excise in general, and for Hops in particular. (In Gibbon's Tracts, vol. 22.) 4° London, 1654.
- A New Discovery of Free-State Tyranny, containing four letters, with a Remonstrance of several grievances and demand of Common Right, after his imprisonment in the Castles of Dunster, and Taunton, and Pendennis, to know his offence and accusers. 4° London, 1655.
- A Short Demurrer to the Jewes' long-discontinued barred remitter into England. (Two parts.) 4° London, 1656.
- A brief Register, Kalendar, and Survey of the several kinds, forms of Parliamentary Writs. 4 vols. in 2. 4° London, 1659-64.
- A true and perfect Narrative of what was done, spoken by and between him, the old and newly forcibly late Secluded Members, the Army Officers, and others, the 7th and 9th of this instant May. (In Gibbon's Tracts, vol. 15.) 4° London, 1659.
- A Brief Necessary Vindication of the Old and New Secluded Members from the malicious Calumnies of John Rogers and M. Nedham. (In Gibbon's Tracts, vol. 15.) 4° London, 1659.
- [——] A full declaration of the true state of the Secluded Members' Case in vindication of themselves and their Privileges. [In Gibbon's Tracts, vol. 15.] 4° London, 1660.
- [——] A brief Narrative of the manner how divers Members of the House of Commons, illegally and unjustly imprisoned or secluded by the Armies' force in December 1648, and May 7, 1659—coming upon Tuesday, 27th December, 1659, to discharge their Trusts were again forcibly shut out. (In Gibbon's Tracts, vol. 15.) 4° London, 1660.
- The Case of the Old, Secured, Secluded and now Excluded Members briefly and truly stated. (In Gibbon's Tracts, vol. 15.) 4° London, 1660.
- Conscientious, Serious, Theological, and Legal Queries propounded to the twice-dissipated, self-created, Anti-Parliamentary Westminster Juncto. (In Gibbon's Tracts, vol. 15.) 4° London, 1660.
- Aurum Regiæ; or a Compendious Tractate and Collection of Records in the Tower and Court of Exchequer, concerning Queen-Gold. 4° London, 1668.
- Brief Animadversions, Amendments of, and Explanatory Records to, the Fourth Part of the Institutes of the Lawes of England concerning the Jurisdiction of Courts, compiled by Sir Edward Cooke, Knt. fol. London, 1669.
- PSALMS**—Thirteen Psalms, and the First Chapter of Ecclesiastes, translated into English verse by John Croke in the reign of Henry VIII.; with documents relating to the Croke Family. (Percy Society, vol. 11.) 8° London, 1844.
- PTOLEMÆUS** (Claudius). Geographia, edidit C. F. A. Nobbe. 3 vols. 18° Lipsiæ, 1843.
- Geographie.—see Gossellin.
- see Wallisii Opera.

**PUBLII Syri Sententiæ.**—see Phædrus.

**PUGIN (A. Welby).** The true Principles of Pointed or Christian Architecture, set forth in two Lectures delivered at St. Marie's, Oscott. 4° London, 1841.

[**PULTENEY (William) Earl of Bath.**] Politicks on Both sides with regard to Foreign Affairs, with Sequel; Inquiry into the conduct of our domestick Affairs, from 1721. 2 vols. in 1. 8° London, 1734.

**Puritan Discipline Tracts.**—see Mar Prelate.

**PUSEY (E. B.).** Sermon on the Sacrament. 8° London, 1840.

—— Marriage with a deceased Wife's Sister prohibited by Scripture: the Evidence before the Commission, with a preface by him, and a Speech delivered June 15, 1847, by Edward Badeley. 8° Oxford, 1849.

—— see also under Marriage (in Tract Catalogue).

**QUARANTINE**—Report of the Board of Health on Quarantine. 8° London, 1849.

**QUARLES (Francis).** Divine Poems, containing the History of Jonah, Esther, Job, Sampson, together with Sion's Sonnets and Elegies. 12° London, 1680.

**QUATREMÈRE de Quincy.**—see Mazois; Painters.

**QUÉRARD (J. M.).** Les Supercheries Littéraires dévoilées: Galerie des Auteurs apocryphes, supposés, déguisés, plagiaires, et des Editeurs infidèles de la Littérature Française. Vols 1-2. 8° Paris, 1847-9.

**QUESNEL (le Père.)** Lettres inédites.—see Mabillon.

**QUETELET (Adolphe)**—Nouveau Catalogue des principales Apparitions d'Etoiles Filantes. 4° Bruxelles, 1841.

—— Instruction pour l'Observation des Phénomènes Périodiques. 4° Bruxelles, 1843.

—— Observations des Phénomènes Périodiques, ou Résumé des Observations Magnetiques et Météorologiques faites à des époques déterminées, 1841-8. 4° Bruxelles, 1843-48.

—— Instructions pour l'Observation des Phénomènes Periodiques: Rapport Décennal des Travaux de l'Académie Royale des Sciences et Belles Lettres depuis 1830. 8° Bruxelles, 1844.

—— Recherches Statistiques. 4° Bruxelles, 1844.

—— Annales de l'Observatoire Royal de Bruxelles, publiées aux frais de l'Etat. vols. 1-7. 4° Bruxelles, 1834-49.

—— Sur les anciens recensements de la Population Belge. 4° (Bruxelles, 1845.)

—— De l'influence du libre arbitre de l'homme sur les faits sociaux, et particulièrement sur le nombre des Mariages. 4° (Bruxelles, 1845.)

—— see Falck; Simons; Stevin.

—— see Catalogue (Bibl. de l'Observ. de Bruxelles.)

**QUINCY (Josiah).** History of Harvard University. 2 vols. 8° Cambridge, 1840.

—— Speech before the Board of Overseers of Harvard University, February 25, 1845. 8° Boston, 1845.

—— see Grahame (J.)

- QUINET** (Edgar). *Mes Vacances en Espagne*. 18° Bruxelles, 1846.
- *L'Impôt sur le Capital dans la République de Florence*. 12° Paris, 1850.
- *Ultramontanism, or the Roman Church and Modern Society*, translated by C. Cocks. 8° London, 1845.
- QUINTANA** (Manuel Josef.). *Vidas de Españoles Cebres*. 8° Paris, 1845.
- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>Cid (el).<br/>Guzman el Bueno.<br/>Lauria (Roger de).<br/>Principe de Viana.<br/>Gonzalo de Cordoba, el gran Capitan.</p> | <p>Vasco Nunez de Balboa.<br/>Pizarro (Francisco).<br/>Alvaro de Luna.<br/>Bartolomé de las Casas.</p> |
|--|--|
- QUINTILIANUS** (M. Fabius). *Institutes of Eloquence, or the Art of Speaking in Public in every character and capacity*; translated, with critical notes, by William Guthrie. 2 vols. 8° London, 1736.
- RABUTIN**.—see Bussy (Comte de).
- RADCLYFFE** (C. W.).—*Memorials of Shrewsbury School, with Views, as well as of some of the Scenes in the Town and Neighbourhood*. fol. Shrewsbury, 1843.
- RAFFAELLE** d'Urbino. *Imagines Veteris ac Novi Testamenti a Raphaele Sanctio Urbinatense in Vaticani Palatii xystis mirà Picturæ elegantia expressæ*, cura J. J. de Rubeis. fol. Roma, 1675.
- *Freschi nella Villa Magliana*.—see Gruner.
- *Arabesques of the Ancients compared with his*.—see Gruner.
- *History of his "Madonna dell' Impannata"*.—see Sanford.
- *Rafael von Urbino und sein Vater Giovanni Santi*, von J. D. Passavant. 2 vols. 8° Leipzig, 1839.
- see also *Painters (Lives)*.
- RAIKES** (Henry). *Two Lectures on Population, delivered in the Mechanics' Institute in Chester, in 1842-3*. 8° Chester, 1844.
- RAILWAYS**—*South-Eastern Railway: General Statement of the Position and Prospects of the Company*. 8° London, 1845-6.
- *Reply to ditto*. 8° London, 1846.
- *Report of the Select Committee on Railway Labourers*. fol. London, 1846.
- *Report of the Commissioners on the Application of Iron to Railway Structures, with the Plans*. 2 vols. fol. 1849.
- *Indian Railways; as connected with the Power and Stability of the British Empire in the East*. 8° London, 1846.
- see under *Railways (in Tract Catalogue)*.
- RALEGH** (Sir Walter)—*Discourse on his Life and character*, by J. Morrison Harris, before the Maryland Historical Society. 8° Baltimore, 1846.
- Ramble in Germany**.—see [Sherer].
- RAMLER** (Karl Wilhelm). *Poëtische Werke*. 2 vols. 4° Berlin, 1800-1.

Theil 1. Lyrische Gedichte.  
— 2. Vermischte Gedichte und Oden aus dem Horaz.

- RAMSAY** (Andrew C.). *Passages in the History of Geology; Inaugural and Introductory Lectures at University College.* 2 Parts. 8° London, 1848-9.
- RANÇÉ** (A. J. Le Bouthillier de)—*Vie*, par le Vicomte A. F. de Chateaubriand. 12° Bruxelles, 1844.
- RANDOLPH** (Thomas). *Poems, with the Muses' Looking Glass and Amyntas, whereunto is added the Jealous Lovers.* 18° London, 1664.
- RANGABÉ** (A. R.). *Antiquités Helléniques, ou Répertoire d'Inscriptions et d'autres Antiquités découvertes depuis l'affranchissement de la Grèce.* 4° Athènes, 1842.
- RANKE** (Leopold). *History of the Reformation in Germany*, translated by Sarah Austin. 3 vols. 8° London, 1845-7.
- *History of Servia, and the Servian Revolution, from original MSS. and documents, translated from the German by Mrs. Alexander Kerr.* 8° London, 1847.
- RATTI** (Carlo Giuseppe). *Istruzione di quanto puo vedersi di piu bello [in Genova] in Pittura, Scultura, ed Architettura.* 2 vols. 8° Genova, 1780.
- RAUDOT** (M.). *De la Décadence de la France.* 8° Paris, 1850.
- RAUMER** (Friedrich von). *Beiträge zur neueren Geschichte aus dem Britischen Museum und Reichsarchive.* 5 vols. 12° Leipzig, 1836.
- Vol. 1. *Die Königinnen Elizabeth und Maria Stuart.*  
 — 2. *König Friedrich II. und seiner Zeit. (1740-1769).*  
 — 3-5. *Europa vom Ende des siebenjährigen bis zum Ende des Amerikanischen Krieges (1768-1783).*
- RAUWOLFF'S Itinerary.**—see Ray.
- RAVIGNAN** (Le Père). *De l'existence et de l'institut des Jésuites, avec le Mémoire de M. de Vatimesnil sur les associations religieuses non autorisées.* 18° Paris, 1844.
- RAY** (John). *Catalogus Plantarum Angliæ et Insularum adjacentium.* 12° Londini, 1670.
- *Historia Plantarum, species hactenus editas aliasque insuper multas noviter inventas et descriptas complectens.* 3 vols. fol. Londini, 1686-1704.
- *Methodus Plantarum.* 8° Londini, 1703.
- *The Wisdom of God manifested in the Works of the Creation.* 8° London, 1692.
- *Collection of Curious Travels and Voyages, [L. Rauwolff's Itinerary into the Eastern Countries, and the Observations of Belon, Vernon, Spon, Smith, Huntingdon, Greaves, Alpinus, Veslingius, Thevenot, &c.]* 8° London, 1693.
- *Travels through the Low Countries, Germany, Italy, and France, with a Catalogue of Plants found in those parts, and an Account of the Travels of Francis Willughby in Spain.* 2 vols. 8° London, 1738.
- *Philosophical Letters between him and several of his ingenious Correspondents, Natives and Foreigners, with those of Francis Willughby, edited by W. Derham.* 8° London, 1718.
- *Select Remains, with his Life, by William Derham, published by George Scott.* 8° London, 1760.

RAY (John). Memorials, consisting of his Life, by Dr. Derham, Biographical Notices by Sir J. E. Smith and Cuvier and Dupetit Thouars, with his Itineraries, edited by Edwin Lankester. (Ray Society.) 8° London, 1846.

——— Correspondence, consisting of Selections from the Philosophical Letters published by Dr. Derham, and Original Letters in the collection of the British Museum, edited by Edwin Lankester. (Ray Society.) 8° London, 1848.

RAYNAUDUS (Theophilus). *Erotemata de Malis ac Bonis Libris*. 4° Lugduni, 1653.

RAYNOUARD (Fr. J. M.). *Observations philologiques et grammaticales sur le Roman de Rou, et sur quelques règles de la Langue des Trouvères au douzième siècle*. 8° Rouen, 1829.

REAL PROPERTY.—Report from the Select Committee of the House of Lords on the Burdens affecting Real Property. fol. 1846.

Reconciliation—Sure Hope of Reconciliation. 12° London, 1847.

RECORDS (PUBLIC).—First and Second Reports from the Select Committee appointed to inquire into the state of the Public Records of the Kingdom. fol. London, 1800.

——— First and Second Reports from the Commissioners appointed to execute the measures of the Select Committee respecting the Public Records of the Kingdom, with the Appendix, 1800–1819. 2 vols. fol. London, 1819.

——— Reports (1 to 15) from the Commissioners appointed to execute the measures recommended by the House of Commons respecting the Public Records of Ireland. 1810–1825. 3 vols. fol. London, 1819–1829.

——— Report of the Committee appointed by the order of the Board, dated 30th June, 1832, on the publication of the Calendars of the Proceedings in Chancery. 8° London, 1833.

——— Letters from eminent historical writers relating to the publications of the Commissioners, [edited by C. P. Cooper]. 8° London, 1836.

——— Papers and Documents relating to Evidence before the Select Committee on the management of the Record Commission, [edited by C. P. Cooper]. 8° 1837.

——— Reports of the Deputy Keeper of the Public Records. Vols. 1–10. fol. London, 1840–9.

——— see Cooper.

PUBLICATIONS:—

——— Documents and Records illustrating the History of Scotland, and the Transactions between the Crowns of Scotland and England, preserved in the Treasury of H. M.'s Exchequer, collected by Sir F. Palgrave. Vol. 1. 8° London, 1837.

——— The Great Rolls of the Pipe, for the second, third, and fourth years of the reign of K. Henry the Second, A.D. 1155–58, edited by Joseph Hunter. 8° London, 1844.

——— The Great Roll of the Pipe for the first year of the reign of King Richard the First, A.D. 1189–1190, edited by Joseph Hunter. 8° London, 1844.

——— *Fines, sive Pedes Finium sive Finales Concordiæ in curia Domini Regis, ab anno septimo Ricardi I., ad annum decimum-seximum Johannis, 1195–1214, edente Jos. Hunter.* vol. 2. (Cumb.-Dorset.) 8° London, 1844.

- RECORDS (PUBLIC):—PUBLICATIONS, continued:—**Rotuli de Liberate ac de Minis et Præstitis, regnante Johanne, cura T. Duffus Hardy. 8° London, 1844.
- Rotuli Litterarum Clausarum in Turri Londinensi asservati, accurate Thoma Duffus Hardy; vol. 1, ab anno 1724 ad annum 1727. fol. London, 1844.
- Documents Illustrative of English History in the XIII. and XIV. Centuries, selected from the Records of the Department of the Queen's Remembrancer of the Exchequer, and edited by Henry Cole. fol. London, 1844.
- Acta Cancellariæ; or Selections from the Records of the Court of Chancery, remaining in the office of Reports and Entries, during the reigns of Queen Elizabeth and James First, by Cecil Monro. 8° London, 1847.
- REDDING (Cytus).** History and Description of Modern Wines. 8° London, 1836.
- REGISTRAR GENERAL'S Reports of the Marriages, Births, and Deaths registered in the Divisions, Counties, and Districts of England.** 8° London, 1849.
- Tables and Returns of the Births and Deaths registered in London, and Quarterly Tables of the Mortality in 115 Districts, including the principal Towns, from January 7, 1843, to 1849. fol. London, 1843.
- REGNARD (Jean François).** Œuvres Complètes, avec des remarques sur chaque pièce par M. Garnier. 6 vols. 8° Paris, 1810.
- Tome 1. Vie—Voyages.                      Tome 2-6. Comédies.
- REGNAULT (Élias).** Histoire du Gouvernement Provisoire. 8° Paris, 1850.
- REGNIER, Sieur de La Planche.** Histoire de l'Etat de France, tant de la République que de la Religion sous le règne de François II. (1559-60), publiée par Ed. Mennechet. 2 vols. 8° Paris, 1836.
- Rehearsals (The).**—see [Leslie (C.)].
- REICHENBACH (Baron von).** Abstract of Researches on Magnetism and on certain allied Subjects, including a supposed Imponderable, translated by W. Gregory. 8° London, 1846.
- REID (Thomas).** Works, now fully collected, with selections from his unpublished Letters, with notes and supplementary Dissertations by Sir William Hamilton, and Professor Stewart's Account of the Life and Writings of Reid. 8° Edinburgh, 1846.
- REID (Lieutenant-Colonel William).** The Progress of the Development of the Law of Storms, and of the Variable Winds, with the practical application of the subject to Navigation. 8° London, 1849.
- REIFFENBERG (Frédéric, Baron de).** La plus ancienne Gravure connue avec une date (1418). 4° Bruxelles, 1845.
- see Bulletin; Du Clercq.
- REMBRANDT and his Works,** comprising a Short Account of his Life, with a critical examination into his Principles and Practice of Design, Light, Shade, and Colour, illustrated by examples from his Etchings by John Burnet. fol. London, 1849.
- RÉMUSAT (Charles de).** Essais de Philosophie. 2 vols. 8° Paris, 1842.
- Passé et Présent: Mélanges. 2 vols. 12° Paris, 1847.

- RENDEL** (J. M.)—see Birkenhead.
- RENNELL** (Major James). *Elucidations of the African Geography.* 4° London, 1793.
- *Observations on a Current that often prevails to the Westward of Scilly.* 4° London, 1793.
- *On the effects of Westerly Winds in raising the Level of the British Channel.* 4° London, 1809.
- *On the Ruins of Babylon.*—see Rich (C. J.)
- RENOUARD** (Antoine Auguste). *Annales de l'Imprimerie des Estienne, ou Histoire de la famille des Estienne et de ses Editions.* 2 vols. 8° Paris, 1837.
- REQUENO** (Vincenzo). *Saggi sul Ristabilimento dell' Antica Arte de' Greci e Romani Pittori.* 2 vols. 8° Parma, 1787.
- RETZSCH** (Moritz). *Outlines to Shakespeare. First Series. Hamlet.* 4° Leipsic, 1828.
- *Second Series. Macbeth.* 4° Leipsic, 1833.
- *Third Series. Romeo and Juliet.* 4° Leipsic, 1836.
- *Fourth Series. King Lear.* 4° Leipsic, 1838.
- *Fifth Series. Tempest.* 4° Leipsic, 1840.
- *Sixth Series. Othello.* 4° Leipsic, 1842.
- *Seventh Series. Merry Wives of Windsor.* 4° Leipsic, 1844.
- *Outlines to Buerger's Ballads, Leonora, the Song of the Brave Man, and the Parson's Daughter of Taubenhayn.* 4° Leipsic, 1840.
- *Umrisse zu Schiller's Fridolin.* 4° Stuttgart, 1824.
- *Outlines to Goethe's Faust.* 4° Stuttgart, 1836.
- REUCHLIN** (Hermann). *Geschichte von Port Royal: Der Kampf des Reformirten und des Jesuitischen Katholicismus unter Louis XIII. und XIV.* 2 vols. 8° Hamburg, 1839.
- REUME** (A. de). *Recherches historiques, généalogiques, et bibliographiques, sur les Elsevier.* 8° Bruxelles, 1847.
- REUMONT** (Alfred). *Dichtergräber: Ravenna, Arqua, Certaldo.* 18° Berlin, 1846.
- REVEILLÉ-PARISE.**—See Patin (Gui).
- Revue Encyclopédique, ou Analyse raisonnée des Productions les plus remarquables dans la Littérature, les Sciences et les Arts, de son commencement en 1819 jusqu'à 1833 (imperfect).* 60 vols. 8° Paris.
- Revue Rétrospective, ou Archives secrètes du dernier Gouvernement, 1830–1848.* [Louis Philippe.] 8° Paris, 1848.
- REYBAUD** (Louis). *Jérôme Paturot à la recherche d'une position Sociale.* 12° Paris, 1845.
- *Jérôme Paturot à la recherche de la Meilleure des Républiques.* 4 vols. 18° Bruxelles, 1848.
- REYNARD** the Fox (History of), from the edition printed by Caxton, in 1481; with Notes, and an Introductory Sketch of the Literary History of the Romance, by W. J. Thoms. (Percy Society, vol. 12.) 8° London, 1844.
- REYNOLDS** (Sir Joshua)—Memoirs, comprising Anecdotes of his Contemporaries, and analysis of his Discourses, by James Northcote. 4° London, 1813.



- REYNOLDS** (Sir Joshua). *Delle Arti del Disegno*. 12° Firenze, 1778.
- RIBEYRO** (John). *History of Ceylon, presented to the King of Portugal in 1686, translated from the Portuguese by the Abbé Le Grand, now re-translated, with an Appendix on the past and present condition of the Island, by George Lee*. 8° Ceylon, 1847.
- RICARDO** (DAVID). *Works, with a notice of his life and writings by J. R. McCulloch*. 8° London, 1846.
- RICH** (Barnaby). *The Honestie of this Age; proving by Good Circumstance that the World was never Honest till now; with an Introduction and notes by Peter Cunningham*. (Percy Society, vol. 11.) 8° London, 1844.
- [His Farewell to Militarie Profession, or] *Eight Novels, employed by English Dramatic Poets of the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, originally published by Barnaby Riche, in the year 1581, and reprinted from a copy of that date in the Bodleian Library*. (Shakespeare Society.) 8° London, 1846.
- RICH** (Claudius James). *Narrative of a Residence in Koordistan, and on the site of Ancient Nineveh, with a Voyage down the Tigris to Bagdad, and a Visit to Shirauz and Persepolis*. 2 vols. 8° London, 1836.
- *Narrative of a Journey to the Site of Babylon in 1811, memoir on the Ruins, and Remarks on the Topography of Ancient Babylon in reference to the Memoirs by Major Rennell, with narrative of a Journey to Persepolis*. 8° London, 1839.
- RICHARD** (Le Père Charles Louis). *Dictionnaire Universel dogmatique, canonique, historique, &c., des Sciences Ecclésiastiques*. 6 vols. fol. Paris, 1760–5.
- *Analyse des Conciles généraux et particuliers, expliqués par des notes, et précédés d'un Traite des Conciles en général*. 5 vols. 4° Paris, 1772–77.
- RICHARD II.**—*Chronique de la Traïson et Mort de Richard II, Roy d'Engleterre, d'après un MS. de la Bibliothèque Royale de Paris, par Benjamin Williams*. (English Historical Society.) 8° Londres, 1846.
- RICHARD** of Cirencester.—see *Chronicles*.
- RICHARD** of Devizes.—see *Crusades*.
- RICHARDS** (William). *Review of the "Memoirs of the House of Cromwell by Mark Noble"*. 8° Lynn, 1787.
- RICHARDSON** (Charles). *Dictionary of the English Language, combining Explanation with Etymology, and illustrated by Quotations*. 2 vols. 4° London, 1844.
- RICHARDSON** (James). *The Tourick Alphabet, with the corresponding Arabic and English Letters*. fol. London, 1847.
- *Third Chapter of St. Matthew in Ghadamsi Dialect; Familiar Conversations in English, Arabic, Ghadamsee, and Touarghee; Vocabulary in Arabic and Ghadamsee, and Fragments of Grammar of the Ghadamsee and Touarghee Languages*. fol. London, 1847.
- *Travels in the Great Desert of Sahara, in the years 1845 and 1846, including a description of the Oases and Cities of Ghat, Ghadames, and Mourzuk*. 2 vols. 8° London, 1848.
- RICHARDSON** (John). *Dictionary, Persian, Arabic, and English, and English, Persian, and Arabic, with a Dissertation on the Languages, Literature, and Manners of Eastern Nations*. 2 vols. fol. 1780–1800.

**RICHARDSON (Jonathan).** *Essay on the Theory of Painting.* 8° London, 1715.

—— see Milton.

**RICHARDSON (Samuel).** *Correspondence, with a biographical account of the author, by Anna Lætitia Barbauld.* 6 vols. 12° London, 1804.

**RICHELIEU (Le Maréchal, L. F. A., Duc de).** *Correspondance particulière et historique, 1756–58, avec M. Paris du Verney.* 2 vols. 8° Londres (Paris), 1789.

—— *Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des Cours de Louis XIV. et de Louis XV., etc.* 9 vols. 8° Paris, 1793.

**RICHMOND (R. B.).** *Practical Remarks on the Prevention of Cholera, and removal of other troublesome States of the Bowels.* 8° London, 1849.

**RIDOLFI (Carlo).** *Le Maraviglie dell' Arte ovvero le vite degli Illustri Pittori Veneti e dello Stato.* 2 vols. in 1. 8° Padova, 1835–7.

**RIDPATH (George).** *The Border History of England and Scotland, from the earliest times to the Union.* 4° London, 1776.

[**RIGBY (—)**]. *Letters from the Shores of the Baltic.* 12° London, 1846.

[——] *Livonian Tales.* 12° London, 1846.

**RIGOLEY de JUVIGNY (J. A.).** *Les Bibliothèques Françaises de La Croix du Maine et de Du Verdier Sieur de Vauprivas, avec un Discours sur le progrès des Lettres en France, et des Remarques, par M. de La Monnoye, le Président Bouhier, et M. Falconet.* 6 vols. 4° Paris, 1772.

**RIOTS**—The Law relating to Riots and Unlawful Assemblies, and the duties and powers of special constables, police, military, &c. for their suppression, by Edward Wise. 12° London, 1848.

**RIPA (Father).** *Memoirs during thirteen years' residence at the Court of Peking, in the service of the Emperor of China, with an account of the foundation of the College for the education of young Chinese at Naples, translated by Fortunato Prandi.* 12° London, 1844.

**RITSON (Joseph).** *Letters to his Friends.* 2 vols. 8° London, 1832.

**RITTER (H.) and L. PRELLER.** *Historia Philosophiæ Græco-Romanæ ex fontium locis contexta.* 8° Hamburgi, 1838.

**ROBERTS (J. W.)**—see Taylor's (W.) Life.

[**ROBERT (Pierre François Joseph)**]. *Louis XVI. (du séjour des Heureux) à son auguste et respectable Frère Louis XVIII. faisant sa première entrée au Chateau des Tuileries.* (France, Recueil de Pièces). 8° Paris, 1814.

**ROBERT of Gloucester.**—see Becket (Thomas à).

**ROBERT—DUMESNIL (A. P. F.).** *Le Peintre-Graveur Français, ou Catalogue raisonné des Estampes gravées, par les Peintres et les Dessinateurs de l'Ecole Française.* (Suite au Peintre-Graveur de Bartsch). 7 vols. 8° Paris, 1835–44.

Tome 1. Artistes du 17<sup>e</sup> Siècle.

— 2-4. — nés dans le 17<sup>e</sup> Siècle.

— 5-7. — dans les 15<sup>e</sup>, 16<sup>e</sup>, et 17<sup>e</sup> Siècles.

**ROBIN GOODFELLOW**—The mad Pranks and merry Jestes of, reprinted from the edition of 1628, with an Introduction by J. Payne Collier. (Percy Society, vol. 2.) 8° London, 1841.

- ROBINSON (Conway).** *An Account of Discoveries in the West, until 1519, and of Voyages to and along the Atlantic Coast of North America, from 1520 to 1573.* 8° Richmond, 1848.
- ROBINSON (Frederick).** *Refutation of Lieut. Wellsted's Attack upon Lord Valentia's Work upon the Red Sea, with Diagrams, showing the inventions of Bruce.* 4° London, 1842.
- ROBINSON (Henry G.)**—see *Horatius (Translation)*.
- ROCK (Daniel).** *Did the Early Church in Ireland acknowledge the Pope's Supremacy? answered in a Letter to Lord John Manners.* 8° London, 1844.
- ROGER of Wendover.** *Flowers of History, comprising the History of England from the descent of the Saxons to A.D. 1235, formerly ascribed to Matthew Paris, translated from the Latin by J. A. Giles.* 2 vols. 12° London, 1849.
- ROGERS (William).** *Dictionnaire des Sciences Dentaires, ou Répertoire général de toutes les connaissances nécessaires au Dentiste.* 8° Paris, 1847.
- ROLLIN (Charles).** *Œuvres complètes, nouvelle édition, accompagnée d'observations et d'éclaircissements historiques par M. Letronne.* 31 vols. 8° and Atlas in 4° Paris, 1822–27.
- Tome 1–12. *Histoire Ancienne.*  
 — 13–24. *Histoire Romaine.*  
 — 25–28. *Traité des Etudes.*  
 — 29. *Histoire Romaine, Table des Matières.*  
 — 30. *Œuvres Diverses.*  
 — 31. *Eclaircissements par Letronne.*
- Roman de Rou.**—see *Wace; Raynouard*.
- ROMANCERO**—*Poesias escogidas de nuestros Cancioneros y Romanceros antiguos.* Contiene el Cancionero, los Romances Moriscos, los Pastoriles, los Heroycos, los Jocosos, y las Letrillas [por Ramon Fernandez]. 2 vols. in 1. 12° Madrid, 1796.
- ROMANCERO Castellano,** o colleccion de Antiguos Romances Populares de los Españoles, publicada con una introduccion y notas por G. B. Dep-ping e Don Antonio Alcalá-Galiano. 3 vols. in 1. 12° Leipsique, 1844.
- Rome in the Nineteenth Century.**—see [Waldie].
- ROME (Church of)**—*Claims of the Church of Rome considered, with a View to Unity.* 12° London, 1848.
- ROMNEY (George)**—*Life,* by William Hayley. 4° Chichester, 1809.
- RONGE (Johannes)**—*Leben und Wirken nebst den seine Degradation und Excommunication veranlassten Aufsätzen.* 12° Jena, 1845.
- ROQUEFORT (B. de)**—see *Marie de France*.
- ROSA (Salvator).** *Satire, con notizie della sua vita.* 8° Londra, 1823.
- — *His Life and Times,* by Lady Morgan. 2 vols. 8° London, 1824.
- ROSCOE (Thomas)**—see *Cellini*.
- ROSE (Hugo Jacobus).** *Inscriptiones Græcæ Vetustissimæ collegit, et observationes tum aliorum tum suas adjecit H. J. Rose.* 8° Cantab. 1825.

- ROSINI (Giovanni).** *Storia della Pittura Italiana esposta, coi Monumenti.* 7 vols. 8° and Plates in 5 vols. fol. Pisa, 1839–1847.  
 Tomo 1–2. *Epoca Prima, Giunta a Masaccio.*  
 — 3–4. — *Seconda, F. F. Lippi a Raffaello.*  
 — 5. — *Terza, Giulio Romano al Baroccio.*  
 — 6–7. — *Quarta, Caracci all' Appiani.*
- ROSS (Sir James Clark).** *Voyage of discovery and research in the Southern and Antarctic Regions during the years 1839–43.* 2 vols. 8° London, 1847.
- ROSSE (Earl of)**—*The Monster Telescopes erected by the Earl, at Parsonstown, described.* 8° Parsonstown, 1844.
- ROTHMAN (R. W.).** *Observations on the Climate of Italy and other countries in Ancient Times.* 8° London, 1848.
- ROUSSEAU (J. B.).** *Cœuvres Poétiques, avec un Commentaire par M. Amar.* 2 vols. in 1. 8° Paris, 1824.
- ROUSSEAU (S.).** *Vocabulary of the Persian Language.* 8° London, 1802.
- ROWLAND (Daniel).**—see *Abergavenny.*
- ROWLANDS (Samuel).** *The four Knaves; a series of satirical tracts, edited by E. F. Rimbault. (Percy Society, vol. 9.)* 8° London, 1843.
- ROWLEY'S Poems.**—see *Chatterton.*
- ROWLEY (William).** *A Search for Money, or the lamentable complaint for the loss of the wandering knight, Monsieur L'Argent, from the edition of 1609. (Percy Society, vol. 2.)* 8° London, 1840.
- Royal Descents.**—see [*Long (C. E.)*].
- ROYAL SOCIETY**—*Narrative of the Dissensions and Debates in the Royal Society.* 8° London, 1784.  
 — *History of the Instances of Exclusion from the Royal Society, with instances of the despotism of Sir Joseph Banks, &c.* 8° London, 1784.  
 — *Appeal concerning Sir Joseph Banks' measures to compel Dr. Hutton to resign the office of Secretary for Foreign Correspondence.* 8° London, 1784.
- ROYLE (J. Forbes).** *Illustrations of the Botany and other branches of the Natural History of the Himalayan Mountains, and of the Flora of Cashmere.* 2 vols. fol. London, 1839.
- ROYSTON (Viscount).**—see *Lycophron.*
- RUBENS (Peter Paul)**—*His Life and Genius, translated from the German of Dr. Waagen, by Robert R. Noel, edited by Mrs. Jameson.* 8° London, 1840.
- RÜCKERT (Fr.).** *Gedichte.* 12° Frankfurt-am-Main, 1841.
- RUDDIMAN (Thomas)**—*Life, to which are subjoined, new Anecdotes of Buchanan, by George Chalmers.* 8° London, 1794.
- RÜH (Friedrich).** *Die Edda; nebst einer Einleitung über nordische Poesie und Mythologie und einem Anhang über die historische Literatur der Isländer.* 8° Berlin, 1812.
- RUHNKENIUS (D.)**—see *Paterculus; Suetonius.*
- RULHIÈRE (Claude de).** *Cœuvres, précédées d'une Notice historique par P. R. Auguis.* 6 vols. 8° Paris, 1819.  
 Tome 1–4. (*Cœuvres Posthumes.*) *Histoire de l'Anarchie de Pologne.*  
 — 5. (*Cœuvres, tom. 1.*) *Eclaircissements historiques sur la révocation de l'Edit de Nantes.*  
 — 6. (*Cœuvres, tom. 2.*) *Discours, Anecdotes et Poésies.*

**RUMOHR** (C. F. L. F. von)—Seine Kunstsammlung beschreibend dargestellt von J. G. A. Frenzel. 8° Lübeck, 1846.

**RUMP PARLIAMENT**—A Collection of Loyal Songs written against the Rump Parliament, between the Years 1639–1661, with an historical introduction. 2 vols. 12° London, 1731.

**RUNJEET SINGH**, Life.—see Prinsep.

——— Notice of.—see Vigne.

**RUPERT** (Prince)—Memoirs of Prince Rupert and the Cavaliers, including their Private Correspondence, from the original MSS. by Eliot Warburton. 3 vols. 8° London, 1849.

[**RUSKIN** (John)]. *Modern Painters*, by a Graduate of Oxford. Vols. 1–2. 8° London, 1846.

——— *Seven Lamps of Architecture*. 8° London, 1849.

**RUSSELL** (Rachel, Lady), Life.—see Berry.

**RUSSIA**—*Rerum Moscoviticarum Auctores varii, quibus et Gentis Historia continetur et Regionum accurata descriptio*. fol. Francofurti, 1600.

*Moscoviæ Ducis Genealogiæ epitome.*

*Sigismundi Baro in Herberstain, Rerum Moscoviticarum Commentarii.*

*Jovii (Pauli) de legatione Basilii Principis Moscoviæ liber.*

*Fabri (Joan.) Moscovitarum Religio.*

*Anglorum Navigatio ad Moscovitias [a Clement Adams].*

*Gwanini (Alex.) Regionum Moscoviæ subjectarum, morum et religionis descriptio.*

*Michovia (Matthias à) de Moscovia.*

*Bredenbachii (T.) Historia Belli Livonici.*

*Oderbornii (P.) Vita Joannis Basilidis Moscoviæ Ducis.*

*Heidenstenius (R.) de Bello Moscovitico quod Stephanus Polonis Rex gessit.*

**RUTEBEUF**, “*Trouvère du XIII. Siècle.*” *La Complainte d’Outre-mer, et celle de Constantinople, mises au jour, avec une notice sur ce Poète par Achille Jubinal*. 8° Paris, 1834.

——— *Le Miracle de Théophile, publié par Achille Jubinal*. 8° Paris, 1838.

**RUTHYN**.—see Grey of Ruthyn.

**RUTILII** Numatiani Iter.—see *Poetæ Latini Minores*.

**RUXTON** (George F.). *Adventures in Mexico, and the Rocky Mountains*. 12° London, 1847.

**RYMER** (Thomas). *Fœdera, Conventiones, Litteræ et Acta Publica inter Reges Angliæ et alios Imperatores, Reges, Pontifices, Principes vel Communitates, ab ingressu Gulielmi I., aucta et multis locis emendata, accurantibus Adamo Clarke, Johanne Cayley, et Frederico Holbrooke (ad annum 1377)*. 3 vols. in 6. fol. Londini, 1816–30.

**RYSWICK**—*Actes et Mémoires des Négociations de la Paix de Ryswick*. 5 vols. 12° La Haye, 1707.

**Sabbath** (The), or an Examination of the six texts, commonly adduced from the New Testament in proof of a Christian Sabbath, by a Layman. 8° London, 1849.

**SABINE** (Colonel Edward). *Observations made at the Magnetical and Meteorological Observatory at Toronto, in Upper Canada, printed under his superintendence, 1840–42*. Vol. 1. 4° London, 1845.

- SACKVILLE** (Thomas), Lord Buckhurst and Earl of Dorset. *Poetical Works*. [Gorboduc; Complaint of Henry, Duke of Buckingham.] 12° London, 1820.
- SACKVILLE** (George, Viscount)—*Character of* [by Richard Cumberland]. 8° London, 1785.
- see Junius.
- SÆWULF**. *Travels*.—see Palestine.
- SAINTE-BEUVE** (C. A.). *Port Royal*. Vols. 1, 2, 3. 8° Paris, 1840.
- *Tableau historique et critique de la Poésie Française et du Théâtre Français au XVI. Siècle*. 12° Paris, 1843.
- SAINTE-ALLAIS**.—see Viton de Saint Allais.
- ST. FARGEAU**.—see Girault de St. Fargeau.
- SAINTE-HILAIRE** (Barthélémy).—see France (*Petits Traités*, 9).
- ST. JOHN** (Bayle). *Adventures in the Libyan Desert, and the Oasis of Jupiter Ammon*. 12° London, 1849.
- ST. JOHN** (Charles). *Short Sketches of the Wild Sports and Natural History of the Highlands*. 12° London, 1846.
- SAINTE-MARC** (C. H. Le Febvre de). *Abrégé Chronologique de l'Histoire Générale d'Italie depuis l'an 476 [jusqu'à 1314]*. 6 vols. 12° Paris, 1761.
- ST. MARC GIRARDIN**. *Cours de Littérature Dramatique, ou de l'usage des Passions dans le Drame*. 12° Paris, 1845.
- *Essais de Littérature et de Morale*. 2 vols. 12° Paris, 1845.
- ST. MIHIEL** (M. de). *Le Véritable Homme dit au Masque de Fer, (with "La Papesse Jeanne")*. 8° Strasbourg, 1790.
- SAINTE PAUL'S SCHOOL**.—*Appositions, St. Paul's School*. 8° London, 1840-49.
- *Prolusiones Literariæ Præmiis quotannis propositis dignatæ, et in D. Pauli Schola habitæ*. 8° Londini, 1840-49.
- *Oratiuncula Latina; Reginæ Ser. Victoris ad Forum Mercatorium proficiscenti a Divi Pauli Scholæ Alumnis dedicata, die Octobris 28*. 8° Londini, 1844.
- SAINTE PIERRE** (le Comte Alexis de). *Histoire de la Chute des Jésuites au XVIII. Siècle (1750-1782)*. 12° Paris, 1846.
- *History of the Fall of the Jesuits in the Eighteenth Century*. 12° London, 1845.
- SAINTE TROPEZ**.—*La Dame de Saint Tropez, par MM. Anicet-Bourgeois et Dennery*. 8° Paris, 1847.
- SALLUSTIUS** (C. Crispus). *Opera quæ extant, recognovit, et varias lectiones e codicibus Basileensibus, Bernensibus, ceterisque quos Wassius, Havercampus, aliique Editores contulerunt, collectas, commentarios atque indices adjecit F. D. Gerlach*. 2 vols. in 1. 4° Basileæ, 1823.
- *Works, with Essays on his life, literary character, and writings, and notes, historical, biographical, and critical, by Henry Steuart*. 2 vols. 4° London, 1806.
- *The History of the Conspiracy of Catiline and of the Jugurthine War, translated by Edward Peacock*. 12° London, 1845.

- SALLUSTIUS** (C. Crispus). *Sallustio tradotto*.—see Alfieri, vol. 4.
- SALMASII** *Plinianæ Exercitationes in Solinum*.—see Solinus.
- SALT** (Henry). *Essay on Dr. Young's and M. Champollion's Phonetic System of Hieroglyphics, with some additional discoveries, by which it may be applied to decipher the names of the Ancient Kings of Egypt and Ethiopia*. 8° London, 1825.
- SALVADOR** (J.). *Histoire de la Domination Romaine en Judée et de la ruine de Jérusalem*. 3 vols. 18° Bruxelles, 1847.
- SAMONICUS** de *Medicina*.—see *Poetæ Latini Minores*.
- SAMPSON** (Thomas). *Electrotint, or the art of making paintings so that copper plates can be taken from them by means of Voltaic Electricity*. 8° London, 1842.
- SAND** (George)—[*Madame Dudevant*].  
*Le Meunier d'Angibault*. 3 vols. 18° Bruxelles, 1845.  
*Teverino*. 18° Bruxelles, 1845.  
*Isidora, Journal d'un Solitaire à Paris*. 18° Bruxelles, 1845.  
*Le Pêché de M. Antoine*. 2 vols. 18° Bruxelles, 1846.  
*Le Mare au Diable, suivie de Fanchette*. 18° Bruxelles, 1846.  
*Lucrezia Floriani*. 18° Bruxelles, 1846.  
*François le Champi*. 18° Bruxelles, 1848.  
*Le Piccinino*. 3 vols. 18° Bruxelles, 1848.  
*La Petite Fadette*. 18° Bruxelles, 1849.
- *La Cause du Peuple*. Nos. 1-3. 4° Paris, 1848.
- SANDBACH** (Mrs. Henry R.). *Poems*. 8° London, 1840.
- *Giuliano de' Medici, a Drama, &c*. 8° London, 1842.
- *The Amidei, a Tragedy*. 8° London, 1845.
- *Aurora, and other Poems*. 8° London, 1849.
- SANDBY** (George). *Mesmerism and its Opponents, with a Narrative of Cases*. 12° London, 1844.
- second edition. 12° London, 1848.
- SANDERSON** (Bishop)—*His character defended against Blackburne*.—see *Townson* (T.)
- SANDYS** (Charles). *Critical Dissertation on Professor Willis's Architectural History of Canterbury Cathedral*. 8° London, 1846.
- SANFORD** (John). *History of the Picture called the "Madonna dell' Impannata," (by Raffaele ?)*. 4° London, 1845.
- SANITARY COMMISSION** (Metropolitan). *First Report of the Commissioners appointed for the improvement of the Health of the Metropolis, with Minutes of Evidence*. 8° London, 1848.
- see *Health of Towns*.
- also, *Sanitary Reform* (in *Tract Catalogue*).
- SANTANDER**.—see *La Serna, Santander*.
- SANTI** (Giovanni).—see *Raffaele*.
- SARTO** (Andrea del). *Notizie Inedite della sua Vita raccolte de manoscritti, e documenti autentici da Luigi Biadi di Firenze*. 8° Firenze, 1829.
- Saul**, a *Dramatic Sketch; Josephine to Napoleon, with other Poems and Translations*. 8° London, 1844.
- SAVONAROLA**—*Girolamo Savonarola, aus grossen Theils handschriftlichen Quellen dargestellt von P. Karl Meier*. 8° Berlin, 1836.

SCHAEFFER (G. H.)—see Plinius.

SCHARDIUS (Simo). *Historicum opus* [Scriptores Rerum Germanicarum].  
4 vols in 3. fol. Basileæ, (1574).

- Tom. I. *Germania Antiquæ illustratio, viz. :*
- Althamerus in Taciti Germaniam.
  - Willichius, Glarianus et P. Melanthon in eandem.
  - Pirckeimeri Germaniæ explicatio.
  - Bebelius de Maximiliano I.
  - Bebelii Demonstratio Germanos esse indigenas.
  - ——— Defensio Imperatorum contra Leonhartum Justinianum, &c.
  - ——— de laude, &c., veterum Germanorum, Suevorum, &c.
  - Tritthenhemius de origine Francorum.
  - Wymphelingii Epitoma Germanicarum Rerum.
  - Peutingeri Sermones Convivales.
  - Hutten (Ulrici) Arminius, Dialogus.
  - Gebwilerii Libertas Germaniæ, &c.
  - Celtis (C.) de situ et moribus Germaniæ.
  - Sylvii (Æneæ) Germania.
  - Munsteri (Seb.) Germaniæ descriptio.
  - Spalatinus de Arminio Germanorum Duce contra Romanos.
  - Schudi Priscæ Alpinae Rhetiæ descriptio.
  - ——— De Lentiensium, &c., equestris colonie situ.
  - Heroldus de Romanorum in Rhetia littorali stationibus.
  - Glareani Helvetiæ descriptio, &c.
  - Leodius de Tungris et Eburonibus.
  - Divæus de Gallis Belgicæ antiquitatibus.
  - Monachi Herveldensis Chronicon.
- Tom. II. *Ea quæ in Imperium Caroli v. inciderunt, viz. :*
- Sabinus, H. Maurus et H. Balbus de Coronatione, &c., Caroli v.
  - Tethingerus de bello inter Huldricum Wirtemb. et fœder. Suevos. &c.
  - Goblerus de bello Hildensheimensi, 1519.
  - Rerum in Dania et Suetia, 1510, &c., narratio.
  - Fontanus de bello Rhodio.
  - Latomi, Actio Fran. ab Siocingen, cum Trevirorum obsidione.
  - Gnodalii Rustici Tumultus in Germania, 1525.
  - Capella (G.) de rebus pro restitutione Francisci II. Mediol. Ducis.
  - Brudericus de clade Ludovici II. Hungar.
  - Camerarius de Roma capta a Carolo Borbonio, 1527.
  - Vienna Austriaca.
  - ——— a Solymano obsessa.
  - Soiteri Bellum Pannonicum.
  - Agrippa (H. C.) de duplici coronatione Caroli v., 1530.
  - Dantisci Victoria Sigismundi I. contra Vaniivodam Muldavis.
  - Eobanus Hessus de Victoria Wirtembergensi.
  - Barbatus de expulso et restituto Duce Wirtemb. Ulricho.
  - Montfortii et A. Corvini Tumultus Anabaptistarum.
  - Etropii, &c., Expeditio Tunetana.
  - Villagogno de Caroli v. expeditione in Africam.
  - De Aphrodisio expugnato varia.
  - Richerius, &c., de rebus Turcarum.
  - Schmalcaldici fœderis et belli contra Henr. Brunsvic. historia, &c.
  - Jovius (P.) de bello Juliacensi.
  - Stella de Turcarum in Hungaria successibus, 1543, &c.
  - Montfortius de bello Germanico.
  - Descriptio Pugnæ Mulberg. Saxonie.
  - Mameranus de investitura Mauritiæ Saxonie.
  - Besselmeieri Historia belli Magdeburgensis, 1550-1.
  - Sambuci Res ad Agriam, 1552.
  - ——— Expugnatio arcis Temesvari.
  - Sleidani expeditio Henrici Reg. Franc. in Germaniam.
  - Wintzeri Pugna inter Maur. Elect. Saxon. et Albertum Brandenb. &c.
  - [Varia de Mauritiæ morte.]
  - Marchetus de Morini et Hedini expugnatione.
  - Lazii et Heroldi Res contra Turcas, 1556.
  - Mamerani Gestæ Caroli v., 1519-48.
  - Barlandi Papiensis Obsidio.
  - [Varia de Roma a Cesariano exercitu capta, 1527.]
  - Bucoldianus de puella, sine cibo et potu per annos vivente in pago Roed.



SCHARDIUS (Simo),—*continued*:—

- Tom. II. Gois de obsidione Lovanii.  
 — Narratio rerum in Regno Britanniae, 1553.  
 — ————— in conventu Londini inter reges, Card. Polum, &c.  
 — De abdicatione Caroli v.
- Tom. III. *Historia rerum sub Ferdinando I., viz.:*  
 — Lorichius et Stilbinus de caede M. Zobelli.  
 — Paradinus de motibus Galliae, 1558.  
 — Tornebus [et alii] de Calisio capto a Guisio Duce (12 tracts).  
 — Vita D. G. Holandi Heresiarchae.  
 — Bellum Principis Rutenorum contra Livones.  
 — Historia Belli Dietmarsici.  
 — Friderici Daniae Regis Coronatio, Elogium, &c., J. Rantzovii (5 tracts).  
 — [Varia] de Electione Maximiliani in Reg. Romanorum (8 tracts).  
 — Strotachenii Relatio ad Ferdin. II. recitata, 1562.  
 — Amiraldis Franciae Responsio ad Confessionem J. Poltronii de caede P. Guisionum Ducis, &c.
- Tom. IV. *Res gestae sub Maximiliano II., viz.:*  
 — Hieronymus Com. Alexand. de Rebus Turc. in Insula Melitae.  
 — Sambuci Expugnatio arcis Tokaii.  
 — Historia Sigethi Slavoniae propugnaculi a Solymanni capti.  
 — Epitaphia in N. Zerinae mortem.  
 — Historia executionis contra proscriptos ad captas Gothae, 1567.  
 — Epitome Rerum sub Maximiliano Secundo, 1565–72.

———— see also Freherus, Heineccius, Lindenbrogius, Pistorius, Wegelinus.

SCHAUM (le Docteur). Observations critiques sur la Famille des Lamellicornes Méliophiles. 8° Paris, 1844.

SCHUCHZER (Johannes Jacobus). Physica Sacra iconibus aeneis illustrata, procurante J. A. Pfeffel. 4 vols. and vol. of Index. fol. Augustae Vindelicorum, 1731–5.

SCHILLER (Friedrich von). Sämmtliche Werke, mit Stahlstichen. 12 vols. 8° Stuttgart, 1835–6.

- Band 1. Gedichte der 1, 2, & 3 Perioden.  
 — 2. Die Räuber, Fiesco, Kabale und Liebe, Menschenfeind.  
 — 3. Iphigenie in Aulis, &c., Don Karlos.  
 — 4. Wallenstein.  
 — 5. Maria Stuart, Jungfrau von Orleans, Braut von Messina.  
 — 6. Wilhelm Tell, Huldigung der Künste, Macbeth, Turandot.  
 — 7. Phädra, Der Parasit, der Neffe als Onkel, Nachlass.  
 — 8. Abfalls der Niederlande von der Spanischen Regierung.  
 — 9. Geschichte des dreissigjährigen Kriegs.  
 — 10. Prosaische Schriften.  
 — 11. Kleine Schriften vermischten Inhalts.  
 — 12. Kritische Briefe, Nachrichten von Schillers Leben, &c.

———— Poems and Translations. 8° London, 1821.

———— see Translations.

———— Wallenstein's Camp [translated], with original Poems [by Lord Francis Egerton]. 12° London, 1830.

———— Works: Historical; Thirty Years' War, and Revolt of the Netherlands, translated by A. J. W. Morrison. 12° London, 1846.

———— Historical and Dramatic; Revolt of the Netherlands, Wallenstein and Wilhelm Tell, translated. 12° London, 1846.

———— Historical Dramas; Don Carlos, Mary Stuart, the Maid of Orleans, the Bride of Messina. 12° London, 1847.

———— Early Dramas and Romances; The Robbers, Fiesco, &c., translated by H. G. Bohn. 12° London, 1849.

**SCHILTER** (Johannes). *Codex Juris Alemannici Feudalis prout is in Comitii Noricis anno 1208 autoritate imperiali publicatus, nunc interpretatione Latina donatus cum præfatione J. G. Schertzii.* fol. Argentorati, 1728.

**SCHIMMERS** (K. A.). *Sieges of Vienna.*—see Vienna.

**SCHLEGEL** (August Wilhelm von). *Sämmtliche Werke, herausgegeben von Edward Böcking.* 12 vols. in 6. 8° Leipzig, 1846.

- Theil 1. *Vermischte Gedichte, Lieder, Romanzen, und Sonette.*  
 — 2. *Rhythmische Gedichte, Ion, Epigramme, Ehrenpforte für Kotzebue.*  
 — 3, 4. *Poetische Uebersetzungen und Nachbildungen.*  
 — 5, 6. *Vorlesungen ueber dramatische Kunst und Litteratur.*  
 — 7. *Vermischte und kritische Schriften; Sprache und Poetik.*  
 — 8. \_\_\_\_\_ *Charakteristiken und Litteratur.*  
 — 9. \_\_\_\_\_ *Malerei, Bildende Künste, Theater.*  
 — 10-12. \_\_\_\_\_ *Recensionen.*

——— *Ceuvres, écrites en Français, et publiées par Edouard Böcking (vol. 13).* 3 vols. in 1. 8° Leipzig, 1846.

- Tome 1. *Poésies, Essais Philosophiques et Historiques.*  
 — 2. *Beaux-Arts, Essais Littéraires, Littérature Occidentale.*  
 — 3. *Essais Littéraires, Littérature Orientale.*

——— *Opuscula quæ Latine scripta reliquit, edidit E. Böcking.* 8° Lipsiæ, 1848.

*De Geographia Homerica, Antiquitates Etruscæ, &c.*

——— *Reflexions sur l'Etude des Langues Asiatiques.* 8° Bonn, 1832.

**SCHLEGEL** (Friedrich von). *Philosophische Vorlesungen insbesondere ueber Philosophie der Sprache und des Wortes.* 8° Wien, 1830.

——— *Philosophy of Life and Philosophy of Language, in a course of Lectures; translated by A. J. W. Morrison.* 12° London, 1847.

——— *Æsthetic and Miscellaneous Works; translated by E. J. Milington.* 12° London, 1849.

CONTENTS—"On Christian Art, Gothic Architecture, Romance-Poetry of the Middle Ages, and Shakspeare, Limits of the Beautiful, Language and Wisdom of the Indians."

**SCHLEGEL** (C.)—see Morellius.

**SCHLOSSER** (F. C.). *History of the XVIII. and XIX. Centuries, with particular reference to Mental Cultivation and Progress; translated by D. Davison.* 6 vols. 8° London, 1843-45.

**SCHMID** (Anton). *Literatur des Schachspiels.* 8° Wien, 1847.

**SCHOLZ** (J. M. A.). *Biblich-kritische Reise in Frankreich, der Schweiz, Italien, &c., in 1818-21, nebst einer Geschichte des Textes des N. T.* 8° Leipzig, 1823.

**SCHÖMANN** (G. F.). *Dissertation on the Assemblies of the Athenians; translated from the Latin.* 8° Cambridge, 1838.

**SCHOEFFLINIUS** (Joannes Daniel). *Vindiciæ Typographicæ [cum Documentis Typographicarum originum].* 4° Argentorati, 1760.

**SCHROECKH** (Johann Matthias). *Christliche Kirchengeschichte [bis zu 1517].* 35 vols. 8° Frankfurt, 1768-1803.

——— *Christliche Kirchengeschichte seit der Reformation.* 10 vols. 8° Leipzig, 1804-12.

**SCHULZE (Ernst).** Sämmtliche Poetische Werke [mit seiner Biographie von Bouterwek.] 4 vols. in 2. 8° Leipzig, 1822.

Theil 1-2. Cæcilie.

— 3. Poet. Tagebuch, 1813-17, Reise durch das Weeserthal—Psyche.

— 4. Elegieen—Episteln—Gedichte—Die bezauberte Rose.

**SCHWANDTNERUS (Joannes Georgius).** Scriptores Rerum Hungaricarum veteres ac genuini, cum præfatione Mathiæ Belii. 3 vols. 8° Tyrnaviæ, 1765.

Vol. I. 1. Anonymus Belæ Regis Notarius de Septem primis ducibus Hungariæ.

— 2. Thwróc (J. de) et J. Archid. de Kikullew Chronica ad 1464.

— 3. Rogerius de Destructione Regni per Tartaros, temp. Belsæ iv.

— 4. Ranzani Epitome Rerum Ungaricarum.

Vol. II. 5. Chartuitii Vita S. Stephani Primi.

— 6. Surii (L.) Vita S. Emerici.

— 7. Callimachus de Rebus a Uladialao gestis.

— 8. Regis Mathiæ nuptiæ.

— 9. Galeotus Martius de Mathia Corvino.

— 10. Soiterus (M.) de Bello Pannonico.

— 11. Stella (J. M.) de Turcarum in Hungaria 1543-4 successibus.

— 12. Lazius (W.) Descriptio Rei contra Turcas gestæ 1556.

— 13. Herold (B. J.) de Rebus Turcicis.

Vol. III. 14. Bizari Bellum Pannonicum sub Maximiliano II.

— 15. Budinæ Historia Szigethi a Solymano 1566 capti.

— 16. Jacobini Rege Sigismundo 1595 gestæ.

— 17. Pistorii Genealogia Regum Hungariæ.

— 18. Reychersdorff Chorographia Transilvaniæ.

— 19. ————— Moldaviæ.

— 20. Broniovii Tartaria.

— 21. Wernkerus de admirandis Hungariæ aquis.

— 22. Stellæ (J. M.) Descriptio et Munitiones Altemburgi Hungarici.

— 23. Petancius de itineribus aggrediendi Turcam ad Vladialaum.

— 24. Bongarsii Transilvaniæ Inscriptiones, &c.

**SCHWEIGER (F. L. A.).** Handbuch der Classischen Bibliographie. 2 vols. 8° Leipzig, 1830.

• **SCORESBY (William).** Magnetical Investigations, parts 1 and 2. 2 vols. 8° London, 1839-44.

———— Zoistic Magnetism, being the substance of two Lectures, descriptive of original views and investigations respecting this mysterious agency. 8° London, 1849.

———— The Franklin Expedition, or considerations on measures for its discovery and relief. 8° London, 1850.

**SCOTLAND**—The new Statistical and Topographical Account of Scotland, by the Ministers of the respective Parishes. 8° Edinburgh, 1846, &c.

Additional volumes:—

Argyleshire.

Edinburgh.

Fifehire.

Kincardine.

Linlithgowshire.

Nairnshire.

Perthshire.

**SCRIBE (Eugène).** Piquillo Alliaga, ou les Mores sous Philippe III. 7 vols. 18° Bruxelles, 1846.

**SCRIPTORES:—**

Scriptores Biographici — ΒΙΟΓΡΑΦΟΙ, Vitarum Scriptores Græci Minores, editit Antonius Westermann. 8° Brunsvigæ, 1845.

Antiquæ Musicæ Auctores Septem, Gr. et Lat. Marcus Meibomius restituit ac Notis explicavit. 4° Amstel. (Lud. Elzev.), 1652.

Aristoxenus.

Euclides.

Nicomachus Gerasenus.

Alpyius.

Gaudentius.

Bacchius Senior.

Aristides Quintilianus.

Martianus Capella.

SCRIPTORES, *continued* :—

Auctores Mythographi Latini. Caius Julius Hyginus, F. P. Fulgentius, Lactantius Placidus, Albricus Philosophus, cum commentariis variorum, curante Aug. van Staveren. 4° Lugd. Bat. 1742.

Scriptores Rerum Mirabilium Græci, insunt Aristotelis Mirab. Auscultationes, Antigoni, Apollonii, Phlegontis, Hist. Mirab. &c., edidit Antonius Westermann. 8° Brunsvigæ, 1839.

Scriptores Poeticæ Historiæ Græci, edidit Antonius Westermann. 8° Brunsvigæ, 1843.

—— see also Comicoꝝ Gr. Fragmenta; Historicoꝝ Gr. Fragmenta; Poetæ.

Scriptores Rerum Alamannicarum—Goldastus, (in Addenda).

—— Bohemicarum—Freherus.

—— Boïcarum—Efelius, (in Addenda).

—— Brunsvicensium—Leibnitius, (in Addenda).

—— Germanicarum—Freherus, Heineccius, Meibomius, (in Addenda,) Pistorius, Schardius, Urstisius, Wegelinus.

—— Germanicarum Septentrionalium—Lindenbrogius.

—— Hispanicarum—Bel, (in Addenda).

—— Hungaricarum—Schwandtnerus.

—— Moscoviticarum.—Russia.

—— Suevicarum—Wegelinus.

—— Turcicarum—Chalcondylas.

SEDLEY (Sir Charles). Works, in prose and verse, with Memoirs of his Life. 2 vols. 12° London, 1778.

Vol. 1. Poems—Songs—Epigrams—Antony and Cleopatra, a tragedy—Speeches—Virgil's Pastorals.

— 2. Songs—The Mulberry Garden, Bellamira, and the Grumbler, comedies—Venus and Adonis—Tyrant King of Crete, a tragedy.

SEEMILLER (Sebastian). Bibliothecæ Academicæ Ingolstadiensis Incunabula Typographica, seu Libri, ante Annum 1500 impressi circiter Mille et quadringenti, descripti, notisque illustrati. 4 parts in 1 vol. 4° Ingolstadii, 1787–92.

SELDEN (John). Table Talk, with a biographical preface and notes, by S. W. Singer. 12° London, 1847.

SERASSI (P.)—see Tasso (Vita).

SERÉ (F.)—see Moyen Age.

SERVETUS (Michael)—Historia: auctor Henricus ab Allwoerden. 4° Helmsted. 1727.

SESVIUS (M.)—see Virgil.

Seven Sages (The), in English Verse, edited from a MS. at Cambridge, by Thomas Wright. (Percy Society, vol. 16.) 8° London, 1845.

SÉVIGNÉ (La Marquise de)—Mémoires touchant sa Vie et ses Ecrits, durant la Régence et la Fronde, par M. le Baron Walckenaer. 4 vols. 12° Paris, 1845.

Sexagenarian.—see [Beloe].

SHADWELL (Charles F. A.). Tables for facilitating the approximate prediction of Occultations and Eclipses for any particular place. 8° London, 1847.

- SHADWELL** (Charles F. A.). Tables for facilitating the Determination of the Latitude at Sea by the simultaneous Altitudes of Two Stars. 8° London, 1849.
- SHADWELL** (Lancelot).—see Homer.
- SHAFTESBURY** (Anthony Ashley Cooper, first Earl of)—Life, by B. Martyn and Dr. Kippis, edited by G. W. Cooke. 2 vols. 8° London, 1836.
- Essays on his Characteristics.—see Brown (J.)
- SHAHAMAT ALI**. The Sikhs and Afghans in connexion with India and Persia immediately before and after the Death of Ranjeet Singh. 12° London, 1847.
- SHAKESPEARE** (William). King Henry the Fourth, printed from a contemporary MS., edited by James Orchard Halliwell. (Shakespeare Society.) 8° London, 1845.
- The Old Taming of a Shrew, upon which Shakespeare founded his Comedy, reprinted from the edition of 1594, edited by T. Amyot. (Shakespeare Society.) 8° London, 1844.
- Illustrations of the "Midsummer Night's Dream."—see Halliwell (J. O.)
- Remarks on J. P. Collier's and C. Knight's Editions of Shakespeare, by Alexander Dyce. 8° London, 1844.
- Essay on Shakespeare's character of Macbeth. 8° London, 1846.
- Characters of his Plays.—see Hazlitt (W.)
- Memoirs of Actors in his Plays.—see Collier.
- Concordance to Shakespeare.—see Clarke (C.)
- Outline Illustrations of his Plays.—see Retzsch.
- The Shakespeare Forgeries.—see Ireland (W. H.)
- SHARP** (Sir Cuthbert). Chronicon Mirabile; or, Extracts from Parish Registers, principally in the North of England. 8° London, 1841.
- Memorials of the Rebellion of 1569. [The Bowes Manuscripts.] 8° London, 1840.
- SHARP** (James), Archbishop of St. Andrew's—His Life and Times, by Thomas Stephen. 8° London, 1846.
- SHARPE** (Samuel). The History of Egypt under the Ptolemies. 4° London, 1838.
- SHAW** (Henry). Dresses and Decorations of the Middle Ages, from the Seventh to the Seventeenth Centuries. 2 vols. 8° London, 1843.
- SHAW** (Stebbing). History and Antiquities of Staffordshire, compiled from the MSS. of Huntbach, Loxdale, Bishop Lyttelton, and others; the whole brought down to the present time. 2 vols. fol. London, 1798–1801.
- [**SHAW** (Lieutenant)]. A Visit to the United Service Institution in 1849, by Bosqueillo. 18° London, 1849.
- SHEEPSHANKS** (R.). Correspondence with John Taylor respecting the Liverpool Observatory, with Supplement. 2 vols. 8° London, 1845.

- SHEPHERD (W.)**—see Poggio Bracciolini.
- [**SHERER (Colonel Moyle)**]. Notes and Reflections during a Ramble in Germany. 8° London, 1827.
- SHERIDAN (R. B.)**—see Aristænetus.
- SHERLOCK (Thomas)**, Bishop of London. Arguments against a repeal of the Corporation and Test Acts, [first published in the Bangorian Controversy, re-edited against the Case of Protestant Dissenters]. 8° London, 1787.
- SHORT (Thomas Vowler)**, Bishop of St. Asaph. Parochialia, consisting of Papers printed for the use of the Parish of St. George's, Bloomsbury, during the Years 1834–1841. 12° London, 1842.
- What is Christianity? 12° London, 1844.
- Sketch of the History of the Church of England to the Revolution, 1688. 8° London, 1845.
- SHUCK (J. Lewis)**. Portfolio Chinensis; or a Collection of authentic Chinese State Papers, illustrative of the history of the present position of affairs in China. 8° Macao, 1840.
- SIBBALD (J.)**. Chronicle of Scottish Poetry; from the thirteenth Century to the Union of the Crowns: with a Glossary. 4 vols. 8° Edinburgh, 1802.
- SIDMOUTH (Henry Addington, Viscount)**—Life and Correspondence by the Hon. George Pellew, D.D., Dean of Norwich. 3 vols. 8° London, 1847.
- SIDNEY (Samuel)**. Brief history of the Gauge Question. 8° London, 1846.
- History and Prospects of the Railway System, illustrated by the evidence given before the Gauge Commission. 8° London, 1846.
- Railways and Agriculture in North Lincolnshire: Rough Notes of a ride over the track of the Manchester, Sheffield, Lincolnshire, and other Railways. 18° London, 1848.
- see also under Railways (in Tract Catalogue).
- SIERRA LEONE**—Residence at Sierra Leone, by a Lady, edited by Mrs. Norton. 12° London, 1849.
- SIGISMUND**.—see Herberstein.
- SIGURD**, Travels.—see Palestine.
- SILVESTRE (J. B.)**. Paléographie Universelle: Collection de Fac-Simile d'Écritures de tous les Peuples et de tous les Temps, accompagnés d'explications historiques et descriptives, par MM. Champollion-Figeac et Aimé Champollion fils. 4 vols. fol. Paris, 1841.
- Tome 1. Peuples Orientaux.  
— 2. Grecs et Latins.  
— 3. Europe Moderne, Région Méridionale.  
— 4. ——— Région Septentrionale.
- SIMONAU (Gustave)**. Principaux Monuments Gothiques de l'Europe, dessinés sur les lieux, accompagnés d'un texte historique par Auguste Voisin, et d'une notice sur l'Architecture Ogivale. Atlas fol. Bruxelles, 1843.
- SIMONS (Henry)**, the Polish Jew.—see Ashley.
- SIMONS (Pierre)**—Notice sur, par Adolphe Quetelet. 12° Bruxelles, 1844.

- SIMPSON** (Alexander). *The Sandwich Islands: progress of events since their discovery by Cook, their occupation by Lord George Paulet, and their value and importance.* 8° London, 1843.
- SIMPSON** (F.). *A Series of Ancient Baptismal Fonts, chronologically arranged.* 4° London, 1828.
- SIMPSON** (Sir George). *Narrative of a Journey round the World during the Years 1841–1842.* 2 vols. 8° London, 1847.
- SIMPSON** (Thomas). *Narrative of the Discoveries on the North Coast of America effected by the Officers of the Hudson's Bay Company in 1836–39.* 8° London, 1843–5.
- SIMS** (R.). *Index to the Pedigrees and Arms contained in the Heralds' Visitations, &c. in the British Museum.* 8° London, 1849.
- SIMSON** (William)—*Selections from his Sketches, lithographed by his Brothers, George and David Simson.* fol. London, 1848.
- SINCLAIR** (Catherine). *Sir Edward Graham, or Railway Speculators.* 3 vols. 8° London, 1849.
- SINGER** (Samuel Weller). *Some Account of the Book printed at Oxford in 1468, under the title of "Expositio Sancti Jeronimi in Simbolo Apostolorum," and on its claim to be considered the first book printed in England.* 8° London, 1812.
- *The Departing Soul's Address to the Body; a Fragment of a Semi-Saxon Poem, with an English translation.* (Privately printed.) 8° London, 1845.
- SISMONDI** (J. C. L. Simonde de). *Julia Sévéra, ou l'an quatre cent quatre-vingt-douze.* 8° Bruxelles, 1843.
- SKELTON** (John). *Poetical Works, with Notes and some Account of the Author and his Writings by Alexander Dyce.* 2 vols. 8° London, 1843.
- SKENE** (William F.). *The Highlanders of Scotland; their origin, history, and antiquities, with a sketch of their manners and customs, and an account of the Clans into which they were divided, &c.* 2 vols. 12° London, 1837.
- SLANEY** (R. A.). *Plea to Power and Parliament for the Working Classes.* 18° London, 1847.
- SMART** (B. H.). *Manual of Logic.* 8° London, 1849.
- SMEATON** (John). *Description of the Construction of the Edystone Light House, with an Appendix giving some Account of the Light House on the Spurn Point.* fol. London, 1813.
- SMITH** (Francis). *Account of a Voyage for the Discovery of a North-West Passage by Hudson's Streights, to the Western and Southern Ocean of America, in 1746–7.* 2 vols. 8° London, 1748.
- SMITH** (James) of Deanston. *Remarks on Thorough Draining and Deep Ploughing.* 8° Stirling, 1837.
- *Thoughts on the profitable employment and comfortable subsistence of the increasing population of Great Britain.* (Privately printed.) 8° Stirling, 1842.
- SMITH** (James) [of Jordanhill]. *On the age of the Tertiary Beds of the Tagus, with a catalogue of the Fossils.* 8° London, 1847.

- SMITH (James)** [of Jordanhill]. *Voyage and Shipwreck of St. Paul, with dissertations on the sources of the Writings of St. Luke, and on the Ships and Navigation of the Antients.* 8° London, 1848.
- SMITH (J. Toulmin).** *Government by Commissions illegal and pernicious.* 8° London, 1849.
- SMITH (Sydney).** *A Fragment on the Irish Roman Catholic Church.* 8° London, 1845.
- *Elementary Sketches of Moral Philosophy, delivered at the Royal Institution in 1804–6.* 8° London, 1850.
- SMITH (Thomas).** *The Chairman and Speaker's Guide; being a digest of the rules required for the efficient and orderly conduct of a Debate.* 12° London, 1847.
- SMITH (William).**—see Longinus (translated).
- SMITH (William, LL.D.).** *Dictionary of Greek and Roman Biography and Mythology.* 3 vols. 8° London, 1844–9.
- SMITH (William Henry).** *Twelve Months' Residence in Ireland during the Famine and the Public Works, 1846–7.* 12° London, 1848.
- SMITH (Sir William Sidney)**—*Life and Correspondence, by John Barrow.* 2 vols. 8° London, 1848.
- SMYTH (Charles Piazzi).**—see Henderson's *Astronomical Observations.*
- SMYTH (Richard).** *Obituary; being a Catalogue of all such Persons as he knew in their life; from 1627 to 1674; edited by Sir Henry Ellis. (Camden Society.)* 4° London, 1849.
- SMYTH (Captain William Henry).** *Cycle of Celestial Objects, for the use of Naval, Military, and Private Astronomers.* 2 vols. 8° London, 1844.
- Vol. 1. Prolegomena.  
— 2. The Bedford Catalogue.
- *Description of an Astrological Clock, belonging to the Society of Antiquaries.* 4° London, 1848.
- SOLINUS (Caius Julius).** *Polyhistor: Claudii SALMASII Plinianæ Exercitationes in Solini Polyhistora. Item, Solini Polyhistor ex Veteribus Libris, emendatus, accesserunt De Homonymis Hyles Iatricæ, necnon De Manna et Saccharo.* 2 vols. fol. Traj. ad Rhenum, 1689.
- SOLLY (Edward).** *On the Influence of Electricity on Vegetation.* 8° London, 1845.
- *Further Observations on the Influence of Electricity on Vegetation.* 8° London, 1847.
- *Rural Chemistry: an Elementary Introduction to the study of the Science in its relation to Agriculture.* 12° London, 1846.
- *Syllabus of a complete Course of Lectures on Chemistry, including its applications to the Arts, Agriculture, and Mining.* 8° London, 1849.
- SOMERSET's (Earl of)** *Trial for the poisoning of Sir T. Overbury.*—see Amos.
- SOMERVILLE (Mary).** *On the Connexion of the Physical Sciences.* 12° London, 1846.
- *Physical Geography.* 2 vols. 12° London, 1849.



- SONGS and Carols, now first printed, from a Manuscript of the Fifteenth Century, edited by Thomas Wright. (Percy Society, vol. 23.) 8° London, 1847.
- Festive Songs, principally of the sixteenth and seventeenth Centuries, with an Introduction by William Sandys. (Percy Society, vol. 23.) 8° London, 1848.
- Satirical Songs and Poems on Costume from the thirteenth to the nineteenth Centuries, edited by Frederick W. Fairholt. (Percy Society, vol. 27.) 8° London, 1849.
- — A Collection of Songs and Ballads, relative to the London Prentices and Trades, and to the affairs of London generally during the fourteenth, fifteenth, and sixteenth Centuries, with notes by Charles Mackay. (Percy Society, vol. 1.) 8° London, 1841.
- — The Historical Songs of Ireland, illustrative of the revolutionary struggle between James II. and William III., edited, with introductions and notes, by T. Crofton Croker. (Percy Society, vol. 1.) 8° London, 1841.
- Popular Songs, illustrative of the French Invasions of Ireland, Four Parts, edited, with introductions and notes, by T. Crofton Croker. (Percy Society, vol. 21.) 8° London, 1845.
- see also Ballads.
- SOPHOCLES. Tragedies, literally translated into English Prose, with notes. 8° Oxford, 1842.
- The Antigone, in Greek and English, with an introduction and notes by John William Donaldson, 8° London, 1848.
- SOULAVIE (Jean Louis). Mémoires historiques et politiques du règne de Louis XVI. depuis son mariage jusqu'à sa mort. 6 vols. 8° Paris, 1801.
- SOULIÉ (Frédéric).
- Confession Générale. 4 vols. 18° Bruxelles, 1840.
- Si Jeunesse Savait, si Vieillesse Pouvait. 4 vols. 18° Bruxelles, 1844.
- Les Drame Inconnus. 6 vols. 18° Bruxelles, 1845.
- La Comtesse de Monrion. 3 vols. 18° Bruxelles, 1846.
- Le Duc de Guise. 2 vols. 18° Bruxelles, 1846.
- Les Aventures de Saturnin Fichet, ou la Conspiration de la Rouarie. 5 vols. 18° Bruxelles, 1847.
- Histoire d'Olivier Duhamel 2 vols. 18° Bruxelles, 1847.
- SOUTHEY (Robert).—see Cromwell (Life).
- SOUVESTRE (Emile).
- Les Réprochés et les Elus. 4 vols. 18° Bruxelles, 1845.
- Le Pasteur d'Hommes. 12° Bruxelles, 1846.
- Le Secret du Condottière. 18° Bruxelles, 1846.
- SPAIN, Tangier, etc., visited in 1840 and 1841, by X. Y. Z. 8° London, 1845.
- SPANHEMIUS.—see Julianus Imperator.
- SPARKS (Jared).—see Morris (Life of Governor).
- SPEECHES—Eight Speeches made in Parliament on several important occasions, (by Sir John Knight, Price, and others). 8° London, 1733.
- SPEKE (Hugh). Secret History of the Happy Revolution in 1688. 8° London, 1715.

- SPELMAN** (Sir Henry). *English Works, with Life*, by Edmund Gibson, Bishop of Lincoln. fol. London, 1727.
- CONTENTS: Life—De non tamerandis ecclesiis—Treatise on Tythes—De Sepultura—Villare Anglicum—Posthumous Works on the Laws and Antiquities of England—Of the Admiral-Jurisdiction—Of Ancient Deeds and Charters.
- SPENCE** (William).—see Kirby (William).
- SPICER** (Henry). *The Witch Wife, a Dramatic Tale of Malkin Tower*. 12° London, 1849.
- SPIERS** (A.). *Dictionnaire Général Français-Anglais*. Royal 8° Paris, 1849.
- SPINETO** (Marquis). *The Elements of Hieroglyphics and Egyptian Antiquities*. 8° London, 1845.
- SPRATT** (T. A. B.) and Edward FORBES. *Travels in Lycia, Milyas, and the Cibyratis, in company with the late Rev. E. T. Daniell*. 2 vols. 8° London, 1847.
- SPRENGEL** (Curtius).—see Dioscorides.
- SPRUNER** (Karl von). *Historisch-Geographischer Hand-Atlas zur Geschichte der Staaten Europa's, vom Anfang des Mittelalters bis auf die Neueste Zeit*. fol. Gotha, 1846.
- STAFFORD** (R. A.). *Essay on the Treatment of some Affections of the Prostate Gland*. 8° London, 1845.
- STANHOPE** (Charles, Earl). *Specification respecting Ships and Vessels*. 8° London, 1807.
- STANHOPE** (John Spencer). *Olympia, or Topography illustrative of the actual state of the Plain of Olympia, and of the Ruins of the City of Elis*. fol. London, 1824.
- STANLEY** (A. P.).—see Arnold (Life).
- STARKIE** (Thomas). *Practical Treatise on the Law of Evidence, and Digest of Proofs in Civil and Criminal Proceedings*. 3 vols. 8° London, 1842.
- Stars and the Earth: Thoughts upon Space, Time, and Eternity**. 2 Parts. 12° London, 1848.
- STATIUS**. *The Thebaid translated into English verse, with notes and observations, and a dissertation, by W. L. Lewis*. 2 vols. 8° London, 1773.
- STATUTES**—Index to the Public Statutes from 9 Henry III. to 10 and 11 Victoria, inclusive, (excepting those relating exclusively to Scotland, Ireland, the Colonies and Dependencies,) analytically arranged, by Henry Riddell, and John Warrington Rogers. Part 1. 8° London, 1848.
- STAUNTON** (Sir George Thomas). *Inquiry into the proper mode of rendering the word "God" in translating the Sacred Scriptures into the Chinese Language*. 8° London, 1849.
- STAUNTON** (Howard). *The Chess Player's Handbook, a popular and scientific Introduction to the Game of Chess, illustrated by numerous diagrams of original and remarkable positions*. 12° London, 1847.
- STAVELEY** (Jones Butler). *Detailed Account of the Journey from London to the East by the overland Route*. 12° London, 1848.
- STAVEREN** (Aug. van).—see Scriptorum (Auctores Mythographi).

- STEELE** (Sir Richard). *The Englishman, being the Sequel to the Guardian.* 12° London, 1714.
- [—] *The Town-talk, the Fish-Pool, the Plebeian, the Old Whig, the Spinster, &c.*, by the authors of the *Tatler, Spectator, and Guardian.* 8° London, 1789.
- *Dramatic Works, containing the Funeral, Tender Husband, Lying Lover, and Conscious Lovers.* 12° London, 1760.
- *Apology for himself and his writings, occasioned by his expulsion from the House of Commons.* 4° London, 1714.
- STEENSTRUP** (J. Japetus Sm.). *On the Alternation of Generations; or the propagation and development of Animals through alternate Generations, translated from the German version of C. H. Lorenzen, by George Busk.* (Ray Society.) 8° London, 1845.
- STEFFENS** (Henry). *Adventures on the Road to Paris during the Campaigns of 1813–14.* 12° London, 1848.
- STEINBACH** (Lieutenant-Colonel). *The Punjaub; being a brief account of the country of the Sikhs.* 8° London, 1845.
- STEPHEN**.—*Gesta Stephani Regis Anglorum et Ducis Normannorum, ex veteri Codice MS. Episcopatus Laudunensis ab Andrea Duchesne edita, denuo recensuit, notisque illustravit Ricardus Clarke Sewell.* (English Historical Society.) 8° Londini, 1846.
- STEPHEN** (Sir James). *Essays in Ecclesiastical Biography.* 2 vols. 8° London, 1849.
- STEPHEN** (Thomas).—see Sharp (*Life of Archbishop*).
- STEPHENS** (George). *Dramas for the Stage.* (Privately printed.) 2 vols. 8° London, 1846.
- STERLING** (John). *Letters to a Friend.* (Privately printed.) 8° Brighton, 1841.
- STERN** (Daniel). *Histoire de la Révolution de 1848.* 8° Paris, 1850.
- STEUART** (Henry).—see Sallust (*translated*).
- STEUART** (John Robert). *Description of some Ancient Monuments, with Inscriptions still existing in Lydia and Phrygia, several of which are supposed to be Tombs of the early Kings.* fol. London, 1842.
- STEVENSON** (Alan). *Account of the Skerryvore Lighthouse, with notes on the Illumination of Lighthouses.* 4° Edinburgh, 1848.
- STEVENSON** (J.). *The Kalpa Sutra and Nava Tatva, two works illustrative of the Jain Religion and Philosophy, translated from the Magadhi, with Remarks on the Language of the original.* (Oriental Translation Fund.) 8° London, 1848.
- STEVENSON** (Robert). *Account of the Bell Rock Lighthouse, including details of its erection and peculiar structure, with an historical view of the institution and progress of the Northern Lighthouses.* 4° Edinburgh, 1824.
- STEVIN** (Simon)—[*Mémoire de sa Vie, par A. Quetelet.*] 8° [Bruxelles, 1844.]
- STIEGLITZ** (C. L.). *Ueber die Mahlerfarben der Griechen und Römer.* 8° Leipzig, 1817.
- STILLINGFLEET** (Benjamin). *Literary Life and Select Works (several never before published), by W. Coxe.* 3 vols. 8° London, 1811.

- [**STILLINGFLEET** (Edward), Bishop of Worcester]. Vindication of their Majesties' Authority to fill the Sees of the Deprived Bishops. 4° London, 1691.
- STIRLING** (William). Annals of the Artists of Spain. 3 vols. 8° London, 1848.
- STOKES** (Captain J. Lort). Discoveries in Australia, with an Account of the Coasts and Rivers explored and surveyed during the Voyage of H. M. S. Beagle, in 1837-42; also a Narrative of Captain Owen Stanley's Visits to the Islands in the Arafura Sea. 2 vols. 8° London, 1846.
- STOKES** (Robert). Letter to the Earl of Devon, on the late Massacre at Wairau. 8° London, 1844.
- STORER** (J. & H. S.). Delineations, graphical and descriptive, of Fountains Abbey in the West Riding of the County of York, with historical notices. 4° Ripon, —.
- STORY** (Joseph). Commentaries on the Constitution of the United States, with a preliminary Review of the Constitutional History of the Colonies. 3 vols. 8° Boston, 1833.
- Commentaries on the Conflict of Laws, foreign and domestic, in regard to contracts, rights, and remedies, and especially in regard to marriages, divorces, &c. 8° Boston, 1841.
- — Discourse, occasioned by his death, by William Newell. 8° Cambridge, U. S., 1845.
- see Marshall (J.)
- STOWELL** and **ELDON** (Lords)—Sketch of their Lives, comprising, with additional matter, some corrections of Mr. Twiss's Work on the Chancellor, by William Edward Surtees. 8° London, 1846.
- STRABO**. Geographica, recensuit, commentario critico instruxit Gustavus Kramer. Vols. 1-2. 8° Berolini, 1844.
- Géographie, traduite du Grec (par La Porte du Theil, D. Coray et J. A. Letronne, avec des notes et une introduction par P. F. J. Gossellin). 5 vols. 4° Paris, 1805-19.
- see also Gossellin.
- Strabons Erdbeschreibung in siebenzehn Büchern, nach richtigem Griechischen Texte unter Begleitung kritischer erklärender Anmerkungen, verdeutsch von Christoph Gottlieb Groskurd. 3 vols. 8° Berlin, 1831.
- — Commentary on.—see Gell's Greece.
- His Account of the Alpine Passes.—see Law (W. J.)
- STRADA** (Famianus). De Bello Belgico (1555-1590) Decades duæ. 2 vols. 8° Antverpiæ, 1649.
- STRANGFORD** (Viscount).—see Camoens.
- STREET** (Alfred B.). Frontenac, a Poem. 12° London, 1849.
- STRUVIUS** (Burchard Gotthelf). Bibliotheca Philosophica in suas classes distributa, recensuit et accessionibus instruxit J. G. Lotterus. 12° Jenæ, 1728.
- Introductio in notitiam Rei Litterariæ et usum Bibliothecarum, accedunt Supplementa, J. C. Coleri Analecta, itemque M. Lilienthalii Annotationes. 12° Lipsiæ, 1729.

- STRUVIUS** (Burchard Gotthelf). *Bibliotheca Historiæ Litterariæ selecta, olim titulo "Introductionis in Notitiam Rei Litterariæ" [ab eo publicata], post variorum emendationes et additamenta opus novum formavit Joh. Frid. Jugler.* 3 vols. 8° Jenæ, 1754.
- see Freherus; Pistorius.
- STRYPE** (John).—see Cranmer.
- STRZELECKI** (P. E. de). *Physical Description of New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land.* 8° London, 1845.
- STUKELEY** (William). *Stonehenge, a Temple restored to the British Druids.* fol. London, 1740.
- *Abury, a Temple of the British Druids, with some others, described.* fol. London, 1743.
- STURLESON** (Snorro). *The Heimskringla, or Chronicle of the Kings of Norway, translated from the Icelandic, with a preliminary dissertation by Samuel Laing.* 3 vols. 8° London, 1844.
- STURT** (Captain Charles). *Narrative of an Expedition into Central Australia, performed under the authority of H. M. Government, during the Years 1844–46.* 2 vols. 8° London, 1849.
- SUCKLING** (Sir John). *Works, containing his Poems, Letters, and Plays.* 18° London, 1719.
- SUE** (Eugène).
- Martin l'Enfant Trouvé, ou les Mémoires d'un Valet-de-Chambre.* 8 vols. 18° Bruxelles, 1846.
- Les sept Péchés capitaux: l'Orgueil.* 4 vols. 18° Bruxelles, 1848.
- *l'Envie.* 2 vols. 18° Bruxelles, 1848.
- *La Colère.* 2 vols. 18° Bruxelles, 1848.
- *La Paresse.* 18° Bruxelles, 1849.
- *La Luxure.* 18° Bruxelles, 1849.
- SUETONIUS.** *Les douze Césars, traduits du Latin avec des notes et des réflexions par M. de La Harpe (en Latin et Français).* 2 vols. 8° Paris, 1770.
- *Dav. Ruhnkennii Scholia in Suetonii Vitas Cæsarum, edidit Jacobu Geel.* 8° Lugd. Bat. 1828.
- *De ejus auctoritate.*—see Krause.
- SUGAR** Question—*Digest of the Evidence before the Committee on Sugar and Coffee Plantations. (East Indies and Mauritius.)* 8° London, 1848.
- see also in Tract Catalogue.
- SUICER** (J. C.). *Thesaurus Ecclesiasticus e Patribus Græcis exhibens quæcunque Phrases, Ritus, Dogmata, Hæreses, et hujusmodi alia spectant.* 2 vols. fol. Amstelædami, 1728.
- SULPICIE** Satyra.—see *Poetæ Latini Minores.*
- SUMNER** (Charles). *The Scholar, the Jurist, the Artist, the Philanthropist, an Address before the "Phi Beta Kappa" Society of Harvard University, August 27, 1846.* 8° Boston, 1846.
- SUMNER** (George). *Memoirs of the Pilgrims at Leyden.* 8° Cambridge, U.S., 1845.
- SUMNER** (John Bird), Archbishop of Canterbury. *A Practical Exposition of the Gospel according to St. Matthew, in the form of Lectures, intended to assist the practice of domestic instruction and devotion.* 8° London, 1847.

- SUMNER** (John Bird), Archbishop of Canterbury. *A Practical Exposition of the Gospel according to St. Mark.* 8° London, 1847.
- of the Gospel according to St. John. 8° London, 1838.
- of the Epistle of St. Paul to the Romans, and the First Epistle to the Corinthians. 8° London, 1843.
- of the Second Epistle of St. Paul to the Corinthians, and the Epistles to the Galatians, Ephesians, Philippians, and Colossians. 8° London, 1845.
- of the General Epistles of James, Peter, John, and Jude. 8° London, 1840.
- *Christian Charity, its Obligations and Objects, with reference to the Present State of Society, in a Series of Sermons.* 8° London, 1841.
- SYLVESTER'S** (Joshua) Translation of Du Bartas, Extracts from.—see Milton (Dunster).
- SYMMONS** (Charles).—see Milton (Life).
- SYMONDS** (Sir William)—*Facts v. Fiction; or Sir William Symonds' Principles of Naval Architecture vindicated by a compilation of Official and other Documents.* 8° London, 1845.
- TALBOT** (Henry Fox). *English Etymologies.* 8° London, 1847.
- TALFOURD** (Thomas Noon). *Vacation Rambles and Thoughts; or Recollections of three Continental Tours, in 1841, '42, and '43.* 2 vols. 8° London, 1845.
- TANDON** (Auguste). *Fables, Contes, et autres Pièces, en vers patois de Montpellier.* 8° Montpellier, 1813.
- TARVER** (J. Charles). *Royal Phraseological English-French, French-English Dictionary.* 2 vols. 8° London, 1845-50.
- TASSI** (Francesco).—see Cellini (Vita di).
- TASSO** (Torquato). *Jerusalem delivered, translated into English Spenserian verse, with a life of the author, and list of English Crusaders, by J. H. Wiffen.* 2 vols. 8° London, 1824.
- *Vita, scritta dall' Abate Pierantonio Serassi.* 4° Roma, 1785.
- TASSONI** (Alessandro). *La Secchia Rapita.* (Tipographia della Società Letteraria.) fol. Pisa, 1811.
- TATIUS**.—see Achilles Tattius.
- TAYLOR** (Henry). *Notes from Life, in six essays.* 8° London, 1847.
- *Eve of the Conquest, and other Poems.* 12° London, 1847.
- TAYLOR** (Richard Cowling). *Statistics of Coal, the geographical and geological distribution of Fossil Fuel, or Mineral Combustibles employed in the Arts and Manufactures.* 8° London, 1848.
- TAYLOR** (Thomas).—see Pausanias; Proclus.
- TAYLOR** (William), of Norwich. *English Synonyms.* 12° London, 1813.
- *Memoir of his Life and Writings, containing his correspondence of many years with Southey, &c., by J. W. Robberds.* 2 vols. 8° London, 1843.

- TEATRO Español, anterior á Lope de Vega, [por J. N. Bohl de Faber].** 8° Hamburgo, 1832.
- **Tesoro del Teatro Español desde su Origen (Año de 1356), hasta nuestros dias; arreglado y dividido por Don Eugenio de Ochoa.** 5 vols. 8° Paris, 1838.
- Tomo 1. **Origenes del Teatro Español por D. L. F. de Moratin.**  
         Piezas Dramaticas anteriores á Lope de Vega.  
     — 2. **Teatro escogido de Lope de Vega.**  
     — 3. ————— **de Calderon de la Barca.**  
     — 4-5. ————— **desde el Siglo xvii. hasta nuestros dias.**
- **Origen.**—see Villanueva.
- TEMPLE (George Grenville, Earl).**—see Junius.
- TENNYSON (Alfred).** *Poems.* 2 vols. 12° London, 1846.
- **The Princess, a Medley.** 12° London, 1847.
- TERENTIUS.** *Comedies, translated into familiar Blank Verse by George Colman.* 2 vols. 8° London, 1768.
- **tradotto.**—see Alfieri, vols. 5-6.
- TERNAUX-COMPANS (H.).** *Bibliothèque Asiatique et Africaine, ou Catalogue des Ouvrages relatifs à l'Asie et à l'Afrique qui ont paru depuis la Découverte de l'Imprimerie jusqu'en 1700.* 8° Paris, 1841.
- TESSÉ (Maréchal de).** *Mémoires et Lettres, contenant des Anecdotes et des faits historiques inconnus sur partie des Règnes de Louis xiv. et xv.* 2 vols. 8° Paris, 1806.
- TESTAMENT.**—see Bible.
- TESTAMENT**—The Apocryphal New Testament, being all the Gospels, Epistles, and other Pieces now extant, attributed, in the first four centuries, to Jesus Christ, his Apostles, and their Companions, and not included in the New Testament by its compilers, translated [and edited, with Notes, by W. Hone]. 8° London, 1821.
- THACKERAY (William Makepeace).** *Vanity Fair. A Novel without a Hero.* 8° London, 1848.
- **The History of Pendennis.** 8° London, 1850.
- THÉÂTRE FRANÇOIS**—*Répertoire du Théâtre François, ou Recueil des Tragédies et Comédies restées au Théâtre depuis Rotrou, avec des Notices par M. Pétitot.* 8° Paris, 1803-23.
- **see Teatro.**
- **see Plays.**
- **(Modern).**—see Inchbald.
- THÉODORIC le Grand, Roi d'Italie**—*Histoire de, précédée d'une Revue préliminaire de ses auteurs et conduite jusqu'à la fin de la Monarchie Ostrogothique par L. M. Du Roure.* 2 vols. 8° Paris, 1846.
- THÉODOSE le Grand, Histoire de.**—see Fléchier (*Cœuvres*, tome 1).
- THEOPHRASTUS.**—see La Bruyère; Meursius, vol. 4.
- THEVENOT**—*Sur sa collection des Voyages.*—see Camus.
- THIÉBAULT (Dieudonné).** *Mes Souvenirs de vingt ans de séjour à Berlin, ou Frédéric le Grand, sa famille, sa cour, son gouvernement, &c.* 5 vols. in 3. 8° Paris, 1804.
- THIERRY (Augustin).** *Lettres sur l'Histoire de France, pour servir d'introduction à l'étude de cette histoire.* 8° Paris, 1836.

- THIERRY** (Augustin). *Historical Works*, translated. 8° London, 1850.  
 CONTENTS : History of the Conquest of England by the Normans, Narratives of the Merovingian Era, Historical Essays, and an Autobiographical Preface.
- THIERS** (L. A.). *Rapport sur la Loi d'Instruction Sécondaire*, fait au nom de la Commission de la Chambre des Députés, Juillet 13, 1844. 8° Paris, 1844.
- *Histoire du Consulat et de l'Empire*, faisant suite à l'*Histoire de la Révolution Française*. Vols. 1 to 9. 8° and Atlas in 4° Paris, 1845–50.
- *History of the Consulate and the Empire of France under Napoleon*, translated by D. Forbes Campbell. Vols. 1 to 9. 8° London, 1845–50.
- *De la Propriété*. 8° Bruxelles, 1848.
- *Discours sur le Droit au Travail*. 12° Paris, 1848.
- ——— Réponse.—see Blanc (Louis).
- *Du Crédit Foncier*. 12° Paris, 1848.
- see France (Petits Traités, 5–6).
- THIERSCH** (Bernhardt). *Urgestalt der Odyssee oder Beweis dass die Homerischen Gesänge zu grossen Partieen interpolirt sind*. 8° Königsberg, 1821.
- THILENIUS** (H. C.). *Description d'Ems et de ses Eaux Minérales*. 12° 1830.
- THIRLWALL** (Connop), Bishop of St. David's. *History of Greece*. Vols. 1 to 5. 8° London, 1845–9.
- THOM** (J. H.)—see White (Blanco).
- THOMAS** (Emile). *Histoire des Ateliers Nationaux, des causes de leur formation et de l'influence qu'ils ont exercée sur les évènements des quatres premiers mois de la République*. 12° Paris, 1848.
- THOMAS** (William)—see Dugdale's Warwickshire.
- THOMASSINUS** (Ludovicus). *Glossarium Universale Hebraicum*. fol. Parisiis, 1697.
- THOMPSON** (George). *Travels and Adventures in Southern Africa, comprising a view of the present state of the Cape Colony*. 2 vols. 8° London, 1827.
- THOMSON** (Ebenezer). *German-English Analogies, a practical method of rendering the one Language systematically conducive to the acquisition of the other*. 12° Edinburgh, 1841.
- THOMSON** (James). *Complete Works, with his last corrections*. 4 vols. 12° London, 1757.
- Vol. 1. *The Seasons*.  
 — 2. *Liberty; the Castle of Indolence, &c.*  
 — 3–4. *Tragedies*.
- *A Poem to the memory of William Congreve, with a preface and notes by Peter Cunningham*. (Percy Society, vol. 9.) 8° London, 1843.
- THORESBY** (Ralph). *Letters of Eminent Men, addressed to him, now first published from the Originals, by Joseph Hunter*. 2 vols. 8° London, 1832.
- *Diary, 1677–1724, now first published from the original MS., by Joseph Hunter*. 2 vols. 8° London, 1830.



- THORNDIKE (Herbert).** *Of the Government of Churches, a Discourse pointing at the Primitive Form*, edited by David Lewis. 12° London, 1841.
- THORNTON Romances.**—Early English Metrical Romances of Perceval, Isumbras, Eglamour, and Degrevant, selected from MSS., and edited by J. O. Halliwell. (Camden Society.) 4° London, 1844.
- THORNTON (Bonnell).**—see *Plantus*.
- THORNTON (William Thomas).** *Over-Population and its Remedy; or an Inquiry into the Distress among the labouring classes of the British Islands*. 8° London, 1846.
- THOROTON (Robert).** *History of Nottinghamshire*, republished with large additions, by John Throsby. 3 vols. 4° London, 1797.
- THORP (Archdeacon Thomas).** *Statement of particulars connected with the restoration of the Round Church*. 8° Cambridge, 1845.
- THORPE (Benjamin).**—see *Florentius Wigorniensis; Lappenberg*.
- THORWALDSEN (Il Cavaliere Alberto).** *Intera Collezione di tutte le sue Opere, incisa a contorni, con illustrazioni del Abate Misserini*. 2 vols. in 1. fol. Roma, 1831.
- THROSBY (John).**—see *Thoroton's Nottingham*.
- THUCYDIDES**—*The History of Thucydides, translated into English, and illustrated with annotations, a life of Thucydides, and memoir on the state of Greece at the commencement of the Peloponnesian War*, by S. T. Bloomfield. 3 vols. 8° London, 1829.
- [**TICKELL (Richard)**]. *Anticipation, containing the substance of H. M.'s Speech*. 8° London, 1778.
- *La Cassette Verte de Monsieur de Sartine*. 8° La Haye, 1779.
- the same, translated. 8° London, 1779.
- TICKNOR (George).** *History of Spanish Literature*. 3 vols. 8° London, 1849.
- TICOZZI (Stefano).** *Dizionario degli Architetti, Scultori, Pittori, Intagliatori, Coniatori di Medaglie, Musaicisti, Niellatori, Intarsiatori d'ogni eta e d'ogni nazione*. 4 vols. in 3. 8° Milano, 1830–33.
- see *Bottari*.
- TIERNEY (M. A.).** *The History and Antiquities of the Castle and Tower of Arundel, with the Biography of its Earls from the Conquest to the present time*. 2 vols. 8° London, 1834.
- TIGHE (Mrs. Henry).** *Psyche, with other Poems*. 8° London, 1816.
- TIMON.**—see [*Cormenin*].
- Timon (The New).**—see *Bulwer*.
- TIPU SULTAN**—*History*.—see *Miles*.
- TITI (Filippo).** *Descrizione delle Pitture, Sculture e Architetture esposte al pubblico in Roma*. 12° Roma, 1763.
- TITIAN**—*Life, with Anecdotes of the distinguished Persons of his time*, by James Northcote. 2 vols. 8° London, 1830.
- TOCQUEVILLE (Le Comte de).** *Histoire Philosophique du règne de Louis xv.* 2 vols. in 1. 8° Paris, 1848.
- TODD (Henry John).** *Account of the Authorized Translation of the Holy Bible, and of the Translators*. 12° Oxford, 1838.

**TODD** (James Henthorn). *Six Discourses on the Prophecies relating to Antichrist in the Apocalypse of St. John, preached before the University of Dublin at the Donnellan Lecture.* 8° Dublin, 1846.

——— *The Search after Infallibility: Remarks on the Testimony of the Fathers to the Roman Dogma of Infallibility.* 8° London, 1848.

——— *Remarks on some Fragments of an Ancient Waxed Table Book found in a Bog at Maghera, County of Derry.* 4° Dublin, 1848.

——— see Nennius.

**TODD** (Robert B.). *The Cyclopædia of Anatomy and Physiology.* 4 vols. 8° London, 1836.

**TOMBS** (John Wood). *The Pneumatogony, a Poem.* 8° London, 1845.

——— *Metaphysical Analysis, revealing in the process of the Formation of Thought a new doctrine of Metaphysics.* 8° London, 1846.

**TONE** (Theobald Wolfe). *Life, written by himself, with his Mission to France, and Diary of his Negotiations with the French Republic, Narrative of his Trial, &c., edited by his Son.* 2 vols. 8° Washington, 1826.

**TOOKE** (Thomas). *History of Prices, and of the state of the Circulation, from 1839 to 1847, with a Review of the Currency Question, and Remarks on the Operation of the Act 7 and 8 Victoria.* 8° London, 1848.

**TOOKE** (William).—see Catherine II.

**Topic** (The), from December, 1846, to June, 1847.

**TORRENS** (R.). *Principles and Practical Operation of Sir Robert Peel's Bill of 1844 explained and defended against the objections of Tooke, Fullarton, and Wilson.* 8° London, 1848.

**TOULMIN** (Joshua). *History of the Town of Taunton, in the County of Somerset.* 4° Taunton, 1791.

**TOWNSEND** (William C.). *Lives of Twelve Eminent Judges of the last and of the present Century.* 2 vols. 8° London, 1846.

[**TOWNSON** (Thomas)]. *Dialogue between Isaac Walton and Homologistes, in which the character of Bishop Sanderson is defended against the Author of the Confessional [Francis Blackburne].* 8° London, 1768.

**TRADESCANT** in Russland 1618.—see Hamel.

#### TRANSACTIONS OF LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES :—

The following are additions to the List in the former part of the Catalogue; the volumes published in continuation of the Transactions there enumerated have not been noticed.

#### (ENGLAND.)

*Journal of the British Archæological Association for the encouragement and prosecution of Researches into the Arts and Monuments of the Early and Middle Ages, from its commencement in 1846.* 8° London, 1846–50.

*Archæological Journal of the Central Committee of the British Archæological Association [Archæological Institute] for the Encouragement and Prosecution of Researches into the Arts and Monuments of the Early and Middle Ages, from its commencement in 1845.* 8° London, 1845–50.

TRANSACTIONS OF LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES, *continued*:

## (ENGLAND.)

- Proceedings at the Annual Meetings of the Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland at Winchester and York, September, 1845-6. 2 vols. 8° London, 1845-6.
- Transactions of the China Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society. 1847. Part I. 8° Hongkong, 1848.
- Reports of the Cambridge Camden Society, from 1841 to 1844. 8° Cambridge, 1844.
- Reports of the Royal College of Chemistry, and Researches conducted in the Laboratories, 1845-6-7. 8° London, 1849.
- Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London from the commencement. 8° London, 1845.
- Publications of the Ray Society from its commencement in 1844. 8° London.
- Abstracts of the Papers printed in the Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, from 1800 to 1849. 8° London, 1832.
- Original Papers read before the Syro-Egyptian Society of London. Vol. 1. 8° London, 1845.

## (DENMARK.)

- Nordisk Tidsskrift for Oldkyndighed udgivet af det Kongelige Nordiske Oldskrift-Selskab. 3 vols. 8° Kiøbenhavn, 1832-36.

## (GERMANY.)

- Verzeichniss der Abhandlungen der Königl. Academie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin, 1822-46. 8° Berlin, 1848.

## (ITALY.)

Memorie della Reale Accademia delle Scienze di Torino.

- Tom. 1. Miscellanea Philosophico-Mathematica Societatis Private Taurinensis. 4° Augustæ Taurinorum, 1759.
- 2-5. Mélanges de Philosophie et de Mathématique de la Société Royale de Turin pour 1760-73. 4 vols. 4° Turin.
- 6-22. Mémoires de l'Académie Royale des Sciences de Turin.
- 23-40. Memorie della Reale Accademia delle Scienze di Torino. Torino, 1786-1838.
- ——— Serie Seconda. Tomo 1-9. 4° Torino, 1839-48.

## (RUSSIA.)

Mémoires de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St. Petersburg, avec l'histoire de l'Académie. 4° St. Petersburg, 1728-1848.

- Série 1. Commentarii, 1726-46, 14 vols. in 9.
- 2. Novi Commentarii, 1747-75, 20 vols. in 14.
- 3. Acta, 1777-82, 6 vols.
- 4. Nova Acta, 1783-1802, 15 vols. in 11.
- 5. Mémoires, 1803-30, 11 vols. in 10.
- 6. Sciences Mathématiques et Physiques, 5 vols., 1831-44.  
Sciences Politiques, 7 vols., 1832-48.  
Sciences Naturelles, 4 vols., 1835-45.  
Mémoires, par Divers Savans, 5 vols., 1831-46.  
Recueil des Actes, 3 vols., 1827-44.

Bulletin Scientifique publié par l'Académie des Sciences de St. Petersburg. Vols. 1-2. 4° St. Petersburg, 1836-41.

TRANSLATIONS—English Hexameter Translations from Schiller, Göthe, Homer, Callinus, and Meleager, by [Dr. Whewell, Julius Charles Hare, Dr. Hawtrey, and others]. 8° London, 1847.

- TREATIES**—*Traité d'amitié, de commerce et de navigation, entre la Sublime Porte et les Républiques libres et Anséatiques de Lubeck, Bremen et Hambourg.* 4° London, 1839.
- TREBRA** (Friedrich Wilhelm Heinrich von). *Erfahrungen vom Innern der Gebirge nach Beobachtungen gesammelt.* fol. Dessau, 1785.
- TRENEUIL** (Joseph). *L'Orpheline du Temple, Élégie.* (France, *Recueil de Pièces.*) 8° Paris, 1814.
- TRENT** (Council of)—*Canones et Decreta Concilii Tridentini sub Paulo III., Julio III., Pio IV., juxta exemplar Romæ 1564 editum [cum serie variantium lectionum et constitutionibus, ex antiquo jure desumptis et per Concilium speciatim innovatis] studio J. Le Plat.* 4° Antverpiæ, 1779.
- TRESSAN** (l'Abbé de). *La Mythologie comparée avec l'Histoire, suivie de Recherches sur l'ancienne Religion des Habitans du Nord.* 2 vols. 18° Paris, 1826.
- TRIALS**—viz., *Creighton v. Townsend, Connaghton v. Dillon, James Magee v. N. P. O'Gorman, Snoxall v. Major Wood, James Browne v. R. A. Bingham, Bovill v. Moore and others, James Smith for Arson; &c.* 8° London, 1816, &c.
- TRIALS** (Criminal) in Scotland.—see Arnot.
- Tribute** (The), a Collection of Miscellaneous Unpublished Poems, by various Authors, edited by Lord Northampton. 8° London, 1837.
- TRIVETUS** (F. N.). *Annales sex Regum Angliæ, qui a Comitibus Andegavensibus originem traxerunt (A. D. M. C. XXXVI—M. CCC. VII.) ad fidem Codicum MSS. recensuit Thomas Hog.* (English Historical Society.) 8° Londini, 1845.
- TROPLONG** (R. T.)—see France (*Petits Traités*, 2).
- TROPFENGER** (A.). *German Grammar, with reading lessons and progressive exercises.* 8° London, 1849.
- TROWER** (Charles Francis). *The anomalous Condition of English Jurisprudence.* 8° London, 1848.
- TRYAMOURE**—*The Romance of Syr Tryamoure, from a MS. in the University Library, Cambridge, edited by J. O. Halliwell.* (Percy Society, vol. 16.) 8° London, 1846.
- TRYPHIODORUS**.—see Hesiodus.
- TURGOT** (Anne Robert Jacques). *Œuvres, avec Mémoires et Notes sur sa Vie, son Administration, et ses Ouvrages [par Dupont de Nemours].* 9 vols. 8° Paris, 1808–11.
- Tome 1. *Mémoires.*
- 2–3. *Œuvres Philosophiques antérieures à son administration.*
  - 4–5. *Travaux administratifs dans Limoges (Œuvres Limousines sur les Impositions, formation des Richesses, &c.)*
  - 6. *Ordonnances, Lettres sur la liberté du Commerce des Grains, &c.*
  - 7–8. *Lettres au Roi, Arrêts, &c., pendant son Ministère.*
  - 9. *Traductions en vers, Sur la Poésie Allemande, Lettres, &c.*
- [**TURNER** (Dawson)]. *Catalogue of the Works of Art in the possession of Sir P. P. Rubens at his death.* (Privately printed.) 8° Yarmouth, 1832.
- *Visit of Charles the Second to Norwich, in September, 1671.* (Privately printed.) 8° Yarmouth, 1846.

- TURNER (Dawson).** List of Norfolk Benefices, with the names of their Incumbents and Patrons, and the dates of the Presentations, and annual value and population, continued from Blomefield's History of Norfolk to the present time. 8° Norwich, 1847.
- Guide to the Historian, Biographer, the Antiquary, the Man of Literary Curiosity, and the Collector of Autographs, towards the Verification of MSS. (Privately printed.) 8° Yarmouth, 1848.
- [———] Ancient Documents in the possession of the Rev. S. C. E. Neville Rolfe, at Heacham Hall, Norfolk. (Privately printed.) 8° (Yarmouth, 1846.)
- see James I.; Newton's Letters.
- TURNER (W.).** Essay on Crimes and Punishments, addressed to the Literary and Philosophical Society of Manchester. 8° Warrington, 1785.
- TWISS (Horace).**—see Eldon (Life).
- TWISS (Travers).** On Certain Tests of a Thriving Population. 8° London, 1845.
- The Oregon Question examined, in respect to Facts and the Law of Nations. 8° London, 1846.
- View of the Progress of Political Economy in Europe since the 16th Century, a course of Lectures delivered before the University of Oxford, 1846–1847. 8° London, 1847.
- The Relations of the Duchies of Schleswig and Holstein to the Crown of Denmark and the Germanic Confederation, and on the Treaty-Engagements of the Great European Powers in reference thereto. 8° London, 1848.
- see also under Denmark (in Tract Catalogue).
- see Niebuhr (B. G.)
- TWYSDEN (Sir Roger).** Certain Considerations upon the Government of England, edited from the unpublished MS. by John Mitchell Kemble. (Camden Society.) 4° London, 1849.
- TYLER (J. Endell).**—see Henry v.
- TYNDALE (John Warre).** The Island of Sardinia, including pictures of the manners and customs of the Sardinians, and notes on the antiquities and modern objects of interest in that Island, with some Account of the House of Savoy. 3 vols. 8° London, 1849.
- TYRWHITT (Thomas).**—see Chatterton.
- TYTLER (Patrick Fraser).** England under the reigns of Edward VI. and Mary, with the contemporary History of Europe, illustrated in a series of Original Letters, with historical introductions and notes. 2 vols. 8° London, 1839.
- TZETZES.**—see Hesiodus.
- Scholia in Lycophronem.—see Lycophron.
- TZSCHIRNER (H. G.).** Der Fall des Heidenthums herausgegeben von C. Wilhelm Niedner. 8° Leipzig, 1829.
- TZSCHUCKIUS (C. H.).**—see Pomponius Mela.
- ULRICKS (H. N.).** Topography of the Harbours and Position of the Long Walls of Athens, translated by Ewing Pye Colquhoun. 8° London, 1847.

UNITED STATES.—see America.

Universal Masquerade, or the World turn'd inside out, delineating the Virtues and detecting the Vices of Mankind, from the Court to the Cottage. Vol. 1 (no more published). 12° London, 1743.

Universal Spectator (The), by Henry Stonecastle, of Northumberland. [The ostensible author of these papers was John Kelly, the dramatic writer.] 4 vols. 12° London, 1756.

URE (Andrew). Recent Improvements in Arts, Manufactures, and Mines: being a Supplement to his Dictionary. 8° London, 1844.

URSTISIUS (Christianus). Germaniæ Historicorum illustrium quorum plerique ab Henrico iv. Imperatore usque ad annum 1400. 2 vols. in 1. fol. Francof. ad Mœnum, 1670.

- Tom. I. 1. Ottonis Episc. Frising. Chronicon ad Frid. I., 1146.  
 2. Ottonis de S. Blasio Appendix ad Chron. Frisingens.  
 3. Hermanni Contracti Majoris Augiæ Monachi Chronicon.  
 4. Bertoldus Presb. Constantiensis de rebus post Hermanni obitum ad 1100.  
 5. Henrici iv. Vita a quodam familiari conscripta.  
 6. Otto Frising. Episc. de rebus gestis Friderici i. Barbarossæ.  
 7. Radevicus, Ænobarbicus historiæ continuator, 1160.  
 8. Vetusti auctoris Append. ad Radevicum, 1170.  
 9. Conradi Rerum Moguntiacarum Chronicon, 1250.  
 10. Monachus S. Justinæ Paduanæ de rebus sub Ottone iv. et Friderico II. in Longobardia gestis, 1270.
- Tom. II. 11. Dominicanorum Colmariensium Fasti, 1303.  
 12. Vecerius de vita Henrici vii., 1314.  
 13. Fragmentum historicum Alb. Argent. chronico præfigi solitum.  
 14. Alberti Argentinensis Chronicon, ad 1378.  
 15. Ejusdem Commentarius de Bertoldi Episc. Argent. rebus, 1353.  
 16. Sententia Exauctorationis et privationis Wenceslai Romanorum Regis, 1400.

UTRECHT—Actes, Mémoires, et autres Pièces authentiques concernant la Paix d'Utrecht. 6 vols. 12° Utrecht, 1714.

—— Considerations respecting the Marriage of the Duke of Montpensier with reference to the Treaty of Utrecht. 8° London, 1847.

—— Postscript to the further considerations respecting the Marriage of the Duc de Montpensier with reference to the Treaty of Utrecht. 8° London, 1849.

—— see Giraud.

VALCKENÆRIUS (Ludovicus Caspar). Diatribe de Aristobulo Judæo, Philosopho Peripatetico Alexandrino, edidit et lectionem publicam Petri Wesselingii adjunxit Joannes Luzac. 4° Lugd. Bat. 1806.

“VALENTIA'S (Lord) Travels,” Refutation of Wellsted's attack upon.—see Robinson (F.)

VALENTINO (Il Duca) [Cesare Borgia].—Vita, da Tomaso Tomasi, ristampata da Gregorio Leti. 12° Monte Chiaro, 1670.

VALÉRY.—see Mabillon.

[VALLE (Guglielmo della)]. Lettere Sanesi di un Socio dell' Accademia di Fossano, sopra le Belle Arti. 3 vols. 4° Venezia, 1782–86.

VALLE (Pietro della) il Pellegrino. Viaggi, descritti da lui medesimo in Lettere familiari a Mario Schipano, in tre parti: la Turchia, la Persia, e l'India, colla vita dell' autore. 2 vols. 12° Brighton, 1843.

- VAN DYCK (Sir Anthony). Pictorial Notices, consisting of a Memoir, with a Descriptive Catalogue of his Etchings, and a variety of particulars relating to other Artists patronized by Charles I., by William Hookham Carpenter. 4° London, 1844.
- VAN ESPEN (Zeger Bernard)—Vie par [l'Abbé de Bellegarde]. 8° Louvain, 1767.
- VAN HOEY (M.) "Ambassadeur à la Cour de France." Lettres et Negotiations, pour servir à l'Histoire de la Vie du Cardinal de Fleury. 12° Londres, 1843.
- VAN PRAET (Joseph). Catalogue des Livres imprimés sur Vélin de la Bibliothèque du Roi. 6 vols. 8° Paris, 1822.
- VAN SOMMER (James). Tables exhibiting the various fluctuations in Three per Cent. Consols in every month during each year, from 1789 to 1847 inclusive. 4° London, 1848.
- "VARILLA'S History of Heresy," Reflections on.—see King (W.)
- VARNHAGEN von Ense (K. A.). Sketches of German Life, and Scenes from the War of Liberation in Germany, selected and translated by Sir Alexander Duff Gordon. 12° London, 1847.
- VASARI (Giorgio). Le Vite de' piu eccellenti Pittori, Scultori e Architetti, pubblicate per cura d'una Società di Amatori delle Arti Belle. vols. 1-5. 12° Firenze, 1846-49.
- Manuale Storico dell' Arte Greca (Raccolta Artistica, vol. 1). 12° Firenze, 1846.
- VATER (Johann Severin). Litteratur der Grammatiken, Lexika und Wörtersammlungen aller Sprachen der Erde, zweite umgearbeitete Ausgabe von B. Jülg. 8° Berlin, 1847.
- VATIMESNIL sur les Associations Religieuses.—see Ravignan.
- VAUGHAN (Henry Halford). Two General Lectures on Modern History. 8° Oxford, 1849.
- VAUVENARGUES (le Marquis de). Œuvres complètes, précédées d'une notice sur sa vie et ses ouvrages, et accompagnées des notes de Voltaire, Morellet et Suard. 2 vols. 8° Paris, 1821.
- Tome 1. Vie—Connaissance de l'Esprit Humain—Reflexions—Caractères.  
    — 2. Reflexions et Maximes—Discours—Lettres.
- VÉE (M.). Du Paupérisme et des Secours Publics dans la Ville de Paris. 18° Paris, 1849.
- VEGA (Garcilasso de la). Obras, ilustradas con notas. 18° Madrid, 1817.
- Works, with a Critical and Historical Essay on Spanish Poetry, and a Life of the Author, by J. H. Wiffen. 8° London, 1823.
- VEGA (Lope de).—see Teatro Español.
- VELAZQUEZ (Luis Joseph). Ensayo sobre los Alfabetos de las Letras Desconocidas qui se encuentran en las mas Antiguas Medallas de España. 4° Madrid, 1752.
- VELUANUS (Anastasius Joannes). Kort Bericht in allen principalen puntē des Christē geloves. 12° Straisburg, durch Balthasar von Klarenbach, 1554.
- VENICE—Raccolta Chronologico-Ragionata di Documenti inediti che formano la storia diplomatica della rivoluzione e caduta della Repubblica di Venezia. 2 vols. 4° Augusta, 1799.

- VENICE**—*Relazione degli Ambasciatori Veneti al Senato, raccolte, annotate ed edite da Eugenio Alberi.* 3 Series in 7 vols. 8° Firenze, 1839–44.
- VEREKER** (Hon. J. P.). *Absenteeism considered, in its Economical and Social Effects upon Ireland.* 18° Dublin, 1848.
- VERGIL** (Polydore). *English History, from an early translation among the MSS. of the Old Royal Library in the British Museum, edited by Sir Henry Ellis.* (Camden Society.) 4° London, 1846.
- VERNEY** (Sir Ralph). *Notes of Proceedings in the Long Parliament, temp. Charles I., edited by John Bruce.* (Camden Society.) 4° London, 1845.
- VIDA** (Marcus H.). *Art of Poetry, translated by J. Pitt—British Poets, vol. 100.*
- VIENNA**—*The Sieges of Vienna by the Turks, from the German of Karl August Schimmer, and other sources.* 12° London, 1847.
- VIEYRA** (Anthony). *Grammar of the Portuguese Language.* 12° London, 1846.
- VIGILANTIUS**.—see Gilly.
- VIGNE** (G. T.). *Personal Narrative of a Visit to Ghuzni, Kabul, and Afghanistan, and of a residence at the Court of Dost Mohamed, with Notices of Runjit Sing, Khiva, and the Russian Expedition.* 8° London, 1840.
- *Travels in Kashmir, Ladak, Iskardo, the countries adjoining the Mountain-Course of the Indus, and the Himalaya, North of the Panjab.* 2 vols. 8° London, 1844.
- VIGNOLES** (Charles). *Statements respecting the method and cost of producing Coke from Turf.* (Privately printed.) 8° London, 1850.
- VILLA AMIL**.—see Perez de Villa Amil.
- VILLANUEVA** (Manuel Garcia de). *Origen, Epocas, y Progresos del Teatro Español.* 4° Madrid, 1802.
- VILLARS** (l'Abbé de). *Le Comte de Gabalis, ou Entretiens sur les Sciences Secretes.* 2 vols. 12° Londres, 1742.
- VILLEFORT** (l'Abbé de). *Oraison Funèbre de Madame Elizabeth de France, sœur de Louis XVI.* (France, Recueil de Pièces.) 8° Paris, 1817.
- VILLEMMAIN** (A. F.). *Cours de Littérature Française; Tableau de la Littérature du Moyen Age.* 2 vols. 8° Paris, 1848.
- VILLEMARQUÉ** (Th. de). *Barzas-Breiz; Chants Populaires de la Bretagne, recueillis et publiés avec une traduction Française, des éclaircissements, des notes et les melodies originales.* 2 vols. 8° Paris, 1839.
- *Quatrième Edition.* 2 vols. 12° Paris, 1846.
- VILLERMÉ** (L. R.).—see France (Petits Traités, 10).
- VINCENT** (Augustine). “Windsor Herald”—*Memoir, by Sir Nicholas Harris Nicolas.* 8° London, 1827.
- VINCENT** (Thomas). *God's Terrible Voice in the City, in a Narration of the two late dreadful Judgments of Plague and Fire inflicted upon the City of London, in 1665 and 1666.* 12° London, 1722.
- VINEIS** (Petrus de). *Cancellarius quondam Friderici II. Imp. Romani. Epistolarum libri 6: opus nunc post Cl. V. S. Schardii editionem, denuo cum Haganoensi exemplari collatum, per Germanum Philaethen.* 8° Ambergæ, 1609.



- VIRGILIUS.** Œuvres de Virgile, traduites en Vers Français par Tissot et Delille; Espagnol par Guzman, Velasco et Luis de Leon; Italien par Arici et Annibal Caro; Anglais par Warton et Dryden; Allemand par Voss; texte en regard d'après Heyne. 8° Paris, 1838.
- Tradotto.—see Alfieri, vols. 7, 8.
- Eneida, en verso Castellano.—see Yriarte.
- Commentarii in Virgilium Serviani sive Commentarii in Virgilium qui Mauro Servio tribuuntur ad fidem Codd. Guelferb: aliorumque recensuit variis lect: indicibusque instruxit H. Albertus Lion. 2 vols. in 1. 8° Gottingæ, 1826.
- VISCONTI (Ennio Quirino).** Opere varie Italiane e Francesi, raccolte per cura di G. Labus. 4 vols. 8° Milano, 1827.
- Vol. 1. Monumento degli Scipioni—Catalogo del Museo di T. Jenkins—Lettere sopra Iscrizione, &c.
- 2. Esposizione dell' impronte di antiche Gemme del principe Agostino Chigi—Catalogo delle Gemme del principe S. Poniatowski, Lettere, &c.
- 3. Notice des Zodiaques de Tentyra—Sur les Sculpteurs Grecs du nom de Cléomènes—Sur les Sculptures du Parthenon—Sur quelques monumens des Americains—Articoli estratti dal Journal des Savans, &c.
- 4. Descrizioni di Antichi Monumenti del Museo Francese—Vases Etrusques—Notice des Statues de la Galerie du Musée Napoléon, Lettere, Sonetti, &c.
- Il Museo Worslejano descritto e illustrato, pubblicato da G. Labus. 8° Milano, 1834.
- Monumenti Gabini della Villa Pinciana descritti, pubblicati da G. Labus. 8° Milano, 1835.
- Monumenti scelti Borghesiani illustrati, pubblicati da G. Labus. 8° Milano, 1837.
- VITET (L.).** Monographie de l'Eglise Notre Dame de Noyon. Plans, Coupes, Elevations et Details, par Daniel Ramée. [Documents Inédits sur l'Histoire de France.] 4° Paris, 1845.
- Les États d'Orléans, Scènes Historiques. 12° Paris, 1849.
- [**VITON de Saint Allais.**] Histoire Généalogique des Maisons Souveraines de l'Europe, depuis leur origine jusqu'à présent. 2 vols. 8° Paris, 1811.
- VOSS (J. H.).** Sämtliche Gedichte. 7 vols. 8° Königsberg, 1802.
- Theil 1. Luise.
- 2. Idyllen.
- 3. Oden und Elegieen.
- 4-5. Oden und Lieder.
- 6. Vermischte Gedichte, Fabeln und Epigramme.
- 7. Zeitmessung der Deutschen Sprache—Oden und Elegieen.
- see Homer.
- VOYAGE of the Beagle.**—see Stokes.
- VULLIAMY (B. L.).** On the Construction and Theory of the Dead Escapement for Clocks. 8° London, 1846.
- A Portion of the Papers relating to the Great Clock for the New Palace at Westminster, with Remarks. (Privately printed.) 8° London, 1848.
- WAAGEN (G. F.)**—see Rubens.
- WACE (Robert).** Le Roman de Rou et des Ducs de Normandie, publié pour la première fois d'après les Manuscrits de France et d'Angleterre, avec des notes par Frédéric Pluquet. 2 vols. 8° Rouen, 1827.

- WACE** (Robert)—*Observations sur.*—see Raynouard.  
 ——— *Semi-Saxon Paraphrase of his Brut.*—see Layamon.
- WACHSMUTH** on the Old Greek Comedy.—see Aristophanes.
- WADDINGTON** (George). *Three Lectures on National Education.* 8° London, 1845.
- WAGNER** (J. A.)—see Alciphron.
- WAHL** (S. F. G.). *Allgemeine Geschichte der Morgenländischen Sprachen und Litteratur.* 8° Leipzig, 1784.
- WAILLY** (Natalis de). *Eléments de Paléographie, pour servir à l'étude des "Documents Inédits sur l'Histoire de France."* 2 vols. 4° Paris, 1838.
- WAKEFIELD** (Edward Gibbon). *View of the Art of Colonization, with present reference to the British Empire.* 8° London, 1849.
- WAKEFIELD** (Edward Jerningham). *Adventure in New Zealand, from 1839 to 1844, with some account of the beginning of the British Colonization of the Islands.* 2 vols. 8° London, 1845.
- WALBRAN** (John Richard). *Pictorial Pocket Guide to Ripon and Harrogate, and the Monastic Remains of Fountains and Bolton.* 8° Ripon, 1846.
- WALCHIUS** (J. G.). *Bibliotheca Theologica selecta, litterariis adnotationibus instructa.* 4 vols. 8° Jenæ, 1757.
- WALCKENAER** (le Baron). *Géographie Ancienne, historique et comparée des Gaules Cisalpine et Transalpine.* 2 vols. 8° and *Atlas of Maps* in 4° Paris, 1839.  
 ——— see Seigné.
- [**WALDIE** (Miss)]. *Rome in the Nineteenth Century: an account of the Ruins of the ancient City, Remains of the Middle Ages, and monuments of modern times, with remarks on the Fine Arts, &c.* 3 vols. 8° Edinburgh, 1826.
- WALDRON** (F. G.)—see Ireland (W. H.)
- WALHALLA**.—see Ludwig von Bayern.
- WALKER** (George). *The Art of Chess Play, a new Treatise on the Game of Chess.* 12° London, 1846.
- WALLER** (Sir William). *Vindication of his Character and Conduct in taking up arms against King Charles the First, written by himself.* 8° London, 1793.
- WALLIS** (Johannes). *Opera Mathematica.* 3 vols. fol. Oxoniæ, 1693–9.  
 Vol. 1. *Mathesis Universalis—Adversus Meibomium de Proportionibus—De Sectionibus Conicis—Arithmetica Infinitorum—De Cycloide—Mechanica.*  
 — 2. *De Algebra Tractatus, cum appendicibus.*  
 — 3. *Claudii Ptolemæi, Porphyrii et Manuelis Bryennii Harmonica—Archimedis Arenarius, et Dimensio Circuli—Aristarchus Samius de magnit. et distantia Solis et Lunæ—Pappi Alexandrini Libri Secundi Collectaneorum fragmentum—Wallisii Epistolæ, &c.*
- WALPOLE** (Horace), Earl of Orford. *Letters, including many now first published from the Original MSS.* 6 vols. 8° London, 1840.  
 ——— *Letters to the Countess of Ossory, from the year 1769 to 1797, now first printed from original MSS., edited with notes by the Right Hon. R. Vernon Smith.* 2 vols. 8° London, 1848.  
 ——— *Memoirs of the Reign of King George the Third, now first published from the original MSS., edited by Sir Denis Le Marchant.* 4 vols. 8° London, 1845.

- WALPOLE** (Horace), Earl of Orford. Supplement to his *Anecdotes of Painting*.—see Edwards.  
 — see Catalogue (Antiquities, &c.)
- WALTER** de Hemingburgh. *Chronicon de gestis Regum Angliæ, ad fidem codicum manuseriptorum*, recensuit Hans Claude Hamilton. (English Historical Society.) 2 vols. 8° London, 1848.
- WALTERS** (John). *English-Welsh Dictionary*, wherein not only the words, but also the idioms and phraseology of the English Language are carefully translated into Welsh. 2 vols. 4° London, 1794.
- WARBURTON** (Eliot). *The Crescent and the Cross, or Romance and Realities of Eastern Travel*. 2 vols. 12° London, 1845.  
 — *Hochelega, or England in the New World*, edited by Eliot Warburton. 2 vols. 12° London, 1846.  
 — see Rupert (Prince).
- WARBURTON** (Henry). *On the Partition of Numbers, and on Combinations and Permutations*. 4° Cambridge, 1847.
- WARD** (W. G.). *Ideal of a Christian Church, considered in comparison with existing practice*. 8° London, 1844.  
 — see also under Tractarian Controversy (in Tract Catalogue).
- WARNER** (Captain S. A.). *Fair Play's a Jewel*. A narrative of circumstances connected with his mode of national defence. 8° London.
- WARTON** (Thomas).—see Chatterton.
- WARWICK** (Mary, Countess of). *Her Autobiography*, edited, with introduction and notes, by T. Crofton Croker. (Percy Society, vol. 22.) 8° London, 1848.
- WATERHOUSE** (Benjamin).—see Junius.
- WATERHOUSE** (G. R.). *Mammalia*.—see Fitzroy.
- WATSON** (Richard), Bishop of Llandaff. *Collection of Theological Tracts*. 6 vols. 8° London, 1791.
- Vol. 1. Taylor (J.), *Scheme of Scripture Divinity*.  
 Allix (P.), *Reflexions on Holy Scripture*.  
 — 2. Lardner (Nath.), *History of the Apostles and Evangelists*.  
 — 3. Brett (Tho.) on the Ancient Versions of the Bible.  
 Johnson (Anthony), *Account of English Translations of the Bible*.  
 Beausobre et L'Enfant, *Introduction to the Scriptures*.  
 Taylor (J.), *Key to the Apostolic Writings*.  
 — 4. Locke (John), *Reasonableness of Christianity*.  
 Clarke (Sam.) on *Natural Religion and the Christian Revelation*.  
 Smith (John) on *Prophecy*.  
 Barrington (G.) on the *Holy Spirit*.  
 Benson (G.) on *Inspiration*.  
 — on the *Unity of Sense in Scripture*.  
 — 5. Hartley (D.) of the *Truth of the Christian Religion*.  
 Addison (Jos.) on the same.  
 Lardner (N.) on the *Fulfilment of our Saviour's Predictions concerning Jerusalem*.  
 Macknight (Jas.) on the *Conversion of the World to Christianity*.  
 Benson's (G.) *Essay on the Man of Sin*.  
 West (Gilbert) on the *Resurrection*.  
 — 6. Secker's (Archbishop) *Charges*.  
 Ostervald (J. F.) on the *Corruption of Christians*.  
 Fowler's (Bishop) *Design of Christianity*.
- WATT** (James). *Correspondence on his discovery of the Theory of the Composition of Water, with a Letter from his Son*, edited by James Patrick Muirhead. 8° London, 1846.

WAUGH'S (John) Correspondence.—see Carlisle.

[WAY (Lewis)]. Palingenesia: The World to Come. 8° Paris, 1824.

WEBB (Colonel F.)—see Ireland (W. H.)

WEDGWOOD (Hensleigh). On the Development of the Understanding. 12° London, 1848.

WEGELINUS (Joannes Reinhardus). Thesaurus Rerum Suevicarum seu Dissertationes Selectæ de natalibus, migrationibus, bellis ac fatis Gentis Suevicæ. 4 vols. fol. Lindaugiæ, 1756.

Vol. I. *Bibliotheca Scriptorum Rerum Suevicarum.*

1. Krafft (J. C.) de Natalibus Suevorum.
2. Wachter (J. G.) Origines Alemannicæ.
3. Artopæus (J. C.) de originibus Gentis Suevicæ.
4. Hert (J. N.) de Alemannorum Populo.
5. Schoepflin (J. D.) Alemannicæ Antiquitates.
6. Brechenmacheri (J. C.) Notitia Sueviæ Antiquæ.
- 7-8. Forstneri et Golinz, Gentes in Europa ex Suevis.
9. Mellin (G. J.) Antiquitates Lacus Bodanici.
10. Steger (A.) de Viis Militaribus Romanorum in Germania.
11. Dormmeyer (A. J.) de Claudii Drusi expeditionibus Germanicis.
12. Mullerus (J. J.) de Suevia Deorum cultricæ.
13. Mellinus (G. J.) de Suevia Gentili.
14. Bœhme (J. G.) de Iside Sueviæ culta.

Vol. II. 1. Miller (J. P.) de initiis Sueviæ cultioris.

2. De Palatiis, villis, &c. in Suevia.
3. De Pagis antiquis Sueviæ
4. Obrecht de Ducatu Sueviæ cum Ducatu Alsatie unito.
5. Feller (J. F.) Genealogia priorum Sueviæ Ducum.
6. Furer (C. G.) de Familia augusta Franconica.
7. Boehmius (J. G.) de Hadwige Suevorum Duce.
8. Nachricht von Hermann contracto.
9. Koeler (J. D.) de fide Monachi Weingartensis in Generis Welfici vetustate.
10. Plotho (L. O. Dom. de) de Welponibus Ducibus.
11. Senckenberg (L. B. de) de nomine et ramis incognitis Gentis Guelficæ.
12. De Welforum et Hohenstaufforum necessitudine.
13. Gebaueri (G. C.), Elogium Judithæ Welficæ.
14. Strausius (J. S.) de Rudolfo Suevo Anti-Cæsare.
15. Koeler (J. D.) Genealogia Familiæ Augustæ Stauffensis.
16. Bezzelius (E. C.) de primis Suevorum Cæsaribus, Conrado III. et Frid. I.
17. Treakow (A. H. de) de rebus Conradi III.
18. Gundling (J. P. von) Teutsches Staats-recht, zeiten Conrads III.
19. Hahn (S. F.) de eodem.
20. Crusius (M.) de Imperatore Friderico I. seu Barbarossa.
- 21-25. *Diss. de eodem, a Weihenmajero, Artopæio, Schertzio et G. Remo.*
26. Gerhardi (J.) Refutatio Card. Baronii assertionis "Alex. III. pedibus calcasse collum Imper. Frid. I."
- 27-30. *Controversio de eodem, inter Ruperti, Lautensack, Burchard et Heumannum.*
31. Schwarzzius de Henr. VI. Imp. Rom. ignominiosa Coronatione.
32. Gundling von unterschiedlichen zur Historie Philippi Suevi gehoerigen Büchern.
33. Gundling, Leben Philippi Suevi.
34. Crusius (M.) de Augusta Irena, Philippi Suevi uxore.
35. Gundling, Geschichte Conrad des ivten.
36. Anmerckungen von dem letzten Herzog von Schwaben Conradino.
37. Hutten (J. F.) de Prævaricationibus Pontif. Rom. in Principes Germanicos.
38. Hertenstein, de Ducatu Sueviæ et Alemanniæ.
39. Balbach, de Gastel. Fata Ducatus Alemanniæ et Sueviæ.
40. Podewils, Jus Publicum in S. R. Imperio.

Vol. III. 1. Hertenstein de domus Austriacæ principatu in Suevia.

2. Pealer de eodem.
3. Hertenstein de domus Austriacæ advocatia Provinciali Sueviæ.
4. Belli (A. M.) de Judicio Provinciali Cæsareo-Suevico.
5. Knoll (J. D.) de Sueviæ Tribunali S. R. I. Austriaco.

WEGELINUS (Joannes Reinhardus),—*continued*:—

- Vol. III. 6. Schilter (J.), Rechtliches Bedencken von dem Kays. Landgericht in Schwaben.
7. Otterstedt (Henr.) de Judicio Rotwilensi.
8. Blum. de Kempis de eodem.
9. Lambacher (P. J.) de *estate juris antiqui Germanici, vocati "Speculum Suevicum."*
10. Gonne (J. G.) de *Commento speculi Suevici.*
11. Kraussen (J. G.) *Untersuchung des Wortts "Uiphait" im Schwäbischen Landrechte.*
12. Müller (J. G.) de *Curiis superioribus in Germania.*
13. Held (J. S.) de *Fœdere Suevico, i. e. von der Gesellschaft des St. Georgen Schildts.*
14. Kessel (J. E.), *Sciagraphia Libere Venationis Germanicæ.*
15. Schoettgenius (C.) de *Luitgardis uxoris Conradi March. Misnensis origine Suevica, ejusque fundatione Monast. Elching.*
16. Crusius (Mart.) de *Comitibus Calvensibus.*
17. Helfferichius (J. F.) de *Comitum Sueviæ Palatinorum Tubingensium familia.*
18. Hochstetter (A. A.) de *Conradino ultimo Sueviæ Duce.*
19. Ludewig (J. P. de) de *Prærogativis Würtembergici Ducatus.*
20. Hoffmanni (G. D.) *Historia et Jus Unionis Territorii Würtembergici.*
21. Weinland (J. C.) de *Vexillo Imperii primario.*
22. Helfferich (J. F.) de *Dynastia Justingensi.*
- 23–24. *Anzeige dass die dem Erzhaus Oesterreich auf das Herzogthum Würtemberg anwartschaft durch ableiben Sr. Rom. Kays. Majest. erloschen sey, &c.*
25. Eisenbach (J. F.), *Nobilis immediatus semper exul in Terris Ducatus Würtembergici.*
26. Schurzfleischius (C. S.) de *rebus Badensibus.*
27. Sonntagius (F.) de *Marchion. Badensium juribus.*
28. Linckius (J. E.) de *jure domus Durlacensis in Allodia.*
- Vol. IV. *Suppl. ad Bibl. Scriptorum Rerum Suevicarum.*
1. *Schurzfleischii Stricturæ Antiquitatum Augustanarum.*
2. *Welsner (M.), Antiq. Monumenta Augustæ Vindelicoorum.*
3. *Lotterus de Tabula Peutingeriana.*
4. *Brucker (J.) de advocatiis civitatis Augustæ Vindel.*
5. *Morell (J. G.) de Jure Statutario Reipub. Augustanæ.*
6. *Brucker (J.) ueber das Stadtbuch getragen im Jahr 1276.*
7. *Hecking (G.) augusta ex angustiis calamitatum liberata.*
8. *Ritter (J. T.) de Juribus Civitatum Imperialium.*
9. *Hertenstein (L. B.) Ausführung dass die Stadt Ulm nicht erst anno 1346 unter Ludov. Bavaro zur Reichs-Immedietät gelanget.*
10. *Hœchel (Lud. Alb.) de Diplomate supposititio, quo Ulmam a Carolo M. 813 Cœnobio Augiensi donatam esse asseritur.*
11. *Conringii (H.), Censura Diplomatis Caroli M. in gratiam Benedictini Augiæ Monasterii.*
12. *Hertenstein (L. B.) de Ulma per Lotharium Saxonem 1129 obcessa et per Cunradum Suevum 1140.*
13. *Hæberlin (F. D.) de dissidiis ex electione Lotharii Saxonis Imp.*
14. *Hertenstein (L. B.) de Jure Advocatiæ in civitatem Ulmensem.*
15. *Hæberlin (F. D.) de vita, itineribus et scriptis F. F. Fabri, Monach. Ulm.*
16. *Dolp (D. E.), Ausführung dass Nordlingen in Schwaben nicht erst 1251, zur Reichs-Immedietät gelanget.*
17. *Ludovici (J. P.) Res Halenses.*
18. *Schlegelius (C.) de Nummis antiquis Halensibus.*
19. *Hermannii (J. G.) de Natali Memmingæ.*
20. *Sayler à Pfersheim (J. G.) de libera Venatione.*
21. *Sayler à Pfersheim (M. E.) de Austrægis Ordinum S. R. I.*
22. *Lindavia in Lacu Acronia urbs Sueviæ antiquiss.*
23. *Wegelinus (J. C.) de Dominio maris Suevici.*
24. *Campidona Urbs Algoiæ antiquiss.*
25. *Heider (G. C.) de Kauffburæ Lib. S. C. M.*
26. *De Natalibus Ianæ in Algovia.*
27. *Miller (J. P.) de Suevorum præcis in Germania sedibus.*
28. *Obsæ. de fatis Ducatus Alemanniæ et Sueviæ (vol. ii. No. 39.)*
29. *Hæberlin, Suppl. ad No. 13.*
30. *Kienlin (T. L.) de Austrægis generatim.*

— see also Freherus; Heineccius; Lindenbrogius; Pistorius; Schardius.

- WEIGEL** (Rudolph). *Kunst-Catalog*. Vols. 1–3. 8° Leipzig, 1838–48.
- WEIL** (Gustav).—see Mahomet.
- WELCKER** (Friedrich Gottlieb). *Die Æschylische Trilogie, Prometheus, und die Kabirenweihe zu Lemnos, nebst Winken über die Trilogie des Æschylus überhaupt*. 8° Darmstadt, 1824.
- *Nachtrag zu der Schrift über die Æschylische Trilogie nebst einer Abhandlung über das Satyrspiel*. 8° Frankfurt-am-Main, 1826.
- WELCKER** (F. T.).—see Alcman.
- WELD** (Charles Richard). *History of the Mace given to the Royal Society by King Charles the Second*. 8° London, 1846.
- *History of the Royal Society, with Memoirs of its Presidents, compiled from authentic Documents*. 2 vols. 8° London, 1848.
- WELLAUER** (Augustus).—see Æschylus.
- WELLESLEY** (Henry). *Anthologia Polyglotta; a Selection of Versions in various Languages, chiefly from the Greek Anthology*. 8° London, 1849.
- WELLESLEY** (Richard, Marquess). *Memoirs and Correspondence, comprising numerous Letters and Documents, now first published from Original MSS. by Robert Rouiere Pearce*. 3 vols. 8° London, 1846.
- WELLS** (Mordaunt L.). *The Act for Levying a Tax on Property and Income, 5 and 6 Vict., with introductions, notes, and index*. 12° London, 1842.
- WELSFORD** (Henry). *On the Origin and Ramifications of the English Language, with an Inquiry into the primitive Seats, Early Migrations, etc. of the principal European Nations*. 8° London, 1845.
- *Mithridates Minor, or an Essay on Language*. 8° London, 1848.
- WENDOVER**.—see Roger of Wendover.
- WERNER** (Friedrich L. Z.). *Theater*. 6 vols. 12° Wien, 1818.
- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>Band 1. <i>Die Söhne des Thales.</i><br/><i>Die Tempel auf Cypern.</i></p> <p>— 2. <i>Die Söhne des Thales, 2 Theil.</i><br/><i>Die Kreuzes-Brüder.</i></p> <p>— 3. <i>Martin Luther.</i></p> <p>— 4. <i>Die Brautnacht.</i><br/><i>Wanda, Königin der Sarmaten.</i></p> | <p>Band 5. <i>Atilla, König der Hunnen.</i></p> <p>— 6. <i>Cunegunde die Heilige.</i><br/><i>Der vier und zwanzigste Februar.</i><br/><i>Die Weihe der Unkraft.</i></p> |
|---|---|
- WESLEY** (John)—*Life, including an Account of the Great Revival of Religion in Europe and America, of which he was the first and chief instrument, by Dr. Coke and Mr. Moore*. 8° London, 1792.
- *Journal, from October 1735 to 1790*. 4 vols. 8° London, 1827.
- WESSELINGIUS** (Petrus).—see *Itineraria*.
- WESTERMANN** (Antonius).—see *Æsop; Scriptores Poet. Historiæ; Scriptores Rerum Mirabilium; et Scriptores Biographici*.
- Western Martyrology, or Bloody Assizes, containing the Lives, Trials, and Dying Speeches, of all those eminent Protestants that suffered in the West of England, with the Life and Death of George, Lord Jeffreys, (written by Thomas Pitts)**. 12° London, 1705.

- Westward for Smelts; an early Collection of Stories, edited by J. O. Halliwell. (Percy Society, vol. 22.) 8° London, 1848.
- WHALLEY (Peter). History and Antiquities of Northamptonshire, compiled from the Manuscript Collections of the late learned antiquary, John Bridges. 2 vols. fol. Oxford, 1791.
- WHATELY (Richard), D.D., Archbishop of Dublin. Charges and other Tracts. 8° London, 1836.
- The Kingdom of Christ delineated, in two Essays on Our Lord's account of his Person and of the Nature of his Kingdom, and on the Constitution, powers, and ministry of a Christian Church, as appointed by himself. 8° London, 1845.
- Essays, first series: on some of the Peculiarities of the Christian Religion. 8° London, 1846.
- second series: on some of the Difficulties in the Writings of the Apostle Paul. 8° London, 1849.
- third series: on the Errors of Romanism, having their origin in Human Nature. 8° London, 1845.
- Essays on some of the Dangers to Christian Faith from the teaching or the conduct of its professors. 8° London, 1847.
- [———] Historic Doubts relative to Napoleon Buonaparte. 8° London, 1849.
- WHEATSTONE (Charles). Account of several new Instruments and Processes for determining the Constants of a Voltaic Circuit. 4° London, 1843.
- WHEELWRIGHT (C. A.)—see Aristophanes (translated).
- WHEWELL (William). On a Liberal Education in general, and with particular reference to the Leading Studies of the University of Cambridge. 8° London, 1845.
- Of a Liberal Education in general, and with especial reference to the University of Cambridge. Part II. Discussions and Changes, 1840–50. 12° London, 1850.
- Letter on.—see Amos.
- Indications of the Creator. Extracts bearing upon Theology, from the History and the Philosophy of the Inductive Sciences. 12° London, 1845.
- On Glacier Theories. 8° (London), 1845.
- Elements of Morality, including Polity. 2 vols. 8° London, 1845.
- The Elements of Morality, including Polity, revised and corrected. 2 vols. 12° London, 1848.
- History of the Inductive Sciences, from the earliest to the present time. 3 vols. 8° London, 1847.
- The Philosophy of the Inductive Sciences, founded upon their History. 2 vols. 8° London, 1847.
- Researches on the Tides, on the Tides of the Pacific, and on the Diurnal Inequality. 4° London, 1848.
- On the Intrinsic Equation of a Curve, and its application. 4° Cambridge, 1849.

- WHEWELL** (William). *On Hegel's Criticism of Newton's Principia*. 4° Cambridge, 1849.
- *Of Induction, with especial reference to J. Stuart Mill's System of Logic*. 12° London, 1849.
- see Translations.
- WHISTON** (Robert). *Cathedral Trusts and their fulfilment*. 8° London, 1850.
- WHITAKER** (Thomas Dunham). *History of Richmondshire, in the North Riding of the County of York, together with those parts of the Ewercschire of Domesday, which form the Wapentakes of Lonsdale, Ewecross, and Amunderness, in the Counties of York, Lancaster, and Westmoreland*. 2 vols. fol. London, 1823.
- WHITE** (Joseph Blanco). *Life, written by himself, with portions of his Correspondence, edited by John Hamilton Thorn*. 3 vols. 12° London, 1845.
- WHITESIDE** (James). *Italy in the nineteenth century*. 3 vols. 8° London, 1849.
- *The Vicissitudes of the Eternal City, or ancient Rome, with notes, classical and historical*. 8° London, 1849.
- WHITTINGTON** (G. D.). *Historical Survey of the Ecclesiastical Antiquities of France, with a view to illustrate the Rise and Progress of Gothic Architecture in Europe*. 4° London, 1809.
- WIDDRINGTON** (Captain S. E.). *Spain and the Spaniards in 1843*. 2 vols. 8° London, 1844.
- see Daubeny (C.)
- WIFFEN** (J. H.)—see Tasso; Vega (Garcilasso de la).
- WILBERFORCE** (Archdeacon Robert Isaac). *The Doctrine of the Incarnation of Our Lord Jesus Christ, in its relation to mankind and to the Church*. 8° London, 1848.
- *The Doctrine of Holy Baptism, with Remarks on W. Goode's "Effects of Infant Baptism."* 8° London, 1849.
- WILBERFORCE** (Samuel), D.D., Bishop of Oxford. *Inaugural Address at the Anniversary Meeting of the Buckingham Architectural and Archæological Society in Aylesbury, July 27, 1848*. 8° Aylesbury, 1848.
- WILD** (Charles). *Illustration of the Architecture and Sculpture of the Cathedral Church of Lincoln*. 4° London, 1819.
- WILKES** (Charles). *Narrative of the United States' exploring Expedition during the Years 1838-39-40-41-42*. 5 vols. 8° Philadelphia, 1845.
- WILKINS** (William). *Antiquities of Magna Græcia*. fol. Cambridge, 1807.
- WILKINSON** (Sir J. Gardner). *Dalmatia and Montenegro, with a Journey to Mostar, in Herzegovina, and Remarks on the Slavonic Nations, the History of Dalmatia and Ragusa, the Uscocs, &c.* 2 vols. 8° London, 1848.
- WILLEMIN** (N. X.). *Monumens Français Inédits, pour servir à l'histoire des Arts, des Costumes Civils et Militaires, Armes et Armures, &c. depuis le 6<sup>e</sup> Siècle jusqu'au commencement du xvii<sup>e</sup>*. 2 vols. fol. Paris, 1825-39.
- WILLIAM III.**—Life. 12° London, 1703.



- WILLIAM III. and LOUIS XIV.** *Letters of William III. and Louis XIV. and of their Ministers, illustrative of the domestic and foreign politics of England, from the Peace of Ryswick to the accession of Philip v. of Spain, (1697 to 1700),* edited by Paul Grimblot. 2 vols. 8° London, 1848.
- WILLIAM** of Malmesbury. *Chronicle of the Kings of England, from the earliest period to the reign of King Stephen, with notes and illustrations* by J. A. Giles. 12° London, 1847.
- WILLIAMS** (Sir Charles Hanbury). *Works, with notes* by Horace Walpole. 3 vols.. 12° London, 1822.
- WILLIBALD**, *Travels.*—see Palestine.
- WILLICH** (C. M.). *Income Tax Tables, showing at sight the Duty at 7d. and 3½d. in the Pound.* 8° London, 1843.
- *Popular Tables for ascertaining at Sight the Value of Advowsons and next Presentations to Livings.* 8° London, 1846.
- WILLIS** (Browne). *History of the Mitred Parliamentary Abbies and Conventual Cathedral Churches, with a Catalogue of their Abbats, Priors, &c.* 2 vols. 8° London, 1718.
- *Parochiale Anglicanum; or the Names of all the Churches and Chapels within the Dioceses of Canterbury, Rochester, London, Winchester, &c., with an account of most of their Dedications, &c.* 4° London, 1733. (In *Cathedrals*, vol. 3.)
- *Survey of the Cathedrals of York, Durham, Carlisle, Chester, Man, Lichfield, Hereford, &c., containing a History of their Foundations, Monuments, and Inscriptions, &c.* 3 vols. 4° London, 1742.
- WILLIS** (N. P.). *Poems of early and after Years; illustrated* by E. Leutze. 8° Philadelphia, 1848.
- WILLIS** (Robert). *Architectural History of Canterbury Cathedral.* 8° London, 1845.
- *Dissertation on.*—see Sandys.
- *The Architectural History of the Church of the Holy Sepulchre at Jerusalem.* 8° London, 1849.
- WILLUGHBY** (Fr.). *Letters and Travels.*—see Ray.
- WILMOT** (Rev. James).—see Junius.
- WILSON** (Alexander) and Sons. *Specimen of Two-Line Letter, Book and Newspaper Founts, and Metal Rules and Borders.* 4° London, 1843.
- WILSON** (Erasmus). *The History of the Middlesex Hospital during the first Century of its Existence.* 8° London, 1845.
- WILSON** (H. B.). *History of Merchant Taylors' School, from its foundation to the present Time.* 4° London, 1814.
- WILSON** (H. H.)—see Bopp's Grammar.
- *India.*—see Mill.
- WILSON** (John). *Poems.* 2 vols. 8° London, 1825.
- Vol. 1. *The Isle of Palms—City of the Plague—The Convict.*  
— 2. *Miscellaneous Poems and Sonnets.*

- WINCKELMANN (J. J.).** Werke, herausgegeben von C. L. Fernow, Heinrich Meyer, und J. Schulze. 8 vols. 8° Dresden, 1808–20.
- Band 1. Leben—Ueber die Nachahmung der alten Kunstwerke—Aufsätze ueber Gegenstände der alten Kunst—Ueber die Baukunst der Alten.
  - 2. Ueber die Herculianischen Entdeckungen—Versuch einer Allegorie besonders für die Kunst.
  - 3–6. Geschichte der Kunst des Alterthums.
  - 7. Vorläufige Abhandlung vor dem Werk “*Monumenti Antichi inediti.*”
  - 8. Sachregister von C. G. Siebelis.
- WINKLES (B.)**—see Amiens.
- WISEMAN (Nicholas).** Twelve Lectures on the Connexion between Science and Revealed Religion, delivered in Rome. 2 vols. 8° London, 1836.
- WITTICH (W.).** Visit to the Western Coast of Norway. 18° London, 1848.
- WOLFIUS (Jo. Christianus).** Monumenta Typographica, quæ artis hujus præstantissimæ originem, laudem et abusum posteris product. 2 vols. 12° Hamburgi, 1740.
- WOLLASTON (Susan)**—see Petrarcha.
- WOOD (Anthony à).** Historia et Antiquitates Universitatis Oxoniensis. fol. Oxonii, 1674.
- The History and Antiquities of the University of Oxford, published in English by John Gutch. 3 vols. 4° Oxford, 1792–6.
- WOODS, FORESTS, and Land Revenues of the Crown**—Second Report from the Select Committee, July, 1849, with the Maps. 2 parts. fol. 1848–9.
- Twenty-sixth Report of the Commissioners, July 31, 1849. fol. 1849.
- WOOLER (T. J.)**—Report of his two Trials for Libels in the “Black Dwarf.” 8° London, 1817.
- WORDSWORTH (Christopher).** Inscriptiones Pompeianæ, or Specimens and Facsimiles of Ancient Inscriptions discovered on the walls of Buildings at Pompeii. 8° London, 1837.
- Works of the Learned (History of the), or impartial Account of Books lately printed in all Parts of Europe, with particular relation to the State of Learning in each Country from 1699 to 1712.** 13 vols. 4° London, 1699–1713.
- WORNUM (Ralph).** The Epochs of Painting characterized: a Sketch of the History of Painting, ancient and modern. 2 vols. 18° London, 1847.
- Descriptive and Historical Catalogue of the Pictures in the National Gallery, with Biographical Notices of the Painters. 8° London, 1847.
- WORSLEY (Thomas).** The Province of the Intellect in Religion, deduced from our Lord’s Sermon on the Mount, and considered with reference to prevalent errors. Book 1 to 5. 8° London, 1845–9.
- WORTON (Sir Henry).** Poems, edited by Alexander Dyce. (Percy Society, vol. 6.) 8° London, 1843.
- WRIGHT (Andrew).** Court Hand restored, or the Student’s Assistant in reading Old Deeds, Charters, &c., with an appendix of the ancient names of places in Great Britain and Ireland, and an Alphabetical Table of ancient Surnames. 4° London, 1776.

WRIGHT (Michael). Account of his Excellence Roger Earl of Castle-maine's Embassy from K. James II. to Pope Innocent XI. fol. London, 1688.

[WRIGHT (Richard)]. Letters on Capital Punishments, addressed to the English Judges, by Beccaria Anglicus. 8° London, 1807.

WRIGHT (Thomas). A Selection of Latin Stories, from MSS. of the 13th and 14th Centuries: a contribution to the history of Fiction during the middle ages. (Percy Society, vol. 8.) 8° London, 1842.

——— Essay on the state of Literature and Learning under the Anglo-Saxons, (Introduction to the Biographia Brit. Liter.) 8° London, 1839.

——— Biographia Britannica Literaria, or Biography of Literary Characters of Great Britain and Ireland, arranged in chronological order: Anglo-Norman Period. (Royal Society of Literature.) 8° London, 1846.

——— see Palestine.

WÜRDTWEIN (Stephan Alexander). Bibliotheca Moguntina Libris sæculo primo Typographico Moguntiae impressis instructa, hinc inde addita inventæ Typographiæ Historia. 4° Augustæ Vindel. 1787.

WYATT (Matthew Digby). Report on the Eleventh French Exposition of the Products of Industry. fol. 1849.

WYMAN (Morrill). Practical Treatise on Ventilation. 12° Boston, 1846.

WYTTEBACH (D.)—see Plutarchus.

XENOPHANES Colophonius. Carminum Reliquiæ. De Vita ejus et Studiis disseruit, fragmenta explicuit, etc. Simon Karsten. 8° Bruxellis, 1830.

XENOPHON. Whole Works, translated by Ashley Cooper, Spelman, Smith, Fielding, and others. 8° London 1832.

——— Treatise of Householde—see Fitzherbert.

XIMENÉS (Cardinal). Histoire.—see Fléchier (Œuvres, tome 3).

YARRELL (William). History of British Birds. 3 vols. 8° London, 1845.

YEUDA Levita (R.). Cuzary, libro de grande ciencia y mucha doctrina, traduzido por Jaacob Abendana. 4° Amsterdam, (1663).

YONGE (Walter). Diary, written at Colyton and Axminster, County Devon, from 1604 to 1628, edited by George Roberts. (Camden Society.) 4° London, 1848.

YORK—A Guide for Strangers and Visitors through the City of York, describing the public buildings, the cathedral church of St. Peter, &c. 12° York, 1845.

YOUATT (William). The Horse, with a Treatise of Draught. 8° London, 1848.

YOUNG (Arthur). Nautical Dictionary, containing explanations of terms and phrases used in the building and outfit of Sailing Vessels and Steam-Ships, in Navigation, &c. 12° London, 1846.

YOUNG (Sir Charles George).—see Catalogue (Arundel MSS.); Grey of Ruthyn.

YOUNG'S (Thomas) System of Hieroglyphics—Essay on.—see Salt (H.)

**YRIARTE** (Tomas de). Coleccion de sus Obras en Verso y Prosa. 6 vols. 8° Madrid, 1787.

- Tomo 1. Fabulas Literarias—La Musica, Poema.  
 — 2. Varias Poesias.  
 — 3. Eneida de Virgilio, en verso Castellano.  
 — 4. Epistola de Horacio á los Pisones, trad.—Comédia: El Señorito Mimado.  
 — 5. Dramas: El Filosofo Casado, Huerfano de la China, y la Libreria.  
 — 6. Obras Criticas.

**ZACHARIA** (Friedrich Wilhelm). Poetische Schriften. 6 vols. 8° Reuttlingen. 1778.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>Vol. 1. Der Renommist.<br/>         Verwandlungen.<br/>         Das Schnupftuch.<br/>         Der Phaeton.<br/>         Murner in der Hölle.</p> | <p>Vol. 2. Das Mädchen.<br/>         Die Schopfung der Hölle, &amp;c.<br/>         Oden und Lieder.<br/>         — 3. Fabeln und Erzählungen.<br/>         — 4. Cortes, &amp;c.<br/>         — 5-6. Das verlohrene Paradies.</p> |
| <p>Vol. 2. Der Morgen, &amp;c.</p>  |  |

**Zadora**, a Romance of the great City, Babylon. 12° London, 1846.

**ZEDLER** (Johann Heinrich). Grosses vollständiges Universal Lexicon aller Wissenschaften und Künste, welche bisshero durch menschlichen Verstand und Witz erfunden worden, nebst einer Vorrede von J. P. von Ludewig. 63 vols. fol. Leipzig, 1732-50.

—— Supplemente (A—CAQ). 4 vols. fol. Leipzig, 1751-4.

**ZENKER** (J. Th.). Bibliotheca Orientalis: Manuel de Bibliographie Orientale. 8° Leipzig, 1846.

**ZIPOLI** (Perlone).—see [Lippi].

**ZOIST**, The, a Journal of Cerebral Physiology and Mesmerism, from the commencement. 8° London. 1844.

**ZOLLVEREIN** (The).—see Mensch.

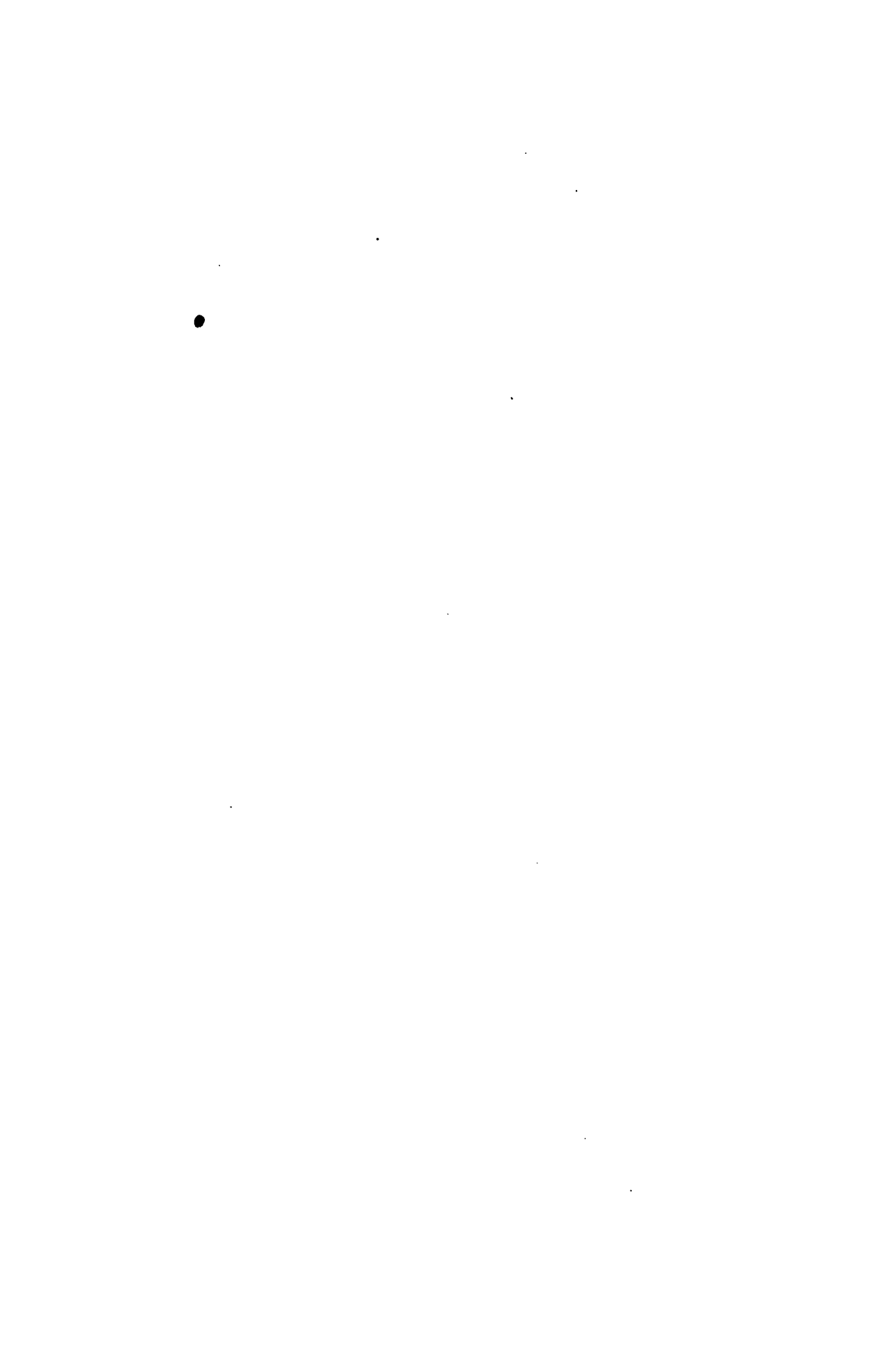
**ZONARAS** (Joannes). Annales ex recensione Mauricii Pinderi. (Byzantina Historia.) 2 vols. 8° Bonnæ, 1841-4.

**ZOOLOGY**—Reports on the Progress of Zoology and Botany, 1841-42. (Ray Society.) 8° Edinburgh, 1845.

—— Reports on Zoology for 1843-44, translated from the German by George Busk, Alfred Tulk, and A. H. Haliday. (Ray Society.) 8° London, 1847.

**ZSCHOKKE** (Heinrich). Ausgewählte Novellen und Dichtungen. 6 vols. 8° Aarau, 1841.

- Band 1-2. Lebensweisheit.  
 — 3. Erheiterndes.  
 — 4-6. Historisches.



CATALOGUE

OF

TRACTS.

---

*Supplement.*

## ABBREVIATIONS

*Used for Reference to the Collections in which the Tracts are contained.*

[Continued from the List at page 368 of the former Catalogue.]

<b>Ath. Coll. ....</b> for Collection of Tracts formed by the Athenæum.			
<b>Cath. Cont. ....</b>	...	...	{ on the Controversy between the Churches of England and Rome, principally of the time of Charles II. and James II.
<b>Charges .....</b>	...	...	Episcopal Charges.
<b>Gibbon Coll. ....</b>	...	...	formed by Edward Gibbon, the historian.
<b>Misc. Coll. ....</b>	...	...	on Miscellaneous Subjects.
<b>Tract. Cont. ....</b>	...	...	on the Tractarian Controversy.
<b>Tracts S. ....</b>	...	...	{ formed by the Athenæum, supplementary to the General Collection, which is confined to the Pamphlets of the Day, arranged chronologically.
<b>Union Coll. ....</b>	..	...	{ for Collection of Tracts on the Union between Great Britain and Ireland.

**Other Collections, in single volumes, included in the Catalogue of Tracts, viz. :**

- Tracts on the Civil War, 1642-9.**
- ... .. Revolution of 1688.
- ... .. Popish Plot.
- ... .. Convocations.
- ... by Charles Butler, of Lincoln's Inn.
- .. by David Ricardo.

## TRACTS.

---

- A'BECKETT** (Thomas Turner). *Railway Litigation, and how to check it.* (Ath. Coll. vol. 231.) 8° London, 1846.
- ABINGDON** (William, Earl of). *Constitutional Strictures on particular positions advanced in the Speeches of the Right Hon. William Pitt, 23rd and 31st Jan. 1799.* (Union Coll. Speeches.) 8° London, 1799.
- ABYSSINIA**, British Mission to.—see *Beke*.
- ACLAND** (Henry W.). *Remarks on the Extension of Education at the University of Oxford.* (Ath. Coll. vol. 249.) 8° Oxford, 1848.
- ADAIR** (A. Shafto). *The Winter of 1846-7 in Antrim, with Remarks on out-door Relief and Colonization.* (Ath. Coll. vol. 210.) 8° London, 1847.
- AGRICULTURE**—*The Battle of the Ploughshares; Price, Profit, and Rent, their relation in the prospects of British Agriculture.* (Ath. Coll. vol. 226.) 8° London, 1846.
- *The Economy of Cottage Life; Seven Letters, with an Essay on the Improvement of the condition of the Agricultural Labourers.* (Ath. Coll. vol. 224.) 8° London, 1847.
- see *Caird; Davis; Hartlib; Whitmore.*
- *On Protection to.*—see *Corn Laws; Ricardo.*
- (Russian).—see *Salter.*
- AILLAUD** (J. P.). *Notice sur l'état actuel de la publication de "l'Atlas du Vicomte de Santarem."* (Ath. Coll. vol. 286.) 8° Paris, 1846.
- AIX-LA-CHAPELLE**—*Treſor d'Aix-la-Chapelle, ou description des Saintes Rélíques dans la Basilique de Notre-Dame.* (Ath. Coll. vol. 286.) 12° 1825.
- ALCOCK** (Major T. St. Leger). *Observations on the Poor Relief Bill for Ireland, and its bearing on Emigration.* (Ath. Coll. vol. 214.) 8° London, 1847.
- *The Tenure of Land in Ireland considered.* (Ath. Coll. vol. 254.) 8° London, 1848.
- ALLEGIANCE** (The Oath of).—see under "Revolution of 1688."
- ALLEN** (Captain William). *Mutual Improvement; or a Scheme for the self-adjustment of the Social Machine.* (Ath. Coll. vol. 220.) 8° London, 1846.
- *Plan for the immediate extinction of the Slave Trade, and the diffusion of Civilization and Christianity in Africa.* (Ath. Coll. vol. 268.) 8° London, 1849.
- [ALLIX (Peter)].** *Discourse concerning the Merit of Good Works.* (Cath. Cont. vol. 4.) 4° London, 1688.



- AMARI (M.).** The Anglo-French Mediation in Sicily, or Post-Scriptum to "Sicily and the Bourbons," translated from the French. (Ath. Coll. vol. 284.) 8° London, 1849.
- AMERICA**—A Brief View of the Policy and Resources of the United States. (Tracts S. vol. 6.) 8° London, 1810.
- ANATOMY**—Notions sur la construction du Corps Humain. (Manuscript). (Gibbon Coll. vol. 8.) 4°.
- ANDERSON (William Henry).** Contending for the Faith; a Sermon on a late Decision. (Ath. Coll. vol. 295.) 8° London, 1850.
- ANDERSON (A.).** The recent Commercial Distress, or the Panic analyzed, showing the cause and cure. (Ath. Coll. vol. 264.) 8° London, 1847.
- ANDERSON (James S. M.).** The Trials of the Church a quickening of her Zeal and Love; two Sermons on the Recent Judgment [on Baptism]. (Ath. Coll. vol. 295.) 8° London, 1850.
- ANOVER UNION**—Extracts from the Report, and Cases of Mr. Parker and Mr. Day. (Ath. Coll. vol. 217.) 8° London, 1847.
- Two Letters to Sir George Grey. (Ath. Coll. vol. 217.) 8° London, 1847.
- see Day; Parker.
- ANDREW (W. P.).** Letter on the position of the East India Railway Company, with extracts and remarks. (Ath. Coll. vols. 261 and 289.) 8° London, 1848.
- [**ANDREWS (Lancelotus),** Episc. Winton.]. Tortura Torti; sive ad Matthæi Torti librum responsio qui nuper editus contra Apologiam Jacobi Regis Angliæ pro Juramento Fidelitatis. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 12.) 4° London, 1609.
- ANVILLE (J. B. B. d').** Analyse Géographique de l'Italie. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 2.) 4° Paris, 1744.
- Analyse de la Carte, intitulée Les Côtes de la Grèce et l'Archipel. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 2.) 4° Paris, 1757.
- ARBUTHNOT (John)**—see Crown Inn.
- ARCHEOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION (British)**—Report of the Special General Meeting, March 5, 1845, [with the statement of Thomas Wright]. (Ath. Coll. vol. 199.) 8° London, 1845.
- Another Report, with Observations on the Proceedings by Alfred J. Dunkin. (Ath. Coll. vol. 199.) 8° London, 1845.
- see Pettigrew.
- Arithmétique, ou Science de Calcul.** MS. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 1.) 4°.
- ARMY**—Some Remarks on the rank, promotion, and expense of the Officers of the Guards, by an Officer of the Line. (Ath. Coll. vol. 276.) 8° London, 1849.
- The Royal Artillery.—see Chesney.
- Vindication of the British Army.—see Napier.
- **IN INDIA**—Review of the present condition of the Native Portion of the British Army in India. (Ath. Coll. vol. 276.) 12° London, 1846.
- — On the Deficiency of European Officers in the Army of India, by one of themselves. (Ath. Coll. vol. 276.) 8° London, 1849.
- — On its Composition.—see Briggs.
- — On the Baggage of.—see Burlton; Napier.
- ARNOLD (Thomas K.).** Remarks on E. B. Elliott's *Horæ Apocalyptiæ*. (Ath. Coll. vol. 202.) 8° London, 1845.
- ARNOLD (Thomas, D.D.),** his Theology.—see Neander.
- ARTICLES** agreed upon by the Archbishops and Bishops of both provinces, and the whole Clergie in the Convocation at London in 1562, for the avoiding of diversities of opinions. (Cath. Cont. vol. 9.) 4° London, 1669.
- ARTICLES (XXXIX.)** as the Test of Doctrine.—see Goode.
- On Subscription to.—see Maurice; Oakeley; Ogilvie.
- ART UNION**—The Art Union of London and the Board of Trade: Correspondence relative to the proposed interference with the Society's Plan. (Ath. Coll. vol. 269.) 8° London, 1848.
- ASGILL (John).** An Abstract of the Publick Funds granted and continued to the Crown since 1st William and Mary, and still existing. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 22.) 4° London, 1738.

- ASHBURNER (John).** Facts in Clairvoyance, extracted from the "Zoist," with Observations on Mesmerism, and its Application to the Philosophy of Medicine and the Cure of Disease. (Ath. Coll. vol. 267.) 8° London, 1848.
- ASHBURTON (Lord).** The Financial and Commercial Crisis considered. (Ath. Coll. vol. 225.) 8° London, 1847.
- ASIATIC SOCIETY**—Proceedings of the Twenty-fourth Anniversary, May 8th, 1847. (Ath. Coll. vol. 248.) 8° 1847.
- ASSURANCE (Life)**—A proposal for a Yearly Increase of Wealth, by Subscriptions to advance Money upon Lives. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 13.) 4° London, (1715).
- Proposals by the Company of Insurers for the better establishing the Friendly Society for the Assurance of Money upon Lives. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 20.) 4° London, 1715.
- ATTEBURY (Francis),** Bishop of Rochester. Discourse occasioned by the death of the Right Hon. Lady Cutts. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 12.) 4° London, 1698.
- Sermon preached before the House of Commons at St. Margaret's, Westminster, May 29, 1701. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 12.) 4° London, 1701.
- AUBER (Jacques).** Mémoire concernant les Tailles, et les Moyens de faire cesser les Abus qui se commettent dans son imposition. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 7.) 4° Paris, 1721.
- AUSTRALIA**—Competence in a Colony contrasted with Poverty at Home; or relief to Landlords and Labourers by Australian Colonization and Emigration. (Ath. Coll. vol. 266.) 8° London, 1848.
- On Emigration to.—see Waghorn.
- Steam Communication with.—see Bogue; Jerningham.
- Licence Fees of Crown Lands.—see Hamilton.
- On transferring Labour from Van Diemen's Land to New South Wales.—see Boyd.
- see also Emigration.
- AUSTRIA.**—see Italy; Lombardy.
- AYTOUN (James).** The Railways and the Currency, as connected with the present Monetary Crisis. (Ath. Coll. vol. 230.) 8° Edinburgh, 1847.
- AZGLIO (Marq. Massimo d').** The Present Movement in Italy; translated from the Italian. (Ath. Coll. vol. 242.) 8° London, 1847.
- Austrian Assassinations in Lombardy; edited by Fortunato Prandi, translated. (Ath. Coll. vol. 258.) 8° London, 1848.
- B. (B.)**—see William III.
- B. (J.)**—see Trade (French Usurpations).
- BABBAGE (Charles).** Thoughts on a Property Tax and its exceptions. (Ath. Coll. vol. 264.) 8° London, 1848.
- Reply to, on the Planet "Neptune."—see Sheepshanks.
- BACH (Adolph).** Umris einer Staatsverfassung für Deutschland. (Ath. Coll. vol. 284.) 8° Wiesbaden, 1849.
- Bericht ueber den zu Cowes, &c., Deutsch-Evangelischen Gottesdienst, für die Seeleute während der dänischen Blockade. (Ath. Coll. vol. 291.) 12° London, 1849.
- Kirchenlieder aus dem Bunsenschen Gesang und Gebetbuche, zum Gebrauche bei dem Gottesdienste zu Cowes, &c., eingerichtet für die Seeleute. (Ath. Coll. vol. 291.) 12° London, 1849.
- BADLEY (Edward).** Substance of his Speech before the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council upon the Appeal in the cause, Gorham v. the Bishop of Exeter, with an Introduction. (Ath. Coll. vol. 302.) 8° London, 1850.
- BAGOT (Richard),** Bishop of Bath and Wells. Charge to the Clergy of his Diocese. (Charges, vol. 8.) 8° London, 1847.
- BAILY (Francis),** President of the Royal Astronomical Society—Memoir, by Sir John F. W. Herschel. (Ath. Coll. vol. 237.) 8° London, 1845.
- BAINES (Edward),** junr. Letters to Lord John Russell on State Education. (Ath. Coll. vol. 206.) 8° London, 1846.
- Reply.—see Vaughan.

- BAKEWELL** (Thomas). The Antinomian's Christ confounded and the Lord's Christ exalted; a confutation of Dr. Crispe and Mr. Lancaster; also, a combat with the Antinomian's Christ in his Den, his arraignment, and the fainting Soule built upon the true rocks. (Civil War Tracts.) 4<sup>o</sup> London, 1644.
- The Ordinance of Excommunication rightly stated and vindicated. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 23.) 4<sup>o</sup> London, 1646.
- BALL** (John). What is to be done for Ireland? (Ath. Coll. vol. 255.) 8<sup>o</sup> London, 1849.
- BANK OF ENGLAND**—A Brief Account of the Intended Bank of England. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 13.) 4<sup>o</sup> London, 1694.
- An Answer to a Libel entituled a Dialogue between Dr. H(ugh) C(hamberlaine) and a Country Gentleman. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 13.) 4<sup>o</sup> London, 1696.
- The Villainy of Stock Jobbers detected, and the cause of the late Run upon the Bank and Bankers discovered. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 13.) 4<sup>o</sup> London, 1701.
- A Short View of the apparent dangers and mischiefs from the Bank of England. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 13.) 4<sup>o</sup> London, 1707.
- A Defence of the Bank of England; or a Reply to a late pamphlet, intituled Remarks upon the Bank of England. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 13.) 4<sup>o</sup> London, 1707.
- Proposals for restoring Credit, and for making the Bank of England more useful and profitable. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 13.) 4<sup>o</sup> London, 1721.
- Suggestions for the regulation of Discount by the Bank of England. (Ath. Coll. vol. 225.) 8<sup>o</sup> London, 1847.
- The Petition of the Merchants, Bankers, and Traders of London against the Bank Charter Act. (Ath. Coll. vol. 225.) 8<sup>o</sup> London, 1847.
- — see also Torrens.
- On a National Bank.—see Ricardo.
- BANKING**.—see Currency.
- BANKRUPTCY** (Court of).—see Fane.

**BAPTISM**:—

- **THE GORHAM CONTROVERSY ON THE DOCTRINE OF BAPTISMAL REGENERATION:**
- Gorham v. Bishop of Exeter. The Judgment of the Judicial Committee of Privy Council. (Ath. Coll. vol. 296.) 8<sup>o</sup> London, 1850.
- Speech before the Committee.—see Badeley.
- Letter on the Judgment.—see Phillpotts.
- **WORKS IN FAVOUR OF THE DOCTRINE, OR AGAINST THE DECISION OF THE JUDICIAL COMMITTEE:**
- The Judicial Committee of the Privy Council and the Petition for a Church Tribunal in lieu of it; a letter by an Anglican Layman. (Ath. Coll. vol. 297.) 8<sup>o</sup> London, 1850.
- Letter to the Archbishops of Canterbury and York in reference to the late Judgment, in the case of Gorham v. the Bishop of Exeter. (Ath. Coll. vol. 297.) 8<sup>o</sup> London, 1850.
- A Voice from the North: an Appeal to the People of England on behalf of their Church, by an English Priest. (Ath. Coll. vol. 299.) 8<sup>o</sup> London, 1850.
- Letter to Lord John Russell in favour of urging the Revival of Convocation at the present crisis in the Church of England, by Lucius. (Ath. Coll. vol. 301.) 8<sup>o</sup> London, 1850.
- The Clergy and the Commons; or the Right of the National Convocation to sit in Parliament vindicated, by a Layman. (Ath. Coll. vol. 301.) 8<sup>o</sup> London, 1850.
- See also Anderdon; Anderson; Bartholomew; Bennett; Biber; Campbell; Case; Cavendish; Chambers; Croly; Denison; Dodsworth; Drake; Egan; Garside; Goodwin; Griffith; Hoare; Hook; Keble; Kempe; Maskell; Massingberd; Mayow; Melvill; Monro; Neale; Peile; Perceval; Phillpotts; Redesdale; Robertson; St. Leger; Watson.
- Against State Jurisdiction in matter of Doctrine.—see Bennett; Dodsworth; Maskell.

## BAPTISM, (continued):—

## — AGAINST THE DOCTRINE, OR IN FAVOUR OF THE DECISION :

- Revision, or a wise and timely alteration of certain expressions in the Baptistical Services of the Church of England, recommended as necessary for its peace and efficiency, by a beneficed Clergyman. (Ath. Coll. vol. 303.) 12° London, 1850.
- The Great Gorham Case; a history, including Expositions of the rival Baptistical Theories, by a Looker-on, with a preface by John Search. (Ath. Coll. vol. 303.) 12° London, 1850.
- Review of the Judgment of Sir H. J. Fust in the case of Gorham v. the Bishop of Exeter, reprinted from the "Christian Observer." (Ath. Coll. vol. 296.) 8° London, 1850.
- See also Brogden; Congleton; Goode; Harcourt; Hare; Kennedy; Litton; Vores.
- Other Controversial Tracts in reference to the Decision.—see Drummond; Irons; Wiseman; Wolff.
- BARBER** (W. H.). His Case, containing copies of all the Documents submitted to Sir George Grey, Letter from Norfolk Island on the Cruelties to which he was subjected, his Deliverance, &c. (Ath. Coll. vol. 275.) 8° London, 1849.
- BARBIER** (Stephen). An Expedient to pay the Public Debts. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 13.) 4° London, 1719.
- BARNES** (Ralph). Letter to a Member of the House of Commons on the Tithe Composition Bill. (Tracts S. vol. 2.) 8° Exeter, 1830.
- Letter on Church Rates. (Tracts S. vol. 2.) 8° London, 1837.
- Letter to Lord John Russell on the Commission of Inquiry into Episcopal and Capitalar Estates. (Ath. Coll. vol. 275.) 8° London, 1849.
- BARROW'S** "Arctic Voyages," Observations on.—see Ross.
- BARRY** (Henry Boothby). The advantages and disadvantages of the Feudal System, [Sheldonian Prize Essay]. (Ath. Coll. vol. 200.) 8° Oxford, 1843.
- The Law was our schoolmaster to bring us to Christ, [Ellerton Theological Prize Essay]. (Ath. Coll. vol. 200.) 8° Oxford, 1845.
- BARTER** (William Brudenell). The English Church not in Schism; or a few words on the Supremacy of the Pope and the Progress of Antichrist. (Ath. Coll. vol. 202.) 8° London, 1845.
- BARTHOLOMEW** (Ch. Ch.). "The Grace of Baptism tied to the Rite" taught as a most certain truth by the Church of England; two Sermons. (Ath. Coll. vol. 295.) 8° Exeter, 1850.
- BASILL** (William), Attorney General of Ireland. Declaration of the Irish Armie in Ulster, sent to the Parliament in a Letter from him to William Lenthal, the Speaker. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 15.) 4° London, 1650.
- BATEMAN** (James). A Word to the Wise on the Oxford Crisis. (Tract. Cont. vol. 13.) 8° London, 1845.
- BAUHIN** (Joannes). Historiæ Fontis et Balnei admirabilis Bollenensis. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 19.) 4° Montis Belgardi (Montbelliard), 1598.
- BAVARIA**—Protestation de l'Electeur de Bavière contre l'Electon qui va se faire d'un nouvel Empereur. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 5.) 4° Namur, 1711.
- BEAMISH** (N. Ludlow). Remedy for the impending Scarcity, suggested by a visit to the Kilkerran Estate of the Irish Waste Land Improvement Society. (Ath. Coll. vol. 210.) 8° Cork, 1846.
- BEAVIS** (Richard). Memorial of the Dutch-Spanish Merchants, concerning the Losses at Vigo. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 9.) 4° London, 1703.
- BEKE** (Charles T.). Abyssinia: a statement of Facts relative to the transactions between the Writer and the British Mission to Shoa. (Ath. Coll. vol. 200.) 8° London, 1845.
- Statement of Facts, &c., second edition. (Ath. Coll. vol. 228.) 8° London, 1846.
- Remarks on the Mats'ha'fa Tomar, or the Book of the Letter, an Ethiopic MS. in the Library of the University of Tübingen. (Ath. Coll. vol. 269.) 8° London, 1848.

- BEKE** (Charles T.). On the Origin of the Gallas. (Ath. Coll. vol. 269.) 8° London, 1848.
- BELGRADE**—Relation of the Siege or Taking by Storm of the City of Belgrade, on the 6th day of September, 1688. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 11.) 4° London, 1688.
- BELLERS** (John). Proposals for raising a College of Industry of all useful Trades and Husbandry. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 24.) 4° London, 1696.
- BENEDICT XIII.**—Caractère de l'Esprit et du Cœur de notre très-saint Père le Pape Benoist 13. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 3.) 4° Paris, 1724.
- BENNETT** (William J. E.). Crime and Education; the duty of the State therein. (Ath. Coll. vol. 204.) 8° London, 1846.
- Apostacy; a Sermon in reference to an event at St. Paul's, Knightsbridge, [The Case of the Rev. Alexander Chirol]. (Ath. Coll. vol. 222.) 8° London, 1847.
- see Chirol.
- Reply to "A Statement of Facts," by Alexander Chirol. (Ath. Coll. vol. 222.) 8° London, 1847.
- The Church, the Crown, and the State, their junction or their separation, in two Sermons. (Ath. Coll. vol. 294.) 8° London, 1850.
- BENSON** (Christopher). Rubrics and Canons of the Church of England considered. (Tract. Cont. vol. 12.) 8° London, 1845.
- The Congé d'Elire; or the present mode of making English Bishops, [Hampden Controversy]. (Ath. Coll. vol. 245.) 8° London, 1848.
- BENTINCK** (Lord George)—Answer to his Address to the Electors of King's Lynn, by "Plain Facts." (Ath. Coll. vol. 227.) 8° London, 1847.
- BERKELEY** (Hon. G. F.). Pamphlet in defence of the Game Laws. (Ath. Coll. vol. 203.) 8° London, 1845.
- Answer.—see Cobbett (J. P.)
- BEST** (Chief Justice) [Lord Wynford]. Charge delivered to the Grand Jury of Wiltshire. (Tracts S. vol. 6.) 8° London, 1827.
- [BETHEL** (Sir Slingsby)]. The World's Mistake in Oliver Cromwell; or a short Political Discourse, shewing that his Maladministration layed the foundation of our present condition in the decay of Trade. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 15.) 4° London, 1668.
- BIBER** (G. E.). The Church in her Day of Trial and the Duty of her Members, a Sermon. (Ath. Coll. vol. 294.) 8° London, 1850.
- BIBLE SOCIETY** (British and Foreign)—Four Plain Reasons, wherefore a Churchman ought not to subscribe to the Bible Society. (Tracts S. vol. 3.) 8° London, 1818.
- The Bible Society contrary to the Bible and hostile to the Church. (Tracts S. vol. 3.) 8° London, 1843.
- On the Claim of.—see Spry; Vansittart.
- Against.—see Callaghan; Wordsworth.
- BIGELOW** (Henry Jacob). Address to the Boylston Medical Society of Harvard University. (Ath. Coll. vol. 236.) 8° Boston, U.S., 1846.
- BIGNON** (M.). On the Proscriptions and Persecutions of the Jews, translated by a Lady, with notes. (Ath. Coll. vol. 244.) 8° London, 1848.
- BIRKS** (T. R.). Letter to Lord John Russell on the Admission of Jews to Parliament. (Ath. Coll. vol. 244.) 8° London, 1848.
- BIRMINGHAM**, state of.—see Slaney.
- BISHOP** (George). Mene Tekel; or the Council of Officers of the Army against the Declarations, &c. of the Army. (Scarce Tracts.) 4° London, 1659.
- BLACKER** (William). Essay on improving the condition of the Labouring Classes of Ireland. (Ath. Coll. vol. 211.) 8° London, 1846.
- BLAKESLEY** (Joseph William). Where does the Evil lie? On the prevalence of Private Tuition in the University of Cambridge. (Ath. Coll. vol. 188.) 8° London, 1845.
- BLIND** (The)—Letter to Lord Wharnccliffe in reply to James H. Frere's Letter, by the London Society for teaching the Blind to read. (Ath. Coll. vol. 188.) 8° London, 1843.

- BLIND (The)**—Fifth Report of the London Society for teaching the Blind to read. (Ath. Coll. vol. 188.) 8° London, 1843.
- BLOMFIELD (Charles James), Bp. of London.** Letter to Charles Butler, in vindication of English Protestants from his attack upon their sincerity, in the Book of the Roman Catholic Church, with a Postscript. (Butler's "Tracts.") 8° London, 1825.
- see Butler.
- Charge delivered to the Clergy of his Diocese. (Charges, vol. 8.) 8° London, 1846.
- Pastoral Letter to the Clergy of the Diocese of London, [on the approach of the Cholera]. (Ath. Coll. vol. 253.) 8° London, 1847.
- BLUNT (Walter).** Ecclesiastical Restoration and Reform. No. 1. On Church Rates, Parish Officers, Education of the Poor, Cemeteries. (Ath. Coll. vol. 221.) 8° London, 1847.
- BODINGTON (George).** Letters: a New Year's Gift to Ireland, Irish Prospects, Agriculture, Manufactures, &c. (Ath. Coll. vol. 256.) 8° London, 1849.
- BOGGE (Adam).** Steam to Australia, the routes between London and Sydney compared, and the expediency of forming a settlement at Cape York, in Torres Strait. (Ath. Coll. vol. 252.) 8° Sydney, 1848.
- BOLINGBROKE (Henry St. John, Viscount).** Last Will and Testament, with copy of a Letter from his Lordship, giving his reasons for leaving the Kingdom in March, 1715. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 1.) 4° London, 1752.
- BOBOSKY, alias Boratzi (George),** Tryal and Condemnation, and of Christopher Vrats, and John Stern, for the barbarous murder of Thomas Thynn, Esq., together with the Tryal of Charles John, Count Coningsmark, at the Old Bailey, Tuesday, Feb. 28, 1681. (Tracts on the Popish Plot.) fol. London, 1682.
- BORRING (Etienne).** Sur la Limite Méridionale de la Monarchie Danoise, et sur l'Étymologie des Noms Géographiques du Sleswig et de la Normandie. (Ath. Coll. vol. 279.) 8° Paris, 1849.
- BOUGUER (P.).** Lettre à Monsieur \*\*\*, dans laquelle on discute divers points d'Astronomie-Pratique, avec quelques Remarques sur le Supplément au Journal Historique de M. de la Condamine. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 2.) 4° Paris, 1754.
- BOURNE (John).** Indian River Navigation; Report to the Committee. (Ath. Coll. vol. 289.) 8° London, 1849.
- BOUSFIELD (Benjamin).** Letter to the Citizens of Cork. (Union Coll. vol. 11.) 8° Cork, 1799.
- BOWEN (C. H.).** Mortgage Banks, as the means of providing employment in Ireland. (Ath. Coll. vol. 255.) 8° Dublin, 1848.
- BOWYER (George).** Lombardy, the Pope, and Austria. (Ath. Coll. vol. 258.) 8° London, 1848.
- BOYD (Benjamin).** Letter to Sir William Denison, Governor of Van Diemen's Land, on transferring the unemployed labour of that Colony to New South Wales. (Ath. Coll. vol. 266.) 8° Sydney, 1847.
- BRAMHALL (John), Archbishop of Armagh.** A Fair Warning for England to take heed of the Presbyterian Government, as being of all others most injurious to the Civil Magistrate, most oppressive to the Subject, most pernicious to both. (Scarce Tracts.) 4° London, (1649).
- BRANDE (William Thomas).** Correspondence relating to a Document published in the Report of the Commissioners on the Affairs of the Mint. (Ath. Coll. vol. 286.) 8° London, 1849.
- BREAD**—Temperate Discussion of the Causes which have led to the present High Price of Bread. (Tracts S. vol. 1.) 8° London, 1800.
- the Assize of.—see Penkethman.
- BRERETON (C. D.).** Observations on the Administration of the Poor Laws in Agricultural Districts. (Tracts S. vol. 1.) 8° Norwich, —.
- Address, with a proposal for a Church, Mission-House, and School at Sarawak, on the N. W. of Borneo, under the protection of James Brooke. (Ath. Coll. vol. 228.) 8° London, 1846.
- BRICKNELL (W. Simecox).** Resignation and Lay Communion: Professor Keble's View of the position and duties of Tractarians, submitted to the Members of Convocation. (Tract. Cont. vol. 12.) 8° London, 1841.

- BROCKWELL (W. Simcox).** *Second Letter to the Rev. E. B. Pusey, occasioned by his circular in support of the Rev. Isaac Williams, as a candidate for the Poetry Professorship.* (Tract. Cont. vol. 12.) 8° Oxford, 1841.
- *An Attempt to elucidate the Theology of the Rev. Isaac Williams, by a comparison of Number 91 with Number 86 of Tracts for the Times.* (Tract. Cont. vol. 12.) 8° Oxford, 1842.
- *Oxford: Tract Number 90: and Ward's Ideal of a Christian Church, a practical Suggestion submitted to Members of Convocation, with an Appendix of Testimonies and Extracts.* (Tract. Cont. vol. 13.) 8° Oxford, 1844.
- BRIDGES (W.).** *The Loyall Convert according to the Oxford Copy: A Convert will be loyall: or some short annotations on this Book.* (Civil War Tracts.) 4° London, 1644.
- BRIGGS (Major General).** *Letter to the Marquis of Tweeddale, [on the Composition of the Indian Army].* (Ath. Coll. vol. 252.) 8° Cheltenham, 1842.
- *What are we to do with the Punjab?* (Ath. Coll. vol. 252.) 8° London, 1849.
- *How to improve the health of the Metropolis, and to feed the People of Ireland.* (Ath. Coll. vol. 253.) 8° London, 1849.
- BRITISH ASSOCIATION—***Correspondence of the Magnetical and Meteorological Committee.* (Ath. Coll. vol. 201.) 8° London, 1844.
- BRITISH AND FOREIGN INSTITUTE—***Account of its Dissolution.* (Ath. Coll. vol. 243.) 8° 1847.
- BRITISH MUSEUM—***On the Supply of Printed Books from the Library to the Reading Room of the British Museum, [Panizzi's Reply to Sir N. H. Nicolas].* (Ath. Coll. vol. 243.) 8° 1846.
- *see Nicolas.*
- *Letter to the Earl of Ellesmere on the management of the Library of Printed Books in the British Museum, [by John Edward Gray].* (Ath. Coll. vol. 269.) (Privately printed.) 8° London, 1849.
- BRITTON (John)—***The Britton Testimonial: Account of the Dinner given to him at Richmond, with a preface by T. E. Jones.* (Misc. Coll. vol. 14.) Royal 8° 1846.
- BROGDEN (James).** *The Duty of Christian Subjection, and the unreasonableness of Separation considered.* (Ath. Coll. vol. 295.) 8° London, 1850.
- BROOKE (H.)—***see Johnson (Samuel).*
- BROUGHAM (Henry, Lord).** *Letter to Lord Lyndhurst on Criminal Police and National Education.* (Ath. Coll. vol. 206.) 8° London, 1847.
- *Second Edition, with a Postscript.* (Ath. Coll. vol. 206.) 8° London, 1847.
- *Letter to Sir James Graham on the making and digesting of the Law.* (Ath. Coll. vol. 287.) 8° London, 1849.
- *Second Edition.* (Ath. Coll. vol. 287.) 8° London, 1849.
- BROWN (Humphrey).** *On the application of a Government System of Railways in Ireland.* (Ath. Coll. vol. 261.) 8° London, 1848.
- BROWN (John).** *Some considerations in favour of the Maynooth Grant.* (Ath. Coll. vol. 192.) 8° London, 1845.
- BROWNE (G. Lathom).** *Explanation of the Public Health Act, 11 & 12 Vict. cap. 63.* (Ath. Coll. vol. 253.) 8° London, 1849.
- [BROWNE (John)].** *The Merchant's Avizo, or Instructions necessary for their sons and servants when they first send them beyond the seas.* (Gibbon Coll. vol. 21.) 4° London, 1640.
- BRUNTON (William).** *On the Ventilation of Coal Mines.* (Ath. Coll. vol. 286.) 8° London, 1849.
- BRYSON (Robert).** *Description of a new self-registering Barometer.* (Misc. Coll. vol. 8.) 4° Edinburgh, 1844.
- BUCKINGHAM (George Villiers, Duke of).** *Short Discourse upon the reasonableness of Men's having a Religion or Worship of God.* (Cath. Cont. vol. 9.) 4° London, 1685.

- BOOKINGHAM** (James S.). Appeal to the British Nation on the greatest Reform yet remaining to be accomplished [against the use of Intoxicating Drinks]. (Ath. Coll. vol. 216.) 8° London, 1846.
- BUNSEN** (Chevalier Christian C. J.). Die Deutsche Bundesverfassung und ihr eigenthümliches Verhältniss zu den Verfassungen Englands und der Vereinigten Staaten. (Ath. Coll. vol. 281.) 8° London, 1848.
- Vorschlag für die unverstügliche Bildung einer vollständigen Reichsverfassung während der Verweserschaft zur Hebung der inneren Anstände und zur kräftigen Darstellung des Einen Deutschlands dem Auslande gegenüber. (Ath. Coll. vol. 281.) 8° Frankfurt-am-Main, 1848.
- Memoir on the Constitutional Rights of the Duchies of Schleswig and Holstein, published with Gruner's Essay on the Danish Question, and the Official Documents, by Otto von Wenckstern. (Ath. Coll. vol. 281.) 8° London, 1848.
- Noten zur Beleuchtung der angeblichen "Thatsachen" in dem "Memoir." (Ath. Coll. vol. 281.) 8° Kopenhagen, 1848.
- Vindication of the Chevalier Bunsen from the Charges of the "Christian Remembrancer," [by J. O. Hare]. (Ath. Coll. vol. 220.) 8° London, 1846.
- BURCESS** (Richard). Letter to the Rev. W. F. Hook on his proposed plan for the Education of the People. (Ath. Coll. vol. 205.) 8° London, 1846.
- National Schools and National School Teachers. Letter to the Archbishop of Canterbury. (Ath. Coll. vol. 250.) 8° London, 1848.
- see Education (Metropolis Schools).
- BURSON** (John William). Petra, a Prize Poem. (Ath. Coll. vol. 200.) 8° Oxford, 1845.
- BURLTON** (Colonel W.). Brief Comments on Sir C. Napier's Letter to Sir J. Hobbhouse "on the Baggage of the Indian Army." (Ath. Coll. vol. 276.) 8° London, 1849.
- BURNET** (Gilbert), Bishop of Sarum. Sermon preached at the Chappel of the Rolls on Gun-Powder-Treason-Day. (Cath. Cont. vol. 9.) 4° London, 1684.
- Sermon before the H. of Commons on the Thanksgiving Day, 31 Jan. 1688. (Cath. Cont. vol. 9.) 4° London, 1689.
- Sermon at his Consecration.—see Horneck.
- "His History of the Reformation"—Reflections on the Relation of the English Reformation, printed at Oxford, by G. B., D.D. 2 parts. (Cath. Cont. vol. 6.) 4° Amsterdam, 1688.
- BURRITT** (Elihu). Journal of a Visit of three days to Skibbereen. (Ath. Coll. vol. 210.) 8° London, 1847.
- BURTON** (Captain J. Ryder). Letter on the National Defences. (Ath. Coll. vol. 271.) 8° London, 1848.
- BUSHÉ** (Gervase P.). Some Considerations on the Income Tax. (Ath. Coll. vol. 189.) 8° London, 1845.
- BUTLER** (Charles). TRACTS, viz.:
- Letter on the Chief Consul Buonaparte's projected Invasion. 8° London, 1803.
- Address to the Protestants of Great Britain and Ireland. 8° London, 1813.
- Inaugural Address spoken Nov. 4, 1815, on laying the first stone of the London Institution. 8° London, 1816.
- Undivided Allegiance of Roman Catholics to their Sovereigns. 8° London, (1825).
- Letter on the Coronation Oath. 8° London (1825).
- Address to the Protestants of Great Britain. 8° London (1825).
- Letter to C. J. Blomfield, Bishop of Chester, in Vindication of a Passage in his "Book of the Roman Catholic Church." 8° London, 1825.
- see Blomfield.
- Reply to the Article in the "Quarterly Review," for March, 1826, on the Revelations of La Sœur Nativité. 8° London, 1826.
- Short Reply to Dr. Phillpott's Answer to the Letter on the Coronation Oath. 8° London, 1828.
- A Memoir of the Catholic Relief Bill passed in 1829, with a preliminary minute of all the Divisions in Parliament on the Catholic Claims subsequent to 1778. 8° London, 1829.
- Catalogue of his Library, Prints, and Music, sold by Auction, December 1, 1832. 8° London, 1832.



- BUTT (Isaac).** The Rate in Aid ; a Letter to the Earl of Roden. (Ath. Coll. vol. 293.) 8° Dublin, 1849.
- BUXTON (T. Fowell).** Abridgment of his Work entitled "The African Slave Trade and its Remedy." (Tracts S. vol. 7.) 8° London, 1840.
- CAIRD (James).** High Farming under liberal covenants the best substitute for Protection. (Ath. Coll. vol. 277.) 8° Edinburgh, 1849.
- CALLAGHAN (A.).** Thoughts on the tendency of Bible Societies as affecting the Established Church. (Tracts S. vol. 3.) 8° London, 1818.
- CALTHROPE (Charles).** The Relation between the Lord of a Manor and the Copyholder his tenant. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 18.) 4° London, 1635.
- CALVERT (Frederic).** Observations on the Difficulties of Suits in Equity amongst the Shareholders of Joint Stock Companies. (Ath. Coll. vol. 240.) 8° London, 1846.
- CAMBRIDGE**—The next step respectfully suggested to the Senate of the University of Cambridge, by one of its Members. (Ath. Coll. vol. 249.) 8° Cambridge, 1849.
- CAMBRIDGE Antiquarian Society**—Second General Report. (Ath. Coll. vol. 199.) 8° Cambridge, 1842.
- CAMPBELL (Charles).** The views of the English Church and her Reformers on Baptismal Regeneration contrasted with those of the Rev. John Spurgin, with an Appendix on Apostolical Succession. (Tract. Cont. vol. 12.) 8° London, 1846.
- CAMPBELL (J.).** View of the Dangers to which the Trade of Great Britain will be exposed if Naples and Sicily fall into the hands of the Spaniards. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 9.) 4° London, 1754.
- CAMPBELL (Hon. W. F.).** Will Mr. Labouchere's Navigation Measure pass the House of Lords? a Letter to a Protectionist Peer. (Ath. Coll. vol. 272.) 8° London, 1849.
- CANADA**—Letter to Earl Grey on the Events of the last three years, &c., by a Canadian. (Ath. Coll. vol. 228.) 8° Montreal, 1846.
- Financial position.—see Hincks.
- Vindication of Lord Elgin.—see Mackay.
- CANAYE (Messire Philippe).** Extraits de ses Lettres au Roi Henry 4, [sur les Jésuites]. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 1.) 4° —.
- CANNING (Right Hon. George).** Speech, January 29, 1817, on the motion for an Address to H. R. H. the Prince Regent. (Tracts S. vol. 5.) 8° London, 1817.
- Speech, November 24, 1819, on the Address to the Throne. (Tracts S. vol. 5.) 8° London, 1820.
- Speech to his Constituents at Liverpool, March, 18, 1820. (Tracts S. vol. 5.) 8° London, 1820.
- Correct Report of Speeches delivered December 12, 1826, relative to the Affairs of Portugal. (Tracts S. vol. 5.) 8° London, 1827.
- [CARTER (William)].** The Usurpations of France upon the Trade of the Woollen Manufacture of England. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 9.) 4° London, 1695.
- CARTHAGENA**—Journal de tout ce qui s'est passé à la prise des Forts de Bocachica et au Siège de Cartagène aux Indes Occidentales. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 11.) 4° Londres? 1741.
- CARY (Walter).**—see Excise.
- CASE (George).** Failing in the Faith, a Sermon. (Ath. Coll. vol. 295.) 8° London, 1850.
- CASTILLE (Comte de)**—Provisions d'un titre de Comte de Castille, donné par le Roy d'Espagne au Sr Jean Baptiste Robin et à ses descendans, et Lettres Patentes du Roi confirmatives d'iceluy pour en jouir en France. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 1.) 4° Paris, 1723.
- Cat (A)** may look upon a King. (Tracts S. vol. 8.) 8° Amsterdam, 1714.
- Cathedral Trusts.**—see Whiston.

- "CATLIN'S Notes of Travels in Europe, with his N. A. Indian Collection." The Contents. (Ath. Coll. vol. 286.) 8° London, 1848.
- CATTLE**, on fattening.—see Warnes.
- The Cattle Show, a Poem. (Ath. Coll. vol. 196.) 8° London, 1846.
- CAVE** (Stephen). A few Words on the encouragement to the Slave Trade by the Sugar Bill of 1846. (Ath. Coll. vol. 262.) 8° London, 1849.
- CAVENDISH** (Hon. Richard). Letter to the Archbishop of Canterbury on the actual relations between Church and State, suggested by Baptist Noel's Essay. (Ath. Coll. vol. 291.) 8° London, 1849.
- Letter to Archdeacon Hare, on the Judgment in the Gorham Case. (Ath. Coll. vol. 297.) 8° London, 1850.
- CAVOUR** (Camille de). Considerations on the state and prospects of Ireland, translated. (Ath. Coll. vol. 193.) 8° London, 1845.
- CEYLON**.—see Payne.
- [**CHAMBERLAYNE** (Edward)]. England's Wants, or several Proposals probably beneficial for England humbly offered to the consideration of all good patriots in both houses of Parliament. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 21.) 4° London, 1685.
- CHAMBERS** (John David). Anglo-Saxonica, or Animadversions on some Positions, historical and theological, in Soame's "Latin Church during Anglo-Saxon Times." (Ath. Coll. vol. 269.) 8° London, 1849.
- A Review of the Gorham Case, in its aspects, moral and legal, with a critical examination of the Judgment: a Letter to the Bishop of Salisbury. (Ath. Coll. vol. 296.) 8° London, 1850.
- "**CHARITABLE CORPORATION OFFICE**"—History of the Charitable Corporation, from the date of their Charter to the late Petition. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 13.) 4° London, 1732.
- The Nature of the Charitable Corporation, and its relation to Trade considered, by Britannicus. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 13.) 4° London, 1732.
- CHARITABLE TRUSTS** Bill.—see Palmer.
- CHARLES I.**—see Civil War, 1642–9.
- A Solemn Humiliation for the murder of Charles I., with remarks on those popular mistakes concerning Popery, Zeal, and Subjection, which had a fatal influence in our Civil Wars. (Cath. Cont. vol. 9.) 4° London, 1686.
- On the Death of Charles the First, a Prize Poem. (Ath. Coll. vol. 286.) 8° London, 1849.
- CHARTISM**—What the Chartists are, a Letter to English Working-men, by a Fellow-labourer. (Ath. Coll. vol. 271.) 12° London, 1848.
- CHEMISTRY**, &c.—Most important Errors in Chemistry, Electricity, and Magnetism pointed out and refuted. (Ath. Coll. vol. 238.) 8° London, 1846.
- CHESNEY** (Colonel). Observations on the reconstruction of the Royal Regiment of Artillery, and its separation into Horse, Field, and Garrison Artillery. (Ath. Coll. vol. 276.) 8° London, 1849.
- [**CHILD** (Sir Josiah)]. A Discourse of the nature, use, and advantages of Trade, proposing some considerations for the advancement thereof. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 21.) 4° London, 1694.
- CHINA**—Statistical View of China Proper, by R. M. Martin, (on a sheet). (Misc. Coll. vol. 8.) 4° 1847.
- Treaty of Peace at Nankin, 1842.—see Urmston.
- Opium Trade in.—see Martin.
- CHIO**—Account of Monsieur de Quesne's late expedition at Chio, together with the Negotiation of Monsieur Guilleragues at the Port. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 11.) 4° London, 1683.
- CHIROL** (Alexander). Statement of Facts in Reply to W. J. E. Bennett's Sermon. (Ath. Coll. vol. 222.) 12° London, 1847.
- Reply.—see Bennett.
- Remarks on Mr. Bennett's Reply, 2nd and 3rd editions. (Ath. Coll. vol. 222.) 8° London, 1847.
- see Gordon; Wiseman.

- CHISHOLM (Mrs.).** Emigration and Transportation relatively considered, in a Letter to Earl Grey. (Ath. Coll. vol. 266.) 8° London, 1847.
- CHLOROFORM**—Its use in Dental Surgery.—see Clendon.
- In Midwifery.—see Murphy.
- CHOLERA**—Five Minutes' Common Sense about the Asiatic Cholera. (Ath. Coll. vol. 267.) 8° London, 1848.
- The Cholera no Judgment; the Prayer by the Archbishop of Canterbury examined, by Sensus Communis. (Ath. Coll. vol. 291.) 8° London, 1849.
- see Blomfield; Gillkrest; Skiers.
- CHURCH OF ENGLAND**—Discourse concerning the Unity of the Catholic Church maintained in the Church of England. (Cath. Cont. vol. 8.) 4° London, 1684.
- Letter to Rowland Gardiner Alston, in reply to his Expostulatory Letter to the Churchwardens of Ware on the subject of the recent Memorial to the Bishop of London. (Tract. Cont. vol. 16.) 8° Ware, 1843.
- A Call to Churchwardens to resist the progress of superstition and priestcraft in the Church of England, referring especially to the Bishop of Exeter's Letter to the Clergy of his Diocese. (Tract. Cont. vol. 16.) 8° London, 1843.
- Letters by Civis on Church subjects in the West of Cornwall, with a Letter to the Rev. William Carus Wilson. (Tract. Cont. vol. 16.) 8° Truro, 1844.
- Thoughts on Church Matters, by a Churchman. (Tract. Cont. vol. 13.) 8° London, 1845.
- A Letter upon Church Matters to the Editor of the Times, by a Country Vicar. (Tract. Cont. vol. 16.) 8° London, 1845.
- Reflections discriminative and pacificatory on recent and still passing events in our Church and Elder University. (Tract. Cont. vol. 13.) 8° London, 1845.
- see also Tractarian Controversy.
- Letter to the Archbishop of Canterbury on the present wants of the Church, by a Layman. (Ath. Coll. vol. 220.) 8° London, 1846.
- The Development of Anglicanism the hope of the Church of England! Letter to Lord John Russell by a Churchman. (Ath. Coll. vol. 220.) 8° London, 1846.
- Third edition, revised and enlarged. (Ath. Coll. vol. 220.) 8° London, 1847.
- see also Northcote; Thompson.
- Word of Warning and Exhortation to the Clergy and Friends of the Church. (Ath. Coll. vol. 221.) 8° London, 1847.
- Principles of the English Constitution in Church and State touching the Royal Supremacy, Convocation, Appointment to Bishopricks, &c. (Ath. Coll. vol. 247.) 8° London, 1848.
- see also Cavendish.
- The Endowments of the Church no just grievance to Dissenters, Romanist or Protestant. (Ath. Coll. vol. 254.) 8° London, 1849.
- On Church Government.—see Whately.
- CHURCH REFORM**—Church Reform and Clerical Delinquencies, by a Member of the Church. (Ath. Coll. vol. 220.) 8° London, 1846.
- No hope for the Church of England as by Law "perverted": Letter to the National Club. (Ath. Coll. vol. 220.) 8° London, 1846.
- Church Emancipation and Church Reform, by Ecclesiastes. (Ath. Coll. vol. 221.) 8° London, 1847.
- A Plan of Church Extension and Reform, submitted to Lord John Russell, in March, 1848, with remarks by J. C. Colquhoun. (Ath. Coll. vol. 247.) 8° London, 1848.
- see also Blunt (W.); Morris; Surtees.
- (Ireland). Proposals for remedying the abuses and promoting the Efficiency of the Established Church in Ireland, by a beneficed Clergyman. (Ath. Coll. vol. 247.) 8° Dublin, 1849.
- CHURCH LEASEHOLD** Question, True Statement of the. (Ath. Coll. vol. 287.) 8° London, 1849.
- see also Maitland (J. G.)

**CHURCH RATES.**—see Barnes; Blunt.

**CHURCH VESTMENTS.**—Circular Letter from the Bishop of Montreal to the Clergy of his Diocese on Church Vestments. (Charges, vol. 5.) 8° London, 1845.

**CHURCHES**—on the Restoration of.—see Close.

**CIVIL WAR.**—Narrative of the Causes and Events of Civil War between Princes and People, with the manner how the People of Rome and the Netherlands abjured their King, with the Form of their Oaths of Abjuration, by F. M. (Scarce Tracts.) 4° London, 1659.

**CIVIL WAR (The) in England, 1642–9.**—His Majesties Declaration to all his loving subjects of the causes which moved him to dissolve the last Parliament. (Scarce Tracts.) 4° London, 1640.

— The Copy of a Letter written to the Lower House of Parliament touching divers grievances and inconveniencies of the State. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 15.) 4° London, 1641.

— His Majesties Gracious Message to Parliament, wherein he assenteth to the Bill against Bishops, their Votes in Parliament, and that no man in holy orders shall meddle with any Temporal Jurisdiction. (Scarce Tracts.) 4° London, 1642.

— A Complaint to the House of Commons, and Resolution taken up by the free Protestant Subjects of the Cities of London and Westminster. (Civil War Tracts.) 4° Oxford, 1642.

— Tom Tell Troth; or a free Discourse touching the Murmurs of the Times, directed to his Majesty by way of humble advertisement. (Civil War Tracts.) 4° London, 1642.

— A Plea for the Parliament, or xv. Considerations for the satisfaction of such who are apt to be misled by a Malignant Party against the Parliament. (Civil War Tracts.) 4° London, 1642.

— A Miracle: an honest Broker, or Reasons urging a more liberall Loane towards the maintenance of Religion, Law, and the Kingdomes Safety in them both, &c. (Civil War Tracts.) 4° London, 1642.

— The Petition of Rights exhibited to his Majestie by the Lords Spirituall and Temporall and Commons in Parliament, &c. (Civil War Tracts.) 4° London, 1642.

— Animadversions upon those notes which the late Observator hath published upon the seven Doctrines and Positions which the King (he saith) layes open so offensive. (Civil War Tracts.) 4° London, 1642.

— A Second Plain-English for the Satisfaction of all People, shewing whether we may lawfully desert the Parliament in this time of danger, or whether we are bound in conscience to obey, assist, and ayd the Parliament. (Civil War Tracts.) 4° London, 1642.

— A View of a printed Book, intituled Observations upon his Majesties late Answers and Expresses. (Civil War Tracts.) 4° Oxford, 1642.

— New Plea for the Parliament, and the reserved Man resolved: from the serious consideration of the state of Controversie betweene the King and the Parliament. (Civil War Tracts.) 4° —.

— The Second Part of Vox Populi, being the Peoples Report unto the King upon the severall Appeales declared in his Majesties name. (Civil War Tracts.) 4° —.

— The Discovery of Malignants by the knowne Lawes, and will of the King absurdly urged against the Parliament. (Civil War Tracts.) 4° —.

— Scripture and Reason pleaded for Defensive Armes, or the whole Controversie about Subjects taking up Armes. (Civil War Tracts.) 4° London, 1643.

— The Kings Majesties Letter sent from Holmby to both Houses of Parliament, with his M.'s Propositions for some Bishops appointed to attend his Majestie for the exercise of his Conscience, &c. (Scarce Tracts.) 4° London 1647.

— see also under Parliament.

— see Bridges; Fern; Goodwin; Holborne; M (J.)

[CLAGETT (Nicholas)]. A Perswasive to an ingenious Tryal of Opinions in Religion. (Cath. Cont. vol. 8.) 4° London, 1685.

[CLAGETT (William)]. The difference of the Case between the separation of Protestants from the Church of Rome, and the separation of Dissenters from the Church of England. (Cath. Cont. vol. 8.) 4° London, 1683.

— Discourse concerning the Worship of the Blessed Virgin and the Saints, with an account of the beginnings of it amongst Christians. (Cath. Cont. vol. 13.) 4° London, 1686.

- [CLAGETT (William)]. View of the whole Controversy between the Representor and the Answerer, with an answer to the Representor's last reply, in which are laid open the Methods by which Protestants are misrepresented by Papists. (Cath. Cont. vol. 12.) 4° London, 1687.
- [—]. Answer to the Representor's Reflections upon the State and View of the Controversy, with a reply to the Vindicator's full Answer. (Cath. Cont. vol. 12.) 4° London, 1688.
- [—]. Discourse concerning the pretended Sacrament of Extreme Unction. (Cath. Cont. vol. 5.) 4° London, 1687.
- CLANCARTY (Earl of). The Oath of Supremacy inconsistent with the Provisions of the Irish Charitable Bequests Act. (Ath. Coll. vol. 248.) 8° Dublin, 1848.
- CLARE (John, Earl of). Speech in the House of Lords of Ireland, on a motion made by the Earl of Moira, February 19, 1798. (Union Coll. Speeches.) 8° Dublin, 1798.
- CLARKE (George R.). Observations on the Socinian Endowment Bill, commonly called "The Dissenters' Chapels Bill." (Ath. Coll. vol. 202.) 8° London, 1844.
- CLARKE (Hyde). Physical Economy: inquiry into the physical laws governing the periods of Famines and Panics. (Ath. Coll. vol. 282.) 8° (London, 1849).
- Considerations on the management of Railways in India. (Ath. Coll. vol. 289.) 8° (London, 1849).
- CLARKE (J. B. B.). Remarks on Dr. Hook's Letter to the Bishop of St. David's, and on a State Provision for the Education of the People. (Ath. Coll. vol. 205.) 8° London, 1846.
- CLARKE (Dr.) on the Union.—see Tucker.
- [CLAVERING (William Aloysius)]. On the Ophir of the First Book of Kings. (Misc. Coll. vol. 8.) 4° London, 1847.
- On the Tarshish of the Second Book of Chronicles. (Misc. Coll. vol. 8.) 4° London, 1849.
- CLENDON (J. Chitty). On the use of Chloroform in Dental Surgery. (Ath. Coll. vol. 282.) 8° London, 1849.
- CLOCKS for Railway Stations.—see Vulliamy.
- CLOSE (F.). The Restoration of Churches is the restoration of Popery, a Sermon. (Tract. Cont. vol. 16.) 8° London, 1844.
- COAL and Coal Mines—The Mischief of the Five-Shilling Tax upon Coal. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 20.) 4° London, 1699.
- Case of the Fifteen Sea-Coal Meters of the City of London, in relation to their Deputies. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 20.) 4° London, 1699?
- Ventilation of Coal Mines.—see Brunton; Martin.
- see also Mines.
- COBBETT (James P.). Letter to the Hon. G. F. Berkeley, in Answer to his Defence of the Game Laws. (Ath. Coll. vol. 203.) 8° London, 1845.
- COCHRANE (Alexander Baillie). The State of Greece. (Ath. Coll. vol. 242.) 8° London, 1847.
- Reply.—see Metaxà.
- COCKBURN (William.) Remarks on Murchison's Geology of Russia. (Ath. Coll. vol. 238.) 8° London, 1846.
- COIN AND COINAGE—An Essay for regulating of the Coyn, by A. U. 4° London, 1696.
- A Letter from an English Merchant at Amsterdam to his Friend at London on the Trade and Coin of England. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 21.) 4° London, 1695.
- On the alteration of.—see Houghton.
- COKE (Roger). A Treatise wherein is demonstrated that the Church and State of England are in equal danger with the Trade of it. Treatise 1. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 21.) 4° London, 1671.
- England's Improvements in Wealth, Trade, Value of Lands, and Navigation. Treatises 3 and 4. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 21.) 4° London, 1671.
- Reasons for the increase of the Dutch Trade. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 21.) 4° London, 1671.

- COLKPEPER** (Sir Thomas). Tracts concerning Usury reprinted, with Animadversions on the Writings of Dr. Lock. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 13.) 4° London, 1708.
- COLLEDGE** (Stephen)—His Arraignment, Tryal and Condemnation for High Treason, August 17–18, 1681. (Tracts on the Popish Plot.) fol. London, 1681.
- COLLINS** (John). A Plea for the bringing in of Irish Cattel, and keeping out of Fish caught by Foreigners. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 20.) 4° London, 1680.
- Salt and Fishery, a Discourse thereof. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 18.) 4° London, 1682.
- Colonization.—see Emigration.
- Systematic.—see Mills.
- Self-supporting.—see Torrens.
- COLQUHOUN** (J. C.). The Ministerial Policy in Ireland, its effects on the Church and State, [Maynooth Endowment]. (Ath. Coll. vol. 192.) 8° London, 1845.
- [——]. Claims of the West India Colonies, with the Postscript. (Ath. Coll. vol. 229.) 8° London, 1847.
- COMBE** (Andrew). Phrenology, its nature and uses, an Address to the Students of Anderson's University. (Ath. Coll. vol. 198.) 8° Edinburgh, 1846.
- COMBE** (George). On the Application of Phrenology to the Fine Arts. (Ath. Coll. vol. 201.) 8° London, 1844.
- What should Secular Education embrace? (Ath. Coll. vol. 249.) 8° Edinburgh, 1848.
- [**COMBER** (Thomas)]. Discourse concerning the Second Council of Nice, which first introduced and established Image-Worship in the Christian Church, A.D. 787. (Cath. Cont. vol. 2.) 4° London, 1688.
- COMMERCE**.—see Trade and Commerce.
- CONDAMINE** (M. de la). Supplément au Journal Historique du Voyage à l'Equateur, et au livre de la Mesure des trois premiers degrés du Méridien. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 2.) 4° Paris, 1752.
- Remarques sur.—see Bouguer.
- CONGLTON** (Lord). The true Idea of Baptism. (Ath. Coll. vol. 299.) 8° London, 1850.
- CONINGHAM** (William). Strictures on the Minutes of the Trustees of the National Gallery, 4th February, 1847. (Ath. Coll. vol. 239.) 8° London, 1847.
- The Picture Cleaning in the National Gallery, with Observations on the Royal Academy. (Ath. Coll. vol. 239.) 8° London, 1847.
- CONINGSMARK'S** (Count) Trial.—see Boroaky.
- CONOLY** (John). Letter to B. Rotch on the additional Lunatic Asylum for Middlesex, at Colney Hatch. (Ath. Coll. vol. 267.) 8° London, 1847.
- Remonstrance with the Lord Chief Baron touching the case, *Nottidge versus Ripley*. (Ath. Coll. vol. 282.) 8° London, 1849.
- CONSUMPTION**, Report on.—see Walshe.
- CONVOCAION**—A Collection of Tracts on, in 1 vol. 4° London, 1697–1703.
- Contents:—
- Letter to a Convocation-Man concerning the Rights, Powers, and Privileges of that Body, [by Sir B. Shower]. 1697.
- Letter to a Member of Parliament, occasioned by a Letter to a Convocation-Man, [by W. Wright]. 1697.
- The Schedule review'd, or the Right of the Archbishop to continue or prorogue the whole Convocation, [by Bp. Edmund Gibson]. 1702.
- The new Danger of Presbytery, or the Claims and Practices of some in the Lower House of Convocation very dangerous to the constitution of an Episcopal and Metropolitan Church. 1703.
- Remarks from the Country upon the two Letters relating to the Convocation and alterations in the Liturgy. 1689.
- Reflexions upon a late paper, entitled "An Expedient proposed," shewing the unreasonableness thereof. 1702.
- Vox Cleri, or the Sense of the Clergy concerning the making of alterations in the Established Liturgy, with account of the Proceedings of the present Convocation. 1690.

CONVOCAATION—(*continued*):—

—— see also under Baptism.

—— Right of Clergy to sit in.—see Thorp (R.)

—— On Revival of.—see Trower.

COOKE (William Robert). Peace Act, dedicated with profound devotion to God, and with respect to Man. (Ath. Coll. vol. 216.) 8° London, 1846.

COOPER (John). A New Whip for an Old Treasurer, for keeping his Neighbour (that was) in prison one year and a quarter, for speaking the truth, and detaining his money, and there suffers him to lye. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 15.) 4° London, 1657.

COPESTON (Edward) Bp. of Llandaff. Charge to the Clergy of his Diocese. (Charges, vol. 5.) 8° London, 1845.

COPPER TRADE—A brief Essay on the Copper and Brass Manufactures of England, relative to the present Debate in the House of Commons. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 20.) 4° London, 1712.

—— The State of the Copper and Brass Manufactures in Great Britain, humbly offered to the consideration of Parliament. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 20.) 4° London, 1721.

CORN LAWS—Address on the Corn Laws, by a Protectionist. (Ath. Coll. vol. 235.) 8° London, 1846.

—— Sir Robert Peel and the Corn Law Crisis. (Ath. Coll. vol. 235.) 8° London, 1846.

—— see King (Lord); Nevile; Ricardo.

—— On the Repeal of.—see Gladstone.

COTTERELL (le Sieur), Capitaine des Vaisseaux de la Compagnie des Indes. Mémoire contre la Compagnie des Indes. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 6.) 4° (Paris, 1757.)

COTTRELL (Charles Herbert). Religious Movements of Germany in the Nineteenth Century. (Ath. Coll. vol. 291.) 8° London, 1849.

COUNCILS—Authority of General Councils.—see Jenkin.

COVENANTERS (The Scotch)—Generall Demands concerning the late Covenant, propounded by the Ministers and Professors of Divinitie in Aberdene [with a Preface by James, Marquess of Hamilton, the High Commissioner for the introduction of the Service Book into Scotland]. (Scarce Tracts.) 4° Edinburgh, 1638.

[COVENTRY (Sir William)]. England's Appeal from the Private Cabal at Whitehall to the Great Council of the Nation in Parliament assembled. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 15.) 4° London, 1673.

COWIE (Morgan). Letter to the Duke of Buccleuch on the Education at Putney College. (Ath. Coll. vol. 288.) 8° London, (1849).

COX (W. Hayward). The Propositions attributed by the "Presbyter" of the "Times" to Dr. Hampden, concerning the Trinity and Atonement, compared with the Text of the Bampton Lectures. (Ath. Coll. vol. 246.) 8° Oxford, 1847.

COXWORTHY (Franklin). The Potato Disease and Bad Ventilation. (Ath. Coll. vol. 210.) 8° London, 1847.

CRAWFURD (John). Vital Statistics of a district in Java, with Remarks on the Dutch Possessions in the East by Colonel W. H. Sykes. (Ath. Coll. vol. 267.) 8° London, 1848.

Creation (The)—On the Present, Past, and Future, with regard to the Creation. (Ath. Coll. vol. 251.) 8° London, 1847.

CRIME, Statistics of.—see Neison.

CROLLY (George). Infant Regeneration, the Doctrine of Holy Scripture and of the Church of England, a Sermon. (Ath. Coll. vol. 294.) 12° London, 1850.

CROLL (Alexander Angus). On the Construction and Use of Gas Meters. (Ath. Coll. vol. 201.) 8° London, 1845.

CROSFIELD (Robert). Truth Brought to Light; or the corrupt Practices of some persons at Court laid open. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 15.) 4° London, 1694.

—— Justice perverted and Innocence and Loyalty oppressed; or a detection of the corruptions of some persons in places of great trust. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 14.) 4° London, 1695.

—— The Government Unhinged; or an Account of the many great encroachments made upon the Liberty of the People. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 14.) 4° London, 1703.

**Crown Inn**—Postscript to John Bull, containing the History of the Crown Inn, with the death of the Widow [Queen Anne]. (Tracts S. vol. 8.) 8° London, (1714).

— Continuation of the History of the Crown Inn; with characters of the late Servants, and the proceedings of the Trustees to the coming of the New Landlord [George I.]. Part 2. (Tracts S. vol. 8.) 8° London, (1714).

— Farther Continuation of the History of the Crown Inn. Part 3, containing the present state of the Inn, &c. (Tracts S. vol. 8.) 8° London, (1714).

— The Fourth and last Part of the History of the Crown Inn, with the character of John Bull, and other Novels. (Tracts S. vol. 8.) 8° London, (1714).

[These tracts were published as a continuation of Arbuthnot's History of John Bull, but they are by an inferior hand.]

**CUMBERLAND** (Richard). Character of the late Lord Viscount Sackville. 8° London, 1735.

**CURRENCY AND BANKING**—Corporation Credit, or a Bank of Credit made currant by common Consent in London. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 13.) 4° London, 1682.

— England's Interest; or the great benefit to Trade by Banks of Credit in London. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 13.) 4° London, 1782.

— Examination of the Currency Question, and of the Project for altering the Standard of Value. (Tracts S. vol. 6.) 8° London, 1830.

— Suggestions for a Domestic Currency on philosophic and unerring principles. (Ath. Coll. vol. 225.) 8° London, 1847.

— The Owls in Witenagemote; a fable for Currency Doctors, by one of themselves. (Ath. Coll. vol. 225.) 8° London, 1847.

— see Bank of England.

— On the Currency.—see also Drummond; Hodgson; Nevile; Ricardo; Williams.

— On the Monetary Crisis in 1847.—see Anderson; Ashburton; Aytoun; Enderby; Hubbard; Phipps; Whicker.

**D (J.)**—see Trade.

**DALMEY** (Lord). Address to the Middle Classes upon the subject of Gymnastic Exercises. (Ath. Coll. vol. 267.) 8° London, 1848.

**DANSON** (J. T.). Contributions towards an Investigation of the Changes in the Condition of the People from 1839 to 1847, and their connexion with the variations in the prices of food. (Ath. Coll. vol. 264.) 8° Privately printed. London, 1848.

**DAUBENY** (Charles). Remarks on the Correlation of the Natural Sciences. (Ath. Coll. vol. 268.) 8° Oxford, 1848.

**DAVENPORT** (E. D.). How to improve the condition of the Labouring Classes. (Ath. Coll. vol. 189.) 8° London, 1845.

**DAVIS** (Hewitt). Farming Essays. (Ath. Coll. vol. 277.) 8° London, 1848.

**DAWES** (Richard). Hints on an improved and self-paying system of National Education. (Ath. Coll. vol. 207.) 8° London, 1847.

**DAY** (William). Letter to Viscount Courtenay, chairman of the Andover Committee. (Ath. Coll. vol. 217.) 8° London, 1847.

**DEALTRY** (W.). On the importance of caution in the use of certain familiar Words, a Charge. (Charges, vol. 7.) 8° London, 1843.

**DEANE** (J. C.). On the importance of encouraging the Irish Fisheries. (Ath. Coll. vol. 212.) 8° (London), 1847.

**DEANE** (James Parker). Considerations on the exercise of Private Judgment in matters connected with the Doctrine and Discipline of the Church. (Tract. Cont. vol. 13.) 8° London, 1845.

**DEBENHAM** (John). Tractatus de Magis et Bethlehemæ Stella, et Christi in deserto tentatione et de Dæmoniorum Mysteris explicatio (in English). (Misc. Coll. vol. 12.) 8° (Not printed for sale.) Chelsea, 1845.

— A New Theory of the Tides, shewing that the Full Moon is not the cause of a Spring Tide but the cause of the Neaps. (Ath. Coll. vol. 238.) 8° Chelsea, 1846.

**DECORATIVE-ART SOCIETY**—Abstracts of Papers and Transactions, from 1844 to 1846. (Ath. Coll. vol. 239.) 8° London, 1847.



CONVOCACTION—(*continued*).—

—— see also under Baptism.

—— Right of Clergy to sit in.—see Thorp (R.)

—— On Revival of.—see Trower.

COOKE (William Robert). Peace Act, dedicated with profound devotion to God, and with respect to Man. (Ath. Coll. vol. 216.) 8° London, 1846.

COOPER (John). A New Whip for an Old Treasurer, for keeping his Neighbour (that was) in prison one year and a quarter, for speaking the truth, and detaining his money, and there suffers him to lye. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 15.) 4° London, 1657.

COPLESTON (Edward) Bp. of Llandaff. Charge to the Clergy of his Diocese. (Charges, vol. 5.) 8° London, 1845.

COPPER TRADE—A brief Essay on the Copper and Brass Manufactures of England, relative to the present Debate in the House of Commons. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 20.) 4° London, 1721.

—— The State of the Copper and Brass Manufactures in Great Britain, humbly offered to the consideration of Parliament. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 20.) 4° London, 1721.

CORN LAWS—Address on the Corn Laws, by a Protectionist. (Ath. Coll. vol. 235.) 8° London, 1846.

—— Sir Robert Peel and the Corn Law Crisis. (Ath. Coll. vol. 235.) 8° London, 1846.

—— see King (Lord); Nevile; Ricardo.

—— On the Repeal of.—see Gladstone.

COTTERELL (le Sieur), Capitaine des Vaisseaux de la Compagnie des Indes. Mémoire contre la Compagnie des Indes. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 6.) 4° (Paris, 1757.)

COTTRELL (Charles Herbert). Religious Movements of Germany in the Nineteenth Century. (Ath. Coll. vol. 291.) 8° London, 1849.

COUNCILS—Authority of General Councils.—see Jenkin.

COVENANTERS (The Scotch)—Generall Demands concerning the late Covenant, propounded by the Ministers and Professors of Divinitie in Aberdene [with a Preface by James, Marquess of Hamilton, the High Commissioner for the introduction of the Service Book into Scotland]. (Scarce Tracts.) 4° Edinburgh, 1638.

[COVENTRY (Sir William)]. England's Appeal from the Private Cabal at Whitehall to the Great Council of the Nation in Parliament assembled. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 15.) 4° London, 1673.

COWIE (Morgan). Letter to the Duke of Buccleuch on the Education at Putney College. (Ath. Coll. vol. 288.) 8° London, (1849).

COX (W. Hayward). The Propositions attributed by the "Presbyter" of the "Times" to Dr. Hampden, concerning the Trinity and Atonement, compared with the Text of the Bampton Lectures. (Ath. Coll. vol. 246.) 8° Oxford, 1847.

COXWORTHY (Franklin). The Potato Disease and Bad Ventilation. (Ath. Coll. vol. 210.) 8° London, 1847.

CRAWFURD (John). Vital Statistics of a district in Java, with Remarks on the Dutch Possessions in the East by Colonel W. H. Sykes. (Ath. Coll. vol. 267) 8° London, 1848.

Creation (The)—On the Present, Past, and Future, with regard to the Creation. (Ath. Coll. vol. 251.) 8° London, 1847.

CRIME, Statistics of.—see Neison.

CROLY (George). Infant Regeneration, the Doctrine of Holy Scripture and of the Church of England, a Sermon. (Ath. Coll. vol. 294.) 12° London, 1850.

CROLL (Alexander Angus). On the Construction and Use of Gas Meters. (Ath. Coll. vol. 201.) 8° London, 1845.

CROSFIELD (Robert). Truth Brought to Light; or the corrupt Practices of some persons at Court laid open. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 15.) 4° London, 1694.

—— Justice perverted and Innocence and Loyalty oppressed; or a detection of the corruptions of some persons in places of great trust. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 14.) 4° London, 1695.

—— The Government Unhinged; or an Account of the many great encroachments made upon the Liberty of the People. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 14.) 4° London, 1703.

**Crown Inn**—Postscript to John Bull, containing the History of the Crown Inn, with the death of the Widow [Queen Anne]. (Tracts S. vol. 8.) 8° London, (1714).

—— Continuation of the History of the Crown Inn; with characters of the late Servants, and the proceedings of the Trustees to the coming of the New Landlord [George I.]. Part 2. (Tracts S. vol. 8.) 8° London, (1714).

—— Farther Continuation of the History of the Crown Inn. Part 3, containing the present state of the Inn, &c. (Tracts S. vol. 8.) 8° London, (1714).

—— The Fourth and last Part of the History of the Crown Inn, with the character of John Bull, and other Novels. (Tracts S. vol. 8.) 8° London, (1714).

[These tracts were published as a continuation of Arbuthnot's History of John Bull, but they are by an inferior hand.]

**CUMBERLAND (Richard)**. Character of the late Lord Viscount Sackville. 8° London, 1785.

**CURRENCY AND BANKING**—Corporation Credit, or a Bank of Credit made currant by common Consent in London. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 13.) 4° London, 1682.

—— England's Interest; or the great benefit to Trade by Banks of Credit in London. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 13.) 4° London, 1782.

—— Examination of the Currency Question, and of the Project for altering the Standard of Value. (Tracts S. vol. 6.) 8° London, 1830.

—— Suggestions for a Domestic Currency on philosophic and unerring principles. (Ath. Coll. vol. 225.) 8° London, 1847.

—— The Owls in Witenagemote; a fable for Currency Doctors, by one of themselves. (Ath. Coll. vol. 225.) 8° London, 1847.

—— see Bank of England.

—— On the Currency.—see also Drummond; Hodgson; Nevile; Ricardo; Williams.

—— On the Monetary Crisis in 1847.—see Anderson; Ashburton; Aytoun; Enderby; Hubbard; Phipps; Whicker.

**D (J.)**—see Trade.

**DALMERY (Lord)**. Address to the Middle Classes upon the subject of Gymnastic Exercises. (Ath. Coll. vol. 267.) 8° London, 1848.

**DANSON (J. T.)**. Contributions towards an Investigation of the Changes in the Condition of the People from 1839 to 1847, and their connexion with the variations in the prices of food. (Ath. Coll. vol. 264.) 8° Privately printed. London, 1848.

**DAUBENY (Charles)**. Remarks on the Correlation of the Natural Sciences. (Ath. Coll. vol. 268.) 8° Oxford, 1848.

**DAVENPORT (E. D.)**. How to improve the condition of the Labouring Classes. (Ath. Coll. vol. 189.) 8° London, 1845.

**DAVIS (Hewitt)**. Farming Essays. (Ath. Coll. vol. 277.) 8° London, 1848.

**DAWES (Richard)**. Hints on an improved and self-paying system of National Education. (Ath. Coll. vol. 207.) 8° London, 1847.

**DAY (William)**. Letter to Viscount Courtenay, chairman of the Andover Committee. (Ath. Coll. vol. 217.) 8° London, 1847.

**DEALTRY (W.)**. On the importance of caution in the use of certain familiar Words, a Charge. (Charges, vol. 7.) 8° London, 1843.

**DEANE (J. C.)**. On the importance of encouraging the Irish Fisheries. (Ath. Coll. vol. 212.) 8° (London), 1847.

**DEANE (James Parker)**. Considerations on the exercise of Private Judgment in matters connected with the Doctrine and Discipline of the Church. (Tract. Cont. vol. 13.) 8° London, 1845.

**DEBENHAM (John)**. Tractatus de Magis et Bethlehemæ Stella, et Christi in deserto tentatione et de Dæmoniorum Mysteris explicatio (in English). (Misc. Coll. vol. 12.) 8° (Not printed for sale.) Chelsea, 1845.

—— A New Theory of the Tides, shewing that the Full Moon is not the cause of a Spring Tide but the cause of the Neaps. (Ath. Coll. vol. 238.) 8° Chelsea, 1846.

**DECORATIVE-ART SOCIETY**—Abstracts of Papers and Transactions, from 1844 to 1846. (Ath. Coll. vol. 239.) 8° London, 1847.

- DE FOX (Daniel).** *The True Born Englishman, a Satyr.* (Gibbon Coll. vol. 12.) 4° London, 1700.
- *The True Born Englishman, a Satyr, with an explanatory preface.* 4° (London), 1701.
- *A Hymn to Victory.* 4° London, 1704.
- *The Secret History of the White-Staff [Harley, Earl of Oxford], being an account of affairs under some late Ministers, and what might have happened if her Majesty had not died.* (Tracts S. vol. 8.) 8° London, 1714.
- [Reply]. *Detection of the Sophistry and Falsities of the Secret History of the "White Staff."* (Tracts S. vol. 8.) 8° London, 1714.
- see also Dunton.
- DE LA FRYME (Charles).** *The Roman Embassy: Letter to Viscount Palmerston.* (Ath. Coll. vol. 221.) 8° London, 1847.
- [DELLON (S.).]** *History of the Inquisition at Goa.* (Gibbon Coll. vol. 11.) 4° London, 1688.
- DELPIT (Martial).** *Notice historique sur l'Ecole Royale des Chartes.* (Misc. Coll. vol. 12.) 8° Paris, 1839.
- DE MORGAN (Sir Augustus).** *Statement in answer to an assertion made by Sir William Hamilton.* (Ath. Coll. vol. 237.) 8° London, 1847.
- DENISON (Edward), Bishop of Salisbury.** *Charge delivered to the Clergy of his Diocese.* (Charges, vol. 6.) 8° London, 1845.
- DENISON (George Anthony).** *Church Schools and State Interference: Letter to W. E. Gladstone.* (Ath. Coll. vol. 204.) 8° London, 1847.
- *The Church of England and the Committee of Council on Education, a Letter to the Bishop of Bath and Wells.* (Ath. Coll. vol. 250.) 8° London, 1849.
- *The Warning of the Church of England, a Sermon.* (Ath. Coll. vol. 295.) 8° London, 1850.
- DENMAN (Lord).** *Letter to Lord Brougham on the final extinction of the Slave Trade.* (Ath. Coll. vol. 262.) 8° London, 1848.
- second edition. (Ath. Coll. vol. 262.) 8° London, 1848.
- *Second Letter, with Remarks on a late narrative of the Niger Expedition in 1841.* (Ath. Coll. vol. 262.) 8° London, 1849.
- see *Evans v. Lawson.*
- DENMAN (Hon. Capt.).** *West India Interests, African Emigration, and Slave Trade.* (Ath. Coll. vol. 262.) 8° London, 1848.
- DENMARK—THE SCHLESWIG AND HOLSTEIN QUESTION:**
- *De la Succession dans la Monarchie Danoise, considérée principalement sous le point de vue du Droit Public.* (Ath. Coll. vol. 280.) 8° Paris, 1847.
- *De l'Insurrection dans les Duchés de Slesvig et de Holstein, et de la conduite de la Prusse à l'égard du Danemark, traduit de l'Allemand par Louis de Bouillé.* (Ath. Coll. vol. 280.) 8° Paris, 1848.
- *Considérations sur la question du Slesvig, et sur l'esprit envahissant des Allemands.* (Ath. Coll. vol. 280.) 8° Paris, 1848.
- *Griefs des Danois contre l'Agresion Allemande, publié par une réunion de Danois.* (Misc. Coll. vol. 8.) 4° Copenhague, 1848.
- *Le Danemark et la Confédération Germanique, [par H. Desprez], "Extrait de la Revue des Deux Mondes."* (Misc. Coll. vol. 14.) royal 8° 1848.
- *A qui les torts dans la Guerre entre le Danemark et l'Allemagne?* (Ath. Coll. vol. 279.) 8° Paris, 1849.
- *Ein Wort des Rechts und der Verständigung in der Schleswig'schen Frage.* (Ath. Coll. vol. 279.) 8° Mainz, 1849.
- *On Nationality and Language in the Duchy of Sleswick or South Jutland.* (Ath. Coll. vol. 279.) 8° Copenhagen, 1848.
- *The Danish Question: Letters to the Editor of the Times, by a Dane.* (Ath. Coll. vol. 280.) 8° Paris, 1848.
- *England and Denmark: Speech of Disraeli on the Danish Question.* (Ath. Coll. vol. 280.) 8° London, 1848.

**DENMARK—THE SCHLESWIG AND HOLSTEIN QUESTION, (continued):—**

- see also Borring; Bunsen; Molbech; René de Bouillé; Wegener.
- Garanties Anglo-Fr. pour le Duché de Slesvic.—see Leverkus; Thomsen.
- DENT** (Edward J.). Treatise on the Aneroid, a newly-invented portable Barometer. (Ath. Coll. vol. 268.) 8° London, 1849.
- DEVON** (Earl of). Letter from an Irish Proprietor to the Ministers of Religion of the district. (Ath. Coll. vol. 213.) 8° London, 1847.
- DILLWYN** (L. W.). Some Account of a Lusua of the Hybrid Cytisus Adami in the Shrubbery at Sketty Hall, (with an Illustration). (Misc. Coll. vol. 12.) 8° 1845.
- DISSENT**—Letter showing the impossibility of Sectarian "Pastors" being called of God, by a Lay-Member of the Church. (Ath. Coll. vol. 220.) 8° London, 1846.
- "**DISSENTERS' CHAPELS BILL**"—Statement of the Question between Unitarians and orthodox Presbyterians in Ireland, respecting Trust Property. (Ath. Coll. vol. 202.) 8° London, 1844.
- see Clarke.
- DODSWORTH** (William). Baptism, Regeneration, and the Kingdom of God. (Ath. Coll. vol. 300.) 12° London, 1849.
- A Letter to the Rev. E. B. Pusey on the position which he has taken in the present Crisis. (Ath. Coll. vol. 300.) 8° London, 1850.
- Holy Baptism, the Grafting into our risen Lord, an Easter Sermon for 1850. (Ath. Coll. vol. 300.) 12° London, 1850.
- The Gorham Case briefly considered, in reference to the Judgment which has been given, and to the Jurisdiction of the Court. (Ath. Coll. vol. 300.) 8° London, 1850.
- A House divided against itself, a Sermon with reference to the recent judgment given in the case of Gorham v. the Bishop of Exeter. (Ath. Coll. vol. 300.) 8° London, 1850.
- The Things of Cæsar and the Things of God, a Discourse with especial reference to the claim of the State to exercise power over the Church in decisions of Doctrine. (Ath. Coll. vol. 294 and 300.) 8° London, 1850.
- DOGS**—Legal Protection of Dogs from the increasing evil of Dog Stealers and Receivers. (Ath. Coll. vol. 203.) 8° London, 1845.
- DORT** (Synod of)—The Judgment of the Synode holden at Dort, concerning the Five Articles, and also their Sentence touching Conradus Vorstius. (Gibbon. Coll. vol. 12.) 4° London, 1619.
- DOUGLAS** (John). Life and Property in Ireland assured as in England by a Poor-Rate on Land. (Ath. Coll. vol. 211.) 8° London, 1846.
- DOVE** (Henry). Sermon before the House of Commons, Nov. 5, 1680. (Cath. Cont. vol. 9.) 4° London, 1680.
- DRAINAGE**.—see Ellerman; Mechi.
- DRAKE** (Dr.). An Essay concerning the Necessity of Equal Taxes, and the dangerous consequences of the Encouragement of Usury. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 14.) 4° London, 1702.
- DRAKE** (William). "What shall we do unto the Child that shall be born," a Sermon. (Ath. Coll. vol. 295.) 8° London, 1850.
- DRUITT** (Robert). A Popular Tract on Church Music, with Remarks on its Moral and Political Importance, and a practical scheme for its Reformation. (Tract. Cont. vol. 16.) 8° London, 1845.
- DRUMMOND** (Henry). Letter on the Payment of the Roman Catholic Clergy. (Ath. Coll. vol. 202.) 8° London, 1845.
- Elementary Propositions on Currency. (Ath. Coll. vol. 264.) 8° London, 1848.
- Remarks on Dr. Wiseman's Sermon on the Gorham Case. (Ath. Coll. vol. 298.) 8° London, 1850.
- DRYDEN** (John). The Vindication: or the Parallel of the French Holy League and the English League and Covenant turned into a seditious libel against the King and his Royal Highness, by Thomas Hunt, and the authors of the reflections upon the pretended Parallel in the play of the Duke of Guise. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 10.) 4° London, 1683.
- DUBLIN**—Report on the Dublin Improvement Bill, by A. Hayward and C. P. Brassington. (Ath. Coll. vol. 215.) 8° London, 1847.

- DUFFERIN** (Lord), and the Hon. G. F. **BOYLE**. Narrative of a Journey from Oxford to Skibbereen during the Irish Famine. (Ath. Coll. vol. 210.) 8° Oxford, 1847.
- DUFYON** (John). National Education, what it is, and what it should be. (Ath. Coll. vol. 204.) 8° London, 1847.
- The Prison and the School, a Letter to Lord J. Russell. (Ath. Coll. vol. 249.) 8° London, 1848.
- DUGUEBY** (Henry). Speech in the House of Commons in Ireland, 22nd January, 1795, on proposing an amendment to the Address to the King. (Union Coll. Speeches.) 8° Dublin, 1795.
- DUGENAN** (Patrick). Fair representation of the present political State of Ireland, in a course of Strictures on Two Pamphlets. (Union Coll. vol. 12.) 8° London, 1799.
- Observations on, see Flood; Lattin.
- DUNDONALD** (Earl of). Observations on Naval Affairs, with Instances of Injustice to the Author, and Summary of his Naval Service. (Ath. Coll. vol. 218.) 8° London, 1847.
- [**DUNTON** (John)]. The Sacheverellite Plot, or the Church's Real Danger detected. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 10.) 4° London, 1714.
- The Impeachment, or Great Britain's charge against the present Ministry. Roger Bold, [alias Cash], the L—— C——ly, and Dr. S[acheverell], etc., dedicated to the Duke of Marlborough. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 10.) 4° London, 1714.
- Queen Robin, or the Second Part of Neck or Nothing, detecting the secret reign of the four last years, [Reply to Defoe's Secret History of the White Staff]. (Tracts S. vol. 8.) 8° London, (1714).
- DURHAM** Cathedral.—Proposed Painted Windows in the Nine Altars Chapel: Statement of the Majority of the Committee. (Ath. Coll. vol. 286.) 8° Durham, 1848.
- DWARRIS** (Sir Fortunatus). Railway Results, or the Gauge deliverance: a dramatic sketch. (Ath. Coll. vol. 231.) 8° London, 1845.

**EAST INDIES**.—see India.

- EASTLAKE** (Charles Lock). The National Gallery; on the unfitness of the present Building for its purpose. (Ath. Coll. vol. 201.) 8° London, 1845.
- ECCLESIASTICAL COURTS**, the State of, delineated, with Remarks on the Resolutions of the Committee appointed by Parliament for their Inspection and Reformation. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 23.) 4° London, 1733.
- ECONOMY** (Physical).—see Clarke.
- EDMUNDS** (Flavell). Etymology of Names of Places in Herefordshire. (Ath. Coll. vol. 269.) 12° Hereford, 1849.
- EDUCATION**—Education; a Lecture at the Witham Literary Institution. (Ath. Coll. vol. 207.) 8° London, 1845.
- Letter to Sir Robert Peel on the Education of the Middle Classes. (Ath. Coll. vol. 188.) 8° London, 1845.
- (UNIVERSITY). Letter on the proposed alterations to the Academical System of Education, by a Member of the Senate. (Ath. Coll. vol. 249.) 8° (Oxford), 1848.
- Thoughts on Academical Education, ecclesiastical and secular, as regards the Catholic Religion in Ireland, by a Catholic Priest. (Ath. Coll. vol. 188.) 8° Dublin, 1845.
- University Education.—see also Acland; Blakesley; Linwood; Oxford; Westminster School; Wratislaw; Wyatt.
- in Ireland.—see Todd; Wyse; Maynooth Grant.
- (NATIONAL). Metropolis Schools for the Poor: Letter to the Bishop of London by Richard Burgess, and his Lordship's Answer. (Ath. Coll. vol. 206.) 8° London, 1846.
- The School in its relations to the State, the Church, and the Congregation. (Ath. Coll. vol. 204.) 8° London, 1847.
- The Late Struggle for Freedom of Education; a record of facts by the Congregational Board of Education. (Ath. Coll. vol. 206.) 8° London.

EDUCATION (NATIONAL)—(*continued*) :—

— Letter to the Abp. of Canterbury on the Differences between the Committee of Council and the National Society, by a Rural Dean. (Ath. Coll. vol. 250.) 8° London, 1848.

— The Government Scheme, &c.—see Baines, Bennett, Blunt, Brougham, Burgess, Clarke, Dawes, Denison, Dufton, Hamilton, Harness, Hook, Irons, Kaye, Morris, Pearson, Surtees, Swaine, Trower, Vaughan, Watson.

— — applied to Scotland.—see Gordon; Melgund.

— — — Ireland.—see Hope; Taylor.

— Legal.—see Evans; Law.

— Secular.—see Combe.

— Female.—see Queen's College.

— at Putney College.—see Cowie.

— in Wales.—see Jones; Williams.

— Popish, in England.—see National Club.

— Ragged Schools.—see Guthrie; Proctor.

EDWARDS (Edward). Remarks on the paucity of Public Libraries in the British Empire, with a Statistical View of the Public Libraries in Europe. (Privately printed.) (Ath. Coll. vol. 286.) 8° London, 1849.

EGAN (Henry William). Holy Baptism, and its Analogy with the Resurrection of our Lord Jesus Christ, two Sermons. (Ath. Coll. vol. 294.) 8° London, 1850.

ELECTRICITY and Magnetism, Errors in.—see Chemistry.

— as auxiliaries to Medicine.—see Wright.

ELLERMAN (Charles F.). Sanitary Reform and Agricultural Improvement. Letter 1: Drainage, Sewerage, Urinaria, and Cloacæ. (Ath. Coll. vol. 253.) 8° London, 1848.

[ELLIOT (J. L.)]. Letter to the Electors of Westminster, from a Conservative. (Ath. Coll. vol. 216.) 8° London, 1847.

[—]. Letter to the Electors of Westminster, from a Protectionist. (Ath. Coll. vol. 270.) 8° London, 1848.

ELLIOTSON (Dr.). Cure of a true Cancer of the Female Breast with Mesmerism, with Remarks by Dr. Engledue. (Ath. Coll. vol. 267.) 8° London, 1848.

ELLIOTT'S HORÆ Apocalypticæ.—see Arnold.

EMIGRATION—Emigration and superabundant Population considered in a Letter to Lord Ashley, by Amicus Populi. (Ath. Coll. vol. 266.) 8° London, 1848.

— The Disease and the Remedy, or Parochial and National Emigration *versus* Pauperism. (Ath. Coll. vol. 266.) 8° London, 1849.

— see AUSTRALIA.

— see Chisholm.

— British and American Company.—see Hoffman.

— African.—see Denman.

— Steam Communication as promoting.—see Jerningham.

ENDERBY (Charles). Our Money Laws the cause of the National Distress. (Ath. Coll. vol. 225.) 8° London, 1847.

— Proposal for re-establishing the British Southern Whale Fishery by a chartered Company. (Ath. Coll. vol. 227.) 8° London, 1847.

## ENGLAND:—

— Roman and Celtic origin of.—see Vandeleur.

— The Government of.—see Smith (Sir T.)

— Title of the Kings of, to the Crown of France.—see Staveley.

— CONTEMPORARY WORKS ILLUSTRATIVE OF DIFFERENT PERIODS OF ITS HISTORY :

— see under Civil War, 1642–9.

— A Declaration of the Parliament of the Commonwealth of England relating to the Affairs between this Commonwealth and the States General of the Low Countries. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 15.) 4° London, 1652.

ENGLAND—CONTEMPORARY WORKS ILLUSTRATIVE OF DIFFERENT PERIODS OF ITS HISTORY,  
(continued):—

- Vox Plebis; or the Voice of the oppressed Commons of England against their Oppressors. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 15.) 4<sup>o</sup> (London), Printed in the Year 1653.
- Be Merry and Wise; or a Seasonable Word to the Nation, showing the Cause, the Growth, the State, and the Cure of our present distempers. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 15.) 4<sup>o</sup> London, 1660.
- England's Great Happiness; or a Dialogue between Content and Complaint. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 15.) 4<sup>o</sup> London, 1677.
- The Present Interest of England; or a Confutation of the Whiggish Conspirators, Anti-Monyan Principle, etc., by [N. N.] (Gibbon Coll. vol. 10.) 4<sup>o</sup> London, 1683.
- see under Revolution of 1688.
- Britannia Nova; or a Seasonable Discourse, showing how we may serve our King and Country. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 10.) 4<sup>o</sup> London, 1698.
- A Letter to a Gentleman elected a Knight of the Shire to serve in the present Parliament, [“after the death of Queen Mary, to regulate y<sup>e</sup> abuses in the Proceedings with y<sup>e</sup> Allies, &c.”] (Gibbon Coll. vol. 10.) 4<sup>o</sup> London.
- A Letter to a New Member of the ensuing Parliament. (Gibbon. Coll. vol. 10.) 4<sup>o</sup> London, 1701.
- Letter to a Member of the House of Commons touching the Rise of all the Imbezilements and Mismanagements of the Kingdom's Treasure, from the Revolution to this Present Parliament. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 15.) 4<sup>o</sup> Amsterdam, 1710.
- Ahab's Evil; a funeral Discourse on a late occasion [the Death of Queen Anne]. (Tracts S. vol. 8.) 8<sup>o</sup> London, 1714.
- Advice to the People of Great Britain, with respect to—1. What they ought to expect from the King; 2. How they ought to behave to him. (Tracts S. vol. 8.) 8<sup>o</sup> London, 1714.
- Inquiry into the Miscarriages of the four last years' Reign. (Tracts S. vol. 8.) 8<sup>o</sup> London, 1714.
- see also Crown Inn; Defoe; Dunton.
- State of the Nation. The State of the Nation at the Commencement of the Year 1822. (Tracts S. vol. 6.) 8<sup>o</sup> London, 1822.
- A Few Plain Words to the Electors of the Middle Classes on the Political Divisions and Social Prospects of the Country, by a Liberal. (Ath. Coll. vol. 216.) 8<sup>o</sup> London, 1847.
- see also Parliament; Trade.
- ENGLDUE (W. C.). Narrative of the Proceedings on the Appointment of the Medical Officers to the Portsmouth, Portsea, and Gosport Hospital. (Ath. Coll. vol. 267.) 8<sup>o</sup> Portsea, (1849).
- see Elliottson.
- ENTWISLE (William). Government Railways. (Ath. Coll. vol. 230.) 8<sup>o</sup> London, 1847.
- EPISCOPACY—Letter to Lord John Russell on Bishops. (Ath. Coll. vol. 220.) 8<sup>o</sup> London, 1846.
- ERSWICKE (John). A briefe note of the Benefits that grow to this Realm by the Observation of Fish-Dayes. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 18.) 4<sup>o</sup> London, 1642.
- ETHER—Inhalation of, in Surgical Operations.—see Robinson.
- see also Chloroform.
- ETHNOLOGICAL SOCIETY—Address at the Anniversary Meeting by Richard King, M.D. (Ath. Coll. vol. 199.) 8<sup>o</sup> London, 1844.
- EVANS (William D.). The Progress of Legal Education. (Ath. Coll. vol. 249.) 8<sup>o</sup> London, 1848.
- EVANS *versus* LAWSON—The Nelson Sword *v.* Lord Denman's Law; being Illustrations of the summing-up of the Judge, the shrewdness of Counsel, the triumph of the “Times,” &c. (Ath. Coll. vol. 275.) 8<sup>o</sup> London, 1848.
- EXCISE—Excise Anatomized, and Trade epitomised, by Z. G. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 22.) 4<sup>o</sup> London, [1647].
- A Discourse by way of Essay towards the raising Moneys by an Excise, by W. C. “Printed for the Author” [Walter Cary?] (Gibbon Coll. vol. 22.) 4<sup>o</sup> London, 1696.

- EXCISE**—An Impartial Account of some late Transactions in the Office of Excise. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 14.) 4° London, 1706.
- Remarks on the Frauds and Abuses of the Brewery, touching the Excise Revenue. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 14.) 4° London, 1707.
- Treatise on.—see London (City Alarm).
- EXCOMMUNICATION**—The Case and Cure of Persons excommunicated according to the present Law of England. Printed for J. R., [probably John Rawlet.] (Gibbon Coll. vol. 23.) 4° London, 1682.
- see Bakewell.
- F. (R.)**—see Trade.
- FALCONER (Thomas)**. The Oregon Question, a Statement of the British Claims. (Ath. Coll. vol. 234.) 8° London, 1845.
- FALKLAND (Charles, Viscount)**. Considerations on the competency of the Parliament of Ireland to accede to an Union with Great Britain. (Union Coll. vol. 11.) 8° London, 1799.
- FALKLAND (Lucius Cary, Viscount)**, on Infallibility.—see Hammond.
- FANE (C.)**. Letter to Lord Cottenham on the present position of the Commissioners of the Court of Bankruptcy. (Ath. Coll. vol. 240.) 8° London, 1846.
- FARMING**—see Agriculture.
- FAUDEL (Henry)**. A few words on the Jewish Disabilities, addressed to Sir R. H. Inglis. (Ath. Coll. vol. 244.) 8° London, 1848.
- FAUNTLEROY (Thomas)**. Lux in Tenebris, a Clavis to the Treasury in Broad Street. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 22.) 4° London, 1654.
- FEATLEY (Daniel)**—The Gentle Lash, or the Vindication of Dr. Featley, a knowne Champion of the Protestant Religion, with the said Doctor his Manifesto and Challenge. (Civil War Tracts.) 4° Oxford, 1644.
- FEUDAL SYSTEM**.—see Barry.
- FERN (Dr. H.)**. The Resolving of Conscience upon this Question—whether, if the King will not discharge his trust, &c., Subjects may take arms and resist. (Civil War Tracts.) 4° London, 1642.
- [Replies]. An answer to mis-led Dr. Fearne according to his own method. (Civil War Tracts.) 4° London, 1642.
- A fuller answer to a Treatise written by Dr. Fearne, entituled “The Resolving of Conscience, &c.” (Civil War Tracts.) 4° London, 1642.
- FEUQUIÈRES**—[Critique extraite du Moniteur sur les] “Lettres inédites des Feuquières.” (Ath. Coll. vol. 237.) 8° Paris, 1846.
- FIENNES (Col. Nathaniel)**—A Checke to Britannicus for his palpable Flattery and Prevarication in justifying condemned Nat. Fiennes, for the vindication of his traduced Judges, Prosecutors, &c. (Civil War Tracts.) 4° London, 1644.
- FINANCE**.—see National Debt; Taxation.
- on the Public Debts.—see Barbier.
- The Importance of Public Credit. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 22.) 4° London, 1699.
- Practical Financial Reform. (Ath. Coll. vol. 278.) 8° London, 1849.
- Financial Reform Tracts, published by the Financial Reform Association. Nos. 1 to 18. 8° (1848–9.)
- see also Macgregor; Newman.
- **FRANCE**—Etat Général des Dettes de l’Etat à la mort du feu Roy Louis XIV., 1er Sept. 1715. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 7.) 4° Paris, 1720.
- Lettres sur le nouveau Système des Finances. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 7.) 4° Paris, 1720.
- Nouveau Projet d’une Taille réelle pour l’intérêt de l’Etat. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 7.) 4° Paris, 1720?
- Liste Générale de MM. les Sou-fermiers. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 7.) 4° Paris, 1750.
- Lettre d’un Banquier à son Correspondant de Province. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 7.) 4° Paris, 1759.



- FINANCE, (FRANCE)**—Réponse d'un Correspondant à son Banquier. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 7.) 4° Paris, 1759.
- see also Auber; Saint-Pierre.
- FIRMIN (Thomas)**. Some Proposals for the employment of the Poor, and the prevention of Idleness and Begging. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 21.) 4° London, 1681.
- FISHERIES (British)**—*Ἰχθυοθηρα*; or the Royal Trade of Fishing, discovering the inestimable Profit the Hollanders have made thereof. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 18.) 4° London, 1662.
- Proposal for granting Annuities to raise a Stock for improving the Fishery of Great Britain. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 18.) 4° London, 1713.
- see also Collins; Erswicke; Gentleman; Jenner; Smith (Simon).
- British S. Whale Fishery.—see Enderby.
- On encouraging the Irish Fisheries.—see Deane.
- FITZGERALD (James Edward)**. Letter to the Noblemen, Gentlemen, and Merchants of England [on the Irish Famine.] (Ath. Coll. vol. 211.) 8° London, 1846.
- FITZGERALD (Lord William)**. Suggestions for the better Government of Ireland. (Ath. Coll. vol. 211.) 8° London, 1846.
- FITZ HARRIS (Edward)**—His Tryal and Condemnation for High Treason, Thursday, 9th June, 1681, as also the Tryal and condemnation of Dr. Oliver Plunket. (Tracts on the Popish Plot.) fol. London, 1681.
- FITZROY (Robert)**. Remarks on New Zealand. (Ath. Coll. vol. 228.) 8° London, 1846.
- FLAX**—Tracts on the Cultivation of.—see Hill; Sproule; Warnes.
- [**FLEETWOOD (William) Bp. of Ely**]. Account of the Life and Death of the Blessed Virgin according to Romish Writers, with the Grounds of the Worship paid to her. (Cath. Cont. vol. 13.) 4° London, 1687.
- FLOOD (Peter)**. Letter to the Hon. \* \* \* \* \*, M.P., relative to a pamphlet, entitled A fair Representation of the present Political State of Ireland, by Patrick Duigenan. (Union Coll. vol. 12.) 8° Dublin, 1800.
- FOOD QUESTION**—Letter to Lord John Russell on Increasing the Supply of Food. (Ath. Coll. vol. 226.) 8° London, 1847.
- see Danson.
- FORBES (James D.)**. On the Theory and Construction of a Seismometer, or instrument for measuring Earthquake Shocks and other Concussions. (Misc. Coll. vol. 8.) 4° Edinburgh, 1841.
- Fourteenth and Fifteenth Letters on Glaciers. (Ath. Coll. vol. 286.) 8° Edinburgh, 1847-9.
- FORBES (John)**. Mesmerism true—Mesmerism false: Examination of the facts, claims, and pretensions of Animal Magnetism. (Ath. Coll. vol. 198.) 8° London, 1845.
- Critical Examination of Sir James Graham's Bill, with practical views of the Medical Profession. (Ath. Coll. vol. 198.) 8° London, 1845.
- FORBES (William)**. Considerations on the Scottish Poor-Law Question. (Ath. Coll. vol. 187.) 8° Edinburgh, 1845.
- FORESTER (Oriando)**. A few words on the Hampden Controversy. (Ath. Coll. vol. 246.) 8° London, 1847.
- FORRESTER (Joseph James)**. Observations on the attempts to reform the abuses in Portugal in making Port Wine. (Ath. Coll. vol. 189.) 8° London, 1845.
- FORTESCUE (Chichester)**. Christian Profession not the test of Citizenship, an Essay for the Day. (Ath. Coll. vol. 291.) 8° London, 1849.
- FOSTER (John)**, Speaker of the House of Commons of Ireland—Observations on his Speech, delivered April 11, 1799, by a Gentleman at the Bar. (Union Coll. Speeches.) 8° London, 1799.
- FOULERTON (Robert)**. Description and Uses of the Ship Manœvrer, by which a Ship's Head may be directed at all times to any point required. (Ath. Coll. vol. 190.) 8° London, 1846.
- Letter to the Lords of the Admiralty on the Ship Manœvrer. (Ath. Coll. vol. 218.) 8° London, 1846.
- FOURNAUX (l'Abbé de)**. Lettre à Madame la Duchesse de Lorraine sur la Mort de Monseigneur le Duc d'Orleans. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 4.) 4° Paris, au Palais, 1723.

**FRANCE—CONTEMPORARY PAMPHLETS, ILLUSTRATING DIFFERENT PERIODS OF THE HISTORY OF FRANCE :**

- The Apologie of the Reformed Churches of France, wherein are expressed the Reasons why they have joynd their armies to those of the King of Great Brittain, (translated by John Reynolds). (Scarce Tracts.) 4° London, 1628.
- Christianissimus Christianandus ; or, Reason for the Reduction of France to a more Christian State in Europe. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 16.) 4° London, 1678.
- Popery and Tyranny ; or the Present State of France in relation to its Government, Trade, &c. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 16.) 4° London, 1679.
- The French Politician found out ; or Considerations on the late Pretensions that France claims to England and Ireland, &c. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 16.) 4° London, 1680.
- The Present State of the Protestants in France, in three Letters. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 10.) 4° London, 1681.
- Requête de la Noblesse contre les fausses prétentions de Messieurs les Duca et Pairs—Mémoire du Parlement de Paris au Duc D'Orleans, Regent. (Manuscript.) (Gibbon Coll. vol. 1.) 4° Paris.
- [The first is addressed "Au Roy," the second to the Regent, Orleans. An account of the subject to which these relate will be found in the "Mémoires de S. Simon," tome 13, pp. 346-351. See also Sismondi, "Hist. de France," tome 27.]
- Representation of the Parliament of Paris to the Regent of France, relating to their difference with the Dukes and Peers of that Kingdom. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 11.) 4° London, 1716.
- Bail pour la fabrique, et vente des Poudres, Salpêtres et Plomb, &c., qui se consomment dans tout le Royaume, fait à J. Deshayes pour neuf années, 1700-1708, (Gibbon Coll. vol. 1.) 4° Paris, 1799.
- Mémoire de ce que les Commis Inspecteurs, &c., doivent faire en explication des ordres pour la conservation de la Ferme-generale des Poudres et Salpêtres de France. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 1.)
- Lettre du Roy écrite à Monseigneur le Cardinal de Noailles, Archevesque de Paris, pour faire chanter le Te Deum en action de graces de la Levée du Siège de Landrecy. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 3.) 4° Paris, 1712.
- Explication de la decoration du Feu d'Artifice pour la Paix d'Utrecht, 25 Mai. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 4.) 4° Paris, 1713.
- Relation de l'Entrée de Monsieur le Comte de Kinigsegg : Dimanche, 23 Oct. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 4.) 4° Paris, 1718.
- Explanation of the cause of the removal of the Prince de Cellamare, Ambassador from the Court of Spain, with his Letters, which were seized. (See Sismondi, "Hist. de France," tome 27.) (Gibbon Coll. vol. 5.) 4° Paris, 1718.
- Manifeste sur les sujets de Rupture entre la France et l'Espagne. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 5.) 4° Paris, 1719.
- Traité de Suspension d'Armes par Mer, entre le Roy, et le Roy de la G. Bretagne et le Roy d'Espagne. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 5.) 4° Paris, 1720.
- Ordonnance du Roy pour la suspension d'armes par mer, entre sa Majesté et le Roy d'Espagne. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 5.) 4° Paris, 1720.
- Mandement de son Eminence le Cardinal Louis Antoine de Noailles pour ordonner des Prières au sujet des calamitez publiques. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 3.) 4° Paris, 1720.
- Lettre Pastorale de Monsieur l'Evêque de Sisteron au sujet de la Contagion. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 3.) 4° Paris, 1720.
- Description du Feu d'Artifice, &c., pour l'heureuse arrivée de l'Infante Reine à Paris, Mars, 1722. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 4.) 4° Paris, 1722.
- Lettre de tous les bons Français à son Altesse Sérénissime Monseigneur le Duc. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 4.) 4° Paris, 1724.
- Relation des Cérémonies observées à la reception des Commandeurs, etc., de l'ordre de S. Esprit, le 3 Juin, 1724. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 4.) 4° Paris, 1724.
- Règlement du Roi et instructions touchant l'Administration des Haras du Royaume. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 7.) 4° Paris, 1724.

FRANCE—CONTEMPORARY PAMPHLETS, ILLUSTRATING DIFFERENT PERIODS OF THE HISTORY OF FRANCE, (continued).—

— — MARIAGE DE LOUIS XV. :—

- — Mandement du Cardinal de Rohan pour la célébration du Mariage de sa Majesté, Sept. 10, 1725, avec la Princesse Marie. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 4.)
- — Relation des Cérémonies observées à l'occasion du Mariage du Roi. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 4.) 4° Paris, 1725.
- — Harangue faite au Roy par l'Evêque de Luçon, Sept. 10, 1725. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 4.)
- — Harangue faite à la Reine, 10 Sept. 1725, par l'Evêque d'Angers. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 4.)
- — Compliments faits au Roy et à la Reine au nom de l'Académie Française. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 4.) 4° Paris, 1725.
- — Relation des Fêtes données à Rome par le Cardinal de Polignac, Nov. 1729, à l'occasion de la naissance du Dauphin. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 4.) 4° Paris, 1730.
- — Harangue faite au Roy à Versailles le 17 Sept. 1730, par Monseigneur l'Evêque de Nîmes pour la clôture de l'Assemblée Générale du Clergé de France. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 5.) 4° Paris, 1730.
- — Procès-Verbal de ce qui s'est passé au Lit de Justice tenu par Le Roy au Chateau de Versailles, Sept. 3, 1732. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 3.) 4° Paris, 1732.
- — Mandement de Monseigneur l'Archevesque de Paris, que le Te Deum sera chanté, pour les Bénédictiones que Dieu a repandues sur les Entreprises du Roi. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 3.) 4° Paris, 1733.
- — Ordonnance du Roy, portant declaration de Guerre contre l'Empereur. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 5.) 4° Paris, 1735.
- — Déclaration de Sa Majesté Très Chrétienne aux Electeurs et Princes de l'Empire. (MS., Octobre, 1733.) "De l'Imprimerie Royal." (Gibbon Coll. vol. 5.) 4° Paris, 1733.
- — Mandement de Monseigneur l'Archevesque de Paris, que le Te Deum sera chanté pour la prise de Philisbourg. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 3.) 4° Paris, 1734.
- — Mandement de Monseigneur l'Archevesque de Paris, que le Te Deum sera chanté pour la prise du Chateau de Milan. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 3.) 4° Paris, 1734.
- — Harangue faite au Roi à Marly le 24 Fev. 1734, par Monseigneur l'Archevesque de Paris. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 3.) 4° Paris, 1734.
- — Relation de la Victoire remportée sur les Impériaux dans le combat près de Parme. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 4.) 4° Paris, 1734.
- — Ordre et la Marche qui doivent s'observer à l'Entrée de l'Ambassadeur de l'Empereur dans la ville de Paris, 21 Dec. 1738. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 4.)
- — pour la publication de la Paix, 1 Juin, 1739. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 4.) 4° Paris, 1739.
- — qui doivent s'observer à l'Entrée de Monseigneur Crescenty, Nonce du Pape, 4 Juin. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 4.) 4° Paris, 1741.
- — Mandement de Monseigneur l'Archevesque de Paris qui ordonne de chanter le Te Deum dans son Diocèse pour la rétablissement de la Paix. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 3.) 4° Paris, 1739.
- — Mandement qui ordonne des Prières publiques pour demander à Dieu un tems favorable aux fruits de la Terre. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 3.) 4° Paris, 1741.
- — Explanation of the cause of the departure of the Toulon and Brest Fleet. "Cet imprimé a été vendu sans être crié vers le 13 Nov. 1740"—MS. note. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 4.) 4° Paris.
- — Mandement qui ordonne que le Te Deum sera chanté pour le rétablissement de la Santé du Roy. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 3.) 4° Paris, 1744.
- — pour la prise de la Ville de Ypres. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 3.) 4° Paris 1744.
- — pour la prise de la Ville de Fribourg. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 3.) 4° Paris, 1744.
- — Mandements, pour la Victoire de Fontenoy, la prise de la Citadelle d'Anvers, la Victoire de Rocoux, la prise de Namur, Berg. Op Zoom, et l'accouchement de Madame la Dauphine, 1745-1750. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 3.) 4° Paris, 1745-50.

**FRANCE—CONTEMPORARY PAMPHLETS, ILLUSTRATING DIFFERENT PERIODS OF THE HISTORY OF FRANCE, (continued):—**

- Sur l'Etablissement d'un Bureau Economique. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 1.) Paris? 1746.
- Relation du Passage du Po, et du combat donné le 10 Août, 1746, sur le Tiden, et de la Victoire remportée par M. le Comte de Saxe, Oct. 1746. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 4.) 4° Paris, 1746.
- Relation du Combat Naval, 25th Oct. 1747. (MS.) (Gibbon Coll. vol. 4.)
- Lettres d'un Ami à un Ami, ou Reponse à l'Ecrit des Etats-Généraux du Mois de Novembre. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 4.) 4° Mayence, 1747.
- Lettre d'un Bourgeois de Dorth, à un Bourgeois de Rotterdam. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 4.) 4° Paris, 1747.  
[On the affairs between Holland and France.]
- Route qui sera tenu dans la marche des Chars, 9 Fev. 1747, Jour du Mariage de M. le Dauphin avec la Princesse de Saxe. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 4.) 4° Paris, 1747.
- Déclaration communiquée par ordre de sa M. Très-Chrétienne aux Etats-Généraux des Provinces Unies. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 5.) 4° Paris, 1747.
- Louis xv. Discours des Commissaires du Roy à l'Assemblée du Clergé du 17 Août, 1750. Extrait du Procès-Verbal de l'Assemblée, avec "Observations sur un Ecrit intitulé Extrait du Procès-Verbal." (Gibbon Coll. vol. 3.) 4° Paris, 1751.
- Monumens précieux de la Sagesse de nos Rois. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 3.) 4° Paris, 1753.
- Mémoire instructif pour l'arrangement des Archives et la confection des Terriers dressé par l'ordre du Duc d'Orleans, pour son Apanage, etc. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 7.) 4° Paris, 1755.
- Journal de ce qui s'est passé depuis l'arrivée des Troupes en Alsace jusques au 24 Août, 1744. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 4.) 4° Francfort, 1764.
- Etudes sur l'ancienne Administration des Villes de France. (Misc. Coll. vol. 12.) royal 8° 1842.
- see Paris.
- see Unigenitus.
- Les Fiefs de France.—see Robillard.
- Finances.—see under Finance.
- see Treaties.
- On the Naval Force of.—see Joinville.
- REVOLUTION, 1848 :
- The Revolution in France, a Warning to the Aristocracy and Middle Classes of England. (Ath. Coll. vol. 271.) 8° London, 1848.
- Libertas Gallica, or Thoughts on the French Republic, by Manlius. [Privately printed.] (Ath. Coll. vol. 271.) 8° London, 1848.
- The Land for the Labourers, and the Fraternity of Nations; a Scheme for a new Industrial System, published in Paris, [translated and] edited by Thomas Cooper. (Ath. Coll. vol. 271.) 8° London, 1848.
- A volume containing a selection of seventeen of the small temporary Pamphlets published on the politico-economic Questions to which the Revolution gave rise. 18° Paris, 1848-9.
- see also Quinet.
- De la Dictature de Paris sur la France.—see Romand.
- FRANCIA.**—see Paraguay; Plata.
- FRANKFORD on the Main, Statistics.**—see Sykes.
- [FREEMAN (Samuel)]. Discourse concerning Invocation of Saints. (Cath. Cont. vol. 5.) 4° London, 1684.
- Plain and familiar Discourse by way of Dialogue betwixt a Minister and his Parishioner concerning the Catholic Church. (Cath. Cont. vol. 2.) 4° London, 1687.
- Free State of Noland, or the Frame and Constitution of that happy, noble, powerful, and glorious State, in which all sorts and degrees of people find their condition bettered.** (Cath. Cont. vol. 7.) 4° London, 1701.

- FRESNEL**.—see Moon (R.)
- FRIESLAND**.—see Holland.
- FURNIVALL** (Thomas). Taxation revised and National Progress. (Ath. Coll. vol. 226.) 8° London, 1847.
- G. (Z.)**.—see Excise.
- GAME LAWS**—A Letter on the Game Laws. (Tracts S. vol. 7.) 8° London, 1815.
- Thoughts on the expediency of Legalizing the Sale of Game. (Tracts S. vol. 7.) 8° London, 1823.
- On the amendment of.—see Cobbett (J. P.); Malmesbury; Wrightson.
- Defence of.—see Berkeley.
- GANDER** (Joseph). The Glory of Her Majesty Queen Anne in the Royal Navy; also a Treatise of Navigation and Commerce. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 17.) 4° London, 1703.
- GARBETT** (James). Review of Dr. Pusey's Sermon, and the Doctrine of the Eucharist according to the Church of England. (Tract. Cont. vol. 14.) 8° London, 1843.
- Dr. Pusey and the University of Oxford: A Letter to the Vice-Chancellor. (Tract. Cont. vol. 14.) 8° London, 1843.
- The University, the Church, and the New Test, with remarks on Mr. Oakeley's and Mr. Gresley's Pamphlets. (Tract. Cont. vol. 15.) 8° London, 1845.
- GARSDIE** (Charles B.). The Impiety of bartering Faith for Opinion. (Ath. Coll. vol. 294.) 8° London, 1850.
- GAS**—On Gas Works.—see Taylor.
- On the Use of Gas Meters.—see Croll.
- GAWLER** (Colonel George). Observations on the Establishment of Jewish Colonies in Palestine. (Ath. Coll. vol. 191.) 8° London, 1845.
- The Emancipation of the Jews indispensable for the maintenance of the Protestant Succession. (Ath. Coll. vol. 244.) 8° London, 1847.
- Organized Special Constables, an efficient Bulwark against Internal Anarchy and Foreign Invasion. (Ath. Coll. vol. 271.) 8° London, 1848.
- [**GEE** (Edward)]. Answer to the Compiler of the Nubes Testium, wherein is shown that Antiquity did not for the first five hundred years believe as the Church of Rome doth. (Cath. Cont. vol. 2.) 4° London, 1688.
- The Primitive Fathers no Papists; in answer to the Vindication of the "Nubes Testium," with an historical Discourse concerning Invocation of Saints. (Cath. Cont. vol. 4.) 4° London, 1688.
- GEMS**—Thoughts on the Cameos and Intaglios of Antiquity, suggested by a sight and survey of the Blenheim Collection, by a Lover of the Fine Arts. (Ath. Coll. vol. 239.) 8° Oxford, 1847.
- GENTLEMAN** (Tobias). England's Way to win Wealth, and to employ Ships and Mariners; or description what great profite it will bring unto the Commonwealth by the adventuring of Busses to Sea. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 18.) 4° London, 1614.
- GEOGRAPHY**—Decline of Geographical Science.—see Richardson.
- GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY**—The Royal Geographical Society and its Labours. (Ath. Coll. vol. 237.) 8° London, 1846.
- GEOLOGY**—Anatomy of the Earth.—see Robinson.
- Chalk and Flint of the S. E. of England.—see Mantell.
- GERAHTY** (James). The Consequences of the proposed Union with respect to Ireland considered, in a Second Letter to the Marquis Cornwallis. (Union Coll. vol. 12.) 8°.
- GERMANY**—Religious Movements of, in 19th Century.—see Cottrell.
- Constitution.—see Back; Bunsen.
- Affairs of.—see Verney.
- GIBBON** (C.). The Order of Equalitie contrived and divulged as a generall Directorie for common Sessements. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 22.) 4° Cambridge, 1604.
- GIBRALTAR**—Some Remarks concerning Gibraltar, humbly offered by Colonel Joseph Bennet to the Commissioners on the Accounts of Spain and Portugal. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 9.) 4° Gibraltar, 1713.

- GIBRALTAR**—Report of the Commissioners sent into Spain relating to Gibraltar, etc., (stified in 1713 and 1714). (Gibbon Coll. vol. 9.) 4° London, 1728.
- Some short Reflections on the situation of Gibraltar, and its importance to the Trade and Maritime force of this Kingdom. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 9.) 4° London, 1731.
- GILKREST (J.)**. Cholera Gleanings; a Family Hand-Book, [on the Non-infectious Character of the Cholera]. (Ath. Coll. vol. 267.) 8° Gibraltar, 1848.
- GLADSTONE (John)**. Plain Facts on the intended Repeal of the Corn Laws. (Ath. Coll. vol. 235.) 8° London, 1846.
- GLADSTONE (W. E.)**. Remarks upon recent Commercial Legislation. (Ath. Coll. vol. 194.) 8° London, 1845.
- Speech on the motion for the removal of Jewish Disabilities. (Ath. Coll. vol. 244.) 8° London, 1848.
- [GLANVIL (Joseph)]**. A Seasonable Recommendation and Defence of Reason in the affairs of Religion. (Cath. Cont. vol. 7.) 4° London, 1670.
- GODDARD (Archdeacon Charles)**. The cause and the cure of Party Spirit in Religion, a Charge. (Charges, vol. 7.) 8° London, 1844.
- GODLEY (John Robert)**. Observations on an Irish Poor Law. (Ath. Coll. vol. 214.) 8° Dublin, 1847.
- GODWIN (B.)**. Examination of the principles and tendencies of Dr. Pusey's Sermon on the Eucharist. (Tract. Cont. vol. 14.) 8° London, 1843.
- GOLDSMID (Francis Henry)**. Reply to the Arguments against the removal of the Disabilities of the Jews. (Ath. Coll. vol. 244.) 8° London, 1848.
- GOLOVINE (Ivan)**. Des Economistes et des Socialistes. (Ath. Coll. vol. 270.) 8° Paris, 1845.
- GOODE (William)**. Letter to a Lay Friend respecting the present state of things in the Church. (Tract. Cont. vol. 13.) 8° London, 1845.
- Vindication of the "Defence of the xxxix. Articles as the test of Doctrine in the Church," in Reply to the Bishop of Exeter. (Ath. Coll. vol. 251.) 8° London, 1848.
- Letter to the Bishop of Exeter, containing an examination of his Letter to the Archbishop of Canterbury. (Ath. Coll. vol. 296.) 8° London, 1850.
- Reply.—see Massingberd.
- [GOODMAN (John)]**. Discourse concerning Auricular Confession, as prescribed by the Council of Trent, and practised in the Church of Rome. (Cath. Cont. vol. 5.) 4° London, 1684.
- GOODWIN (Harvey)**. Plain Thoughts concerning the meaning of Holy Baptism, a Sermon. (Ath. Coll. vol. 294.) 8° Cambridge, 1850.
- GOODWIN (John)**. The Butcher's Blessing, or the bloody intentions of Romish Cavaliers against the City of London above other places demonstrated. (Civil War Tracts.) 4° London, 1642.
- Anti-Cavalierisme; or Truth pleading as well the necessity as the lawfulness of this present Warre for the suppressing of that butcherly brood of Cavaliering Incendiaries, who are now hammering England to make an Ireland of it. (Civil War Tracts.) 4° London, 1642.
- GORDON (Abercromby L.)**. Government Scheme of Education and the Free Church: Letter to the Moderator of the General Assembly. (Ath. Coll. vol. 207.) 8° London, 1847.
- GORDON (Hunter)**. The Question of the Irish Colleges shortly stated, with Observations on the validity of the Rescripts relative to them. (Ath. Coll. vol. 288.) 8° London, 1849.
- GORDON (Robert A.)**. Examination of W. J. E. Bennett's Theory of "Apostasy," [Mr. Chisol's Case]. (Ath. Coll. vol. 248.) 8° London, 1848.
- GORE (Montague)**. Suggestions for the amelioration of the present condition of Ireland. (Ath. Coll. vol. 213.) 8° London, 1847.
- Thoughts on the present state of Ireland. (Ath. Coll. vol. 255.) 8° London, 1848.
- Reflections on the state and prospects of the British West Indies. (Ath. Coll. vol. 252.) 8° London, 1848.
- Remarks on the present state of the Punjaub. (Ath. Coll. vol. 252.) 8° London, 1849.

- GORHAM CONTOVERSY (The).**—see *Baptism*.
- GOULBURN (E. M.).** *A Reply to some parts of Mr. Ward's Defence, justifying certain parties in recording their votes against him.* (Tract. Cont. vol. 15.) 8° Oxford, 1845.
- GOULDE (William).** *The Primitive Christian justified and Jack Presbyter reproved; or a scripture demonstration that to be innocent and persecuted is more eligible than to be prosperously wicked.* (Cath. Cont. vol. 9.) 4° London, 1682.
- GOUT,** *Treatise of.*—see *Thompson*.
- GOVERNMENT (Monarchical).**—see *Hunton; Raleigh*.
- GRAHAM (John), Bishop of Chester.** *Charge to the Clergy of his Diocese.* (Charges, vol. 10.) 8° London, 1849.
- GRANTHAM (Richard B.).** *Treatise on Public Slaughter-Houses in connection with the Sanitary Question.* (Ath. Coll. vol. 253.) 8° London, 1848.
- GRANVILLE (Augustus Bozzi).** *On the formation and constitution of a Kingdom of Upper Italy; Letter to Lord Palmerston.* (Ath. Coll. vol. 258.) 8° London, 1848.
- *The Italian Question; a Second Letter.* (Ath. Coll. vol. 258.) 8° London, 1848.
- GRATTAN (Henry).** *Address to his Fellow Citizens.* (Union Coll. vol. 9.) 8° Dublin, 1797.
- GRAVE-YARDS,** *Condition of the Metropolitan.*—see *Walker*.
- GRAY (John).** *Practical Observations on the proposed Treaty of Union of the Legislatures of Great Britain and Ireland.* (Union Coll. vol. 12.) 8° London, 1800.
- GRAY (J. E.).**—see *British Museum*.
- GREAT BRITAIN Steam Ship**—*Extracts from the Letters of Captain Claxton relative to its protection during the winter of 1847, and release from Dundrum Bay.* (Ath. Coll. vol. 218.) 8° London, 1848.
- GREECE—La Laconie.** (Ath. Coll. vol. 191.) 8° Athènes, 1845.
- *Une Discussion de la Chambre des Deputés concernant l'emprunt Rotschild, garanti par les trois puissances.* (Ath. Coll. vol. 191.) 8° Athènes, 1845.
- *Chambre des Députés: Discussion de l'Adresse.* (Ath. Coll. vol. 242.) 8° Athènes, 1846.
- *British Diplomacy in Greece, by a Philhellene.* (Ath. Coll. vol. 259.) 8° London, 1848.
- *State of the Morea, 1671.*—see *Randolph*.
- *Carte des Côtes de la Grèce.*—see *Anville*.
- *State of, in 1847.*—see *Cochrane; Metaxa*.
- GREENHOW (T. M.).** *Medical Report of the Case of Miss H. M.* (Ath. Coll. vol. 198.) 8° London, 1845.
- GREGG (T. D.).** *The Evils of Ireland, their true source and only sufficient remedy.* (Ath. Coll. vol. 212.) 8° London, 1847.
- GRENVILLE (Lord)**—*Substance of his Speech, Nov. 30, 1819, on Lord Lansdowne's Motion.* (Tracts S. vol. 5.) 8° London, 1820.
- GRESLEY (W.).** *Suggestions on the New Statute to be proposed in the University of Oxford.* (Tract. Cont. vol. 15.) 8° London, 1845.
- *Remarks on.*—see *Garbett*.
- GRIFFITH (Thomas).** *Our Baptismal Standing: its privileges and responsibilities practically considered.* (Ath. Coll. vol. 303.) 12° London, 1850.
- GROVER (Captain John).** *Account of the Island of Arguin on the Western Coast of Africa.* (Ath. Coll. vol. 237.) 8° (London, 1846).
- GRUNER on the Danish Question.**—see *Bunsen*.
- GUINNESS (Arthur L. O.).** *Is Agitation Useful, and when? [on Ireland].* (Ath. Coll. vol. 256.) 8° Dublin, 1848.
- GUIZOT (F.).** *A ses Amis, Avril, 1849.* (Ath. Coll. vol. 269.) 8° Paris, 1849.
- GUTHRIE (Thomas).** *Plea for Ragged Schools, or Prevention better than Cure.* (Ath. Coll. vol. 206.) 8° Edinburgh, 1847.
- GUY (Dr.).** *Analysis of the Evidence on Metropolitan Sewage Manure, and its value for Agricultural Purposes [with various Reports on the subject].* (Ath. Coll. vol. 283.) 8° London, 1848.

H. (J.)—see Hungary.

H. (W.)—see Trade.

HAINES (R.). A Method of Government for such publick Working Alms-Houses as may be erected for bringing all idle hands to industry, the best expedient for advancing the Woollen Manufacture. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 20.) 4° London, 1670.

— England's Weal and Prosperity proposed; or reasons for erecting publick Workhouses, for the speedy promoting of Industry and the Woollen Manufacture. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 20.) 4° London, 1681.

HAINWORTH (W.). Free Trade fallacies refuted: Remarks on a Pamphlet by J. Morton and J. Trimmer [on Protecting Duties]. (Ath. Coll. vol. 226.) 8° London, 1846.

HALBERSTADT—A Full Relation concerning the wonderful and wholesome Fountain first discovered in Halberstadt, 1646. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 19.) 4° London, 1646.

HALE (Archdeacon William Hale). The approaching Contest with Romanism considered, a Charge. (Charges, vol. 7.) 8° London, 1845.

— Charge to the Clergy of the Archdeaconry of London. (Charges, vol. 10.) 8° London, 1849.

HALL (S. C.). Letter to the Irish Temperance Societies on the present State of Ireland. (Ath. Coll. vol. 211.) 8° London, 1843.

HALLIWELL (James O.). Statement in answer to Reports against him. (Ath. Coll. vol. 200.) 8° (London), 1845.

HAMILTON (Edward T.). Letter on the augmentation of the Licence Fees of the Crown Lands in New South Wales. (Ath. Coll. vol. 191.) 8° London, 1844.

HAMILTON (Henry Parr). Practical Remarks on Popular Education in England and Wales. (Ath. Coll. vol. 204.) 8° London, 1847.

— The Church and the Education Question, a Letter to the Bishop of Ripon. (Ath. Coll. vol. 250.) 8° London, 1848.

HAMILTON (John). A Word from an Irish Landowner to his Brethren of the United Kingdom. (Ath. Coll. vol. 213.) 8° Dublin, 1847.

[HAMMOND (Henry)]. Considerations of present use concerning the danger resulting from the change of our Church-Government. (Cath. Cont. vol. 11.) 4° London, 1644.

[—] A View of the New Directorie, and a Vindication of the Ancient Liturgie of the Church of England. (Cath. Cont. vol. 11.) 4° London, 1646.

[—] View of some Exceptions which have beene made by a Romanist to the Lord Viscount Falkland's Discourse "Of the Infallibilitie of the Church of Rome." (Cath. Cont. vol. 11.) 4° Oxford, 1646.

[—] The Power of the Keyes, or of binding and loosing. (Cath. Cont. vol. 11.) 4° London, 1647.

[—] Of resisting the Lawfull Magistrate under colour of Religion and appendant to it, of the word *κρίμα*, rendered "damnation," Rom. 13, &c. (Cath. Cont. vol. 11.) 4° London, 1647.

— Copy of some Papers past at Oxford betwixt the author of the Practicall Catechisme and Mr. Ch. (Cath. Cont. vol. 11.) 4° London, 1647.

— The Christian's Obligations to Peace and Charity, delivered in a Sermon at Carisbrooke Castle, 1647, and nine Sermons. (Cath. Cont. vol. 11.) 4° London, 1649.

HAMPDEN (R. D.), Bp. of Hereford. Letter to Lord John Russell. (Ath. Coll. vol. 246.) 8° London, 1847.

— THE HAMPDEN CONTROVERSY:—

The whole of the Correspondence, &c., between the Bishops of London, Exeter, Norwich, &c., and Lord John Russell. (Ath. Coll. vol. 245.) 8° London, 1847.

What will the Bishops do? (Ath. Coll. vol. 245.) 8° London, 1847.

The University Censure on Dr. Hampden. (Ath. Coll. vol. 245.) 8° Dublin, 1848.

The Bishop of Oxford and Dr. Hampden, with an appendix of Correspondence. (Ath. Coll. vol. 246.) 8° London, 1848.



**HAMPDEN—THE HAMPDEN CONTROVERSY, (continued):—**

- Letter to Lord John Russell on occasion of his Conduct in Church Affairs, by a Clergyman. (Ath. Coll. vol. 245.) 8° London, 1848.
- The Royalty of the Crown in Episcopal Promotions, according to the Divines or Canonists of the Church. (Ath. Coll. vol. 246.) 8° London, 1848.
- The Church of England pronounced heretical by the promoters of a petition against the Consecration of Dr. Hampden; a Tract for the Times, by Clericus. (Ath. Coll. vol. 245.) 8° London, 1848.
- The Official and Legal Proceedings connected with the appointment of Dr. Hampden to the See of Hereford. (Ath. Coll. vol. 245.) 8° London, 1848.
- Are not the Clergy arraying themselves against Church and Queen? a question by M. A. (Ath. Coll. vol. 246.) 8° London, 1848.
- Attempt to justify the agitation against the appointment of Dr. Hampden to the See of Hereford. (Ath. Coll. vol. 245.) 8° London, 1848.
- See also Benson; Cox; Forester; Hare; Irons; Marsden; Maurice; Mill; Phillpotts; Trower; Whately.
- HANCOCK** (W. Neilson). The Tenant-Right of Ulster, considered economically. (Ath. Coll. vol. 193.) 8° Dublin, 1845.
- HARCOURT** (L. Vernon). Remonstrance to the Bishop of Exeter on his recent Letter to the Archbishop of Canterbury. (Ath. Coll. vol. 297.) 8° London, 1850.
- HARDING** (Wyndham). Railways: the Gauge Question, Evils of a diversity of gauge, and a remedy. (Ath. Coll. vol. 231.) 8° London, 1845.
- HARE** (Archd. Julius Charles). Letter to the Dean of Chichester on the agitation excited by the appointment of Dr. Hampden to the See of Hereford. (Ath. Coll. vol. 246.) 8° London, 1848.
- Second edition, with a Postscript on Lord John Russell's Letter to the Clergy of Bedford. (Ath. Coll. vol. 246.) 8° London, 1848.
- Answer.—see Trower.
- Letter to the Hon. Richard Cavendish on the recent Judgment of the Court of Appeal as affecting the Doctrine of the Church. (Ath. Coll. vol. 297.) 8° London, 1850.
- see Cavendish.
- Remarks on his Resolutions.—see Perceval.
- HARINGTON** (E. C.). The Reformers of the Anglican Church and Mr. Macaulay's History of England. (Ath. Coll. vol. 251.) 8° London, 1849.
- HARLE** (William Lockey). The total Repeal of the Navigation Laws discussed and enforced. (Ath. Coll. vol. 272.) 8° London, 1848.
- HARLEY** (Robert), Earl of Oxford.—see Defoe.
- HARNES** (William). Letter to J. P. Kay Shuttleworth on Dr. Hook's Plan for Educating the People, [not published]. (Ath. Coll. vol. 205.) 8° Westminster, 1846.
- HARRIS** (Joseph). A Treatise on Navigation, containing the Theory of Navigation, Nautical and Astronomical Problems. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 6.) 4° London, 1730.
- HARRIS** (Walter). Description of the King of Holland's Royal Palace and Gardens at Loo. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 11.) 4° London, 1699.
- HARRIS** (William Richard). A Critique on the Critics; or the Britannia, Athenæum, and clique, unmasked, [answer to their Criticisms on his "Napoleon," an Epic Poem]. (Ath. Coll. vol. 237.) 8° London, 1847.
- HARTLIB** (Samuel). A discoverie for division, or setting out of Land as to the best form. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 18.) 4° London, 1653.
- "**HARVEY'S** (Rev. Thomas), Case, as Foreign Chaplain"—Letter to the Bishop of London on the Cases of Thomas H. Siely, Ex-Chaplain at Lisbon, and Thomas Harvey, Ex-Chaplain at Antwerp. (Ath. Coll. vol. 221.) 8° London, 1846.
- Positive Ruin the result of Public Service; an appeal to Lord J. Russell against the Proceedings of the Bishop of London, &c. (Ath. Coll. vol. 221.) 8° London, 1847.
- The Bishop of London's Consistency on the Debate on Earl Nelson's Bill. (Ath. Coll. vol. 291.) 12° 1849.
- HARVEY** (D. W.). Address on the Law and Liabilities of Railway Speculation. (Ath. Coll. vol. 231.) 8° London, 1846.

- [**HASCARD** (Gregory)]. Discourse about the Charge of Novelty upon the Reformed Church of England, made by the Papists asking of us the question, Where was our Religion before Luther? (Cath. Cont. vol. 8.) 4° London, 1685.
- HATHERELL** (James W.). Maynooth, its adoption by the State considered. (Ath. Coll. vol. 192.) 8° London, 1845.
- HAWARD** (Lazarus). The Charges issuing forth of the Crown Revenue of England and Dominion of Wales. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 22.) 4° London, 1660.
- HAWKINS** (William Bentinck). A few plain Words suggested by some recent proceedings in the Diocese of Exeter. (Tract. Cont. vol. 16.) 8° London, 1845.
- HAY** (Captain Philip)—Proceedings of a Court Martial held upon, by order of Major-General Hunter, July 27, 1798. (Union Coll. vol. 10.) 8° Dublin, 1798.
- HAYWARD** (A.). Remarks on the Law regarding Marriage with the Sister of a deceased Wife. (Ath. Coll. vol. 203.) 8° London, 1845.
- "The Inner Temple Bench Case:" The Ballot for Benchers, by a Templar. (Ath. Coll. vol. 273.) 8° London, 1848.
- Report of the Proceedings before the Judges on the Appeal of A. Hayward, Q. C. (Ath. Coll. vol. 273.) 8° London, 1848.
- see Neate (C.)
- [**HELPS** (Arthur)]. Letter from one of the Special Constables in London on the late occasion of their being called out to keep the peace. (Ath. Coll. vol. 271.) 12° London, 1848.
- HERBERT** (Gulielmus). Sylvæ Recentiores [Poemata]. (Ath. Coll. vol. 200.) 8° Londini, 1845.
- HEREFORDSHIRE**—Etymology of Names of Places in.—see Edmunds.
- HERON** (Robert M.). Industry for Ireland founded upon a system of Local Superintendence. (Ath. Coll. vol. 256.) 8° London, (1848).
- HERSCHEL** (Sir J. F. W.)—see Baily.
- HICKERINGILL** (Edmond). Curse ye Meroz, or the Fatal Doom, a Sermon before the Lord Mayor. (Cath. Cont. vol. 9.) 4° London, 1680.
- [Reply]—A Sermon upon the Hellish Plots which have been discovered, and may be an answer to Mr. H[ickeringill's] Sermon upon Curse ye Meroz. (Cath. Cont. vol. 9.) 4° London, 1680.
- [**HICKES** (George)]. Speculum Beatæ Virginis: a Discourse of the due Praise and Honour of the Virgin Mary. (Cath. Cont. vol. 2.) 4° London, 1686.
- HILL** (Frederic). National Force: Economical Defence of the Country from Internal Tumult and Foreign Aggression. (Ath. Coll. vol. 271.) 8° London, 1848.
- HILL** (Laurence). Letter from the New Forest, on its present state and proposed improvement, to the Commissioner of H. M. Woods and Forests. (Ath. Coll. vol. 270.) 8° London, 1848.
- HILL** (Samuel). Plan for reducing the Poor's-Rate by giving employment to the Labouring Classes, with some Observations on the cultivation of Flax and Hemp. (Tracts S. vol. 1.) 8° London, 1817.
- HILLARY** (Sir Augustus W.). Letter to Lord John Russell on the adjustment of the relation between Landlord and Tenant in Ireland. (Ath. Coll. vol. 254.) 8° London, 1849.
- HINCKS** (Hon. Francis). Canada, its financial position and resources. (Ath. Coll. vol. 285.) 8° London, 1849.
- HOARE** (William Henry). A Second Letter to Sir George Grey on the Scheme of W. J. Fox, regarded as affecting the Baptismal Question and the Creeds and Formularies of the Church. (Ath. Coll. vol. 298.) 8° London, 1850.
- A Third Letter to Sir George Grey: Thoughts on Baptismal Regeneration continued, and on the Duty of the State to the Church. (Ath. Coll. vol. 299.) 8° London, 1850.
- HODGES** (William). The Groans of the Poor, the Misery of Traders, and the Calamity of the Publick. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 22.) 4° London, 1696.
- Ruin to Ruin; after Misery to Misery; being the distressed, ruined, and perishing state of the Loyal and faithful Seamen of England, &c. (Privately printed.) (Gibbon Coll. vol. 17.) 4° London, 1699.
- HODGKIN** (Thomas). Letter to Richard Cobden on Free Trade and Slave Labour. (Ath. Coll. vol. 264.) 8° London, 1848.

- HODGSON (Adam).** Letter to Sir Robert Peel on the Currency. (Ath. Coll. vol. 264.) 8° London, 1848.
- HODSON (J. H.).** Practical Method for the extinction of Pauperism and Poor-Rates. (Ath. Coll. vol. 292.) 8° London, 1849.
- HOFFMAN (David).** Views of the Formation of a British and American Land and Emigration Company. (Ath. Coll. vol. 266.) 8° London, 1848.
- HOLBORNE (Robert).** The Reading in Lincoln's-Inne, Feb. 28, 1641, upon the Stat. of 25, E. 3, cap. 2, being the Statute of Treasons. (Civil War Tracts.) 4° Oxford, 1642.
- HOLLAND (Lord).** Sketch of a Constitution for the Kingdom of Naples, suggested in 1845 to the Duca di Gallo. (Ath. Coll. vol. 258.) 8° London, 1848.
- HOLLAND**—The Interest of the United Provinces being a defence of the Zealanders' Choice. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 13.) 4° Middelburg, 1673.
- A Manifesto, headed, "Exhibitum den 23 April, 1744," addressed to the Government of Holland, signed "Le Marquis de Fenelon." (Gibbon Coll. vol. 5.) 4° Douay, 1744.
- Lettre d'un Seigneur Hollandois à un de ses Amis, sur le secours prêté à la reine de Hongrie par la Hollande. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 4.) 4° Paris, 1744.
- Extraits des Remarques de la Cour de Prusse sur l'Exposé de sa Majesté Britannique comme Electeur de Brunswic-Lunebourg, intitulé Défense de la Deduction Fondamentale concernant le Droit de Succession à la Comté d'Ost-Frise, &c. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 4.) 1747?
- Les Révolutions Hollandoises, ou le rétablissement des Rois de Frise. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 4.) 4° Berlin, 1747.
- Lettre d'un Ministre d'une puissance étrangère en Hollande, sur la Réponse des Hollandois, en 1747, à la Déclaration du Roi de France. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 4.) 4° Amsterdam, 1748.
- Décrets du Prince Charles-Alexandre de Lorraine, Gouverneur des Pays Bas, portant suppression de differens Ecrits de Théologie, &c. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 3.) 4° Bruxelles, 1759.
- The King's Palace at Loo.—see Harris (W.)
- HOLLINGWORTH (Archd. John Banks).** Marriage with a Deceased Wife's Sister considered, a Charge to the Clergy of the Archdeaconry of Huntingdon. (Charges, vol. 9.) 8° London, 1849.
- HOLME (Frederick).** Anglo-Indian Policy during and since the Afghan War. (Ath. Coll. vol. 195.) 8° Edinburgh, 1845.
- HOLMES (Robert).** The Case of Ireland stated. (Ath. Coll. vol. 213.) 8° Dublin, 1847.
- HOLSTEIN.**—see Denmark.
- HOLYHEAD Harbour.**—see Williams.
- HOOK (Walter Farquhar), D.D.** On the Means of rendering more efficient the Education of the People: Letter to the Bishop of St. David's. (Ath. Coll. vol. 205.) 8° London, 1846.
- [Replies.] Some Remarks on ditto, by one of the "Clergy of the Manufacturing District" of Manchester. (Ath. Coll. vol. 205.) 8° London, 1846.
- ——— see also Burgess; Clarke; Harness; Swaine.
- Gorham v. the Bishop of Exeter: a Letter to Sir Walter Farquhar on the present Crisis in the Church. (Ath. Coll. vol. 297.) 8° London, 1850.
- HOPE (Alexander J. Beresford).** The New Government Scheme of Academical Education for Ireland. (Ath. Coll. vol. 188.) 8° London, 1845.
- Report of the Commission on the Laws of Marriage, relative to Marriage with a deceased Wife's Sister. (Ath. Coll. vol. 274.) 8° London, 1849.
- HORNECK (Anthony).** Sermon at the Consecration of Gilbert Burnet, Bishop of Sarum. (Cath. Cont. vol. 9.) 4° London, 1689.
- HORSLEY (Heneage).** Letter to Sir Culling Eardley Smith on the Maynooth Grant. (Ath. Coll. vol. 192.) 8° Dublin, 1845.
- HORTON (R. Wilmot).** Inquiry into the Causes and Remedies of Pauperism. (Tracts S. vol. 1.) 8° London, 1830.

- HOSKING** (Professor). On the late failure at the Euston-square Station. (Ath. Coll. vol. 268.) 8° (London), 1848.
- HOUGHTON** (Thomas). Europe's Glory, or Peace and Plenty to the People thereof. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 10.) 4° London, 1695.
- The alteration of the Coyn, with a feasible method to do it. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 13.) 4° London, 1695.
- HOWE** (John). Funeral Sermon on the decease of Mrs. Margaret Baxter. (Cath. Cont. vol. 9.) 4° London, 1681.
- HOWLEY** (William) Abp. of Canterbury. Charge at his Ordinary Visitation. (Charges, vol. 5.) 8° London, 1844.
- Letter addressed to the Clergy and Laity of his province. (Charges, vol. 5.) 8° London, 1845.
- HUBBARD** (John Gellibrand). Letter to Sir Charles Wood on the Monetary Pressure and Commercial Distress of 1847. (Ath. Coll. vol. 264.) 8° London, 1848.
- HULL** (William Winstanley). Statement of some reasons for continuing to Protestants the whole Legislature of Great Britain and Ireland. (Tracts S. vol. 4.) 8° London, 1829.
- HUNGARY**—Brief Narrative of the State of the Protestants in Hungary by [J. H.] (Gibbon Coll. vol. 9.) 4° London, 1677.
- Manifesto published in the name of the Hungarian Government by Count Ladias Teleki, translated, with notes, by H. F. W. Browne. (Ath. Coll. vol. 284.) 8° London, 1849.
- Comparison of its Constitution with that of England.—see Smith (J. T.)
- HURT** (Thornton). The Rationale of Railway Administration. (Ath. Coll. vol. 231.) 8° London, 1846.
- [**HUNTON** (Philip)]. A Treatise of Monarchy. 1. Of Monarchy in general; 2. Of this particular Monarchy. [On the Revolution of 1688.] (Gibbon Coll. vol. 10.) 4° London, 1689.
- HUSSEY** (Robert). Reasons for Voting upon the Third Question to be proposed in Convocation. (Tract. Cont. vol. 15.) 8° Oxford, 1845.
- Letter to the Vice-Chancellor on the proposed Three Examinations. (Ath. Coll. vol. 288.) 8° Oxford, 1849.
- HUTSHE** (Francis). Letter to Sir Thomas Dyke Acland, Bt., upon Wilmot Horton's pamphlet on the Catholic Claims. (Tracts S. vol. 4.) 8° London, 1826.
- Ignorance, Serfdom, and the Worship of the Golden Image.** (Ath. Coll. vol. 292.) 8° London, 1849.
- Index (The), A Repertory of the Results of Modern Progress.** Nos. 1–3. (Ath. Coll. vol. 286.) 8° 1848–9.
- INDIA**—Some Thoughts on the Present State of our Trade to India; by a Merchant of London. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 6.) 4° London, 1754.
- India and Lord Ellenborough. (Ath. Coll. vol. 195.) 8° London, 1844.
- Reply to ditto, by Zeta. (Ath. Coll. vol. 195.) 8° London, 1845.
- Lord Auckland and Lord Ellenborough, by a Bengal Civilian. (Ath. Coll. vol. 195.) 8° London, 1845.
- The Scinde Policy, Comments on General W. F. P. Napier's Defence of Lord Ellenborough. (Ath. Coll. vol. 195.) 8° London, 1845.
- Anglo-Indian Policy during the Affghan War.—see Holme.
- Commerce and Free Trade promoted in the Indian Archipelago, by "Philopatris." (Ath. Coll. vol. 264.) 8° London, 1848.
- Mortality in the Jails of the 24 Pergunnahs, Calcutta: Analysis of Strong's Report, by Colonel W. H. Sykes. (Ath. Coll. vol. 267.) 8° London, 1848.
- Report of Proceedings at a Special Court of Proprietors at the East India House, April 25, 1849, [on the Rajah of Sattara Question]. (Ath. Coll. vol. 289.) 8° London, 1849.
- **LAW**—Observations on the Judicial Institutions of Bengal, by a Barrister-at-Law. (Ath. Coll. vol. 275.) 8° London, 1849.
- see also Lyall; Sykes.

- INDIA—SALT MONOPOLY**—Letter to Sir James W. Hogg on the Salt Monopoly of the East India Company, by Nimmuk. (Ath. Coll. vol. 229.) 8° London, 1846.
- The Press *versus* the Salt Monopoly in British India. (Ath. Coll. vol. 229) 8° (London), 1846.
- see also Wilbraham.
- **OVERLAND ROUTE**—On the Communications between Europe and India, through Egypt. (Ath. Coll. vol. 232.) 8° London, 1846.
- The Overland Mail and the Austrian Lloyd's. (Ath. Coll. vol. 232.) 8° London, 1847.
- The Overland India Mail by Genoa and Switzerland. (Ath. Coll. vol. 232.) 8° London, 1847.
- see also Waghorn.
- River Navigation.—see Bourne (J.)
- Steam Navigation from Singapore.—see Waghorn.
- Railways.—see under Railways.
- **FRENCH EAST INDIA COMPANY**—The Case of M. de la Bourdonnais, in a Letter to a Friend. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 6.) 4° London, 1748.
- Mémoire à Consulter pour la famille du Sieur Duplex. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 6.) 4° Paris, 1751.
- Réflexions d'un Actionnaire sur la situation de la Compagnie des Indes. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 6.) 4° [Paris, 1757].
- Mémoire pour le Sieur de la Gatinais, Capitaine de Vaisseau dans les Indes. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 6.) 4° [Paris, 1757].
- see Cotterell.
- Industry, Education, and Public Virtue; or Measures for a New Parliament to complete, by "Amor Patriæ."** (Ath. Coll. vol. 227.) 8° London, 1846.
- INQUESTS (Coroner's)**—Presence of accused Persons at.—see Jardine.
- INQUISITION at Goa.**—see [Dellon].
- INSANITY.**—see Winslow.
- see Lunatic Asylums.
- INSURANCE.**—see Assurance.
- IONIAN ISLANDS**—Quelques Observations sur la manière d'obtenir des Réformes Constitutionnelles dans les Iles-Ioniennes. (Misc. Coll. vol. 14.) royal 8° Corfou, 1849.
- IRELAND**—Roman and Celtic origin.—see Vandeleur.
- Declaration of the Irish Armie in Ulster, 1650.—see Basill.
- Affairs of, in 1662.—see Mervyn.
- A Letter from a Gentleman in Ireland to his Brother in England, relating to Ireland in the matter of Trade. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 20.) 4° London, 1677.
- Importation of Irish Cattle, 1680.—see Collins.
- Interest of England in its Preservation, 1689.—see Philips.
- Aphorisms relating to the Kingdom of Ireland, humbly submitted at the Great Convention at Westminster. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 20.) 4° London, 1689.
- A Discourse concerning Ireland and the different Interests thereof, in answer to the Exeter and Barnstaple Petitions. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 26.) 4° London, 1691.
- Catholic Society—Review of the Strictures on the declaration of the Catholic Society. (Union Coll. vol. 9.) 8° Dublin, 1792.
- Letters to the Whigs of the Capital. (Union Coll. vol. 9.) 8° Dublin, 1792.
- Letter from a Venerated Nobleman, recently retired from this country, to the Earl of Carlisle, explaining the causes of that event. (Union Coll. vol. 9.) 8° Dublin, 1795.
- **REBELLION, 1797-8:**
- Reflections on the Irish Conspiracy and on the necessity of an Armed Association in Great Britain, with observations on the resolutions of the Whig Club. (Union Coll. vol. 9.) 8° London, 1797.

IRELAND—REBELLION, 1797-8, (*continued*):—

- Letter to the Earl of Moira in defence of the conduct of his Majesty's Ministers, and of the Army in Ireland. (Union Coll. vol. 9.) 8° London, 1797.
- A Second Letter to the Earl of Moira on the Commercial Situation of Ireland. (Union Coll. vol. 9.) 8° London, 1798.
- Report from the Committee of Secrecy appointed to consider the Treasonable Papers presented to the House of Commons of Ireland, July 17, 1798, by Lord Castlereagh. (Union Coll. vol. 10.) 8° London, 1798.
- Report from the Committee of Secrecy of the House of Lords of Ireland, on the sealed-up Treasonable Papers received from the House of Commons on the 23rd of July. (Union Coll. vol. 10.) 8° London, 1798.
- Observations on the meaning of the Words Protestant Ascendancy and Orangemen, including some Strictures on other parts of the Answer of Patrick Duigenan. (Union Coll. vol. 10.) 8° Dublin, 1798.
- Essays on the political circumstances of Ireland, written during the administration of Earl Camden, with an appendix. (Union Coll. vol. 11.) 8° Dublin, 1798.
- A concise account of the material Events and Atrocities which occurred in the late Rebellion, by Veridicus. (Union Coll. vol. 11.) 8° Dublin, 1799.
- Report of the Committee of Secrecy of the House of Commons, to whom the Papers, January 22, 1799, were referred. (Union Coll. vol. 11.) 8° London, 1799.
- see also Grattan; Hay; Jackson; Moira; O'Bryen.
- THE UNION:
- Thoughts on the projected Union between Great Britain and Ireland. (Union Coll. vol. 9.) 8° Dublin, 1797.
- Letter to his Excellency Marquis Cornwallis on the proposed Union, in which his political situation is candidly discussed. (Union Coll. vol. 9.) 8° Dublin, 1798.
- Report of the Debate on the Motion of the Earl of Moira, February 19, 1798, in the House of Lords in Ireland. (Union Coll. vol. 10.) 8° Dublin, 1798.
- Petition of the Whig Club to the King, as transmitted to be presented by the Earl of Moira and Mr. Fox. (Union Coll. vol. 10.) 8° Dublin, 1798.
- A Privy-Counsellor analysed, in a Letter to Mr. Grattan, by Mercator. (Union Coll. vol. 10.) 8° Dublin, 1798.
- Three Letters to a Noble Lord on the projected Legislative Union of Great Britain and Ireland. (Union Coll. vol. 10.) 8° London, 1799.
- The Debate in the House of Commons of Great Britain on the subject of an Union with Ireland, Jan. 23, 1799. (Union Coll. vol. 11.)
- No Union but Unite and Fall. (Union Coll. vol. 11.) 8° Dublin, 1799.
- Protestant Ascendancy and Catholic Emancipation reconciled by a Legislative Union; with a View of the Transactions in 1782, relative to the Independence of the Irish Parliament. (Union Coll. vol. 12.) 8° London, 1800.
- Union, Prosperity, and Aggrandizement. (Union Coll. vol. 12.) 8° London, 1800.
- Letter to the Farmers and Traders of Ireland on the subject of Union. By a Farmer and Trader. (Union Coll. vol. 12.) 8° Dublin, 1800.
- Speeches on the Union.—see Abingdon; Clare; Duguey; Foster; Pitt; Sheridan.
- Tracts on ditto.—see Bousfield; Duigenan; Falkland; Flood; Gerahty; Gray; Lattin; Moira; O'Connor; Porter; Stokes; Tucker.
- CATHOLIC QUESTION.—see under Rome (Roman Catholic Emancipation).
- Memoranda of Irish Matters, by obscure men of good intention. Part I. The Rules of Irish Promotion. (Misc. Coll. vol. 12.) royal 8° Dublin, 1844.
- Irish Waste Land Improvement Society. Fourth Annual Report, by Colonel Robinson. (Ath. Coll. vol. 211.) 8° (London), 1845.

IRELAND, (*continued*):—

## — THE FAMINE, 1846-7 :

- Crime in Ireland, by a late servant of the Crown. (Ath. Coll. vol. 211.) 8° London, 1846.
- Union in Ireland, by an Irish Landlord. (Ath. Coll. vol. 255.) 8° Dublin, 1847.
- Letters on the State of Ireland, by a Landed Proprietor. (Ath. Coll. vol. 213.) 8° London, 1847.
- Observations on the evils resulting to Ireland from the Insecurity of Title, and the existing Laws of Real Property. (Ath. Coll. vol. 212.) 8° Dublin, 1847.
- The measures which can alone ameliorate the condition of the Irish People. (Ath. Coll. vol. 212.) 8° London, 1847.
- Irish Improvidence encouraged by English Bounty, a Remonstrance against the Government Projects. (Ath. Coll. vol. 210.) 8° London, 1847.
- The State of Ireland, and the Measures of Government for its relief. (Ath. Coll. vol. 210.) 8° London, 1847.
- Irish Relief Measures. (Ath. Coll. vol. 210.) 8° (London), 1847.
- Relief for Ireland prompt and permanent, by Agricola. (Ath. Coll. vol. 210.) 8° London, 1847.
- A [Proposed] Bill for the amelioration of Ireland, [by the Hon. A. P. Perceval]. (Misc. Coll. vol. 8.) fol. (London), 1847.
- see also Adair ; Beamish ; Burrill ; Dufferin ; Fitzgerald ; Rogers ; Sullivan.
- The Supremacy of the Law, not the Endowment of the Priest, Ireland's Remedy. (Ath. Coll. vol. 254.) 8° London, 1848.
- How to make Ireland self-supporting, or Irish Clearances and Improvement of Waste Lands. (Ath. Coll. vol. 256.) 8° London, 1848.
- Letter from a rejected Member of a late Parliament to the Earl of Clarendon. (Ath. Coll. vol. 256.) 8° London, 1848.
- A Stitch in Time, by Menenius. (Ath. Coll. vol. 256.) 8° Dublin, 1848.
- The Game's up, by Menenius, [on the probable effects of Repeal, &c.] (Ath. Coll. vol. 256.) 8° Dublin, 1848.
- The Irish Difficulty, addressed to his Countrymen by an Englishman. (Ath. Coll. vol. 256.) 8° London, 1848.
- POOR-LAW :
- To the People of Great Britain and North of Ireland against almsgiving for the payment of Union Rates. (Ath. Coll. vol. 257.) 8° London, 1849.
- Observations on the Board of Works, the New Poor-Law, &c., in Ireland. (Ath. Coll. vol. 255.) 8° London, 1849.
- The Extension of the Irish Poor Law, [Review of G. P. Scrope's Letters and Pamphlets, by Douglas, Ensor, and Palmer.] (Ath. Coll. vol. 208.) 8° (London, 1847).
- Irish Poor Law, past, present, and future. (Ath. Coll. vol. 257.) 8° London, 1849.
- Ways and Means for Ireland. (Ath. Coll. vol. 255.) 8° London, 1849.
- see also Douglas ; Godley ; Naper ; Scrope ; Whately.
- Relief Measures.—see Alcock ; Briggs ; Scrope ; Shrewsbury.
- Rate in Aid.—see Butt ; Scrope.
- Other Tracts on the State of Ireland between 1843 and 1849.—see Ball ; Bodington ; Cavour ; Fitzgerald ; Gore ; Gregg ; Guinness ; Hall ; Holmes ; Lifford ; Maberly ; Macdonnell ; Mosse ; Murray ; O'Brien ; Perceval ; Porter ; Ramsay ; Rogers ; Rosse ; Sligo ; Stoddart ; Tuke ; Ward.
- Ulster Tenant Right.—see Hancock ; M'Knight.

**IRELAND, (continued):—**

- Tenure of Land in.—see Alcock; Hillary.
- Law of Landlord and Tenant, Defence of.—see Simpson.
- Colonization (Systematic).—see Torrena.
- Mortgage Banks.—see Bowen.
- Potato Truck System.—see Rogers.
- see Maynooth College Endowment.

**IRONS (William J.).** Should the State oblige us to educate? a Letter to Lord John Russell. (Ath. Coll. vol. 206.) 8° London, 1846.

- Letter to Dr. Hampden, submitting to him certain assertions, assumptions, and implications in his Bampton Lectures. (Ath. Coll. vol. 245.) 8° London, 1848.
- The Present Crisis in the Church of England, illustrated by a brief inquiry as to the Royal Supremacy. (Ath. Coll. vol. 301.) 8° London, 1850.
- Sequel to ditto, in reply to the Rev. W. Maakell and the Rev. T. W. Allies. (Ath. Coll. vol. 301.) 8° London, 1850.
- The Judgments on Baptismal Regeneration, the Church Court of Arches, the State Court of Privy Council, the present English and Scottish Bishops; with a Discourse on Heresy and Open Questions. (Ath. Coll. vol. 301.) 8° London, 1850.

**ITALY—De Jure Augusti et Romani Imperii in Parma et Placentia Ducatibus Dissertationes x.** (Gibbon Coll. vol. 4.) 4° Amstelodami, 1729.

- Di alcuni lavori spettanti alla Storia d'Italia, ultimamente publicati in Germania, [da Alfredo Reumont]. (Ath. Coll. vol. 237.) 8° (Berlin), 1845.
- Austria and Central Italy. (Ath. Coll. vol. 258.) 8° London, 1849.
- A Voice from England to the Italians, exhorting them to unite with one another, and not to call in Foreign aid. (Ath. Coll. vol. 284.) 12° London, (1849).
- see Lombardy; Modena; Naples; Piedmont; Savoy; Venice.
- Geography.—see Anville.
- Austria and the Pope.—see Mazzini.
- on a Constitution for.—see Granville.
- Movement in, 1847.—see Azeglio.

**JACKSON (Charles)—Narrative of his Sufferings and Escape, including an account of several barbarous atrocities committed, June, 1798.** (Union Coll. vol. 10.) 8° London, 1798.

**JAMAICA—Condition of, 1847.—see Jelly.**

**JAMES I.—His Majesties Speech in the Starre Chamber the 20th June, Anno 1616.** (Gibbon Coll. vol. 15.) 4° London, 1616.

- His Majesties Declaration touching his proceedings in the late Assemblée and Convention of Parliament. (Scarce Tracts.) 4° London, 1621.
- A Proclamation declaring his Majesties pleasure concerning the dissolving of the present Convention of Parliament. (Scarce Tracts.) 4° London, 1621.
- King James his Judgment of a King and of a Tyrant, extracted out of his own Speech in 1609, with Notations. (Civil War Tracts.) 4° (London), 1642.
- see Tobacco.

**JAMES II.—An Answer to the late King James' Last Declaration, dated at St. Germaine, April 17, 1693.** (Gibbon Coll. vol. 16.) 4° London, 1693.

**JAMES (William).** Vindication of the Usage of closing the Morning Service with the Sermon, when there is no Communion, in reply to the Rev. B. Harrison. (Tract. Cont. vol. 12.) 8° London, 1846.

**JARDINE (David).** Remarks on the law and expediency of the Presence of accused persons at Coroner's Inquisitions. (Ath. Coll. vol. 240.) 8° London, 1846.

**JAVA, Vital Statistics of.—see Crawford.**

**JEKYLL (Thomas).** True Religion makes the best Loyalty, a Sermon at the New Church in Westminster, on May 29, the happy day of H. M.'s birth and return. (Cath. Cont. vol. 9.) 4° London, 1682.



- JELLY (Thomas).** Brief Inquiry into the Condition of Jamaica. (Ath. Coll. vol. 252.) 8° London, 1847.
- Cursory Glance at the past and present condition of Great Britain, as a Beacon to the British Sugar Colonies. (Ath. Coll. vol. 270.) 8° London, 1848.
- JENKIN (Robert).** Historical Examination of the Authority of General Councils, showing the false dealing that hath been used in the publishing of them, &c. (Cath. Cont. vol. 2.) 4° London, 1688.
- JENNER (Thomas).** London's Blame, if not its Shame, manifested by the great neglect of the Fishery. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 18.) 4° London, 1651.
- JERNINGHAM (Frederick).** Steam Communication with the Cape of Good Hope, Australia, and New Zealand, as promoting Emigration. (Ath. Coll. vol. 252.) 8° London, 1848.
- JESUITS.**—see Canaye.
- JEWES—REMOVAL OF JEWISH DISABILITIES:**
- A Clergyman's Apology for favouring the removal of Jewish Disabilities. (Ath. Coll. vol. 215.) 8° London, 1847.
- Progress of Jewish Emancipation since 1829. (Ath. Coll. vol. 244.) 8° (London), 1848.
- Remarks on the proposed Bill, by Euphron. (Ath. Coll. vol. 244.) 8° London, 1848.
- Answer to the Speech of Sir R. Peel, by a Barrister. (Ath. Coll. vol. 244.) 8° London, 1848.
- The Juggler, containing a proposition for the Abolition of all Oaths. (Ath. Coll. vol. 244.) 8° London, 1848.
- The Incestuous Union, by the Author of "The Juggler." (Ath. Coll. vol. 244.) 8° London, 1849.
- see also Birks; Faudel; Gawler; Gladstone; Goldsmid; Thirlwall; Trower; Van Oven.
- Proscriptions and Persecutions of the Jews.—see Bignon.
- Establishment of Jewish Colonies in Palestine.—see Gawler.
- [JOHNSON (Samuel) LL.D.]** A compleat Vindication of the Licensers of the Stage from the Malicious and Scandalous Aspersions of Mr. Brooke, Author of "Gustavus Vasa." (Gibbon Coll. vol. 10.) 4° London, 1739.
- JOINVILLE (The Prince de).** On the State of the Naval Strength of France in comparison with that of England. (Ath. Coll. vol. 190.) 8° London, 1844.
- and Hippolyte Lamarche. French Pamphlets on the Naval Forces of France, 1844-6, translated. (Ath. Coll. vol. 290.) 8° London, 1848.
- JOLLIVET (M.).** Historique de la Trait e et du Droit de Visite. (Ath. Coll. vol. 191.) 8° Paris, 1844.
- JONES (Evan)** "of Tredegar." Vindication of the educational and moral condition of Wales, in reply to William Williams. (Ath. Coll. vol. 249.) 8° Llandoverly, 1848.
- KATE (John) Bp. of Lincoln.** Charge to the Clergy of his Diocese. (Charges, vol. 5.) 8° London, 1843.
- Charge to the Clergy of his Diocese. (Charges, vol. 8.) 8° London, 1846.
- Letter to his Clergy on the recent Minutes of the Committee of Privy Council. (Ath. Coll. vol. 204.) 8° Lincoln, 1847.
- KEBLE (John).** Heads of Consideration on the Case of Mr. Ward. (Tract. Cont. vol. 15.) 8° Oxford, 1845.
- "on Tractarianism."—see Bricknell.
- Church Matters in 1850. No. 1. Trial of Doctrine. (Ath. Coll. vol. 303.) 12° Oxford, 1850.
- KEMPE (J. E.).** "One Baptism," a Sermon, in which is considered the Judgment in the case Gorham v. the Bishop of Exeter. (Ath. Coll. vol. 294.) 8° London, 1850.
- KENNEDY (Benjamin Hall).** Reasons for Acquiescence in the Judgment of the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council in the case of Gorham v. the Bishop of Exeter. (Ath. Coll. vol. 297.) 8° Shrewsbury, (1850).

- KIELMAN** (John Adolff)—Letter written by a Danish Gentleman to a friend in Germany concerning his Imprisonment. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 1.) 4° London, 1876.
- KING** (Lord). A Short History of the Job of Jobs [the Corn Laws], written in 1825. (Ath. Coll. vol. 235.) 8° London, 1846.
- KINNAIRD** (Lord). Railway Legislation and Uniformity of Gauge. (Ath. Coll. vol. 231.) 8° London, 1846.
- LABOUCHERE** (Rt. Hon. Henry). Speech on the Navigation Laws. (Ath. Coll. vol. 272.) 8° London, 1848.
- LABOURING CLASSES**—Appeal to the Times newspaper, in behalf of the Working Classes, by two Lay Members of the Church. (Ath. Coll. vol. 189.) 8° London, 1845.
- Remarks as to measures to promote their welfare and improve their condition, by a Member of the Aristocracy. (Ath. Coll. vol. 189.) 8° London, 1845.
- Appeal to Lord John Russell on behalf of the Working Population, by a Tory Freeholder. (Ath. Coll. vol. 271.) 12° London, 1848.
- ? The State of the Nation, with reference to the Condition of the Working Classes. (Ath. Coll. vol. 270.) 8° London, 1849.
- Plans for Dwellings in Agricultural Districts, by the Society for improving the Condition of the Labouring Classes. (Ath. Coll. vol. 277.) 8° London, 1849.
- see also Chartism; Poor Laws.
- see Davenport; Schmit; Scrope.
- (IN IRELAND).—see Blacker; Heron; Scrope.
- LANDED PROPERTY**—The Right of the Aristocracy to the Soil considered, by John Noakes? (Ath. Coll. vol. 270.) 8° London, 1848.
- On the Registration of the Title to.—see Neale.
- LANDLORD AND TENANT**, Law of.—see Calthrope.
- see Tenant Right.
- [**LA PLACETTE** (M. de)]. Six Conferences concerning the Eucharist, wherein is shewed that the Doctrine of Transubstantiation overthrows the Proofs of Christian Religion, [translated by Archbishop Tennison]. (Cath. Cont. vol. 3.) 4° London, 1687.
- [———] Of the Incurable Scepticism of the Church of Rome, [translated by Archbishop Tennison]. (Cath. Cont. vol. 4.) 4° London, 1688.
- LA RIVE** (M. de). Discours à la Société Helvétique des Sciences Naturelles à Genève. (Ath. Coll. vol. 201.) 8° Genève, 1845.
- LATTIMORE** (C. H.). A Plea for Tenant Right, addressed to the Tenant Farmers of Hertfordshire. (Ath. Coll. vol. 277.) 8° London, 1848.
- Reply.—see Shelley (J. V.).
- LATTIN** (Patrick). Observations on Dr. Duigenan's "Fair Representation of the present political state of Ireland," and strictures on a pamphlet entitled the "Case of Ireland reconsidered." (Union Coll. vol. 12.) 8° London, 1800.
- LAWRENCE** (Robert French). Examination of the Theories of Absolution and Confession lately propounded at Oxford. (Ath. Coll. vol. 291.) 8° Oxford, 1847.
- LAURIE** (Sir Peter). "Killing no Murder," or the effects of Separate Confinement on the bodily and mental condition of Prisoners. (Ath. Coll. vol. 217.) 8° London, 1846.
- LA VALLETTE**—Two Letters: one from the Bishop of Blois to La Vallette, with promises and threatenings to prevent his turning Protestant, the other from La Vallette to the Clergy of Blois on the gross errors of their Church, done into English by T. Hale. (Cath. Cont. vol. 13.) 4° London, 1701.
- LAW**—Fourth Report of the Society for promoting the Amendment of the Law. (Ath. Coll. vol. 240.) 8° (London), 1847.
- Supplement to the Report of the Committee on Legal Education, containing the Evidence of Kaumensentz. (Ath. Coll. vol. 240.) 8° London, 1847.
- see also Evans.
- Letter to the Lord Advocate on the Procedure in the Court of Session and Jury Trials. (Ath. Coll. vol. 275.) 8° Edinburgh, 1849.

- LAW**—On making and digesting the Law.—see Brougham.  
 — Law Reform.—see Phillimore.
- LAW SOCIETY**—Report of the Council, May, 1847. (Ath. Coll. vol. 287.) 8° (London).
- Layman's Religion**: The True Causes of all our Miseries discovered in their Visible Effects. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 11.) 4° London, 1690.
- Lay Tracts** for the Times, addressed to the Landed Proprietary and Lay Members of the Universities, by Q. (Tract. Cont. vol. 13.) 8° (London, 1835).
- LE BEAU** (Jean François)—Mémoire pour Messire Jean F. le Beau, Curé de la Paroisse de S. Hilaire de Sens, accusé. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 3.) 4° Paris, 1753.
- LEE** (Samuel.) Remarks on the Sermon of Dr. Pusey lately preached at Oxford. (Tract. Cont. vol. 14.) 8° London, 1843.
- [**L'ESTRANGE** (Sir Roger)]. An Account of the Growth of Knavery under the pretended fears of Arbitrary Government and Popery. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 23.) 4° London, 1678.
- [—] The Observator for March 10, 1681. (Tracts on the Popish Plot.)
- LEVERKUS** (William). An authentic Interpretation of the Guarantees of England and France, with reference to the Duchy of Schleswig, from documentary sources, translated with Remarks by E. P. Colquhoun. (Ath. Coll. vol. 280.) 8° London, 1848.
- Liberty and Equality**—Thoughts on Liberty and Equality. (Union Coll. vol. 9.) 8° Dublin, 1793.
- Liberty of the Press**—Letters on the subject of the Liberty of the Press, first published in the paper of The World. (Union Coll. vol. 9.) 8° London, 1790.
- LIBRARIES** (Public).—see Edwards.
- LIBRI** (M.). Réponse au Rapport de M. Boucly, publié dans le Moniteur. (Ath. Coll. vol. 269.) 8° Londres, 1848.
- LIEBIG**.—see Nickau.
- LIFE BOAT**—Description of the patent Kamptulicon Life Boat, built under the direction of Lieut. G. Walter. (Ath. Coll. vol. 190.) 8° London, 1844.
- LIFFORD** (Viscount). Thoughts on the present state of Ireland. (Ath. Coll. vol. 256.) 8° London, 1849.
- LILBURN** (John). The Picture of the Council of State held forth to the people of England, by John Lilburn, Thomas Prince, and Richard Overton, now prisoners in the Tower of London. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 15.) 4° London, 1649.
- LINCOLN COLLEGE**—Correspondence between the Bishop of Oxford and the Rector of Lincoln on the Bishop's claim to license the Chaplains of Lincoln College. (Ath. Coll. vol. 247.) 8° London, 1848.
- LINEN TRADE**—Proposals for building in every County a Working Almshouse, or Hospital, to perfect the Trade and Manufactory of Linnen Cloth, by R. H. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 21.) 4° London, 1677.
- LINWOOD** (William). Remarks on Classical Scholarship and Distinctions in the University of Oxford. (Ath. Coll. vol. 188.) 8° Oxford, 1845.
- LITTON** (Edward Arthur). Sermon on John iii. 5, in reference to the Decision in the case of Gorham v. Bishop of Exeter. (Ath. Coll. vol. 294.) 8° London, 1850.
- LITURGY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND**—Vindication.—see Hammond.
- Rubrics of the Liturgy.—see Benson; Wickham.
- On the Offertory without Communion.—see Wickham.
- On closing the Service with the Sermon.—see James (W.)
- On Alterations in.—see Convocation.
- Tottenham Churches: Statement of Proceedings in reference to the proposed changes in the Church Service. (Tract. Cont. vol. 16.) 8° London, 1844.
- Revise the Liturgy, by a Peer. (Tract. Cont. vol. 13.) 8° London, 1845.
- Plain considerations on a Return to Rubrical conformity, chiefly addressed to the Laity, with some suggestions to the Clergy. (Tract. Cont. vol. 13.) 8° London, 1845.
- Letter to the Archbishop of Canterbury on the approaching tercentenary of the English Prayer-Book, and the Establishment of the Reformation in England, by the Bishop of Gibraltar. (Ath. Coll. vol. 251.) 8° London, 1848.

- LITURGY, (continued)**—The Directorie.—see Hammond.
- Liturgy of the Scotch Episcopal Church.—see Russell.
- [**LIVERPOOL** (Charles Jenkinson, Earl of)]. A Discourse on the Conduct of the Government of Great Britain in respect to Neutral Nations during the present War. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 4.) 4° London, 1759.
- LLOYD** (George). Observations on the Economy of the Public Health. (Ath. Coll. vol. 253.) 8° London, 1848.
- [**LLOYD** (William), Bp. of Worcester]. Seasonable Discourse, shewing the necessity of maintaining the Established Religion in opposition to Popery. (Cath. Cont. vols. 6 and 10.) 4° London, 1678.
- [———] Reasonable Defence of the Seasonable Discourse, &c. (Cath. Cont. vol. 10.) 4° London, 1674.
- [———] The Difference between the Church and Court of Rome considered, in some Reflections on a Dialogue entituled a "Conference between two Protestants and a Papist. (Cath. Cont. vol. 10.) 4° London, 1674.
- [———] The late Apology in behalf of the Papists reprinted and answered in behalf of the Royalists. (Cath. Cont. vol. 10.) 4° London, 1675.
- [———] *Lex Talionis*; or the Author of Naked Truth [Herbert Croft] stript naked. (Cath. Cont. vol. 10.) 4° London, 1676.
- [———] Considerations touching the true way to suppress Popery in this kingdom, by making a Distinction between Men of Loyal and Disloyal Principles in that communion. (Cath. Cont. vol. 10.) 4° London, 1677.
- Sermon at the Funeral of Sir Edmundbury Godfrey, who was barbarously murdered. (Cath. Cont. vol. 9.) 4° London, 1678.
- [———] A Letter to Dr. Sherlock, in Vindication of that part of Josephus' History which gives an account of Jaddus the High Priest's submitting to Alexander whilst Darius was living. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 23.) 4° London, 1691.
- Discourse of God's Ways of disposing of Kingdoms. Part 1. (Cath. Cont. vol. 7.) 4° London, 1691.
- LOCKE** (Joseph). Railway Gauge: Letter to Lord John Russell on avoiding the Evils of Mixed Gauge Railways. (Ath. Coll. vol. 261.) 8° London.
- LOMBARDY**.—see Bowyer.
- Austrian Assassinations in.—see Azeglio.
- LONDON**—The City Alarm, or the Week of our Miscarriages, which have hitherto obstructed our proceedings, whereunto is annexed a Treatise on Excise. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 22.) 4° London, 1645.
- An Apology for the Builder; or a Discourse shewing the cause and effects of the Encrease of Building [On the trade of London]. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 20.) 4° London, 1689.
- The Representative of London and Westminster in Parliament examined and considered. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 10.) 4° London, 1702.
- The City Struggle; a Satire occasioned by the late Election of a Lord Mayor. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 10.) 4° London, 1740.
- Association for the relief of Destitution in the Metropolis: First Annual Report. (Ath. Coll. vol. 199.) 8° London, 1844.
- Metropolitan Bridges and Westminster Improvements. (Ath. Coll. vol. 201.) 8° London, 1845.
- LONGLEY** (Charles Thomas), Bp. of Ripon. Charge to the Clergy of his Diocese. (Charges, vol. 8.) 8° London, 1847.
- LORD** (James). Popery at Madeira, or Account of the Persecution of Dr. Kalley and other Protestants. (Ath. Coll. vol. 202.) 8° London, 1844.
- LUCAS** (Samuel). The causes and consequences of National Revolutions among the Ancients and the Moderns compared. [Sheldonian Prize Essay.] (Ath. Coll. vol. 200.) 8° London, 1845.
- LUNACY**—On the Conduct of the Metropolitan Commissioners of Lunacy.—see Perceval.
- The Madhouse System.—see Paternoster.
- Colney Hatch Asylum.—see Conolly.
- LYALL** (John Edwardes). Discourse on the nature and study of the Laws of India. (Ath. Coll. vol. 275.) 8° Not published. London, 1849.

- LYON—Recueil de Pieces et Mémoires concernant le Règlement à faire entre la Jurisdiction de la conservation de Lyon et les Juridictions Consulaires. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 1.) 4° Paris, 1759.
- LYTTELTON (Lord). Letter to Ernest Hawkins on the principles of the Society for the propagation of the Gospel, with regard to Emigrants. (Ath. Coll. vol. 251.) 8° London, 1849.
- M. (J.). An Argument or Debate in Law of the great question concerning the Militia, as it is now settled by Ordinance of Parliament. (Civil War Tracts.) 4° London, 1642.
- M. (T.)—see Medicine.
- MABERLY (Mrs.). The present State of Ireland and its remedy. (Ath. Coll. vol. 213.) 8° London, 1847.
- MACAIRE (Professor). On the Direction assumed by Plants. (Misc. Coll. vol. 8.) 4° London, 1848.
- “MACAULAY’S (T. B.) History of England.” Reply.—see Harrington.
- MACDONNELL (Eneas). Irish Sufferers and Anti-Irish Philosophers, their pledges and performances. (Ath. Coll. vol. 210.) 8° London, (1847).
- Roman Catholic Opposition to a State-Endowment of the Roman Catholic Clergy of Ireland. (Ath. Coll. vol. 213.) 8° London, 1847.
- M’GRACHY (F. Alleyne). Speech on the third reading of the Maynooth College Bill. (Ath. Coll. vol. 192.) 8° London, 1845.
- MACGREGOR (John). Financial Reform, Letter to the Citizens of Glasgow, with an Introduction and Notes. (Ath. Coll. vol. 278.) 8° London, 1849.
- MACKAY (Alexander). Electoral Districts on the Basis of the Population, an Inquiry into the working of the Reform Bill. (Ath. Coll. vol. 271.) 8° London, 1848.
- The Crisis in Canada; or Vindication of Lord Elgin in reference to the Rebellion Losses Bill. (Ath. Coll. vol. 285.) 8° London, 1849.
- MACKENZIE (Sir George). Vindication of the Government in Scotland, during the reign of King Charles II. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 15.) 4° London, 1691.
- M’KNIGHT (James). The Ulster Tenants’ Claim of Right, an original grant from the British Crown. (Ath. Coll. vol. 254.) 8° Dublin, 1848.
- [MACKWORTH (Sir Humphrey)]. A brief Account of the Tack, in a Letter to a Friend, [relating to the Sacramental Test]. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 15.) 4° London, 1705.
- see also Mines.
- MACLEOD (John Macpherson). Remarks on some popular objections to the present Income Tax. (Ath. Coll. vol. 264.) 8° London, 1849.
- MADDISON (Sir Ralph). England’s Looking in and out, presented to the High Court of Parliament, by R[alph] M[addison], Knt. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 24.) 4° London, 1640.
- Great Britain’s Remembrancer looking in and out, tending to the encrease of Monies of the Commonwealth, presented to his Highness the Lord Protector. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 24.) 4° London, 1655.
- MADREIRA, Popish Persecution at.—see Lord.
- MAGNETISM.—see Electricity.
- MAIER (Michael). De Circulo Physico Quadrato hoc est Auro, ejusque Virtute Medicinali. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 19.) 4° Oppenheim, 1616.
- MAIMONIDES—Two Lectures on the Life and Writings of Maimonides, with a List of his Works, Notes, &c., by A. Benisch. (Ath. Coll. vol. 237.) 8° London, 1847.
- MAITLAND (J. G.). Church Leases. (Ath. Coll. vol. 247.) 8° London, 1849.
- MAITLAND (S. R.). Ecclesiastical History Society: a Statement of its recent proceedings, [relative to its Publication of Strype’s Cranmer]. (Ath. Coll. vol. 269.) 8° London, 1849.
- MALINS (William). Plan for additional National Defences. (Ath. Coll. vol. 219.) 8° London, 1848.
- MALLALIEU (Alfred). Rosas and his Calumniators: the justice of a triple alliance Intervention of England, France, and Brazil in the affairs of the River Plate. (Ath. Coll. vol. 197.) 8° London, 1845.

- MALMESBURY** (The Earl of). Revision of the Game Laws, a Letter to Sir George Grey. (Ath. Coll. vol. 275.) 8° London, 1848.
- MALYNES** (Gerard). The Center of the Circle of Commerce; or a Refutation of a Treatise intitled the "Circle of Commerce, by E. M. [Edward Misselden]. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 23.) 4° London, 1623.
- MANCHESTER** (The Duke of). Part of a Speech in the House of Lords against the Maynooth Grant. (Ath. Coll. vol. 192.) 8° London, 1845.
- MANCHESTER BISHOPRIC** Bill—Speech of E. Horsman on. (Ath. Coll. vol. 221.) 8° London, 1847.
- MANTELL** (Gideon Algernon). Notes of a Microscopical Examination of the Chalk and Flint of the South-East of England. (Misc. Coll. vol. 12.) 8° London, 1845.
- MARIANA** (Johannes). De Ponderibus et Mensuris. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 18.) 8° Madrid, 1599.
- MARINER'S COMPASS**, Deviation of.—see Ross.
- MARIOTTI** (L.). The Age we live in, a mock-heroic lecture—Bull and Nongtongpaw, or national characteristics. (Ath. Coll. vol. 200.) 8° London, 1845.
- MARKHAM** (William), Abp. of York—Paraphrase on his Sermon preached before the Society for propagating the Gospel, February 21, 1777. 8° London, 1777.
- MARRIAGE WITH A DECEASED WIFE'S SISTER** :
- Letters of several of the Bishops on the subject. (Ath. Coll. vol. 203.) 8° London, 1845.
- Letters of several Bishops on the subject, with Remarks by George A. Crowder. (Ath. Coll. vol. 240.) 8° London, 1846.
- Letters in favour of a Repeal of the Law against it, by Champneys, Dale, Gurney, H. Montagu Villiers, and W. F. Hook. (Ath. Coll. vol. 274.) 8° London, 1849.
- see also Hayward; Hollingworth; Hope; Perceval; Wray.
- MARSDEN** (J. B.). Is Dr. Hampden fairly treated? a Speech at a meeting of the Clergy at Aylesbury. (Ath. Coll. vol. 246.) 8° London, 1848.
- MARSDEN** (Thomas). Roman Catholics uncertain whether there be any True Priests or Sacraments in the Church of Rome. (Cath. Cont. vol. 4.) 4° London, 1688.
- MARSHALL** (John). Vaccination considered in relation to the Public Health. (Ath. Coll. vol. 236.) 8° London, 1847.
- MARSHALL** (Thomas William). Letter to the Rev. Cecil Wray on his "Address" to the Congregation of St. Martin's, Liverpool. (Ath. Coll. vol. 223.) 8° London, (1847).
- MARTIN** (John). Thames and Metropolis Improvement Plan, First Division, "On Drainage and Sewage Manure." (Ath. Coll. vol. 233.) 8° London, 1846.
- Thames and Metropolis Improvement Plan. (Ath. Coll. vol. 283.) 8° London, 1849.
- Reprint of the Report of the Committee on his Plan for rescuing the River Thames from pollution in 1836. (Ath. Coll. vol. 233.) 8° (London, 1849).
- Plan for Ventilating Coal Mines. (Ath. Coll. vol. 286.) 8° 1849.
- MARTIN** (R. Montgomery). Opium in China, extracted from his "China, political, commercial, and Social." (Ath. Coll. vol. 229.) 8° (London), 1847.
- [—] The Sugar Question, in relation to Free Trade and Protection. (Ath. Coll. vol. 265.) 8° London, 1848.
- MASKELL** (William). Letter to William Goode [on Regeneration in Baptism]. (Ath. Coll. vol. 251.) 8° London, 1848.
- A first Letter on the present position of the High Church Party in the Church of England: The Royal Supremacy and the Authority of the Judicial Committee. (Ath. Coll. vol. 298.) 8° London, 1850.
- A Second Letter: The Want of Dogmatic Teaching in the Reformed English Church. (Ath. Coll. vol. 298.) 8° London, 1850.
- Reply.—see Irons.
- MASSACRE OF ST. BARTHOLOMEW**—Warning peeces for London, being a true relation of the Bloody Massacre of the Protestants in Paris by the Papists and Cavileers. (Civil War Tracts.) 4° London, 1642.

- MASSINGBERD (F. C.).** Letter to the Rev. William Goode, showing that the opinions of Cranmer, Ridley, and Bucer, concerning Holy Baptism were opposed to those contained in a Letter of Peter Martyr, lately published by him, with Comments on his Inferences from that letter. (Ath. Coll. vol. 299.) 8° London, 1850.
- MATHIEU (P. P.).** Auto-Photography, or mode of reproducing by Light, drawings, lithographs, engravings, &c., without the Daguerreotype, translated by Jos. M. Meadows. (Ath. Coll. vol. 269.) 8° Dublin, 1847.
- MATS'HA'FA TOMAR,** an Æthiopic MS., Remarks on.—see Beke.
- MATSON (Henry James).** Remarks on the Slave Trade and African Squadron. (Ath. Coll. vol. 263.) 8° London, 1848.
- MAURICE (Frederick D.).** Thoughts on the Rule of Conscientious Subscription, on the purpose of the 39 Articles, and on our present perils from the Romish System. (Tract. Cont. vol. 15.) 8° Oxford, 1845.
- Letter to a Non-Resident Member of Convocation on the New Statute and Mr. Ward. (Tract. Cont. vol. 15.) 8° Oxford, 1845.
- Letter on the attempt to defeat the Nomination of Dr. Hampden. (Ath. Coll. vol. 246.) 8° London, 1847.
- MAY (Thomas Erskine).** Remarks and Suggestions for the dispatch of Public Business in Parliament. (Ath. Coll. vol. 275.) 8° London, 1849.
- MAYNOOTH COLLEGE ENDOWMENT :**
- Review of the Maynooth Endowment Bill, shewing its fatal tendencies. (Ath. Coll. vol. 192.) 8° London, 1845.
- Maynooth, the Crown and the Country, or a Protest against the Endowment. (Ath. Coll. vol. 192.) 8° London, 1845.
- Letter to the Archbishop and Bishops on the Endowment of Maynooth. (Ath. Coll. vol. 192.) 8° London, 1845.
- The Continuation of any Grant for the Education of the Romish Priesthood a national Sin. (Ath. Coll. vol. 192.) 8° London, 1845.
- The Maynooth Endowment vindicated on the ground of Religious Principle. (Ath. Coll. vol. 192.) 8° London, 1845.
- Common-Sense *v.* Bigotry, or Reasons for supporting the Parliamentary Grant to Maynooth. (Ath. Coll. vol. 192.) 8° London, 1845.
- Letter to Richard Sheil on the Education Grant, by Anglo-Catholics. (Ath. Coll. vol. 207.) 8° London, 1847.
- see also Brown; Colquhoun; Hatherell; Horsley; M'Geachy; D. of Manchester; Perceval; Smith (Sir C. E.); Whately.
- MAYNWARINGE (Everard).**—see Tobacco.
- MAYOW (Mayow Wynell).** Letter to the Rev. William Maakell: How far the Judicial Committee commits the Church of England by its Decision. (Ath. Coll. vol. 298.) 8° London, 1850.
- MAZZINI (Joseph).** Italy, Austria, and the Pope, a Letter to Sir James Graham. (Ath. Coll. vol. 191.) 8° London, 1845.
- MECHI (I. J.).** Experience in Drainage, with his Letters xvii–xx. &c. (Ath. Coll. vol. 224.) 8° London, 1847.
- MEDICAL REFORM**—“Sir James Graham's Bill”—Address by the Society of Apothecaries to the General Practitioners on its provisions. (Ath. Coll. vol. 198.) 8° London, 1844.
- see also Forbes; Quain; Simpson.
- Medical Reform a public Question, or how to save twenty thousand lives per annum, by a Physician.** (Ath. Coll. vol. 267.) 8° London, 1849.
- MEDICINE**—A Letter concerning the present state of Physick and the Regulation of the practice of it in this Kingdom, by T. M. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 19.) 4° London, 1665.
- Exposition d'un plan proposé pour les Malades de l'Hôtel Dieu. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 8.) 4° Paris, —.
- Lettres sur les Disputes qui se sont élevées entre les Médecins et les Chirugiens. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 8.) 4° [Rouen], 1738.
- MEDOWS (Sir Philip).** Observations concerning the Dominion and Sovereignty of the Seas. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 17.) 4° London, 1689.

- MELGUND** (Lord). Remarks on the Government Scheme of National Education, as applied to Scotland. (Ath. Coll. vol. 250.) 8° Edinburgh, 1848.
- MELLER** (T. W.). Dr. Pusey and the Fathers, or comparison of the Doctrine in the Sermon of the former with Writers of the first five Centuries. (Tract. Cont. vol. 14.) 8° London, 1843.
- MELVILL** (Henry). Regeneration in Holy Baptism the doctrine of the Church. (Ath. Coll. vol. 298.) 8° London, 1850.
- MENTREATH** (Sir J. S.). A few notes on Scotch Fir and Larch. (Ath. Coll. vol. 286.) 8° London, 1848.
- MERCHANT**—The Character and Qualifications of an honest loyal Merchant. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 21.) 4° London, 1686.
- The Merchant's Avizo.—see Browne.
- MEREWETHER** (Francis). Letter to the Bishop of London on a National Collection on the Epiphany for the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel. (Ath. Coll. vol. 202.) 8° London, 1845.
- MERVYN** (Sir Audley). Speech delivered to His Grace James, Duke of Ormond, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 13th Feb., 1662, containing the sum of Affairs in Ireland. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 20.) 4° Dublin and London, 1662.
- MESMERISM:**
- Examination of.—see Forbes.
- Facts in Clairvoyance.—see Ashburner.
- Cure of a Cancer with.—see Elliotson.
- METAXA** (Count George). Reply to the Pamphlet of A. B. Cochrane on the "State of Greece." (Ath. Coll. vol. 242.) 8° London, 1847.
- MILL** (James). Commerce Defended, an answer to the arguments by which Mr. Spence, Mr. Cobbett, and others, have attempted to prove that Commerce is not a source of National Wealth. (Tracts S. vol. 6.) 8° London, 1808.
- MILL** (W. H.). Letter to a Clergyman on the theological character of Dr. Hampden's Bampton Lectures. (Ath. Coll. vol. 245.) 8° London, 1848.
- MILLS** (Arthur). Systematic Colonization. (Ath. Coll. vol. 228.) 8° London, 1847.
- MILNES** (Richard Monckton). The Events of 1848, in their relation to Great Britain; a Letter to the Marquis of Lansdowne. (Ath. Coll. vol. 258.) 8° London, 1849.
- MILROY** (Gavin). Quarantine and the Plague, a summary of the Report addressed to the Royal Academy of Medicine in France, with notes, &c. (Ath. Coll. vol. 236.) 8° London, 1846.
- MINES**—Articles of Agreement and Subscription between Prince Rupert and others, Undertakers for working the Mines Royal in the Counties of Cardigan and Merioneth. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 20.) 4° London, 1670.
- The Case of Sir Humphry Mackworth, and of the Mine Adventurers, with respect to the Proceedings of several Justices of the Peace for the County of Glamorgan. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 20.) 4° London, 1705.
- Articles of Agreement concluded in the year 1720 between the Governor and Company of Copper Miners and Thomas Chambers, John Essington, and others. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 13.) 4° London, 1725.
- On Mines and Minerals.—see Plattes.
- see also Coal Mines.
- MINERAL WATERS.**—see Bauhin; Halberstadt.
- MINT** (The)—Correspondence relating to.—see Brande.
- [MISSILDEN** (Edward)]. The Circle of Commerce, or the Balance of Trade in defence of Free Trade, by E. M. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 24.) 4° London, 1623.
- Refutation.—see Malynes.
- MISSIONARY (CHURCH) SOCIETY**—Objection against.—see Thomas.
- Defence of.—see Rickards; Wilson.
- MOBERLY** (George). The proposed Declaration and Degradation considered, in a Letter to the Master of Balliol College. (Tract. Cont. vol. 15.) 8° Oxford, 1845.
- MODENA**—A Discourse of the Dukedom of Modena. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 11.) 4° London, 1674.



- MOLBECH (C.).** *Le Duché de Slesvig dans ses rapports historiques avec le Danemark et le Holstein, traduction du Danois.* (Ath. Coll. vol. 280.) 8° Paris, 1847.
- MOIRA (Earl).** *Interesting Letter to Colonel MacMahon on a change of His Majesty's Ministers, with Mr. Fox's Letter to the Colonel.* (Union Coll. vol. 9.) 8° London, 1798.
- see also Ireland (Union).
- MONAGHAN Literary Society—First Report.** (Ath. Coll. vol. 199.) 8° 1845.
- Monarcho-Republicanism: Why does the History of the World present a continued oscillation between Monarchical and Republican Forms of Government?** (Ath. Coll. vol. 270.) 8° London, 1848.
- MONK (James Henry), Bishop of Gloucester.** *Charge to the Clergy of his Diocese.* (Charges, vol. 5.) 8° London, 1844.
- *Charge to the Clergy of his Diocese.* (Charges, vol. 8.) 8° London, 1847.
- *Horfield Manor: Letter to each of the Rural Deans in the Diocese of Gloucester and Bristol, by the Bishop, [not published].* (Ath. Coll. vol. 247.) 8° (Gloucester), 1848.
- MONRO (Edward).** *A Few Words on the spirit in which men are meeting the present Crisis in the Church: a Letter to Roundell Palmer.* (Ath. Coll. vol. 298.) 8° Oxford, 1850.
- MONTAGU (Basil).** *Thoughts on the Conduct of the Understanding.* (Ath. Coll. vol. 288.) 12° London, 1848.
- MOON (Robert).** *Fresnel and his followers: Reply to the Calumnies of the "Athenæum."* (Ath. Coll. vol. 286.) 8° Cambridge, 1849.
- MORIN (Thomas) and Nicholas JENNINGS.** *A Proposal for the encouragement of Seamen.* (Gibbon Coll. vol. 17.) 4° London, 1697.
- MORRIS (Edward).** *Suggestions for a Reformation in the Church of England, and for the Education of the People.* (Ath. Coll. vol. 247.) 8° London, 1848.
- MORRISON (James).** *Observations on the defects of the English System of Railway Legislation.* (Ath. Coll. vol. 230.) 8° London, 1846.
- MORSE (Arthur).** *Observations on the Law of Settlement.* (Ath. Coll. vol. 240.) 8° Norwich, 1846.
- MOSSE (R. B.).** *Ireland, its state, its evils, and its remedies, a Letter to the Earl of Roden.* (Ath. Coll. vol. 256.) 8° London, 1849.
- Mouse grown a Rat; or the Story of the City and Country Mouse, newly transposed in a Dialogue betwixt Bays, Johnson, and Emith.** (Gibbon Coll. vol. 9.) 4° London, 1703.
- MURCHISON (Sir Roderick Impey).** *Address to the Dudley and Midland Geological Society.* (Misc. Coll. vol. 12.) 8° —, 1842.
- "MURCHISON'S Geology of Russia." Remarks on.—see Cockburn.
- MURPHY (Edward W.).** *Chloroform in the Practice of Midwifery.* (Ath. Coll. vol. 267.) 8° London, 1848.
- MURRAY (Robert).** *Ireland, its present condition, and future prospects.* (Ath. Coll. vol. 213.) 8° Dublin, 1847.
- MURRAY (T. B.).** *Account of the proceedings of the five original members of the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, in March, 1698-9.* (Ath. Coll. vol. 291.) 12° London, 1849.
- MUSGRAVE (Thomas), Abp. of York.** *Charge delivered to the Clergy of his Diocese, [Hereford].* (Charges, vol. 5.) 8° London, 1845.
- *Charge to the Clergy of his Diocese.* (Charges, vol. 10.) 8° London, 1849.
- MUSIC (CHURCH)—On its Importance.—see Druitt.**
- NAPER (J. L. W.).** *On Reproductive Employment.* (Ath. Coll. vol. 212.) 8° Dublin, 1847.
- *The present circumstances of the Union of Oldcastle, submitted to the Committees on the Irish Poor Laws.* (Ath. Coll. vol. 257.) 8° Dublin, 1849.
- NAPIER (Sir Charles James).** *Letter to Sir J. Hobhouse on the Baggage of the Indian Army.* (Ath. Coll. vol. 276.) 8° London, 1849.
- *Comments on.—see Burlton (W.).*

- NAPIER** (Sir William). *Six Letters, in vindication of the British Army, exposing the calumnies of the Liverpool Financial Reform Association.* (Ath. Coll. vol. 276.) 8° London, 1849.
- NAPLES**—*Traité du Droit Héritaire appartenant au Duc de la Tremoille au Royaume de Naples.* (Gibbon Coll. vol. 4.) 4° Paris, 1648.
- *Sketch of a Constitution for.*—see Holland (Lord).
- NATIONAL CLUB**—*Addresses to the Protestants of the Empire. First Series.* (Ath. Coll. vol. 248.) 8° London, 1848.
- — *Third Series [on Popish Education in England supported by the State.]* (Ath. Coll. vol. 248.) 8° London, 1848.
- NATIONAL DEBT**—*A State of the National Debt as it stood December 24, 1716, compared with the debt at Michaelmas, 1725.* (Gibbon Coll. vol. 13.) 4° London, 1727.
- *Financial Reform imperative: or Remarks on the possibility of an equitable adjustment of the National Debt.* (Ath. Coll. vol. 264.) 8° London, 1848.
- see Finance.
- NATIONAL DEFENCES**—*Certain Orders meete to be observed upon any Foraine Invasion for those shires that lye upon the Sea Coastes.* (Gibbon Coll. vol. 16.) 4° London, 1642.
- “He would not neglect the Defence of the Country,” what Sir Robert Peel has to do to fulfil that promise. (Ath. Coll. vol. 190.) 8° London, 1845.
- *A few Words on the Defence of the Country from Invasion, by an Officer.* (Ath. Coll. vol. 219.) 8° London, 1846.
- *On the necessity of a general Arming in England by a permanent organization analogous to that of the Anglo-Saxon Period.* (Ath. Coll. vol. 219.) 8° London, 1846.
- *Convict Treatment, and National Defences, by W. H. K.* (Ath. Coll. vol. 219.) 8° London, 1847.
- *Thoughts on National Defence, by W. B.* (Ath. Coll. vol. 219.) 8° London, 1848.
- see Burton; Hill; Malins; Weale.
- *Organized Special Constables.*—see Gawler.
- NATIONAL GALLERY**—*The Abuses of, with the Letters of “A. G.,” of “the Oxford Graduate,” &c., and Remarks by Verax.* (Ath. Coll. vol. 239.) 8° London, 1847.
- *Stray Leaves, supposed to have escaped from the custody of Punch.* (Ath. Coll. vol. 239.) 8° London, 1847.
- *Unfitness for its purpose.*—see Eastlake.
- *On Minutes of the Trustees.*—see Coningham.
- *Picture Cleaning there.*—see Coningham.
- NATIONAL SOCIETY** (The).—see Page.
- NAVIGATION**, Treatise on.—see Gander; Harris.
- NAVIGATION LAWS**—*Short Review of the History of the Navigation Laws of England from the earliest times, by a Barrister.* (Ath. Coll. vol. 272.) 8° London, 1849.
- *Some Observations on the Importance of the Navigation Laws, by a Member of Parliament.* (Ath. Coll. vol. 272.) 8° London, 1849.
- (REPEAL OF THE)—“Are the Lords the Friends of the People?” a question suggested by the Bill for the Repeal of the Navigation Laws, by an Ex-M.P. (Ath. Coll. vol. 272.) 8° London, 1849.
- See Campbell; Harle; Labouchere; Ogilvy.
- NAVY OF ENGLAND**—*State of the Navy considered in relation to Victualling, particularly in the Straits and West Indies, with Thoughts on the mismanagement of the Admiralty.* (Gibbon Coll. vol. 17.) 4° London, 1699.
- *Observations on a Pamphlet touching the present condition of Navy and Victualling, with some particular Remarks on the Author.* (Gibbon Coll. vol. 17.) 4° London, 1700.

- NAVY OF ENGLAND**—Historical and Political Treatise of the Navy. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 17.) 4° London, 1703.
- A Voyage to the Antipodes, a Simile: in a Dialogue between Remarquo, a Member of the English Flying Squadron, and a Saylor. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 17.) 4° London, 1703.
- Inquiry into the causes of our Naval Miscarriages, with some Thoughts on the way of manning the Fleet. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 17.) 4° London, 1707.
- Other Works relative to the State of the English Navy between 1690 and 1700.—see Gander; Hodges; Medows; Morin; Rowe; St. Lo.
- Proposal in behalf of the Seamen of the Kingdom, and for their better encouragement to seek service in the Royal Navy. (Ath. Coll. vol. 218.) 8° (London, 1845).
- Some Observations on the present state of the Navy. (Ath. Coll. vol. 190.) 8° London, 1844.
- Remarks on the Naval Administration of Great Britain since 1815, with a Preface by Admiral Bowles. (Ath. Coll. vol. 218.) 8° London, 1847.
- Suggestions for the benefit of the British Navy. (Ath. Coll. vol. 290.) 8° London, 1849.
- Observations on Naval affairs, 1847.—see Dundonald.
- Establishment of Navigation Institutions at the outports, 1845.—see Sharpe.
- The Naval Strength of France.—see Joinville.
- NAVY SURGEONS**—Exposition of the case of the Assistant Surgeons of the Royal Navy, by a Naval Medical Officer. (Ath. Coll. vol. 267.) 8° London, 1849.
- NEALE** (Edward Vansittart). Thoughts on the Registration of the Title to Land, its advantages, and the means of effecting it. (Ath. Coll. vol. 275.) 8° London, 1849.
- NEALE** (J. M.). A few words of hope on the present Crisis of the English Church. (Ath. Coll. vol. 303.) 12° London, 1850.
- NEANDER** (Augustus). The Theology of Thomas Arnold, its importance and bearing on the present state of the Church; translated. (Ath. Coll. vol. 220.) 8° Cambridge, 1846.
- NEATE** (Charles). Remarks on a late Decision of the Judges as Visitors of the Inns of Court, [A. Hayward's Case]. (Ath. Coll. vol. 273.) 8° London, 1848.
- NEISON** (F. G. P.). Statistics of Crime in England and Wales, for 1842-4. (Ath. Coll. vol. 217.) 8° London, 1847.
- NELSON** (T.). Remarks on the Slavery and Slave Trade of the Brazils. (Ath. Coll. vol. 229.) 8° London, 1846.
- “**NEPTUNE**” (The Planet)—[Two] Special Reports of Proceedings in the [Cambridge] Observatory relative to the new Planet, by J. Challis. (Misc. Coll. vol. 8.) 4° 1846-7.
- No. 9 of vol. 7 of the Reports of the Astronomical Society, [containing Professor Airy's account of its discovery by Le Verrier and Adams]. (Ath. Coll. vol. 238.) 8° London, 1846.
- see Sheepshanks.
- NEVILLE** (Christopher). Corn and Currency, in a Letter to A. Alison. (Ath. Coll. vol. 235.) 8° London, 1846.
- The Justice and Expediency of Tenant-Right Legislation considered. (Ath. Coll. vol. 212.) 8° London, 1848.
- NEWGATE** (C. N.). Letter to the Right Hon. H. Labouchere on the Balance of Trade during the last four years. (Ath. Coll. vol. 272.) 8° London, 1849.
- NEW FOREST**—On the State of.—see Hill.
- NEWMAN** (Francis W.). Appeal to the Middle Classes on the urgent necessity of numerous Radical Reforms, financial and organic. (Ath. Coll. vol. 271.) 8° London, 1848.
- NEWPORT**, Isle of Wight—Parochial Condition of.—see Turnbull.
- NEW ZEALAND**—Plan of the Association for founding the Settlement of Canterbury in New Zealand. (Ath. Coll. vol. 252.) 8° London, 1848.
- Remarks on.—see Fitzroy.
- NICE** (Second Council of).—see Comber (T.)

- NICKAU (H. F.).** Hydro-heteropathy, a new treatment for the cure of Chronic and most acute complaints, after the Rationale of Professor Liebig. (Ath. Coll. vol. 267.) 8° London, 1848.
- NICOLAS (Sir N. Harris).** Animadversions on the Library and Catalogues of the British Museum, a Reply to Panizzi's Statement. (Ath. Coll. vol. 243.) 8° London, 1846.  
—— see British Museum.
- NIXON (Christopher Nugent).** Observations on Steam Ships, and the superiority of the use of Iron in their construction, as evidenced in the "Nemesis" and "Ariadne." (Ath. Coll. vol. 218.) 8° London, 1847.
- "Noble's Memoirs of Cromwell," Review of.—see Richards.
- NOEL (Baptist W.).** The Catholic Claims; a Letter to the Bishop of Cashel. (Ath. Coll. vol. 202.) 8° London, 1845.  
—— Answer to his Essay.—see Cavendish.
- NOGENT (la Comtesse de)**—Mémoire pour, avec ses lettres sur sa Captivité. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 1.) 4° Paris, 1740.
- NORTHAMPTON (Marquis of).** Address at the Meeting of the Royal Society, December 1, 1845. (Ath. Coll. vol. 286.) 8° London, 1846.  
—— Address at the anniversary meeting of the Royal Society, November 30, 1846. (Ath. Coll. vol. 243.) 8° London, 1847.
- NORTHCOTE (J. Spencer).** The Fourfold Difficulty of Anglicanism; or the Church of England tested by the Nicene Creed. (Ath. Coll. vol. 223.) 8° London, 1846.
- NORTHCOTE (Stafford H.).** The Case of Sir Eardley Wilmot considered. (Ath. Coll. vol. 228.) 8° London, 1847.
- "Nottidge *versus* Ripley."—see Conolly.
- OAKELEY (Frederick).** The subject of Tract 90 historically examined, with a view to ascertain the object with which the Articles of the Church were put out, and the sense in which they are allowed to be subscribed, with the case of Bishop Mountague. (Tract. Cont. vol. 12.) 8° London, 1845.  
—— Letter to the Lord Bishop of London on a subject connected with the recent proceedings at Oxford. (Tract. Cont. vol. 15.) 8° London, 1845.  
—— A few Words to those Churchmen, being Members of Convocation, who purpose taking no part in Mr. Ward's case. (Tract. Cont. vol. 15.) 18° London, 1845.  
—— Remarks on.—see Garbett.
- OATES (Titus).** True Narrative of the horrid Plot and Conspiracy of the Popish Party against the Life of His Sacred Majesty, the Government, and the Protestant Religion. (Tracts on the Popish Plot.) folio. London, 1679.
- O'BRIEN (James Thomas), Bp. of Ossory, &c.** Charge delivered to the Clergy of his Dioceses. (Charges, vol. 6.) 8° London, 1843.
- O'BRIEN (William Smith).** Reproductive Employment: Letters to the Landed Proprietors of Ireland. (Ath. Coll. vol. 212.) 8° Dublin, 1847.
- O'BRYEN (D.).** Utrum Horum; the Government or the Country? (Union Coll. vol. 9.) 8° Dublin, 1796.
- OBSERVATORY (ROYAL), Greenwich**—Report of the Astronomer Royal [G. B. Airy]. (Misc. Coll. vol. 8.) 4° (London), 1846.  
—— Report of Sir James South on the Danger to the Observatory of Railway Communications through the Park. (Misc. Coll. vol. 8.) folio. (London), 1846.
- OBSERVATORY (ROYAL) of Edinburgh**—Report to the Home Secretary on, by C. Piazzi Smyth, Astronomer Royal. (Misc. Coll. vol. 8.) 4° 1846.
- O'CONNELL (Daniel)**—The Judgment of Lord Denman in the case of O'Connell and others against the Queen, with notes, preface, &c., by David Leahy. (Ath. Coll. vol. 203.) 8° London, 1844.
- O'CONNOR (Arthur).** Letter to Lord Castlereagh. (Union Coll. vol. 11.) 8° Dublin, 1799.
- O'GILVIE (Charles A.).** Considerations on Subscription to the xxxix. Articles, submitted to the serious attention of Candidates for Holy Orders. (Tract. Cont. vol. 12.) 8° Oxford, 1845.
- O'GILVY (Thomas).** Statistical Evidence affecting the question of the Navigation Laws. (Ath. Coll. vol. 272.) 8° Edinburgh, 1849.

- OLIVER (Edward).** Sermon preached in St. Paul's Cathedral before the Lord Mayor, Sunday, Oct. 23, 1698. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 12.) 4° London, 1698.
- [Reply]—A Rowland for an Oliver, or a sharp rebuke to a saucy Levite, in answer to a Sermon preached by Edward Oliver before the late Lord Mayor, Oct. 22, 1698. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 12.) 4° London, 1699.
- OMNIUM (Jacob), pseud.** [— Higgins]. Is Cheap Sugar the Triumph of Free Trade? Letter to Lord John Russell. (Ath. Coll. vol. 226.) 8° London, 1847.
- Is Cheap Sugar the Triumph of Free Trade? a Second Letter to Lord John Russell. (Ath. Coll. vol. 265.) 8° London, 1848.
- The Real Bearings of the West India Question, dedicated to Lord John Russell. (Ath. Coll. vol. 265.) 8° London, 1848.
- A third Letter to Lord John Russell, with Remarks on the Ministerial Speeches during the Sugar Debates. (Ath. Coll. vol. 265.) 8° London, 1848.
- ORDNANCE Office.**—Letters to the "Times" in answer to those of "Emeritus" on Ordnance Estimates, by David. (Ath. Coll. vol. 276.) 8° London, 1849.
- Frauds of, in 1717.—see Withall.
- OREGON QUESTION.**—Tracts on, by an American. (Ath. Coll. vol. 234.) 8° New York, 1846.
- Oregon: the Cost and the Consequences, by a Disciple of the Washington School. (Ath. Coll. vol. 234.) 8° Philadelphia, 1846.
- see also Falconer; Wallace.
- ORMONDE (James Butler, Duke of)**—Conduct in the Campaign of 1712. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 9.) 4° London, 1715.
- Impartial Inquiry into the Duke of Ormonde's Conduct in the Campaign of 1712. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 9.) 4° London, 1715.
- OUVAROFF (Count).** Stein and Pozzo di Borgo, as portrayed by him. (Ath. Coll. vol. 242.) 8° London, 1847. •
- OXFORD**—The Oxford Crisis, a Word to the Wise by a Member of Magdalen College. (Tract. Cont. vol. 13.) 8° London, 1845.
- Suggestions for an Improvement of the Examination Statute. (Ath. Coll. vol. 249.) 8° Oxford, 1848.
- Classical Scholarship and Distinctions.—see Linwood.
- The Three Examinations.—see Hussey.
- see Lincoln College.
- PAGE (Cyril William).** Letter to the Bishop of London, on circumstances connected with the National Society. (Ath. Coll. vol. 220.) 8° London, 1846.
- PALMER (Henry).** Letters on the Slave Trade. (Ath. Coll. vol. 229.) 8° London, 1846.
- PALMER (W.)**—Character of the Rev. W. Palmer, of Worcester College, as a Controversialist, with reference to his charge against Dr. Wiseman. (Ath. Coll. vol. 220.) 8° London, 1843.
- PALMER (William).** Considerations on the Charitable Trusts Bill. (Ath. Coll. vol. 240.) 8° London, 1846.
- PALMERSTON (Viscount).** Speech to the Electors of Tiverton. (Ath. Coll. vol. 216.) 8° London, 1847.
- [Reply]. Letter to him on the "Condition of England Question," elicited by his Speech, by Snooks. (Ath. Coll. vol. 216.) 8° London, 1847.
- PARAGUAY**—Article on Paraguay and Dr. Francia, from the "Gaceta Mercantil." (Ath. Coll. vol. 241.) 8° (Monte Video, 1846).
- Parallel (The),** or the new specious Association, an old rebellious Covenant, closing with a disparity between a True Patriot and a Factious Associator. (Tracts on the Popish Plot.) fol. London, 1682.
- PARIS**—Mémoire pour les Doyen, Sindics, et Compagnie des Conseillers du Roi, Commissaires-Enquêteurs au Chatelet de Paris, contre MM. les Prévôt de Paris, &c. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 1.) 4° Paris, 1758.
- Précis pour les Juge et Consuls de Paris contre les Prévôt des Marchands et Echevins de la même ville. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 1.) 4° Paris, 1759.

- PARKER** (Ephraim). *Proposals for a verie easie Tax in the room of the Land Tax.* (Gibbon Coll. vol. 14.) 4° London, 1713.
- PARKER** (Henry). *Of a Free Trade; a discourse seriously recommending to our Nation the benefits of a rightly governed Trade.* (Gibbon Coll. vol. 24.) 4° London, 1648.
- PARKER** (Henry W.). *Letters to Sir James Graham on the proceedings at the Andover Union.* (Ath. Coll. vol. 187.) 8° London, 1845.
- PARKIN** (John). *The Cause of Blight and Pestilence in the Vegetable Creation.* (Ath. Coll. vol. 210.) 8° London, 1846.
- PARLIAMENT**—*True Relation of that Memorable Parliament which wrought Wonders, begun at Westminster in the tenth year of the reign of K. Richard the Second.* (Scarce Tracts.) 4° London, 1641.
- *The Privileges of Parliament, which the members, army, and the kingdom have taken the Protestation and Covenant to maintain; reprinted for consideration and confirmation, 5th January, 1659.* (Gibbon Coll. vol. 15.) 4° London, 1659.
- *The Ancient Land-Mark betwixt the Prince and the People of England, by the right of Inheritance which the Nobility and Baronage have to sit in the House of Peers in Parliament.* (Gibbon Coll. vol. 15.) 4° London, 1659.
- *A Seasonable Speech made by a worthy Member of Parliament in the House of Commons concerning the Other House, March, 1659.* (Gibbon Coll. vol. 15.) 4° London, 1659.
- *The True Englishman's Choice of Parliament-Men, in answer to a Paper intituled "The Danger of Mercenary Parliaments."* (Gibbon Coll. vol. 10.) 4° London, 1698.
- *The House of Commons.* (Ath. Coll. vol. 215.) 8° London, 1846.
- *On the dispatch of Business in.*—see *May*.
- PATERNOSTER** (Richard). *The Madhouse System.* (Ath. Coll. vol. 198.) 8° London, 1841.
- PATHOLOGY**—*Application of Physiology to.*—see *Walshe*.
- [**PATRICK** (Symon), Bp. of Ely]. *Discourse about Tradition, showing what is meant by it, and what Tradition is to be received, and what is to be rejected.* (Cath. Cont. vol. 8.) 4° London, 1685.
- [—] *The Texts examined which Papists cite out of the Bible to prove the Supremacy of St. Peter and of the Pope over the whole Church.* (Cath. Cont. vol. 3.) 4° London, 1688.
- PAYNE** (Charles Wynne). *The Eastern Empire, Crown Colonies; Ceylon.* (Ath. Coll. vol. 229.) 8° London, 1847.
- [**PAYNE** (William) D.D.]. *Discourse concerning the Adoration of the Host as it is taught and practised in the Church of Rome, in answer to T. G. and Boileau.* (Cath. Cont. vol. 5.) 4° London, 1685.
- *Discourse of the Sacrifice of the Mass.* (Cath. Cont. vol. 5.) 4° London, 1688.
- PEACE SOCIETY** (The).—see *Perceval*.
- *Peace Act.*—see *Cooke*.
- PEARSON** (Charles B.). *Thoughts on the Management Clauses, addressed to the Rochester Diocesan Board of Education.* (Ath. Coll. vol. 250.) 8° London, 1848.
- PEAT CHARCOAL**.—see *Rogers*.
- PEEL** (Sir Robert). *Speech, March 9, 1826, on moving for leave to bring in a Bill for amendment of the Criminal Law.* (Tracts S. vol. 5.) 8° London, 1826.
- *Speech, 20 June, 1827, on moving for leave to bring in a bill for the Better Recovery of Small Debts.* (Tracts S. vol. 5.) 8° London, 1827.
- *Letter to the Electors for the Borough of Tamworth.* (Ath. Coll. vol. 216.) 8° London, 1847.
- see *Tinmouth*.
- *Letter to Benjamin D'Israeli, on his recent attack on the Minister [Sir Robert Peel], by a Barrister.* (Ath. Coll. vol. 215.) 8° London, 1846.
- [—] *A fragmentary chapter from the most pleasant and delectable history of Robert the Fox.* (Misc. Coll. vol. 13.) 4° 1846.

- PEILE (Thomas Williamson). What mean we by the word Regeneration? (Ath. Coll. vol. 303.) 18° London, 1850.
- PENAL LAWS—Tracts on the proposed Repeal of the Penal Laws and Test Act by James II., &c. 4° London, 1687-9.
- Three Letters, from a Jesuit at Liege, from Father Petre, and from Father La Chese, relative to the Progress of Religion in England, &c.
- The Anatomy of an Equivalent.
- Letter to a Dissenter upon occasion of H. M.'s late gracious declaration of Indulgence.
- Letter containing Reflections on H. M.'s Declaration for Liberty of Conscience.
- Free Thoughts of the Penal Laws, Tests, &c.
- The Project for repealing the Penal Laws and Tests.
- To the Bishops and Clergy in Convocation at Westminster, 1690, the humble Petition of many Divines and others, of the Classical, Congregational, and other Persuasions.
- Concerning the Case of taking the New Oath of Fealty and Allegiance, &c.
- Letter by Myn Heer Fagel to James Stewart, advocate, giving an account of the Prince and Princess of Orange's Thoughts on the Repeal of the Test and the Penal Laws.
- James Stewart's Answer to Fagel's Letter.
- Reflexions on Monsieur Fagel's Letter.
- Apology for the Church of England, with relation to the Spirit of Persecution for which she is accused.
- Seasonable Considerations [relative to the Repealing of the Test Act, &c.]
- Answer to "A New Test of the Church of England's Loyalty."
- Letter to a Person of Quality, occasioned by the News of the ensuing Parliament.
- Second Vindication of the Magistracy and Government of England.
- PENFOLD (Charles). The Justice of Rating Railway Companies to the Relief of the Poor. (Ath. Coll. vol. 260.) 8° London, 1849.
- PENKETHMAN (John). Artachthos, or a New Booke declaring the Assize of Bread by Troy and Avoirdupois Weights. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 22.) 4° London, 1638.
- PEPYS (Henry), Bishop of Worcester. Charge to the Candidates for Priest's and Deacon's Orders at the General Ordination at Worcester. (Charges, vol. 6.) 8° London, 1844.
- Charge delivered to the Clergy of his Diocese. (Charges, vol. 6.) 8° London, 1845.
- Charge to the Clergy of his Diocese. (Charges, vol. 9.) 8° London, 1848.
- PEPYS (William Hasledine). On the Respiration of the Leaves of Plants. (Misc. Coll. vol. 8.) 4° London, 1843.
- [PERCEVAL (Hon. A. P.)]. The Amelioration of Ireland contemplated—1. On the Use of the Irish Language in Religious Worship; 2. Repeal and Federalism considered; 3. Ecclesiastical and Civil Grievances. (Ath. Coll. vol. 211.) 8° London, 1844-5.
- Letter to the Members of the Peace Society. (Ath. Coll. vol. 292.) 8° London, 1849.
- On the proposed alteration of the Law of Marriage. (Ath. Coll. vol. 274.) 8° Leatherhead, 1849.
- Letter to the Bishop of Exeter, with Remarks on the Resolutions of the Archdeacon of Chichester, and a note on Dr. Wiseman (Ath. Coll. vol. 299.) 8° London, 1850.
- PERCEVAL (Dudley M.). Maynooth and the Jew Bill; further illustrations of the Speech of Spencer Perceval on the Roman Catholic Question in 1805. (Ath. Coll. vol. 192.) 8° London, 1845.
- PERCEVAL (John). Letter on the unjust and pettifogging conduct of the Metropolitan Commissioners on Lunacy. (Ath. Coll. vol. 198.) 8° London, 1844.
- PERCEVAL (Spencer). Copy of a Letter to the Rev. Dr. Mansel, on the subject of the Curates Bill. (Privately printed.) (Tracts S. vol. 2.) 8° London, 1808.

- PETER** (John). Relation of the Siege of Vienna. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 11.) 4° London, 1684.
- PETTINGREW** (Thomas Joseph). Account of a Bilingual Inscription taken from a Vase at St. Mark, at Venice. (Misc. Coll. vol. 8.) 4° (London), 1844.
- Letter in reply to John Merewether, Dean of Hereford, on the Affairs of the British Archæological Association. (Ath. Coll. vol. 199.) 8° London, 1845.
- PFEL** (Adolph R.). The Anglo-French Intervention in the River Plate, with reference to the negotiations under Lord Howden. (Ath. Coll. vol. 241.) 8° London, 1847.
- [**PHILLIPS** (George)]. The Interest of England in the preservation of Ireland, humbly presented to the Parliament of England by G. P. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 20.) 4° London, 1689.
- PHILLMORE** (John George). Letter on the article, "Robert Phillimore's Lyttelton," in the Quarterly Review. (Ath. Coll. vol. 237.) 8° London, 1846.
- Thoughts on Law Reform and the Law Review. (Ath. Coll. vol. 240.) 8° London, 1847.
- Letter to the Lord Chancellor on the Reform of the Law. Second edition, with a preface. (Ath. Coll. vol. 240.) 8° London, 1847.
- PHILLPOTTS** (Henry), Bp. of Exeter. Charge to the Clergy of his Diocese. (Charges, vol. 5.) 8° London, 1845.
- Charge to the Clergy of his Diocese. (Charges, vol. 9.) 8° London, 1848.
- [Reply]—Letter to, occasioned by his Lordship's Pastoral Address of 19th November, 1844, by a Presbyter of the Diocese. (Tract. Cont. vol. 13.) 8° Exeter, 1844.
- Letter on the proposed office of Scripture-Readers. (Ath. Coll. vol. 221.) 8° London, 1847.
- Reply to Lord John Russell's Letter to the Remonstrance of the Bishops. (Ath. Coll. vol. 246.) 8° London, 1847.
- Letter to the Archbishop of Canterbury [on the Rev. Mr. Shore's Case]. (Ath. Coll. vol. 247.) 8° London, 1849.
- Letter to the Archbishop of Canterbury [on the Judgment of the Privy Council on the Gorham Case]. (Ath. Coll. vol. 296.) 8° London, 1850.
- Answers to.—see Goode; Harcourt.
- PHIPPS** (Hon. Edward). The Monetary Crisis, with a proposal for relief and increased safety in future. (Ath. Coll. vol. 225 and 264.) 8° London, 1847.
- PHOTOGRAPHY** (Auto).—see Mathieu.
- PHRENOLOGY**.—see Combe.
- PIEDMONT**—The History of the Persecution of the Valleys of Piedmont in the Year 1686. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 10.) 4° London, 1688.
- PITT** (Right Hon. William). Speeches, 23rd and 31st January, 1799, including a correct copy of the plan and of the Debate on the Union between Great Britain and Ireland. (Union Coll. Speeches.) 8° London, 1799.
- PIUS IX.** Encyclical Letter to all the Patriarchs, Primates, Archbishops, and Bishops. (Ath. Coll. vol. 221.) 8° London, 1846.
- Plague** (The).—see Milroy.
- PLANTS**, Respiration of Leaves of.—see Pepys.
- Direction of.—see Macaire.
- PLATA** (Rio de la), [Argentine Republic]—The present Position of Affairs in the River Plate with a view to Commerce and Emigration. (Ath. Coll. vol. 197.) 8° Liverpool, 1846.
- Appeal on behalf of the British Subjects residing there against British and French Intervention. (Ath. Coll. vol. 241.) 8° London, 1846.
- Appeal on behalf of the British Subjects residing in the River Plate. (Ath. Coll. vol. 197.) 8° London, 1846.
- *Affaire de La Plata* : Séance de la Chambre des Pairs. (Ath. Coll. vol. 197.) 8° 1846.
- The two Dictators, Francia and Rosas. (Ath. Coll. vol. 241.) 8° Montevideo, 1846.



- PLATA** (Rio de la), [Argentine Republic]—British Diplomacy in the River Plate. (Ath. Coll. vol. 241.) 8° London, 1847.
- see Mallalieu; Pfeil.
- PLATTES** (Gabriel). Subterranean Treasure, viz. of all manner of Mines and Minerals, from the Gold to the Coal, with directions for finding them in all kingdoms and countries. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 20.) 4° London, 1679.
- PLOT** (POPISH)—Letter written upon the Discovery of the late Plot. (Cath. Cont. vol. 6.) 4° London, 1678.
- The Unreasonableness and Impiety of Popery; written upon the discovery of the late Plot. (Cath. Cont. vol. 6.) 4° London, 1678.
- see Colledge; Fitzharris; Oates; Shaftesbury; Stafford.
- Protestant Plot no Paradox; or Phanatics under that name plotting against the King and Government, [with an impartial Narrative of the Indictment, Trial, and Sentence of Thomas Tonge, George Phillips, &c., at the Old Bailey, Dec. 11, 1662.] (Tracts on Popish Plot.) fol. London, 1682.
- POLAND**—The Promotion of the Protestant Cause in Poland by the Armes of his Majesty the King of Sweden. (Scarce Tracts.) 4° London, 1659.
- Manifeste du Roi Stanislas. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 5.) 4° Paris, 1734.
- Parallele de l'Election à la Couronne de Pologne, faite en faveur de Stanislas Leszcynski, et de Frederic Auguste, Electeur de Saxe. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 4.) 4° Paris.
- Address of the Literary Association of the Friends of Poland to the People of Great Britain and Ireland. (Ath. Coll. vol. 237.) 8° London, 1846.
- Report of the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Meetings of the Literary Association of the Friends of Poland. (Ath. Coll. vol. 286.) 8° London, 1848-9.
- Narrative of Recent Occurrences in Posen. (Ath. Coll. vol. 259.) 8° London, 1848.
- Speech of Lord Dudley Stuart, and other Documents, on the Insurrection in Posen, and the Bombardment of Cracow. (Ath. Coll. vol. 259.) 8° London, 1848.
- see Russia.
- POLICE** (Criminal).—see Brougham.
- Political Principles and Political Consistency**, by "Plain Facts." (Ath. Coll. vol. 270.) 8° London, 1849.
- POOR LAWS**—Employment of the Poor (1681).—see Firmin.
- Second Report of the Association for the relief of the Manufacturing and Labouring Poor, relative chiefly to the Supply of Fish in the Metropolis. (Tracts S. vol. 1.) 8° London, 1815.
- The English Poor-Law and Poor-Law Commission in 1847. (Ath. Coll. vol. 217.) 8° London, 1847.
- The Settlement and Removal of the Poor considered. (Ath. Coll. vol. 214.) 8° London, 1847.
- see Andover Union; Brerston; Hill; Roscoe; Willoughby.
- On Remedies for Pauperism.—see Hodson; Horton.
- Scottish Poor-Law Question.—see Forbes; Pusey.
- Irish ditto.—see under Ireland.
- Training Institutions for Nurses, and Workhouses.—see Sieveking.
- PORTER** (John Grey V.). Some Agricultural and Political Irish Questions discussed. (Ath. Coll. vol. 193.) 8° London, 1843.
- Ireland: [against the Union of 1801, and in favour of a Federal one.] (Ath. Coll. vol. 193.) 8° London, 1844.
- Some Calm Observations upon Irish Affairs. Letter C. (Ath. Coll. vol. 211.) 8° Dublin, 1846.
- PORTUGAL**—Speeches on the Affairs of 1826.—see Canning.
- Lettres au Chevalier Jos. Hume sur le Debat au sujet des Affaires de Portugal, par un Anglo-Portugais. (Ath. Coll. vol. 259.) 8° Lisbonne, 1847.
- Letter to Joseph Hume on the debate on Portugal, by an Anglo-Lusitanian. (Ath. Coll. vol. 242.) 8° London, 1847.

- PORTUGAL**—The present political Crisis in Portugal. (Misc. Coll. vol. 8.) folio. London, 1847.
- POTATO DISEASE**—Observations respecting the Potato-Disease, and substitutes for the Potato. (Ath. Coll. vol. 210.) 8° London, 1847.
- see also Coxworthy; Parkin.
- "POTTER'S (W.).** Proposals to the Councell of Trade."—An Essay upon W. Potter's design concerning a Bank of Lands to be erected in this Commonwealth. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 22.) 4° London, 1650†
- POWELL (Captain).** Description of an Invention for obviating the Difficulties of the Break of Gauge. (Ath. Coll. vol. 231.) 8° London, 1846.
- POZZO DI BORGO**—see Ouvaroff.
- PRAYER**—A form of Prayer to be used, January 9th, 1739, in all Churches and Chapels, being a day appointed for a General Fast. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 12.) 4° London, 1739.
- see Liturgy.
- PREACHING**—Authorized Street Preaching a Remedy for our Social Evils, by a Country Parson. (Ath. Coll. vol. 271.) 8° London, 1848.
- PRETENDER**—"Prince Charles Edward, the Young Chevalier."—Extrait du Manifeste de Charles Edouard d'Angleterre, 1745. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 5.) 4° [Dublin], 1745.
- Relation de la Reddition de la Ville d'Edinbourg, et de la Victoire remportée, Oct. 1745, sur l'armée du Général Cope. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 4.) 4° Edinbourg, 1745.
- Harangue du Lord Thaylor [ ], au nom du Parlement d'Ecosse au Prince Royal Charles Edward, Edinbourg, le 15 Sept. 1745. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 4.) 4° Paris, 1745.
- Lettre au Docteur Stmitrk, avocat de Londres, sur les affaires du Pretendant en Ecosse, et le Parti qu'il a dans Londres. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 4.) 4° Londres, 1746.
- PRISONS**—Synopsis of Charles Pearson's Lecture upon Prison Discipline, Discussions on the Same, &c., [at the London Literary Institution]. (Ath. Coll. vol. 275.) 8° London, 1849.
- Separate Confinement.—see Laurie.
- On Solitary Confinement before Trial.—see Vyvyan.
- Asylum Farms for Prisoners.—see Window.
- PROCTOR (Thomas Beauchamp).** An Appeal for the Ragged Schools. (Ath. Coll. vol. 270.) 8° London, 1849.
- PROVENCE**—Instruction Générale pour executer les premières décisions du Conseil de Santé sur la manière de secourir la Provence. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 8.) 4° Paris, 1721.
- PRUSSIA**—Exposé des motifs qui ont obligé Le Roi [de Prusse] de donner des troupes auxiliaires à l'Empereur. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 5.) 4° [Paris, 1744].  
[With MS. corrections.]
- Relation de la campagne du Roi de Prusse en Silésie de l'an 1745, et de la Bataille de Friedberg, gagnée 4 Juin. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 4.) 4° Berlin, 1745.
- The Duke of Newcastle's Letter by H. M. order to Mons. Michell, the King of Prussia's Secretary, in answer to his Memorial, delivered on the 23 Nov. and 13 Dec. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 4.) 4° London, 1753.
- PUNJAB (The)**—see Briggs; Gore.
- PUSEY (E. B.).** The Holy Eucharist a Comfort to the Penitent, a Sermon preached in Christ Church, Oxford, on the Fourth Sunday after Easter. (Tract. Cont. vol. 14.) 8° Oxford, 1843.
- Replies.—see Garbett; Godwin; Lee; Meller; Torquemada; Woodgate.
- Reply to his Circular in support of Isaac Williams.—see Bricknell.
- PUSEY (Philip).** The Poor in Scotland. (Ath. Coll. vol. 187.) 8° London, 1844.
- QUAIN (Richard).** Observations on the Education and Examinations for Degrees in Medicine as affected by the New Medical Bill, [Sir James Graham's]. (Ath. Coll. vol. 198.) 8° London, 1845.
- QUARANTINE**—see Milroy.

- QUEEN'S COLLEGE, London, for Female Education: its origin and progress. (Ath. Coll. vol. 288.) 8° London, 1849.
- QUETELET (A.). Rapport sur les Travaux de l'Academie Royale de Bruxelles, pendant 1842-3. (Ath. Coll. vol. 199.) 8° (Bruxelles), 1844.
- Statistique Générale: Rapport au Ministre de l'Intérieur. (Ath. Coll. vol. 286.) 8° Bruxelles, 1846.
- QUINET (E.). La République: Discours au Collège de France. (Ath. Coll. vol. 270.) 8° Paris, 1848.
- RAIKES (Henry). Charge to the Churchwardens of the Diocese of Chester. (Charges, vol. 7.) 8° London, 1844.
- RAILWAYS—Reports of the Committee of the Board of Trade on the Railways projected and in progress. (Ath. Coll. vol. 194.) 8° London, 1845.
- Railways and the Board of Trade. (Ath. Coll. vol. 194.) 8° London, 1845.
- Papers on the Demoralization and Injuries occasioned by the want of regulations of Labourers on Railways. (Ath. Coll. vol. 194.) 8° Manchester, (1845).
- Ruminations on Railways. No. 1. Railway Speculation. No. 2. The Railway Board of Trade. (Ath. Coll. vol. 194.) 8° London, 1845.
- Suggestions for improved Railway Legislation at the present crisis. (Ath. Coll. vol. 231.) 8° London, 1846.
- Chester and Holyhead Railway: Reports on erecting a Tubular Bridge across the Menai Straits. (Ath. Coll. vol. 230.) 8° London, 1846.
- On the Selection of projected Lines, with Description of the Railway Scale. (Ath. Coll. vol. 231.) 8° [London, 1846].
- Railways as they really are. No. 1. London, Brighton and South Coast Railway. (Ath. Coll. vol. 260.) 8° London, 1847.
- No. 2. The South-Eastern Company. (Ath. Coll. vol. 260.) 8° London, 1847.
- No. 5. The Great Western and all Broad Gauge Lines. (Ath. Coll. vol. 260.) 8° London, 1848.
- No. 7. Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway. (Ath. Coll. vol. 260.) 8° London, 1847.
- Railway Policy; a Letter to George Carr Glyn, on the Correspondence of Captain Huish and J. Whitehead. (Ath. Coll. vol. 261.) 8° London, 1848.
- Letter to the Shareholders of the Eastern Counties Railway on the Norfolk Amalgamation. (Ath. Coll. vol. 261.) 8° London, 1849.
- THE GAUGE QUESTION:
- Reply to "Observations" of the Great Western Railway Company on the Report of the Gauge Commissioners. (Misc. Coll. vol. 13.) 4° London, 1846.
- A Railway Traveller's Reasons for adopting Uniformity of Gauge, addressed to J. K. Brunel. (Misc. Coll. vol. 13.) 4° Chiswick, (1846).
- Tracts on the Gauge Question, in 1 vol. 8° London, 1846.

## Contents:—

Dialogues of the Gauges.

Letter to the Directors of the Great Western Railway, showing the evils and troubles of the Break of Gauge, by an Old Carrier.

Narrow Gauge speedier than Broad Gauge Railways, as well as cheaper, by H. S. Melville.

The Broad Gauge the Bane of the Great Western Railway Company, by *£. s. d.*

Fallacies of the Broken Gauge, by a Fellow of two Royal Societies.

Inconsistencies of Men of Genius exemplified in the practice and precept of J. K. Brunel, by Vigil.

The Gauge Question: Evils of a Diversity of Gauge, and a Remedy, by Wyndham Harding.

**RAILWAYS—THE GAUGE QUESTION, (continued).—**

- The Origin and Results of the Clearing System which is in operation on the Narrow Gauge Railways.
- A Railway Traveller's Reasons for adopting Uniformity of Gauge, addressed to J. K. Brunel.
- see also Dwarris; Harding; Kinnaird; Locke; Powell; Sidney; Ward.
- see Salomons; Sidney; Whitmore.
- Railway Administration, Legislation, &c.—see Entwisle; Hunt; Kinnaird; Morrison; Troup; Webb; Whitehead
- Railway Speculation, Litigation, &c.—see A'Beckett; Aytoun; Harvey; Smith; Symons.
- On a Government System of Railways in Ireland.—see Brown.
- On Rating Railway Companies to the Poor.—see Penfold.
- INDIA—Indian Railways, "from the Asiatic and Colonial Quarterly Journal." (Ath. Coll. vol. 231.) 8° London, 1846.
- Railways in India, "reprinted from the Railway Register." (Ath. Coll. vol. 231.) 8° London, 1846.
- Letter to the Shareholders of the East Indian and Great Western of Bengal Railways. (Ath. Coll. vol. 230.) 8° London, 1847.
- Letter to Lord John Russell on the subject of Indian Railways, by an East India Merchant. (Ath. Coll. vol. 261.) 8° London, 1848.
- [Reply] Is India to have Railways? Fallacies of an East India Merchant exposed, by an East India Officer. (Ath. Coll. vol. 261.) 8° London, 1848.
- Railways in India: Bengal, the Five per Cent. Guarantee. (Ath. Coll. vol. 260.) 8° London, 1849.
- see also Andrew; Clarke; Williamson.
- RALEIGH (George).** Albania; or certain Concernments of Great Brittain, truly represented under the faigned person of Albania. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 10.) 4° London, 1641.
- RALEIGH (Sir Walter).** The Prince; or Maxims of State. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 10.) 4° London, 1642.
- Essay on Ways and Means to maintain the Honour and Safety of England, &c., with Remarks on our Harbours, principally those of Kent, by Sir Henry Sheers. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 17.) 4° London, 1701.
- "**RAMEE; Architecture du Moyen Age,**" Critique upon. (Ath. Coll. vol. 269.) 8° (London, 1848.)
- RAMSAY (George).** Repeal without Disunion. (Misc. Coll. vol. 12.) royal 8° Edinburgh, 1848.
- RANDOLPH (Bernard).** Present State of the Morea, called anciently Peloponnesus, after several years observation, 1671–1679, faithfully described. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 11.) 4° Oxford, 1686.
- RANELAGH (Viscount).** Legal Order and Constitutional Rights as defined by the Earl of Aberdeen. (Ath. Coll. vol. 191.) 8° London, 1845.
- RAY (John).** Biographical Sketches "from the Englishwoman's Magazine." (Ath. Coll. vol. 237.) 8° —, 1847.
- READING GAOL.**—see Prisons.
- REBELLION of 1715**—A Declaration of the Archbishop of Canterbury and the Bishops in and near London, testifying their abhorrence of the present Rebellion, with an Exhortation to the Clergy. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 10.) 4° London, 1715.
- REBELLION of 1745.**—see Pretender.
- REDESDALE (Lord).** Reflections on the Doctrine of Regeneration, and its connexion with both Sacraments. (Ath. Coll. vol. 299.) 8° London, 1849.
- Observations on the Judgment in the Gorham Case, and the way to unity. (Ath. Coll. vol. 296.) 8° London, 1850.
- REFORM BILL**—On the Working of.—see Mackay.
- RENÉ DE BOUILLÉ (Comte).** Des Droits de la Couronne de Danemark sur le Duché de Slesvig. (Ath. Coll. vol. 242.) 8° Paris, 1847.

- RENNELL** (Major Jacques)—*Notice Historique sur sa Vie et ses Ouvrages par le Baron Walckenaer.* (Misc. Coll. vol. 12.) Royal 8° 1842.
- RENOUF** (P. Le Page). *The Greek and Anglican Communion: Letter to the Rev. T. Allies.* (Ath. Coll. vol. 223.) 8° London, 1847.
- REUMONT** (A.)—see Italy.
- REVANS** (John). *A Per Centage Tax on Domestic Expenditure to supply the whole of the Public Revenue.* (Ath. Coll. vol. 226.) 8° London, 1847.
- REVOLUTION OF 1688**—Contemporary Single Sheets, Broadside, &c., in 1 vol. fol. London, 1688-97.

Contents:—

- Address of the Lords and Commons to the King for suppressing the Rebels, with H. M.'s Answer. 1688.
- Partridge's Advice to the Protestants of England, (in verse).
- True Interest of the Legal English Protestants, in a Letter concerning the Test.
- Poem in defence of the Church of England.
- Account of the Tryal and Discharge of the Seven Bishops.
- Tryal of Sir E. Hales, on an Action for 500*l.*, with his Plea upon the King's dispensing with the Statute 25, Car. II., &c.
- Earl of Rochester's Letter of Resignation to the Lords of the Ecclesiastical Commission.
- Bishop Crewe's Letter of Advice to James II.
- Memorial of the Protestants of the Church of England to the Prince and Princess of Orange.
- Memorial from the English Protestants for the Prince and Princess of Orange.
- Of Magistracy, Prerogatives by Divine Right, Obedience and Laws, 4 chapters. [The foundation of the "Bill of Rights."]
- Extract of the Resolutions of the States General of the Netherlands, October 14, 1688.
- Extract of the States General, their Resolution, October 28, 1688.
- Prince of Orange's Letter to the English Fleet, and the Form of Prayer used in the Dutch Fleet.
- Form of Prayer, &c. [for the Success of the Prince of Orange]. Excester, 1688.
- The Association of the Gentlemen of Devon to the Prince of Orange. Exon, 1688.
- The Declaration of the Nobility, Gentry, and Commonalty at the Rendezvous at Nottingham, November 22, 1688.
- The Speech of Sir George Treby, Recorder of London, to the Prince of Orange, December 20, 1688.
- Address of the Lord Mayor, Aldermen, and Commons of the City of London to the Prince of Orange.
- His Majesties Reasons for withdrawing himself from Rochester, December 22, 1688. [The last publication of James II.]
- A Proclamation against Papists, (Edinburgh).
- Dr. Wild's Poem; or a New Song to an Old Friend, from an Old Poet, upon the hopeful New Parliament.
- Answer to Old Doctor Wild's New Poem, by Grand-Syre Gray-beard the Younger.
- The Recorder of London's Speech to the King at Kensington, November 18, 1697.
- Humble Address of the House of Commons to the King, [against Profaneness and Immorality]. 1697.
- Speech by Isaac Crew, an orphan in Christ's Hospital, to King William III., in his passage through London, November 16, 1697.

REVOLUTION of 1688—A Second Collection of Tracts and Single Sheets, the publications of the time. folio :

Contents:—

Declaration of the Prince of Orange, of the Reasons inducing him to appear in Arms. The Hague, 1688.

The Commissioners' Proposals to the Prince of Orange, with his Answer. 1688.

The King's Letter to the Earl of Feversham upon his leaving Whitehall. 1688.

Address of Admiral Lord Dartmouth to the King, December 1, 1688.

Declaration of the Lords in and about the Cities of London and Westminster, assembled at Guildhall, December 11, 1688 [on James II.'s privately withdrawing himself].

Speech of the Prince of Orange to divers Members of Parliament, and their address in Reply, December 26, 1688.

Debate upon the Quærie, whether a King elected by the Lords and Commons, coming to the said Lords and Commons, doth not make a Parliament, &c.

The Prince of Orange's Letter to the King. Exon. 1689.

Address of the Commons to his Majesty, April 25, 1689.

Advice before it be too late, or a Breviate for the Convention.

The Doctrine of Passive Obedience and Jure Divino disproved. 1689.

Reasons humbly offer'd for placing the Prince of Orange singly on the Throne during Life.

Reasons for crowning the Prince and Princess of Orange King and Queen joyntly.

The necessity of settling the Crown of England.

The Speech of an honourable Peer in the House of Lords. 1689.

Historical Account concerning the Succession to the Crown of Scotland. 1689.

Whether the King, Lords and Commons, now assembled be a legal Parliament?

Speech of the Bishop of Carlisle in the House of Lords.

Discovery of the private League between King James and the King of France to destroy all the Protestants of Europe.

Of Magistracy, &c., 4 chapters.

— Tracts. Vol. 1. 4<sup>o</sup> London, 1688-9.

Contents:—

The Desertion Discussed, in a Letter to a Country Gentleman.

History of the Desertion; or, an Account of all Publick Affairs in England, from September, 1688, to February 12th following; with an Answer to a Piece, called "The Desertion Discussed" [by Edmund Bohun].

The Prince of Orange his Declaration, showing the Reasons why he invades England; with a Preface and Remarks, and Animadversions upon the Declaration.

The Prince of Orange's Third Declaration.

Some Reflections upon the Prince of Orange's Declaration.

Representation of the Dangers impending over Protestants in Great Britain before the coming of the Prince of Orange [by Robert Ferguson].

The State Prodigal: his return, containing a true state of the Nation.

Animadversions upon the modern Explanation of 2nd Henry VII., cap. 1; or, a King de Facto.

Inquiry into the Measures of Submission to the Supreme Authority.

Reflections upon our late and present Proceedings in England.

Humanum est Errare; or False Steps on both sides.

— Tracts. Vol. 2. 4<sup>o</sup> London, 1688-9.

Account of the Expedition of the Prince of Orange for England. 1688.

Reflections upon the occurrences of the last year. 1688-9.

That Resistance may be used, in case our Religion and Rights should be invaded.

SUPP.

K K

REVOLUTION of 1688—Tracts. Vol. 2,—(continued):—

- Seasonable Discourse, wherein is examined what is Lawful during the Confusions and Revolutions of Government, &c. 1689.
- Letter to a Person of Quality, occasioned by news of the ensuing Parliament.
- Considerations relating to the settling of the Government offered to the Lords and Commons. 1689.
- Proceedings of the present Parliament justified by the opinion of Hugo Grotius. 1689.
- Several Queries relating to the present Proceedings in Parliament, recommended to the consideration of the Bishops. 1689.
- Breviate for the Bishops, in vindication of the Proceedings of the House of Commons for the settlement of the Throne. 1689.
- Letter to a member of the Convention.
- Important Questions upon the late Revolutions, and present state of these Nations. 1689.
- iv. Queries resolved.
- Bishop Burnet's Pastoral Letter concerning the Oaths of Allegiance and Supremacy. 1689.
- Obedience due to the present King, notwithstanding our oaths to the former. 1689.
- Agreement betwixt the present and the former Government; or a Discourse of this Monarchy, whether Elective or Hereditary. 1689.

— Tracts. Vol. 3. 4° 1688–91.

Contents:—

- Specimen of a Declaration against Debauchery.
- Plain Account of the Persecution now laid to the Charge of the Church of England.
- Discourse upon the Designs, Practices, and Counsels of France. 1688.
- K. James 1.'s opinion of a King, of a Tyrant, and of the English Laws, Rights, and Priviledges, 1603–9. 1689.
- Friendly Conference concerning the New Oath of Allegiance to K. William and Q. Mary. 1689.
- Vindication of those who have taken the New Oath of Allegiance. 1689.
- Inquiry into the present state of affairs, and whether we owe Allegiance to the King, and are bound to treat with him. 1689.
- K. William or K. Lewis; the inevitable necessity these Nations lye under of submitting wholly to one or other of these Kings. 1689.
- Discourse of God's ways of disposing of Kingdoms, by the Bishop of St. Asaph [William Lloyd]. 1691.
- Account of the late horrid Conspiracy to depose K. William and Q. Mary, to bring in the French and King James, and ruine the City of London. 1691.
- King William (3rd), or King Lewis, wherein is set forth the inevitable necessity these Nations lye under of submitting wholly to one or other of these Kings. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 16.) 4° London, 1689.
- A Seasonable Discourse, wherein is examined what is lawful during the confusions and revolution of Government, especially of a King deserting his Kingdoms. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 10.) 4° London, 1689.
- The Case of Allegiance in our present Circumstances considered. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 23.) 4° London, 1689.
- Political Aphorisms: or the True Maxims of Government displayed. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 10.) 4° London, 1690.
- Reflections upon a Treasonable Opinion, &c. [On the Oath of Allegiance.] (Cath. Cont. vol. 7.) 4° 1691.
- Letter from a Gentleman in the City to a Lord in the Country, concerning the present conjuncture of affairs. [On the Oath of Allegiance.] (Cath. Cont. vol. 7.) 4° (London), 1691.

REVOLUTION of 1688—Allegiance (The Oath of).—see also Sherlock.

- A Collection of Several Treaties since the late Revolution. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 16.) 4° London, 1701.
- The Case of an Oath of Abjuration considered, and the Vote of the H. of Commons vindicated. (Printed for the Author.) (Gibbon Coll. vol. 23.) 4° London, 1693.
- The False Steps of the Ministry after the Revolution, showing that the lenity and moderation of that Government was the occasion of all the Factions which have since endangered the Constitution. (Tracts S. vol. 8.) 8° London, 1714.
- see also Hunton; Steele's Crisis; William III.
- see Penal Laws.

RICARDO (David). Tracts on Bullion, the Currency, &c., in 1 vol. 8°.

Contents:—

- The high price of Bullion, a proof of the depreciation of Bank Notes. 1811.
  - Reply to Boanquet's Observations on the Report of the Bullion Committee. 1811.
  - On the Influence of a low price of Corn on the Profits of Stock, with Remarks on Malthus. 1815.
  - Proposals for an economical and secure Currency, with Observations on the Profits of the Bank. 1816.
  - On Protection to Agriculture. 1822.
  - Plan for the establishment of a National Bank. 1824.
- RICARDSON (James). Decline of Geographical Discovery, an appeal to the British Public on behalf of Geographical Science. (Ath. Coll. vol. 286.) 8° London, 1849.
- The Cruisers; a Letter to the Marquis of Lansdowne in defence of armed Coercion for the extinction of the Slave Trade. (Ath. Coll. vol. 263.) 8° London, 1849.
- RICKARDS (S.). Letter to Sir E. Knatchbull in reply to a Letter by the Rev. G. R. Gleig against the Church Missionary Society. (Tracts S. vol. 3.) 8° London, 1824.
- RIDLEY (Nicholas), Bp. of London. Brief Declaration of the Lord's Supper, written during his imprisonment, with Extracts from Bp. Poynet's Diallacticon, [published by Henry Wharton]. (Cath. Cont. vol. 4.) 4° London, 1688.
- ROBERTS (Lewes). The Treasure of Traffike, or a Discourse of Forraigne Trade. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 24.) 4° London, 1641.
- ROBERTSON (James Craigie). The Bearings of the Gorham Case, a letter to a friend. (Ath. Coll. vol. 299.) 8° London, 1850.
- ROBILLARD (Basile-Maximilien-Auguste). Essai sur la Matière des Fiefs, pour servir à l'examen du Droit François, qu'il subira le Jeudi 24 Juillet, 1749. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 7.) 4° Orleans, 1749.
- ROBINSON (Henry). England's Safety and Trade's Encrease. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 24.) 4° London, 1641.
- ROBINSON (James). Treatise on the inhalation of the Vapour of Ether in Surgical Operations. (Ath. Coll. vol. 236.) 8° London, 1847.
- ROBINSON (Thomas). The Anatomy of the Earth. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 18.) 4° London, 1694.
- ROGERS (Jasper W.). Letter to the Landlords and Ratepayers of Ireland on the permanent and profitable employment of the Peasantry. (Ath. Coll. vol. 209.) 8° London, 1846.
- The Potato Truck System of Ireland, the main cause of her Periodical Famines, and the non-payment of her Rents. (Ath. Coll. vol. 209.) 8° London, 1847.
  - Appeal for the Irish Peasantry, with facts respecting the value of Peat and Peat-Charcoal, as a fuel and a fertilizer. (Ath. Coll. vol. 209.) 8° London, 1847.
  - Employment of the Irish Peasantry the best means to prevent the drain of Gold from England. (Ath. Coll. vol. 209.) 8° London, 1847.



- ROGERS (Jasper W.) Facts for the kind-hearted of England, as to the wretchedness of the Irish Peasantry. (Ath. Coll. vol. 209.) 8° London, 1847.
- ROME (CHURCH OF)—Catalogue of all the Discourses published against Popery during the reign of James II., by Members of the Church of England, and by the Non-conformists, with the names of the authors. (Cath. Cont. vol. 6.) 4° London, 1689.
- Works on the Controversies between the Churches of Rome and England, principally in the reigns of Charles II. and James II.—see Clagett; Freeman; Gee; Hammond; Hascard; La Vallette; Lloyd; Marsden; Sherlock; Stillingfleet; Stratford; Tenison; Wake.
- Other Works on particular Doctrines of the Church of Rome, viz. :
- Celibacy.—Wharton.
  - Confession.—Goodman.
  - Extreme Unction.—Clagett.
  - Good Works.—Allix.
  - Infallibility.—Hammond; Tenison.
  - Invocation of Saints, Worship of Images, the Virgin Mary, &c.—Clagett; Comber; Fleetwood; Freeman; Gee; Hickey.
  - Prayers in an Unknown Tongue.—Stanley; Williams.
  - Purgatory.—Wake.
  - Supremacy.—Barter; Patrick.
  - Power of the Keys.—Hammond.
  - Tradition.—Patrick.
  - Transubstantiation and Sacrifice of the Mass.—La Placette; Payne; Stillingfleet; Tillotson; Toussain Bridoul; Wake.
  - Visible Succession.—Sherlock.
- ROMAN CATHOLIC EMANCIPATION—Catholic Question: *Tempora Mutantur*; or Reasons for thinking that it is inconsistent with the welfare of this Kingdom to withhold political power from the Catholics. (Union Coll. vol. 11.) 8° Dublin, 1799.
- The Catholic Question considered, in a Letter addressed to the Editor of the Anti-Jacobin Review and Magazine. (Union Coll. vol. 12.) 8° London, 1800.
- Declaration of the Catholic Bishops, the Vicars Apostolic, and their Coadjutors in Great Britain. (Tracts S. vol. 4, and Butler's Tracts.) 8° London, 1826.
- Address from the British Roman Catholics to their Protestant Fellow-Countrymen. (Butler's Tracts.) 8° London, 1826.
- A Brief Warning against the Measure of Catholic Emancipation. (Tracts S. vol. 4.) 8° London, 1829.
- The Lawfulness of granting political power to the Roman Catholics asserted, in a Letter to a Country Clergyman on his "Serious Appeal to the Bible." (Tracts S. vol. 4.) 8° Oxford, 1829.
- see also Hull; Huysh; Noel.
- "Is there not a Cause?" published by the Bristol Protestant Association. (Ath. Coll. vol. 202.) 8° Bristol, (1838).
- Some account of the reasons of my Conversion to the Catholic Church, by a late Clergyman of the Anglican Communion. (Ath. Coll. vol. 248.) 8° London, 1847.
- Papal Diplomacy and the Bull "in Coena Domini"; a Collection of Facts and Documents. (Ath. Coll. vol. 248.) 8° London, 1848.
- The Papal Bull "in Coena Domini," translated, with an Introduction on its validity as Roman Law. (Ath. Coll. vol. 248.) 8° London, 1848.
- (DIPLOMATIC RELATIONS with Rome): An Englishman's Thoughts on Diplomatic Relations with Rome. (Ath. Coll. vol. 248.) 8° London, 1848.
- see also De la Pryme; Shrewsbury; Wiseman.

**ROME (CHURCH OF)—ROMAN CATHOLIC ENDOWMENT, &c.**—Remonstrance with the Premier. Ought the Church of Rome in Ireland to be established? Diplomatic Relations with the Court of Rome to be resumed, and the Roman version of the Bible received into our National Schools? by a Clergyman of Warwickshire. (Ath. Coll. vol. 248.) 8° London, 1848.

——— A few words on the Endowment of the Roman Catholic Clergy in Ireland, by an English Protestant. (Ath. Coll. vol. 254.) 8° London, 1849.

——— see also Drummond; Macdonnell; Shee; Stapleton.

——— [Roman Catholic Titular Bishops]. Earl Grey's Circular, a Memento. (Ath. Coll. vol. 248.) 8° London, 1849.

——— Church of Rome in Ireland.—see Shee; Smith.

——— Popery at Madeira.—see Lord.

**ROMAND** (Baron Gustave de). De la Dictature de Paris sur la France. (Ath. Coll. vol. 270.) 8° Londres, 1848.

**ROSAS.**—see Plata.

**ROSCOE** (James). Letter to Sir James Graham on the Poor Laws. (Ath. Coll. vol. 187.) 8° London, 1845.

**ROSS** (Sir John). Observations on Sir John Barrow's "Voyages of Discovery and Research within the Arctic Regions," a refutation of his misrepresentations. (Ath. Coll. vol. 237.) 8° Edinburgh, 1846.

——— Short Treatise on the Deviation of the Mariner's Compass. (Ath. Coll. vol. 268.) 8° London, 1849.

**ROSSE** (Earl of) Letters on the State of Ireland. (Ath. Coll. vol. 213.) 8° London, 1847.

"ROSSE'S (Earl of) Great Telescope," Account of. (Ath. Coll. vol. 286.) 8° —, —.

**ROWE** (Peter). A True Method for bringing Seamen into the Navy, for the increase of Seamen, &c. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 17.) 4° London, 1703.

**ROYAL SOCIETY**—Authentic Narrative of the Dissensions and Debates of the Royal Society, with the Speeches of Dr. Horsley, Dr. Maskelyne, and others. 8° London, 1784.

——— History of the instances of Exclusion from the Royal Society which were not suffered to be argued in the course of the late Debates. 8° London, 1784.

——— Statement of Circumstances connected with the late Election for the Presidency of the Royal Society. (Ath. Coll. vol. 268.) 8° London, 1831.

**ROYLE** (J. Forbes). On the Identification of the Mustard Tree of Scripture. (Ath. Coll. vol. 200.) 8° (London), 1844.

——— On the Hyssop of Scripture. (Ath. Coll. vol. 200.) 8° (London, 1844.)

Rubric.—see Liturgy.

**RUSSELL** (Francis). The Lord's Day not the Sabbath; Inquiry into the teaching of Scripture on the subject. (Ath. Coll. vol. 221.) 8° Edinburgh, 1847.

**RUSSELL** (Right Rev. M.) The position of the Scottish Episcopal Church, with regard to Liturgical Usage, and Communion with the Church of England; a Charge. (Charges, vol. 7.) 8° Edinburgh, 1845.

**RUSSIA**—The Russians in Moldavia and Wallachia. (Ath. Coll. vol. 259.) 8° London, 1849.

——— Debate in the House of Commons on Lord Dudley Stuart's motion on the occupation of Moldavia and Wallachia by Russian Troops. (Ath. Coll. vol. 259.) 8° London, 1849.

——— De l'Intervention Russe en Hongrie. (Ath. Coll. vol. 259.) 8° Paris, (1849).

**S. (W.)**—see Stafford.

**SABBATH** (The)—Letter to Dr. Candlish on the Word of God as to the Jewish Sabbath and Sunday. (Ath. Coll. vol. 221.) 8° London, 1847.

——— The Lord's Day not the Sabbath.—see Russell.

**SACHEVERELL** (Dr.)—see Dunton (John).

**SACKVILLE** (Viscount), character of.—see Cumberland.

- SACRAMENT** of the Lord's Supper.—see Ridley.  
 ——— The Sacramental Test.—see Mackworth.
- SAINT JAMES'S, WESTMINSTER**—Proceedings of the Parishioners relating to the Rectorship, with the address to the Rev. Gerrard Thomas Andrewes. (Ath. Coll. vol. 215.) 8° London, 1846.  
 ——— Address to the Inhabitants on certain local circumstances affecting the health of rich and poor. (Ath. Coll. vol. 215.) 8° London, 1847.  
 ——— Sanitary Improvement Report. (Ath. Coll. vol. 253.) 8° (London), 1848.
- St. LEGER** (William N.). Gorham v. the Bishop of Exeter; Protestant v. Catholic; Heresy v. Truth: a Tract for the Times. (Ath. Coll. vol. 299.) 8° London, 1850.
- St. Lo** (George). England's Safety; or a Bridle to the French King. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 16.) 4° London, 1698.
- SAINT PIERRE** (l'Abbé de). Projet de Taille tarifée, pour faire cesser les maux qui causent en France les disproportions de la Taille arbitraire. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 7.) 4° Paris, 1723.
- SALOMONS** (David). His Case, an Address to the Court of Alderman on applying for admission as Alderman of the Ward of Portsoken. (Ath. Coll. vol. 189.) 8° London, 1844.
- SALOMONS** (David). Railways in England and in France, "on Mr. Morrison's Pamphlet." (Ath. Coll. vol. 230.) 8° London, 1847.
- SALTER** (T. F.). The Rough Notes of a Farmer, during an Agricultural Tour through Russia, Prussia, Denmark, and Sweden, in August, 1842. (Ath. Coll. vol. 224.) 8° London, 1846.
- SANITARY REFORM**—Speech of Viscount Morpeth on bringing in a Bill for improving the Health of Towns. (Ath. Coll. vol. 233.) 8° London, 1847.  
 ——— Letter to Lord Morpeth on the Health of Towns Bill, by a Townsman. (Ath. Coll. vol. 233.) 8° London, (1847).  
 ——— Report of the Speeches of E. Chadwick, Dr. S. Smith, R. Taylor, &c., at a Meeting for a Subscription for the Widow and Children of Dr. J. R. Lynch. (Ath. Coll. vol. 233.) 8° London, 1847.  
 ——— Digest of several Reports on Sanitary Reforms, containing the Views of Chadwick, S. Smith, N. Arnott, H. Gavin, G. A. Walker, &c., by William Simpson. (Misc. Coll. vol. 14.) royal 8° London, 1849.  
 ——— see Briggs; Brown; Ellerman; Lloyd; Smith (J. T.)  
 ——— see Saint James's, Westminster.  
 ——— On Slaughter Houses.—see Grantham.  
 ——— see Sewerage.
- SARDINIA**—Manifeste de la part de sa Majesté le Roy de Sardaigne. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 5.) 4° Paris 1733.  
 ——— La Politica dell' Opposizione smascherata. (Ath. Coll. vol. 284.) 8° Torino, 1848.
- SATTARA** (Rajah of).—see India (Report).
- SATURN** (The Planet)—Report on the discovery and name of an eighth Satellite of Saturn. (Misc. Coll. vol. 8.) 4° Cambridge, U.S., 1848.
- SAUSSURE** (Théodore de)—Notice sur sa Vie et ses Ecrits par Professor Macaire. (Ath. Coll. vol. 237.) 8° (Genève), 1845.
- SAVOY**—Historical Account of the most remarkable Transactions betwixt the Duke of Savoy and the French King. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 11.) 4° London, 1690.
- SCHLESWIG and HOLSTEIN**.—see Denmark.
- SCHMIT** (J. H.). A few Words addressed to the Labouring Classes. (Ath. Coll. vol. 271.) 8° London, 1848.
- SCHOOLS**.—see under Education.  
 ——— Plea for Schools.—see Symons.  
 ——— (Ragged).—see Guthrie; Proctor.
- SCHOOL OF DESIGN**—Article from the "Morning Chronicle," on the Reports and Evidence of the Council of the School. (Ath. Coll. vol. 239.) 8° London, 1847.

- SCIENCE**—Thoughts on the degradation of Science in England, by F. R. S. (Ath. Coll. vol. 238.) 8° London, 1847.
- SCOTLAND**—An Account of Scotland's Grievances by reason of the Duke of Lauderdale's Ministrie, humbly tendred to his Sacred Majestie. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 15.) 4° —, —.
- Vindication of the Government in, under Charles II.—see Mackenzie.
- SCRIPTURE READERS**, Letter on.—see Phillpotts.
- SCOPE** (G. Poulett). How is Ireland to be Governed? addressed to the Administrations of Lord Melbourne in 1834, and of Sir Robert Peel in 1846. (Ath. Coll. vol. 208.) 8° London, 1846.
- Letters to Lord John Russell on enlarging the Irish Poor Law. (Ath. Coll. vol. 208.) 8° London, 1846.
- Letters to Lord John Russell on the further Social Amelioration of Ireland. (Ath. Coll. vol. 208.) 8° London, 1847.
- Remarks on the Irish Poor Relief Bill. (Ath. Coll. vol. 208.) 8° London, 1847.
- Reply to the Speech of the Archbishop of Dublin, &c. against the Poor Relief (Ireland) Bill. (Ath. Coll. vol. 208.) 8° London, 1847.
- Extracts of Evidence on the subject of Waste Lands Reclamation. (Ath. Coll. vol. 208.) 8° London, 1847.
- Letter to the Landed Proprietors of Ireland on meeting the crisis by measures of a permanent character. (Ath. Coll. vol. 208.) 8° London, 1847.
- Address at the Opening of the Stroud Athenæum. (Ath. Coll. vol. 243.) 8° Stroud, 1847.
- The Irish Relief Measures, past and future. (Ath. Coll. vol. 257.) 8° London, 1848.
- The Rights of Industry, or the Social Problem of the Day, as exemplified in France, Ireland, and Britain. (Ath. Coll. vol. 257.) 8° London, 1848.
- Part 3. On the best form of Relief to the Able-bodied Poor. (Ath. Coll. vol. 257.) 8° London, 1848.
- Plea for the Rights of Industry in Ireland. (Ath. Coll. vol. 257.) 8° London, 1848.
- Some Notes of a Tour in England, Scotland, and Ireland, with a view to the Inquiry, whether our labouring Population be really redundant? (Ath. Coll. vol. 293.) 8° London, 1849.
- The Irish Poor Law, how far has it failed, and why? (Ath. Coll. vol. 293.) 8° London, 1849.
- Speech on the Bill to promote the Employment of Labour in Ireland. (Ath. Coll. vol. 293.) 8° London, 1849.
- Speeches on Votes in aid and Rates in aid of the Bankrupt Irish Unions. (Ath. Coll. vol. 257.) 8° London, 1849.
- The Irish Difficulty, and how it must be met. (Ath. Coll. vol. 257.) 8° London, 1849.
- SELLON** (Miss)—Report of an Enquiry held by the Bishop of Exeter into the principles of the "Sisters of Mercy" at Davenport, and the Charity termed the "Orphan's Home," edited by Richard C. Rogers. (Ath. Coll. vol. 251.) 8° Devonport, 1849.
- SEWELL** (Richard Clarke). Letter to Members of the House of Convocation in the University of Oxford. (Tract. Cont. vol. 15.) 8° London, 1845.
- SEWERAGE**—Report of the Health of Towns Association on Lord Lincoln's Sewerage Bill. (Ath. Coll. vol. 233.) 8° London, 1846.
- Report of the Metropolitan Sewage Manure Company, with an Analysis of Evidence. (Ath. Coll. vol. 233.) 8° London, 1846.
- Sewage Manure for Agricultural Purposes.—see Ellerman; Guy.
- SHAFTESBURY** (Anthony, Earl of)—The Proceedings at the Old Baily, 24th November, 1681, against him for High Treason, with the "Two Associations," and Lists of the Grand Jury. (Tracts on the Popish Plot.) folio London, 1681.
- SHAND** (William). Observations on the adaptation of Public Buildings to the propagation of Sound consistently with Speech. (Ath. Coll. vol. 201.) 8° Aberdeen, 1844.

- SHARP** (James A.). On the establishment of Navigation Institutions at the Outports. (Ath. Coll. vol. 190.) 8° London, 1845.
- SHARP** (John), Abp. of York. Sermon on the Public Fast, April 11, 1679, before the House of Commons. (Cath. Cont. vol. 9.) 4° London, 1679.
- SHEE** (William). The Church of Rome in Ireland, in its relation to the State, with remarks on the Question of Endowment. (Ath. Coll. vol. 254.) 8° London, 1849.
- SHEEPSHANKS** (R.). Reply to Babbage's Letter to the "Times" "on the Planet Neptune." (Ath. Coll. vol. 238.) 8° London, 1847.
- SHEERS** (Sir H.). On the Harbours of Kent.—see Raleigh.
- SHELLEY** (John Villiers). Plea for Truth, exposing the mis-statement of Facts by C. H. Lattimore in his "Plea for Tenant Right." (Ath. Coll. vol. 277.) 8° London, 1849.
- SHERIDAN** (Richard Brinsley). Speech in reply to the Right Hon. William Pitt, January 31, 1799—on the Union with Ireland. (Union Coll. Speeches).
- SHERLOCK** (William), D.D. Discourse concerning the Object of Religious Worship, or a Scripture Proof of the unlawfulness of giving any religious worship to any other being besides the One Supreme God, Part 1. (Cath. Cont. vol. 8.) 4° London, 1685.
- [—] The Protestant Resolution of Faith, being an answer to three Questions [relative to a Visible Succession in the Church]. (Cath. Cont. vol. 8.) 4° London, 1685.
- [—] A Papist not misrepresented by Protestants, being a reply to the Reflections upon the Answer to "a Papist misrepresented and represented." (Cath. Cont. vol. 12.) 4° London, 1686.
- [—] Answer to a Discourse intituled "Papists protesting against Protestant Popery," being a Vindication of "Papists not misrepresented by Protestants," with an Examination of Boesuet's Exposition of Invocation of Saints and the Worship of Images. (Cath. Cont. vol. 1.) 4° London, 1686.
- [—] Answer to the Amicable Accommodation of the Difference between the Representor and the Answerer. (Cath. Cont. vol. 12.) 4° London, 1686.
- [—] Discourse concerning a Judge of Controversies in matters of Religion. (Cath. Cont. vols. 6 and 7.) 4° London, 1686.
- [—] Short Summary of the principal Controversies between the Church of England and the Church of Rome, in answer to "Protestancy destitute of Scripture Proofs," (Cath. Cont. vols. 2 and 6.) 4° London, 1687.
- Discourse concerning the Catholic Church, wherein most of the Controversies are stated, Part 1. (Cath. Cont. vol. 6.) 4° London, 1688.
- The case of the Allegiance due to Sovereign Powers stated and resolved, according to Scripture and Reason and the principles of the Church of England. (Cath. Cont. vol. 7.) 4° London, 1691.
- see Lloyd.
- SHERLOCK** (Thomas), Bishop of London. Arguments against a repeal of the Corporation and Test Acts, wherein most of the pleas advanced in the "Case of Protestant Dissenters" are discussed. 8° London, 1787.
- Argument against a repeal of the Corporation and Test Acts. (Tracts S. vol. 4.) 8° Oxford, 1790.
- SHIPS**—The present Ship-Building Controversy; or, which is the misrepresented Party? by a Naval Architect. (Ath. Coll. vol. 218.) 8° London, 1846.
- On Iron Steam Ships.—see Nixon.
- The Ship Manœuvrer.—see Foulerton.
- SHORE'S** (Rev. J.) Case.—see Phillpotts (Bp.)
- SHREWSBURY** (John, Earl of). Thoughts on the Poor-Relief Bill for Ireland. (Ath. Coll. vol. 214.) 8° London, 1847.
- Diplomatic Relations with Rome, in a Letter to the Earl of Arundel and Surrey. (Ath. Coll. vol. 248.) 8° London, 1848.
- SICILY**—Sicily and England: a Sketch of Events in Sicily in 1812 and 1848, illustrated by Vouchers and State Papers. (Ath. Coll. vol. 284.) 8° London, 1849.
- Anglo-French Mediation in.—see Amari.

- SIDNEY (Samuel).** Speed on Railways considered in a commercial point of view. (Ath. Coll. vol. 230.) 8° London, 1847.
- The Commercial Consequences of a mixed Gauge on our Railway System examined. (Ath. Coll. vol. 261.) 8° London, 1848.
- SIEVEKING (Edward).** The Training Institutions for Nurses and the Workhouses. [Privately printed.] (Ath. Coll. vol. 271.) 8° London, 1849.
- SILK TRADE**—Speeches of John Williams, William Huskisson, and George Canning, February 24, 1826. (Tracts S. vol. 5.) 8° London, 1826.
- SIMPSON (W.).** Medical Reform: The Article from the British and Foreign Review of July, 1840; Letters on Medical Subjects from the "Lancet," &c. (Ath. Coll. vol. 282.) 8° London, (1849).
- SIMPSON (W. W.).** Defence of the Landlords of Ireland, with Remarks on the relation of Landlord and Tenant. (Ath. Coll. vol. 189.) 8° London, 1844.
- SINCLAIR (Archdeacon John).** Charge to the Clergy of the Archdeaconry of Middlesex. (Charges, vol. 7.) 8° London, 1845.
- SKIERS (Edmund).** Sketch of a novel treatment for Diarrhoea, Dysentery, and English and Asiatic Cholera, with cases. (Ath. Coll. vol. 267.) 8° London, 1849.
- SLANEY (R. A.).** Report on the State of Birmingham and other Large Towns. (Ath. Coll. vol. 198.) 8° London, 1845.
- SLAVE TRADE**—Report of the Incorporated Society for the conversion and religious Instruction and Education of the Negro Slaves in the British West India Islands —for 1830. (Tracts S. vol. 7.) 8° London, 1830.
- see Buxton; Denman; Matson; Nelson; Palmer.
- African Blockade, Right of Search, &c.—see Allen; Jollivet; Matson; Richardson; Smith (G.); Stephen.
- see Sugar Question.
- SLIGO (Marquis of).** Remarks and Suggestions on the present state of Ireland. (Ath. Coll. vol. 213.) 8° London, 1847.
- SMITH (Arthur).** The Bubble of the Age; or the Fallacies of Railway Investment, Accounts and Dividends. (Ath. Coll. vol. 260.) 8° London, 1848.
- SMITH (Sir Culling Eardley).** Maynooth, a Letter to Daniel O'Connell. (Ath. Coll. vol. 192.) 8° London, 1845.
- SMITH (George).** The Case of our West-African Cruisers and West-African Settlements fairly considered. (Ath. Coll. vol. 262.) 8° London, 1848.
- SMITH (J. Toulmin).** Centralization or Representation; a Letter to the Metropolitan Sanatory Commissioners. (Ath. Coll. vols. 253 and 283.) 8° London, 1848.
- Second edition, with additional notes. (Ath. Coll. vol. 253.) 8° London, 1848.
- Parallels between the Constitution and Constitutional History of England and Hungary. (Ath. Coll. vol. 284.) 8° London, 1849.
- SMITH (Simon).** A true Narration of the Royall Fishings of Great Britaine and Ireland, instituted 1632, and prosecuted until 1640. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 18.) 4° London, 1641.
- The Herring Busse Trade expressed in sundry particulars, both for the building of Busses, making of deepe Sea Nets, and the right curing of the Herring. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 18.) 4° London, 1641.
- SMITH (Sydney).** A Fragment on the Irish Roman Catholic Church. (Ath. Coll. vol. 202.) 8° London, 1845.
- SMITH (Sir Thomas).** The Commonwealth of England, and the manner and government thereof. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 10.) 4° London, 1609.
- SMYTH (W. H.).** Observations of  $\gamma$  Virginis, accompanied by Hind's Elements of its orbit. (Misc. Coll. vol. 8.) 4° (London), 1845.
- "SOAME'S Anglo-Saxon Church," Animadversions on.—see Chambers.
- SOCIALISM.**—see Golovine.
- SOCIETY for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge**—Address of the Committee. (Ath. Coll. vol. 243.) 8° London, 1846.
- SOCIETY for promoting Christian Knowledge**—Proceedings of the five original Members.—see Murray.

- SOCIETY** for the Propagation of the Gospel—Appeal in behalf of, with Letters from the Archbishops and Bishops. (Ath. Coll. vol. 202.) 8° London, 1843.
- Principles of, with regard to Emigrants.—see Lyttelton.
- On a National Collection for.—see Merewether.
- SPAIN**—Relation de ce qui s'est passé depuis le départ de la Flotte d'Espagne assemblée en la Baye d'Alicante. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 4.) 4° Paris, 1732.
- Exposition adressée à l'Ambassadeur du Roi Catholique à la Cour d'Angleterre, touchant les raisons qui ont obligé Sa Majesté à faire la Guerre à l'Empereur. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 5.) 4° Paris 1733.
- War of Succession. An Argument against War, in opposition to some late pamphlets, particularly the First and Second Part of the Duke of Anjou's Succession. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 16.) 4° London, 1701.
- The Duke of Anjou's Succession considered as to its legality and consequences, with Reflections on the French King's Memorial to the Dutch. In Two Parts. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 16.) 4° London, 1701.
- The Speech of Viscount Palmerston in reply to Lord Bentinck's Motion in favour of the Spanish Bondholders tried by the Law of this Country. (Ath. Coll. vol. 259.) 8° London, 1848.
- SPENCE** (William). Britain independent of Commerce, or Proofs our Riches are derived from resources inherent in ourselves. (Tracts S. vol. 6.) 8° London, 1807.
- Reply.—see Mill (James).
- SPRAT** (Thomas). Sermon before the Artillery Company of London, April 20. (Cath. Cont. vol. 9.) 4° London, 1682.
- SPROULE** (John). Essay on the growth and management of Flax in Ireland. (Ath. Coll. vol. 196.) 8° Dublin, 1844.
- SPRY** (John Hume). Inquiry into the claims of the British and Foreign Bible Society to the countenance and support of Members of the Established Church. (Tracts S. vol. 3.) 8° London, 1810.
- S[TAFFORD] W[illiam]**. A compendious or brief examination of certayne ordinary complaints of divers of our Countrymen in these our days, &c., by W. S., Gentleman, "dedicated to Queen Elizabeth." (Gibbon Coll. vol. 24.) 4° London, 1581.
- [This Tract has been attributed to Shakespeare—see "Farmer on the Learning of Shakespeare."]
- STAFFORD** (William, Viscount)—Stafford's Memoires, or a brief and Impartial Account of his birth and quality, imprisonment, trial, and final end, beheaded December 29, 1681, with an Appendix concerning Stephen Colledge's Trial. (Tracts on Popish Plot.) fol. London, 1681.
- STANLEY** (Edward), Bp. of Norwich. Charge delivered to the Clergy of his Diocese. (Charges, vol. 5.) 8° Norwich, 1845.
- [**STANLEY** (William), Dean of St. Assph]. Discourse concerning the Devotions of the Church of Rome, especially as compared with those of the Church of England. (Cath. Cont. vol. 8.) 4° London, 1685.
- STAPLETON** (Augustus G.). The Claims of the Irish Priest, the Duty of the British People. (Ath. Coll. vol. 213.) 8° London, 1847.
- STAVELEY** (Thomas). Three Historical Essays. 1, Proves the Title of the Kings of England to the Crown of France. 2, Delineates the Titles of the Houses of York and Lancaster. 3, Derives the Title of King Henry the 7th. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 16.) 4° London, 1708.
- STEELE** (Sir Richard). The Englishman, No. 57, being the close of the Paper so called. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 9.) 4° London, 1714.
- The Crisis; or a Discourse representing from authentic Records the just causes of the late happy Revolution, with remarks on the danger of a Popish Successor. (Cath. Cont. vol. 7.) 4° London, 1714.
- The False Alarm; or Remarks upon Mr. Steele's "Crisis." (Gibbon Coll. vol. 9.) 4° London, 1714.
- Remarks upon Mr. Steele's "Crisis," humbly inscribed to the Clergy of the Church of England. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 10.) 4° London, 1714.
- see Swift.
- see also in Catalogus of Books, Supplement, p. 160.
- STEIN**.—see Ouvoroff.

- STEPHEN** (Sir George). *The Niger Trade considered in connexion with the African Blockade.* (Ath. Coll. vol. 263.) 8° London, 1849.
- *Letter to Sir E. F. Buxton on the proposed revival of the English Slave Trade.* (Ath. Coll. vol. 263.) 8° London, 1849.
- [**STEPHENS** (Edward)]. *A plain narration of the late action at Sea between the English and Dutch Fleets, from June 22 to July 5, with reflections thereupon, and a Preparation for Death recommended, in a letter to a Malefactor.* (Gibbon Coll. vol. 11.) 4° London, 1690.
- [**STEPNEY** (George)]. *An Essay upon the present interest of England.* (Gibbon Coll. vol. 10.) 4° London, 1701.
- STEVENSON** (W. F.). *The Non-decomposition of Water distinctly proved, in answer to the award of a medal by the Royal Society for the Contrary Doctrine.* (Ath. Coll. vol. 268.) 8° London, 1848.
- [**STILLINGFLEET** (Edward), Bp. of Worcester]. *The Doctrines and Practices of the Church of Rome truly represented, in answer to "A Papist misrepresented and represented."* (Cath. Cont. vols. 1 and 12.) 4° London, 1686.
- see also *Sherlock* (W.)
- [———] *The Doctrine of the Trinity and Transubstantiation compared as to Scripture, Reason, and Tradition. 2 Parts.* (Cath. Cont. vols. 6 and 13.) 4° London, 1687.
- *Discourse concerning the nature and grounds of the Certainty of Faith, in answer to J. S. his Catholick Letters.* (Cath. Cont. vol. 3.) 4° London, 1688.
- STODDART** (George Henry). *The true Cure for Ireland, the development of her Industry, with a Notice of the Irish Amelioration Society.* (Ath. Coll. vol. 212.) 8° London, 1847.
- STOKES** (Whitley). *Projects for re-establishing the internal peace and tranquillity of Ireland.* (Union Coll. vol. 11.) 8° Dublin, 1799.
- STRADLING** (Sir Harry). *Letter to his Wife, written in 1456.* (Misc. Coll. vol. 8.) 4° London, 1846.
- [**STRAFFORD** (Thomas Wentworth, Earl of)]. *Propositions delivered to H. M. [Charles 1st] for the securing of His Majesties Estate, and the Bridling of Parliaments.* (Gibbon Coll. vol. 14.) 4° London, 1641 †
- — *Strafford's Plot discovered, and the Parliament vindicated in their justice executed upon him, by the late discovery of certain Propositions delivered to His Majesty by the late Earl, a little before his Trial.* (Scarce Tracts.) 4° London, 1646.
- [**STRATFORD** (Nicolas), Bp. of Chester]. *Discourse concerning the necessity of Reformation, with respect to the errors and corruptions of the Church of Rome. 2 Parts.* (Cath. Cont. vol. 8.) 4° London, 1685.
- STRUTTON** (Richard). *Relation of the Cruelties and Barbarities of the French upon the English Prisoners of War.* (Gibbon Coll. vol. 9.) 4° London, 1690.
- "**STRYPE'S** *Cranmer*," on the Publication of.—see *Maitland* (S. R.)
- STUART** (Prince Charles Edward).—see *Pretender*.
- "**STUART'S** (J. Sobieski) *Vestiarium Scoticum*," *Reply to the Quarterly Review relative to.* (Ath. Coll. vol. 269.) 8° Edinburgh, 1848.
- SUGAR QUESTION**—*The Sugar Question.* (Ath. Coll. vol. 194.) 8° London, 1845.
- *Speech of the Bishop of Oxford against the admission of Slave Labour Sugar on equal terms with Free Labour Produce.* (Ath. Coll. vol. 263.) 8° London, 1848.
- *Second edition.* (Ath. Coll. vol. 265.) 8° London, 1848.
- see *Cave*; *Dennan*; *Hodgkin*; *Jelly*; *Martin*; *Omnium* (Jacob.); *Smith*.
- SULIVAN** (Henry W.). *Sermon in Obedience to the Queen's Letter for the Starving Irish, Jan. 31. 1847.* (Ath. Coll. vol. 291.) 8° London, 1847.
- SUMNER** (Charles Richard), Bishop of Winchester. *Charge delivered to the Clergy of his Diocese.* (Charges, vol. 6.) 8° London, 1845.
- SURGEON**—*Memoirs of the Life of a Country Surgeon.* (Ath. Coll. vol. 198.) 8° London, 1845.
- SURTRES** (Scott F.). *Education for the People: Letter to the Bishop of Ripon.* (Ath. Coll. vol. 204.) 8° London, 1846.



- SURTRES** (Scott F.). Church Abuses and Church Reform, addressed to E. Horaman. (Ath. Coll. vol. 247.) 8° London, 1849.
- SUSSEX**—On Sussex Archaeology. (Ath. Coll. vol. 237.) 12° Lewes, 1846.
- SWABEY** (Maurice). Letter to the Bishop of Ripon on the present state of Westminster School. (Ath. Coll. vol. 207.) 8° London, 1846.
- SWAINE** (Edward). Equity without compromise, or Hints for a just system of National Education, with Remarks on Dr. Hook's Pamphlet. (Ath. Coll. vol. 205.) 8° London, 1846.
- [**SWIFT** (Jonathan)]. The Publick Spirit of the Whigs set forth in their encouragement of the Author of "The Crisis," [Sir Richard Steele]. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 10.) 4° London, 1714.
- see Steele.
- SWITZERLAND**—Exposé de la Diète Fédérale au Peuple Suisse. (Ath. Coll. vol. 242.) 8° (Berne), 1847.
- SYKES** (Colonel W. H.). Statistics of the free City of Frankfort-on-the-Main. (Ath. Coll. vol. 201.) 8° London, 1844.
- Statistics of the Administration of Justice in British India from 1841 to 1844. (Ath. Coll. vol. 229.) 8° (London), 1846.
- The Statistics of Civil Justice in Bengal, in which the Government is a party. (Ath. Coll. vol. 275.) 8° London, 1848.
- on Dutch Possessions in the East.—see Crawford.
- SYLVESTER** (John).—see Tobacco.
- SIMONS** (Jelinger C.). Railway Liabilities, as they affect subscribers, committees, allottees, &c. (Ath. Coll. vol. 194.) 8° London, 1846.
- A Plea for Schools, which sets forth the dearth of Education and the growth of Crime, &c. (Misc. Coll. vol. 13.) 4° London, 1847.
- T. (T.)**—see Trade.
- TABERNER** (John Loude). On the Supply of Water to London, with a financial Scheme for carrying the long-desired Reform into effect, and entirely subverting Water-Rates. (Ath. Coll. vol. 253.) 8° London, 1847.
- TAIT** (A. C.). Letter to the Vice-Chancellor of the University of Oxford, on the Measures intended to be proposed to Convocation on the 13th of February. (Tract. Cont. vol. 15.) 8° London, 1845.
- TANGIER**—Tangier's Rescue; a Relation of the late memorable Passages at Tangier, by John Ross. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 11.) 4° London, 1681.
- The Moors Baffled, being a discourse concerning Tangier, especially under the Earl of Teviot. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 11.) 4° London, 1681.
- TAXATION**—A Treatise of Taxes and Contributions. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 22.) 4° London, 1679.
- A Way to raise what Money shall be necessary, with less Expence and more Equality than those now in use. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 22.) 4° London, 1690!
- Taxes no Charge, in a Letter from a Gentleman to a Person of Quality. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 22.) 4° London, 1690.
- Some Considerations about the most proper Way of raising Money in the present conjuncture. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 22.) 4° London, 1690!
- Some Remarks upon, and Instances of, the Usages of former Parliaments in relation to Taxes. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 22.) 4° London, 1690!
- Humble Address to the People of England, being a Demonstration that a Land Tax is more prejudicial than an Inland Duty on Wine and Tobacco. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 14.) 4° London, 1733.
- ——— see also Parker (E.)
- see Drake; Gibbon; Haward; Hodges.
- **PROPERTY TAX**—The Comparative Merits of Direct and Indirect Taxation, by W. B. (Ath. Coll. vol. 226.) 8° London, 1846.
- On the Reduction of Taxes and Increase of Food and Revenue, by Agricola. (Ath. Coll. vol. 226.) 8° London, 1847.

- TAXATION: PROPERTY TAX**—A Budget of two Taxes only, a Stamp Tax and a Property Tax. (Ath. Coll. vol. 264.) 8° London, 1848.
- Two Letters to a Member of Parliament, containing suggestions for a Property Tax, by P. S. B. (Ath. Coll. vol. 264.) 8° London, 1848.
- Property Tax *versus* Income Tax. (Ath. Coll. vol. 264.) 8° London, 1848.
- see also Babbage; Bushe; Furnivall; Macleod.
- Tax on Domestic Expenditure.—see Revans.
- TAYLOR (G. L.)**. On Gas Works and the introduction of Cannel Coal Gas into the Metropolis. (Ath. Coll. vol. 268.) 8° London, 1848.
- TAYLOR (W. Cooke)**. Notes of a Visit to the Model Schools in Dublin, and Reflections on the State of the Education Question in Ireland. (Ath. Coll. vol. 207.) 8° Dublin, 1847..
- TEMPLE (THE INNER)**—Remarks on the mode of electing Benchers at the Inner Temple. (Ath. Coll. vol. 199.) 8° London, 1845.
- see Hayward.
- TENANT RIGHT**.—see Caird; Lattimore; Nevile; Shelley; Welch.
- TENISON (Thomas)**, Abp. of Canterbury. Discourse concerning a Guide in Matters of Faith, with respect especially to the Romish pretence of the necessity of such a one as is infallible. (Cath. Cont. vol. 8.) 4° London, 1688.
- True Account of a Conference held about Religion at London, Sept. 29, 1687, between A. Pulton and Thomas Tenison. (Cath. Cont. vol. 3.) 4° London, 1687.
- Mr. Pulton considered in his sincerity, reasonings, authorities, or a just answer to his "True and full Account of a Conference," &c. (Cath. Cont. vol. 3.) 4° London, 1687.
- Sermon against Self-Love, &c., before the House of Commons on the Fast Day, June 5, 1689. (Cath. Cont. vol. 9.) 4° London, 1689.
- THAMES Improvement Plan**.—see Martin.
- see Sewerage.
- THIRLWALL (Connop)**, Bp. of St. David's. Charge delivered to the Clergy of his Diocese. (Charges, vol. 5.) 8° London, 1845.
- Charge to the Clergy of his Diocese. (Charges, vol. 9.) 8° London, 1848.
- Speech on the Bill [for removing the Disabilities of the Jews]. (Ath. Coll. vol. 244.) 8° London, 1848.
- THOMAS (Archdeacon Josiah)**. Address to a Meeting at Bath, for the purpose of forming a Church Missionary Society. (Tracts S. vol. 3.) 8° Bath, 1817.
- Reply.—see Wilson (D.)
- THOMPSON (Edward Healy)**. Remarks on certain Anglican Theories of Unity. (Ath. Coll. vol. 223.) 8° London, 1846.
- THOMPSON (George)**.—see Tobacco.
- THOMPSON (Sir John)**. The Earl of Anglesey's State of the Government and Kingdom, prepared for H. M. King Charles 2nd in the year 1682, and Vindication of his Lordship. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 14.) 4° London, 1694.
- THOMPSON (Thomas)**. Treatise of the Gout. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 8.) 4° London, 1740.
- THOMSEN (Grimur)**. Les Garanties Anglo-Françaises, données au Danemark en 1720 pour le Duché de Slesvic. (Ath. Coll. vol. 280.) 8° Copenhagen, 1848.
- THORP (Robert)**. The Rights of the Clergy to sit in Parliament or Convocation considered. (Ath. Coll. vol. 247.) 8° (London), 1849.
- TIDES (The)**, New Theory of.—see Debenham.
- TILLOTSON (John)**, Abp. of Canterbury. Sermon at the first General Meeting of the Gentlemen in London who were born within the County of York. (Cath. Cont. vol. 9.) 4° London, 1679.
- [———] Discourse against Transubstantiation. (Cath. Cont. vol. 5.) 4° London, 1685.
- Sermon on the Thanksgiving Day, 31st Jan. 1688. (Cath. Cont. vol. 9.) 4° London, 1689.
- [TIMMOUTH (William)]**. The Cunning half-Tory, half-Whig Premier, [Sir R. Peel] and the Shuffling Home-Secretary. (Ath. Coll. vol. 215.) 8° London, 1846.

- TITHES**—Observations on a Bill for the amendment of the Law in respect of Modus for Tithes. (Tracts S. vol. 2.) 8° Exeter, 1817.
- A Letter to the Earl of Liverpool on the origin, title, effects, and Commutation of Tithes. (Tracts S. vol. 2.) 8° London, 1823.
- on the Tithe Composition Bill.—see Barnes.
- TOBACCO**—King James his Counterblast against Tobacco, to which is added a Discourse by Dr. Everard Maynwaringe, and a short collection from Dr. George Thompson's Treatise against smoking, with witty Poems against Tobacco by John Sylvester. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 19.) 4° London, 1672.
- A Dissertation on the Use and Abuse of Tobacco in relation to Smoking, Chewing, and taking of Snuff. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 19.) 4° London, 1720.
- see Venner.
- TODD** (James H.). University of Dublin: Remarks on the Statements of Tho. Wyse on Academical Education in Ireland. (Ath. Coll. vol. 188.) 8° Dublin, 1844.
- TOLET** (Le Cardinal François). D'un Livre Latin, du Cardinal François Tolet (†), imprimé à Venise en 1605, a été traduit, et extrait ce qui suit—"De Monte Pietatis." MS. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 1.)
- TONTINE**—Proposals for Subscription of Money, &c., reported to the Lord Mayor, Sir William Hooker. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 20.) 4° London, 1674.
- "Torquemada the Younger." Letter to the Vice-Chancellor of the University of Oxford, and the learned Doctors who assisted him on a late occasion. (Tract. Cont. vol. 14.) 8° London, 1843.
- TORRENS** (R.). On the Operation of the Bank Charter Act of 1844, as it affects Commercial Credit. (Ath. Coll. vol. 225.) 8° London, 1847.
- Self-supporting Colonization: Ireland saved without cost to the Imperial Treasury. (Ath. Coll. vol. 212.) 8° London, 1847.
- Systematic Colonization: Ireland saved without cost to the Imperial Treasury. (Ath. Coll. vol. 293.) 8° London, 1849.
- TOURNEMINE** (le Père René Joseph). Déclaration sur des Ecrits supposés qui paroissent dans le second tome des Anecdotes sur la Constitution. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 12.) 4° Paris, 1732.
- TOUSSAIN-BRIDOUL** (F.). The School of the Eucharist established upon the miraculous respects and acknowledgments which Beasts, Birds, and Insects have rendered to the Holy Sacrament of the Altar, made English, with a preface concerning the Testimony of Miracles. (Cath. Cont. vol. 6.) 4° London, 1687.
- TRACTARIAN CONTROVERSY**.—see Bateman; Bricknell; Close; Deane; Garbett; Godwin; Goode; Goulburn; Gresley; Hawkins; Hussey; Keble; Lawrence; Lee; Maurice; Meller; Moberly; Oakeley; Pusey; Sewell; Tait; Torquemada; Ward; Wickham; Woodgate.
- see also Church of England; Liturgy; Lay Tracts; Oxford.
- TRADE AND COMMERCE**—A true Transcript of his Majesties Letters Patent for an Office to be erected called the Publick Register for general Commerce, with an Introduction, by Sir Arthur Gorges. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 24.) 4° London, 1612.
- The Trades Increase, by I. R. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 24.) 4° London, 1615.
- A cleare and Evident Way for enriching the Nations of England and Ireland, and for setting great numbers of the Poore to work, by I. D. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 21.) 4° London, 1650.
- The Ancient Trades decayed, repaired again, wherein are declared the several abuses that have impaired all the ancient Trades in the Kingdom, with Proposals for their improvement. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 20.) 4° London, 1678.
- An Account of the French Usurpation upon the Trade of England, by I. B. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 20.) 4° London, 1689.
- Remarks on the Affairs and Trade of England and Ireland, by W. H. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 20.) 4° London, 1691.
- An Abstract of the Grievances of Trade which oppress our Poor, humbly offered to Parliament. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 21.) 4° London, 1694.
- Considerations requiring greater Care for Trade in England, and some Expedients proposed. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 21.) 4° London, 1695.
- A Discourse of the General Notions of Money, Trade, and Exchanges, as they stand in relation to each other. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 13.) 4° London, 1695.

- TRADE AND COMMERCE**—The Grand Concern of England explained in several proposals offered to the consideration of the Parliament. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 24.) 4° London, 1696!
- The Naked Truth, in an Essay upon Trade, with some Proposals for bringing the Balance on our side. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 20.) 4° London, 1696.
- Some General Considerations relating to our present Trade, and intended for its improvement, by T. T., merchant. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 20.) 4° London, 1698.
- A Dialogue between Mr. Smith, Monsieur Ragouse, Menheir Dorveil, and Mr. Mancoel Texiera, in a Walk to Newington. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 21.) 4° London, 1701.
- A Proposal for putting a speedy End to the War, by ruining the Commerce of the French and Spaniards and securing our own. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 20.) 4° London, 1708.
- An Enquiry into the causes of the Prohibition of Commerce with France during the present War, by R. F. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 20.) 4° London, 1708.
- Case of the Royal African Company of England. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 18.) 4° London, 1730.
- Other Works on the Trade of England during the XVII. Century.—see Bellers; Bethell; Chamberlayne; Child; Coke; Maddison; Malynes; Misselden; Parker; Roberts; Robinson; Trevers; Wagstaffe; Wheeler.
- ——— Danger of, from the Spaniards.—see Campbell; Williams (R.)
- The Dutch Trade.—see Coke (R.)
- On the Balance of.—see Newdegate.
- Britain's Riches not from Commerce.—see Spence.
- Defence of Commerce.—see Mill.
- see also Linen Trade; Wool Trade; Copper Manufacture.
- **TRADE** of Ireland.—see under Ireland.
- ——— of India (E. I. Company).—see India.
- **FREE TRADE**—Protection and Free Trade, or the Interests of an Empire and not of a Party. (Ath. Coll. vol. 226.) 8° London, 1846.
- ——— The Commercial Policy of Pitt and Peel, 1785–1846. (Ath. Coll. vol. 227.) 8° London, 1847.
- ——— Reply to the Quarterly Review, by the Author of the "Commercial Policy of Pitt and Peel." (Ath. Coll. vol. 227.) 8° London, 1847.
- ——— Suggestions for the relief of British Commerce, addressed to the Chancellor of the Exchequer, by a Clergyman. (Ath. Coll. vol. 265.) 8° London, 1848.
- ——— Communism and Free Trade, or Theory and Practice exemplified, a Glance at the Proudhon and Manchester Schools. (Ath. Coll. vol. 264.) 8° London, 1847.
- ——— see Elliot; Hainworth; Hodgkin; Whitmore; Williams.
- ——— Defence of, in 1623.—see Misselden.
- ——— ——— 1648.—see Parker.
- TRAVESTIN** (—). An Account of the Proceedings against the Turks, with an exact Diary of the Siege of Newheusel and its taking. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 11.) 4° London, 1685.
- TREATIES**—Partition Treaty—Account of the Debate in Town about Peace and War. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 9.) 4° London, [1701].
- The Triple Alliance.—*Traité d'Alliance Défensive entre la France, l'Angleterre, et la Hollande, conclu à la Haye le 4 Jan. 1717.* (Gibbon Coll. vol. 5.) 4° Paris, 1717.
- *Traité entre le Roy, l'Empereur, et le Roy de la Grande Bretagne, pour la pacification de l'Europe, conclu à Londres le 2 d'Avout, 1718.* (Gibbon Coll. vol. 5.) 4° Paris, 1719.
- *Traité de Paix entre le Roy, l'Empereur, et l'Empire, conclu à Vienne, le 18 Nov. 1738.* (Gibbon Coll. vol. 5.) 4° Paris, 1739.
- *Traité et Conventions pour les malades et Prisonniers de Guerre des Troupes auxiliaires de S. M. et celles des Alliéz.* (Gibbon Coll. vol. 5.) 4° [Paris, 1743.]
- *Traité de Paix entre le Roy, le Roy de la Grande Bretagne et les Etats Généraux, conclu à Aix-la-Chapelle, le 18 Oct. 1748.* (Gibbon Coll. vol. 5.) 4° Paris, 1750.

- TREVERS** (Joseph). *An Essay for the restoring of our decayed Trade, wherein is described the Smugglers', Lawyers', and Officers' frauds.* (Gibbon Coll. vol. 21.) 4° London, 1675.
- "*Tribus Impostoribus (de)*"—*Copie de la Traduction de Latin en François du livre des Trois Imposteurs.* [MS. no date.] (Gibbon Coll. vol. 23.)
- [This is the MS. of a supposititious work under this title, a full account of which is given by P. Marchand, (Dict. Histor. vol. 1, page 322,) and of which, with variations in their colophons as to the Library whence they were obtained, several copies have been made. The work is identical with that published under the title of "L'Esprit de Spinoza."—see Barbier, Dict. des Anon. tome 3, p. 417.]
- TROUP** (James). *Railway Reform, and Rights of Shareholders and the Public in the Railway Highways.* (Ath. Coll. vol. 231.) 8° London, 1846.
- TROWER** (W. J.). *Letter to Lord John Russell on the bearing of the proposed admission of Jews to Parliament, and Nomination of Dr. Hampden, and on the Revival of Convocation.* (Ath. Coll. vol. 245.) 8° London, 1847.
- *Address to the Committee of the Chichester Diocesan Association, occasioned by the Letter of Archdeacon Hare.* (Ath. Coll. vol. 250.) 8° London, 1848.
- TUCKER** (Josiah). *Union or Separation, now first published in this Tract upon the same subject, by the Rev. Dr. Clarke.* (Union Coll. vol. 11.) 8° London, 1799.
- TUKE** (James H.). *Visit to Connaught in the autumn of 1847: second edition, with Notes of a Visit to Erris.* (Ath. Coll. vol. 255.) 8° London, 1848.
- TURKEY**—*Turkey and Great Britain, or a View of the Improvements introduced into the Ottoman Empire.* (Ath. Coll. vol. 259.) 8° London, 1849.
- TURNBULL** (Peter Evan). *Letter to the Archbishop of Canterbury on the Parochial Condition of Newport, in the Isle of Wight.* (Tract. Cont. vol. 16.) 8° London, 1844.
- TURNER** (Francis), Bp. of Ely. *Sermon before James II. and Q. Mary at their Coronation.* (Cath. Cont. vol. 9.) 4° London, 1685.
- TYRANTS**—*A briefe discourse upon Tyrants and Tyranny.* (Civil War Tracts.) 4° —, —.
- UNIGENITUS** (The Bull)—*Explications sur la Bulle Unigenitus.* (Gibbon Coll. vol. 3.) 4° Paris, 1720.
- *Déclaration du Roy au sujet de la Constitution du Pape Clement XI., qui commence par ces mots, "Unigenitus Dei filius."* (Gibbon Coll. vol. 3.) 4° Paris, 1720.
- *Ordonnance et Instruction Pastorale de Charles G. G. des Comtes de Vintimille, l'Archevesque de Paris, au sujet de la Constitution Unigenitus.* (Gibbon Coll. vol. 3.) 4° Paris, 1729.
- *Lettre de Charles, Archevêque de Paris, au Roi sur la situation du Diocèse de Paris, avec la Lettre du Roy en réponse.* (Gibbon Coll. vol. 3.) 4° Paris, 1730.
- *Lettre écrite au Roy par l'Assemblée Générale du Clergé de France, tenue à Paris en l'année 1730.* (Gibbon Coll. vol. 3.) 4° Paris, 1730.
- *Lettre. "Duo quippe sunt, Imperator Auguste," &c.* (Gibbon Coll. vol. 3.) 4° Paris, 1752.
- [Alluding to the controversy on the Bull Unigenitus.]
- UNITED STATES.**—see America.
- UNIVERSITIES.**—*Opinions on the Admission of Dissenters to the Universities, and on University Reform.* (Ath. Coll. vol. 207.) 8° London, 1847.
- see Education (University).
- URMSTON** (Sir James B.). *Chusan and Hong-Kong, with Remarks on the Treaty of Peace at Nankin, in 1842.* (Ath. Coll. vol. 252.) 8° London, 1847.
- USUBY**, Tracts on.—see Colepeper; Drake.
- VACCINATION.**—see Marshall.
- VANDELEUR** (Henry S.). *England and Ireland, their Roman and Celtic Origin, with its consequences.* (Ath. Coll. vol. 256.) 8° London, 1848.
- VAN OVEN** (Barnard). *Ought Baron de Rothschild to sit in Parliament? an imaginary conversation between Judæus and Amicus Nobilis.* (Ath. Coll. vol. 244.) 8° London, 1847.

- VANSHITTART (Nicholas).** Three Letters on the British and Foreign Bible Society. (Tracts S. vol. 2.) 8° London, 1812.
- VAUGHAN (E. P.).** Letter to W. Miles, M. P., on the practical working of the Minutes of Council on Education. (Ath. Coll. vol. 250.) 8° London, 1849.
- VAUGHAN (Robert).** Popular Education in England, with Reply to the Letter of Edward Baines, jun. (Ath. Coll. vol. 206.) 8° London, 1846.
- VENICE**—Journal of the Venetian Campaign, A. D. 1687, under the Conduct of the Captain General Morosini, General Coningsmark, &c. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 11.) 4° London, 1688.
- VENNER (Tobias).** A briefe and accurate Treatise concerning the taking of the Fume of Tobacco, which very many in these days doe too licentiously use. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 19.) 4° London, 1621.
- VERNEY (Sir Harry).** Observations on the Affairs of Germany, in a Letter to Viscount Palmerston. (Ath. Coll. vol. 284.) 8° London, 1849.
- VIENNA,** Siege of.—see Peter (J.)
- VIERA (Padre Antonio).** Las Cinco Piedras de la Honda de David, en cinco Discursos Morales. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 12.) 4° Madrid, 1676.
- VIGO**—Losses of Dutch and Spanish Merchants at.—see Beavis.
- VINES**—A few observations on the mismanagement and consequent barrenness of out-of-doors Grape-Vines in and about London. (Ath. Coll. vol. 224.) 12° London, 1847.
- VIOLET (Thomas).** True Narrative of the Proceedings in the Court of Admiralty against the ships Sampson, Salvador, and George, their silver and lading. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 4.) 4° London, 1659.
- VORES (Thomas).** The Judgment of Charity: a Plea for the hypothetical interpretation of the Baptismal Services of the Church of England. (Ath. Coll. vol. 297.) 8° London, 1849.
- [Reply]. Answer to a Pamphlet by the Rev. T. Vores, entitled "The Judgment of Charity," by Amicus Curis. (Ath. Coll. vol. 297.) 8° London, 1849.
- VORSTIUS (Conrad).**—see Dort (Synod of).
- VOX vera;** or a Sketch for the Future, by "Simplex." (Ath. Coll. vol. 215.) 8° London, 1847.
- VULLIAMY (Benjamin Lewis).** On the construction and regulation of Clocks for Railway Stations. (Ath. Coll. vol. 201.) 8° London, 1845.
- VYTYAN (Sir Richard).** Letter to the Magistrates of Berkshire on their practice of consigning Prisoners to Solitary Confinement before Trial. (Ath. Coll. vol. 189.) 8° London, 1845.
- WAGHORN (Lieutenant Thomas).** Letter to W. E. Gladstone on the extension of Steam Navigation from Singapore to Port Jackson. (Ath. Coll. vol. 232.) 8° London, 1846.
- Two Letters to Earl Grey on ditto. (Ath. Coll. vol. 232.) 8° London, 1847.
- On Emigration to Australia, on the broadest possible principles. (Ath. Coll. vol. 266.) 8° London, 1848.
- [WAGSTAFFE (Thomas)].** Remarks on some late Sermons, and in particular on Dr. Sherlock's Sermon at the Temple, December 30, 1694, [on the Queen's death]. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 12.) 4° London, 1695.
- [———] The Rights and Liberties of Englishmen asserted, with a Collection of Statutes and Records of Parliament against Foreigners. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 20.) 4° London, 1701.
- [WAKE (William), Abp. of Canterbury].** Defence of the Exposition of the Doctrine of the Church of England against the Exceptions of the Bishop of Meaux [Bossuet]. (Cath. Cont. vol. 1.) 4° London, 1686.
- Two Discourses: of Purgatory, and Prayers for the Dead. (Cath. Cont. vol. 5.) 4° London, 1687.
- [———] Discourse of the Holy Eucharist, in the two great Points of the Real Presence and the Adoration of the Host, in answer to the two Discourses printed at Oxford, with an historical preface. (Cath. Cont. vol. 13.) 4° London, 1687.

- [WAKE (William), Abp. of Canterbury]. An historical Treatise, written by an author of the Communion of the Church of Rome, touching Transubstantiation, wherein is made appear, that according to the principles of that Church, the doctrine cannot be an Article of Faith. (Cath. Cont. vol. 13.) 4° London, 1687.
- [—] The Present State of the Controversie between the Church of England and the Church of Rome, or an Account of the Books written on both sides, with the Continuation. 2 Parts. (Cath. Cont. vol. 6.) 4° London, 1687-8.
- Sermon before the House of Commons on the Fast Day, June 5, 1689. (Cath. Cont. vol. 9.) 4° London, 1689.
- WALDENSES, Persecution of, 1686.—see Piedmont.
- WALKER (George A.). Lectures on the actual condition of the Metropolitan Grave-Yards (the four series). (Ath. Coll. vol. 283.) 8° London, 1847-9.
- WALLACE (Edward J.). The Oregon Question determined by the Rules of International Law. (Ath. Coll. vol. 234.) 8° London, 1846.
- WALSH (Sir John). Passing Remarks on the Privilege Question. (Ath. Coll. vol. 203.) 8° London, 1845.
- WALSHE (Walter Hayle). Report on Pulmonary Phthisis, as observed at the Hospital for Consumption, Brompton. (Ath. Coll. vol. 282.) 8° London, 1849.
- On the logical applications of Physiology to Pathology. (Ath. Coll. vol. 282.) 8° London, 1849.
- WARD (James). Railways for the many and not for the few, or how to make them profitable to all. (Ath. Coll. vol. 230.) 8° London, 1847.
- How to re-construct the Industrial Condition of Ireland. (Ath. Coll. vol. 212.) 8° London, 1847.
- WARD (W. G.). Address to Members of Convocation in protest against the proposed Statute. (Tract. Cont. vol. 15.) 8° London, 1845.
- — Mr. Ward and the New Test; or plain Reasons why those who censure Mr. Ward should not vote for the New Statute, which limits the 39 Articles, by M. A. (Tract. Cont. vol. 15.) 8° London, 1844.
- Selections from his Ideal of a Christian Church, illustrative of its tendency to promote dutifulness to the English Church, &c. (Tract. Cont. vol. 15.) 8° London, 1844.
- Case of.—see Bateman; Bricknell; Garbett; Grealey; Goulburn; Hussey; Keble; Maurice; Moberly; Oakeley; Sewell; Tait; Woodgate.
- WARNER'S (Captain) Invention—Speech of Sir Howard Douglas on Lord Ingestre's Motion for another Commission on Warner's Discoveries. (Ath. Coll. vol. 238.) 8° London, 1846.
- WARNES (John). Suggestions on fattening Cattle with Native instead of Foreign Produce. (Ath. Coll. vol. 196.) 8° Norwich, 1842.
- Reasons for the cultivation of Flax in Great Britain and Ireland. (Ath. Coll. vol. 196.) 8° Norwich, 1843.
- Extracts from ancient and modern writers on the Flax Crop. (Ath. Coll. vol. 196.) 8° Norwich, 1844.
- WASON (Rigby). Letter to Lord John Russell on the mode for the reclamation of Waste Land at Corwar. (Ath. Coll. vol. 212.) 8° Edinburgh, 1847.
- Budget for the Million, in a Letter to the Borough of Ipswich. (Ath. Coll. vol. 278.) 8° Ayr, 1849.
- WASTE LANDS.—see Ireland.
- Reclamation of.—see Scrope; Wason.
- WATER, Non-Decomposition of.—see Stevenson.
- Supply of, to London.—see Taberner.
- WATERLOO MONUMENT—The Voice of the People as to the Waterloo Monument, with Observations on its principles and objects, &c. (Tracts S. vol. 7.) 8° London, 1816.
- WATSON (Alexander). The People, Education, and the Church; a Letter to the Bishop of Exeter, occasioned by the Letter of Dr. Hook. (Ath. Coll. vol. 205.) 8° London, 1846.

- WATSON (Alexander).** Letter to all Members of the Church of England, containing Words of Common Sense for Common People, on the "one Baptism for the remission of Sins." (Ath. Coll. vol. 299.) 8° London, 1850.
- The Danger of being "ashamed of Christ" and of his words in an "evil and adulterous generation." (Ath. Coll. vol. 295.) 8° London, 1850.
- WEALE (John).** Letter to Lord John Russell on the Defence of the Country, and on the expediency of training Able-bodied Male Persons applying for Parochial Relief. (Ath. Coll. vol. 219.) 8° London, 1847.
- WEARDALE Miner's Improvement Society—**Report and Address, by T. Sopwith. (Ath. Coll. vol. 270.) 8° London, 1849.
- WEBB (C. Locock).** Letter on Railways, their accounts and dividends, with suggestions for Government assistance. (Ath. Coll. vol. 289.) 8° London, 1849.
- WEGNER (C. F.).** Sur l'Union politique inséparable du Slesvic et du Danemark. (Ath. Coll. vol. 279.) 8° Copenhagen, 1848.
- WEIGHTS and Measures.**—see Mariana.
- WELCH (James).** Tenant-Right, its nature and requirements. (Ath. Coll. vol. 277.) 8° London, 1848.
- WELLINGTON STATUE (The)**—Judgment on, by Iconoclasts. (Ath. Coll. vol. 239.) 8° (London, 1847.)
- WEST INDIES**—Remarks on the present State of our West Indian Colonies. (Ath. Coll. vol. 252.) 8° London, 1848.
- see also Colquhoun; Gore.
- On the employment of Convicts in.—see Window.
- WESTMINSTER**—Cochrane and the Westminster Election: Address to the Electors, by C. E. Houghton. (Ath. Coll. vol. 216.) 8° London, 1847.
- Letter to the Electors.—see Elliot.
- Description of the New Palace of Westminster. (Ath. Coll. vol. 269.) 8° London, 1848.
- WESTMINSTER SCHOOL (The)**—its state and prospects considered. (Ath. Coll. vol. 188.) 8° London, 1845.
- see also Swabey.
- WESTMINSTER PLAY**—The Broad Sheet Library Edition of the Epilogue, with an English Poetical Version. (Misc. Coll. vol. 8.) fol. 1848.
- [**WHARTON (Henry)**]. Treatise of the Celibacy of the Clergy, wherein its rise and progress are historically considered. (Cath. Cont. vol. 1.) 4° London, 1688.
- WHATELY (Richard)**, Archbishop of Dublin. Thoughts on Church Government, a Charge to his Diocese. (Charges, vol. 5.) 8° London, 1844.
- Reflections on a Grant to a Roman Catholic Seminary, a Charge. (Charges, vol. 5.) 8° London, 1845.
- Charge to the Clergy of his Dioceses. (Charges, vol. 8.) 8° Dublin, 1847.
- Speech on the Irish Poor Laws. (Ath. Coll. vol. 214.) 8° London, 1847.
- Statements respecting the Church and the Universities [on the appointment of the Bishop of Hereford]. (Ath. Coll. vol. 245.) 8° Dublin, 1848.
- Christian Saints, as described in the New Testament. (Ath. Coll. vol. 251.) 8° Dublin, 1848.
- The Search after Infallibility, in reference to Errors arising within the Church in the Primitive as well as in all later ages. (Ath. Coll. vol. 251.) 8° Dublin, 1848.
- Charge to the Clergy of his Dioceses. (Charges, vol. 10.) 8° Dublin, 1849.
- WHEELER (John).** A Treatise of Commerce, wherein are shewed the Commodities arising from a well ordered Trade, such as that of the Merchants Adventurers. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 24.) 4° London, 1601.
- HEWELL (William).** On the fundamental Antithesis of Philosophy, two Memoirs. (Misc. Coll. vol. 8.) 4° Cambridge, 1844-8.
- Remarks on a Review of the Philosophy of the Inductive Sciences, in a Letter to Sir J. F. W. Herschel. (Misc. Coll. vol. 8.) 4° [Privately printed.] 1844.
- "History of the Inductive Sciences," Strictures on, (from the United Service Magazine). (Ath. Coll. vol. 238.) 8° London, 1847.



- WHICKER** (Walter Gilchrist). A National Note proposed to Sir Charles Wood. (Ath. Coll. vol. 225.) 8° London, 1847.
- WHISTON** (Robert). Cathedral Trusts and their fulfilment. (Ath. Coll. vol. 291.) 8° London, 1849-50.
- WHITEHEAD** (John). Railway and Government Guarantee, which is preferable? (Ath. Coll. vol. 230.) 8° London, 1847.
- WHITMORE** (W. W.). Third Letter to the Agriculturists of the County of Salop. (Ath. Coll. vol. 224.) 12° London, 1846.
- Letter to Lord John Russell on Railways. (Ath. Coll. vol. 230.) 8° London, 1847.
- A few plain Thoughts on Free Trade, as affecting Agriculture. (Ath. Coll. vol. 292.) 8° (Bridgenorth, 1849.)
- WICKHAM** (Robert). Is the Offertory without Communion required by the Church? (Tract. Cont. vol. 12.) 8° London, 1844.
- The Rubrics of the Communion Service examined, with a View to Conformity. (Tract. Cont. vol. 13.) 8° London, 1845.
- WILBERFORCE** (Archdeacon Robert Isaac). Charges to the Clergy of the Archdeaconry of the East Riding. (Charges, vol. 7.) 8° London, 1844-5.
- Charge to the Clergy of the East Riding. (Charges, vol. 8.) 8° London, 1846.
- Relations of Church and State; a Charge to the Clergy of the East Riding. (Charges, vol. 9.) 8° London, 1848.
- WILBERFORCE** (Samuel), D.D., Bishop of Oxford. Charge at the Visitation of the Archdeaconry of Surrey. (Charges, vol. 7.) 8° London, 1844.
- Charge delivered to the Candidates for Ordination. (Charges, vol. 5.) 8° London, 1846.
- Charge to the Clergy of his Diocese. (Charges, vol. 9.) 8° London, 1848.
- WILBRAHAM** (George). Thoughts on the Salt Monopoly in India. (Ath. Coll. vol. 229.) 8° London, 1847.
- William III.**—Jus Regium, or the King's Right to grant Forfeitures, and other Revenues of the Crown, fully set forth. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 14.) 4° London, 1701.
- The Exorbitant Grants of William the 3rd examined and questioned by R. B. [a Jacobite Tract, answered by B. Fairfax]. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 14.) 4° London, 1703.
- see Revolution of 1688.
- WILLIAMS** (Albert). The Crisis and the Crash: a Letter to the Free Traders of England. (Ath. Coll. vol. 226.) 8° London, 1847.
- Antagonistic Anomalies: Inconvertible Paper and Free Trade, Free Trade and Bullion, and Inconvertible Paper and Protection. (Ath. Coll. vol. 226.) 8° London, 1847.
- WILLIAMS** (Charles Wye). Remarks on the Asylum Harbour at Holyhead [with Plans]. (Ath. Coll. vol. 218.) 8° (London,) 1847.
- WILLIAMS** (Isaac)—On his Theology.—see Bricknell.
- [**WILLIAMS** (John), Bp. of Chichester]. Discourse concerning the celebration of Divine Service in an Unknown Tongue. (Cath. Cont. vol. 5.) 4° London, 1685.
- [**WILLIAMS** (R.)]. Letter from a Merchant relating to the danger Great Britain is in of losing her Trade by the Great Increase of the Naval power of Spain. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 9.) 4° London, 1718.
- WILLIAMS** (William). Letter to Lord J. Russell on the Report of the Commissioners on the State of Education in Wales. (Ath. Coll. vol. 249.) 8° London, 1848.
- Reply.—see Jones (E.)
- WILLIAMSON** (Thomas). Two Letters on the Advantages of Railway Communication in Western India. (Ath. Coll. vol. 231.) 8° London, 1846.
- WILLOUGHBY** (Sir Henry). Remarks on the Poor Law Commission, and on adequate protection for the Poor. (Ath. Coll. vol. 217.) 8° London, 1847.
- WILMOT** (Sir Eardley), his Case.—see Northcote.
- WILSON** (Daniel), [afterwards] Bp. of Calcutta. Defence of the Church Missionary Society against the objections of the Rev. Josiah Thomas. (Tracts S. vol. 3.) 8° London, 1818.

- WILSON** (Daniel), Bp. of Calcutta. Charge to the Clergy of his Dioceses. (Charges, vol. 10.) 8° London, 1849.
- WINDOW** (James). Letter to the Justices of the Peace, proposing to establish Asylum Farms for discharged Prisoners. (Ath. Coll. vol. 216.) 8° London, 1847.
- Reasons for the employment of Convicts in the British Sugar-Growing Colonies in the West Indies. (Ath. Coll. vol. 229.) 8° London, 1847.
- WINE**—Abuses of, in Portugal.—see Forrester.
- WINSLOW** (Forbes). On the Incubation of Insanity. (Ath. Coll. vol. 236.) [Privately printed]. 8° London, 1846.
- WISEMAN** (Nicholas), D.D. Conversion: Letter to Alexander Chirol and his Family on their happy admission to the communion of the Catholic Church. (Ath. Coll. vol. 222.) 8° London, 1847.
- see Bennett; Chirol.
- Words of Peace and Justice on the subject of Diplomatic Relations with the Holy See. (Ath. Coll. vol. 248.) 8° London, 1848.
- Gorham v. Bishop of Exeter: Final appeal in matters of Faith, a Lecture. (Ath. Coll. vol. 303.) 12° London, 1850.
- The Final Appeal in Matters of Faith, a Sermon. (Ath. Coll. vol. 295.) 8° London, 1850.
- Remarks on.—see Drummond; Perceval.
- WITCHCRAFT**.—Sadducismus Debellatus, or a true Narrative of the Sorceries and Witchcrafts exercised by the Devil and his instruments upon Mrs. Christian Shaw, from August, 1696, to April, 1697. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 11.) 4° London, 1698.
- WITHALL** (Benjamin). A Detection of the exorbitant oppression, public frauds, and mismanagements committed in His Majesty's Victualling and Ordnance Offices. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 14.) 4° London, 1717.
- WITHAM** Literary Institution—Inaugural Address, by Sir John Page Wood, Nov. 4. (Ath. Coll. vol. 199.) 8° Witham, 1844.
- WOLFF** (Joseph). No Convocation; a Letter to the Bishop of Ripon on Baptismal Regeneration in connection with the Gorham Question. (Ath. Coll. vol. 301.) 8° Taunton, 1850.
- WOOD** (Sir Charles). Speech on Mr. D'Israeli's Motion on the State of the Nation; July 2, 1849. (Ath. Coll. vol. 292.) 8° London, 1849.
- WOODGATE** (Henry Arthur). Considerations on the Position and Duty of the University of Oxford, with reference to the late proceeding against the Regius Professor of Hebrew. (Tract. Cont. vol. 14.) 8° Oxford, 1843.
- Earnest Appeal to the Members of the Oxford Convocation on the proposed assumption of Ecclesiastical powers by the University. (Tract. Cont. vol. 15.) 8° London, 1845.
- WOOL TRADE**—A Treatise of Wool and Cattel, in a Letter to a Friend, occasioned upon a discourse concerning the great Abatements of Rents and low value of Lands. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 21.) 4° London, 1677.
- Reasons for a limited Exportation of Wool. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 20.) [Privately printed.] 4° London, 1677.
- Reasons by the Governour and Fellowship of Eastland Merchants against giving a general liberty to export the English Woollen Manufacture. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 20.) 4° London, 1689.
- Observations on British Wool and the Manufacturing of it in this Kingdom, with Remarks on Foreign Wool. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 13.) 4° London, 1739.
- see Haines. (R.)
- Usurpations of France, in.—see Carter.
- WORDSWORTH** (Christopher). Reasons for declining to become a Subscriber to the British and Foreign Bible Society. (Tracts S. vols. 3 and 7.) 8° London, 1810.
- WORKING CLASSES**.—see Labouring Classes.
- WRATISLAW** (A. H.). Further Remarks on the University System of Education, as affected by the Syndicate Report. (Ath. Coll. vol. 249.) 8° Cambridge, 1848.
- WEAY** (George). The Sound Policy of the Existing Law of Marriage, prohibiting union with the Deceased Wife's Sister, vindicated. (Ath. Coll. vol. 274.) 8° London, 1849.

WRIGHT (W.). Observations on Electricity, Galvanism, and Electro-Magnetism, as auxiliaries to Medicine and Surgery. (Ath. Coll. vol. 267.) 8° London, 1848.

WRIGHTSON (Richard Heber). Suggestions for the Amendment of the Game Laws. (Ath. Coll. vol. 275.) 8° London, 1848.

WYATT (Hugh P.). Thoughts on University Education. (Ath. Coll. vol. 288.) 8° Cambridge, 1849.

WYSE (Thomas). Speech on the improvement of Education in Ireland, with notes. (Ath. Coll. vol. 188.) 8° London, 1845.

——— Remarks on.—see Todd (J. H.)

ZENGER (John Peter), of New York, Printer—His Trial for a Libel against the Government. (Gibbon Coll. vol. 10.) 4° London, 1738.

## ATLASES, CHARTS, AND MAPS,

IN CONTINUATION OF THE COLLECTION AT PAGES 353-5 OF THE  
FIRST PART OF THE CATALOGUE.

---

- ARROWSMITH** (Aaron). *Outlines of the World.* 4° London, 1846.  
*Maps of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge.* 2 vols. 4°  
London, 1846.  
    Vol. 1.—Europe.  
    — 2.—Asia, Africa, America, and Australia.  
*Plans of Cities*, published by the same Society. 4° 1843.  
*Index to the Maps*, by James Mickleburgh. 4° 1847.  
**Sharpe's Corresponding Atlas**, comprising fifty-four Maps, engraved by  
J. W. Lowry, (with a consulting Index). folio. 1849.

### Europe.

- SPRUNER** (Karl von). *Historisch-Geographischer Hand-Atlas, zur Geschichte der Staaten Europa's, vom Anfang des Mittelalters bis auf die Neueste Zeit, in 73 colorirte Karten.* folio. Gotha. 1846.  
*Carte Itinéraire Historique et Statistique des Chemins de Fer, et des autres Voies de Communication à Vapeur de l'Europe Centrale*, par G. Potenti de Pistoia. Bruxelles, 1846.
- ENGLAND:**  
—— **WALKER's** (J. and C.) *British County Atlas*, comprising Maps of every County in England, showing the Roads, Railways, Boundaries of Boroughs, &c.; compiled from the Ordnance, and other Surveys—with Smith's Index. folio. London, 1849.  
—— *Official Map of Railways in England and Scotland*, showing the existing Lines and those in progress, from the Maps prepared by the Commissioners of Railways, by John Arrowsmith. 4° London, 1849.  
—— **LONDON.** *Thames and Metropolis Improvement Plan*, by a uniform line of embankment, connecting it with the great lines of Railway, by John Martin. 4° 1842.
- DENMARK.** *Map of Denmark*, by P. Harboe, (in 9 sheets). 1793.  
—— *Copenhagen.* *Kiøbenhavn's Amt, reduceret ved O. C. Wessel.* 1766.  
—— *Map of the Baltic Sound*, by Joh. Nordenankar. Stockholm, 1789.

- FRANCE.** Carte Géométrique du Haut Dauphiné et de la Frontière Ulérieure, levée par ordre du Roi, sous la direction de M. de Bourcet, pendant les années 1749 jusqu'en 1754, dressée par le Sieur Villaret, (in 9 sheets). (Paris), 1758.
- SPAIN.** Plan of the Inlets of Ferrol, Coruña and Betanzos, by V. Tofiño de S. Miguel. London, 1801.
- Plan of the Mouth and Harbour of Ferrol, by V. Tofiño de S. Miguel. London, 1801.
- Plan of the Inlet of Vigo in Galicia, by V. Tofiño de S. Miguel. London, 1802.
- Plan of the Harbour of Cadiz, by V. Tofiño de S. Miguel. London, 1805.
- Spain and Portugal, by Lopez, (in 6 sheets).
- Carte d'Espagne et de Portugal, par E. Mentelle et P. G. Chaulaire, (in 9 sheets). Paris, 1799.
- PORTUGAL.** Mappa dos Reinos de Portugal e Algarve, par T. Jefferys, (in 3 sheets). Londres, 1762.
- SWITZERLAND.** Neuchatel. Carte de la Principauté de Neuchatel, levée de 1801 à 1806, par J. F. d'Ostervald. Neuchatel, 1806.
- GERMANY.** Théâtre de la Guerre en Allemagne entre la Grande Bretagne et la France, depuis l'an 1757, jusqu'à l'an 1762, par F. W. de Bawr, (in 6 sheets). 4° La Haye, 1769.
- BAVARIA.** Post Karte von Baiern entworfen von A. von Coulon, gestochen von Carl Schleich und Johann Baptist Seitz. Munich, 1810.
- **SALZBURG.** Karte des Herzogthums Salzburg, im Jahre 1810, (in 15 sheets). 4° Vienne, 1810.
- AUSTRIA.** Tyrol (The). Tyrolis sub regimine Mariæ Theresiæ chorographice delineata, a Petro Anich, et Blasio Hueber, curante Ignat. Weinhart, æri incisa a Joa. Ernest Mansfeld, (in 21 sheets). 4° Viennæ, 1774.
- Carte Hydrographique des Etats de la Maison d'Autriche en deça du Rhin, par F. J. Maire, (in 4 sheets). Vienne, ——.
- Vienna. Carte topo-hydrographique de la Ville de Vienne, et de ses environs, par F. J. Maire. Vienne, 1801.
- Galicia, Atlas von Galizien und Lodomerien, mit dem District der Buckowina, von L. C. Losy de Losenau, (in 19 sheets).
- Atlas des Roiaumes de Galicie et de Lodomerie, avec le District de la Bucovine, par F. J. Maire, (in 6 sheets). Vienne, 1790.
- Regna Galiciæ et Lodomeriæ, methodo astronomico-trigonometrica, necnon Bukovina geometricè dimensa a Jos. Liesganig, (in 42 sheets).
- Karte eines Theils von neu oder West Gallicien nebst einem Theil von Alt Gallicien, von D. G. Reymann, (in 12 sheets). 1797.
- POLAND.** Carte Hydrographique de Pologne, redigée par M. de Perthes. Paris, 1809.
- PRUSSIA.** Atlas Ducatus Silesiæ, in lucem emissus ab Homannianis heredibus, (in 20 sheets). Norimbergæ, 1750.

**PRUSSIA.** Special Karte von der Neumark und den angrenzenden Ländern, herausgegeben von Simon Schropp, (in 2 sheets.) 4° Berlin, 1811.

**RUSSIA.** Russia Surveyed by the Military Topographical Office of St. Petersburg, North and South. 2 vols. 8° St. Petersburg, 1847.

**TURKEY IN EUROPE :**

**MOLDAVIA.** Carte de la Moldavie, pour servir à l'histoire militaire de la guerre entre les Russes et les Turcs, par F. G. de Bawr, (in 6 sheets). Amstelodami.

—— General Charte von der Moldau, entworfen von J. Riedl, gezeichnet von F. Fried. Wien, 1811.

**RUMELIA.** General Charte von Rumeli, nebst Morea und Bosna, von J. Riedl. Wien, 1812.

**SERVIA.** Carte de la Servie, de la Bosnie et d'une grande partie de l'Illyrie, par J. Riedl, (in 4 sheets). Vienne, ——.

**WALLACHIA.** Carte générale de la Valachie, réduite par François Fried. Vienne, 1811.

**Asia.**

**INDIA.** Map of Afghaunistan, Caubul, the Punjab, Rajpootana, and the River Indus, by James Wyld. London, 1846.

—— Sikh Territory in the neighbourhood of the Sutlej, by John Walker. 8° London, 1846.

—— Map of the Panjáb, Kashmir, Iskardu, and Ladhak, comprising the Dominions of Ranjeet Singh, by John Arrowsmith. London, 1849.

**America.**

**UNITED STATES.** Map of the Boundary Lines between the United States and the adjacent British Provinces, compiled under the direction of Major J. D. Graham. New York, 1843.

## PORTRAITS AND PRINTS,

IN CONTINUATION OF THE COLLECTION AT PAGES 356-66 OF THE  
FIRST PART OF THE CATALOGUE.

---

- ALEXANDER (The Grand Duke) of Russia, engraved by Henry Cousins, after Alfred E. Chalon, R.A. (Chalon Folio, No. 2.)
- BAILY (Francis), President of the Royal Astronomical Society, engraved by Thomas Lupton, after Thomas Phillips, R.A. (Portraits, A. F. Vol. 1. No. 28.)
- BARROW (Sir John). (Portraits. Vol. 2. No. 34.)
- HARDINGE (Right Hon. Viscount), Governor-General of India, lithographed by E. Dalton, after Sir W. C. Ross. (Portraits, A. F. Vol. 1. No. 29.)
- JONES (Major-General Sir John Thomas), lithographed by E. H. Corbould, after Behnes. (Portraits, A. F. Vol. 1. No. 30.)
- MADDEN (Sir Frederic), lithographed by Drummond. (Portraits of Members. Vol. 2. No. 1.)
- NAPIER (Major-General Sir Charles), lithographed from an original sketch by Major-General W. Napier. (Portraits. Vol. 3. No. 1.)
- ORLOFF (The Count), engraved by C. Turner, A.R.A., after Alfred E. Chalon, R.A. (Chalon Folio. No. 3.)
- PETIT, (Louis Hayes), F.R.S., engraved by F. C. Lewis, from a Drawing by G. Lewis. 1822. (Portraits of Members. Vol. 2. No. 2.)
- ROSS (Sir James Clark), engraved by A. Fox, after H. W. Pickersgill, R.A. (Portraits of Members. Vol. 2. No. 3.)
- SCOPE (George Poulett), Esq., M.P., drawn on stone by J. S. Templeton, after E. U. Eddis. (Portraits, A. F. Vol. 1. No. 31.)
- STEWARDSON (Thomas), Esq., engraved by Barney, after J. Opie. (Portraits. Vol. 2. No. 33.)
- STONESTREET (George Stonestreet Griffin), Prebendary of Lincoln, F.S.A., lithographed by M. Gauci, after Joseph Slater. 1831. (Portraits. Vol. 2. No. 32.)
- VICTORIA (Queen), engraved by Samuel Cousins, after a painting by Alfred E. Chalon, R.A. (Chalon Folio. No. 1.)
- WELLINGTON (The Duke of), engraved by Samuel Cousins, after Sir Thomas Lawrence. (Engravings, A. F. Vol. 3. No. 11.)
- GILPIN. New version of John Gilpin, after Stothard, by H. B. (Engravings. Vol. 1. No. 15.)
- HARROW SCHOOL, Engraving of the Brass of the Founder, lithographed by Netherclift. (Engravings, A. F. Vol. 3. No. 14.)
- THAMES TUNNEL, Plan of, by Sir Isambard M Brunel. 1841. (Engravings A. F. Vol. 3. No. 13.)

# ADDENDA

OF

## WORKS ADDED TO THE LIBRARY,

MARCH—OCTOBER, 1850.

---

- ADDISON** (Joseph)—*Life* by Lucy Aikin. 2 vols. 8° London, 1843.
- AGUESSEAU** (Henry Francis d'), "Chancellor of France"—*Memoir of his Life and of his Ordonnances for amending the French Law, and an account of the Roman and Civil Law* by Charles Butler. 8° London, 1830.
- ALISON** (Archibald). *Essays, political, historical, and miscellaneous*. 3 vols. 8° Edinburgh, 1850.
- AMOS** (Andrew). *On the expediency of admitting the testimony of parties to suits in the new County Courts and in the Courts of Westminster Hall*. 8° Cambridge, 1850.
- ANGELO & S. Joseph** (P.). *Gazophylacium Linguae Persarum, triplici Linguarum clavi Italicae, Latinae, Gallicae*. folio. Amstelodami, 1684.
- APULEIUS**. *The Metamorphosis, or Golden Ass; and Philosophical Works, translated from the original Latin by Thomas Taylor*. 8° London, 1822.
- ART**—*Memorie originali Italiane risguardanti le Belle Arti. Serie I.—VI.* 2 vols. 8° Bologna, 1840-5.
- AUBIGNÉ** (Sieur d'). *Histoire Universelle, de l'an 1550 jusques à 1570, (et depuis, jusqu'à la mort d'Henri le Grand.)* 3 vols. in 2. folio. Maillé, 1616-20.
- AUCHER** (Father Pascal). *Grammar, Armenian and English*. 8° Venice, 1819.
- AUTON** (Jean d'). *Chroniques publiées pour la première fois en entier d'après les MSS. de la Bibliothèque du Roi, avec une notice et des notes, par Paul L. Jacob (Lacroix)*. 4 vols. 8° Paris, 1834.
- BANKS** (Sir T. C.). *Baronia Anglica concentrata; or an account of all the Baronies, commonly called Baronies in fee, deriving their origin from Writ of Summons, and not from any specific limited creation; with the proofs of Parliamentary Sitting, from Edward I. to Queen Anne, and a glossary of dormant Peerage titles*. 2 vols. 4° Ripon, 1844.
- BARBIER** (E. J. F.). *Journal Historique et Anecdotique du Règne de Louis XV., publié pour la Société de l'Histoire de France, d'après le MS. inédit de la Bibliothèque Royale, par A. de la Villegille*. 2 vols. 8° Paris, 1847.
- BARRETT** (J. T.). *Memorials of the Parochial Church, the Collegiate Chantry, and the Chapel of St. Mary, commonly called Mortimer's Chapel, in the parish of Attleborough, in the county of Norfolk; with an account of the Services used at the consecration of Churches from the Anglo-Saxon to the present time*. 4° London. 1848.



- BARTOLI** (Pietro Santi). *Le Pitture Antiche del Sepolcro de Nasonii nella Via Flaminia, descritte da G. P. Bellori.* folio. Roma, 1680.
- *Picturæ Antiquæ Cryptarum Romanarum et Sepulcri Nasonum; descriptæ et illustratæ, a J. P. Bellorio et Michaelæ Angelo Cauaseo.* folio. Romæ, 1750.
- BECCARIA** (Cesare). *Opere—(Dei Delitti e delle Pene-Ricerche intorno alla Natura dello Stile.)* 8° Milano, 1824.
- BECKER** (Karl Ferdinand). *Organism der Sprache.* 8° Frankfurt, 1841.
- *Ausführliche deutsche Grammatik als Kommentar der Schulgrammatik.* 2 vols. in 1. 8° Frankfurt, 1842-3.
- *Schulgrammatik der deutschen Sprache.* 8° Frankfurt, 1845.
- *Auszug aus der Schulgrammatik.* 8° Frankfurt, 1845.
- BEL** (Robertus). *Rerum Hispanicarum Scriptorum aliquot, nunc accuratius recusi.* 2 vols. folio. Francofurti, 1579.
- BELL** (Thomas). *History of British Reptiles.* 8° London, 1849.
- BELLORI**—see Bartoli.
- BEMBO** (Pietro). *Lettere a Sommi Pontefici, a Cardinali et ad altri Signori et Persone Ecclesiastice scritte, rivedute da Francesco Sansovino con la giunta della Vita del Bembo.* 4 vols. 12° Venetia, 1564.
- BERGIER** (Nicolas). *Histoire des Grands Chemins de l'Empire Romain, contenant l'origine, progrès, et étendue des Chemins Militaires pavez depuis Rome jusques aux extremités de son empire.* 2 vols. 4° Bruxelles, 1736.
- BERINGTON** (Joseph). *History of the reign of Henry the Second, and of Richard and John, his sons, 1154 to 1216.* 4° Birmingham, 1790
- BERRY** (William). *History of the Island of Guernsey, part of the ancient Duchy of Normandy, from the remotest period to the year 1814, with particulars of the Islands of Alderney, Serk, and Jersey.* 4° London, 1815.
- BETHAM** (Sir W.)—see Ireland.
- BINDON** (Samuel H.). *Some Notices of MS. relating to Ireland in various languages, now to be found in the Burgundian Library at Brussels.* 8° Dublin, 1847.
- BIRCH** (Thomas).—see Charles I.
- BLORE** (Thomas). *History and Antiquities of the County of Rutland, compiled from the works of Historians, national Records, &c.* folio. Stamford, 1811.
- BOCCALINI** (Trajano). *De' Ragguagli di Parnaso Centurie due, ed Aggiunta.* 4° Venetia, 1630.
- *Pietra del Paragone Politico, tratta dal Monte Parnaso.* 4° Impresso in Cosmopoli, 1615.
- BÖHL DE FABER** (Juan Nicolas). *Floresta de Rimas Antiguas Castellanas.* 3 vols. 8° Hamburgo, 1821-5.
- BOISSY** (Louis de). *Cœuvres de Théâtre.* 9 vols. 12° Paris, 1766.
- BOUTELL** (Charles). *Monumental Brasses and Slabs; an historical and descriptive notice of the incised Monumental Memorials of the Middle Ages.* 8° London, 1847.

- BOUTELL (Charles).** *Monumental Brasses of England; a series of Engravings upon Wood, from every variety of these interesting and valuable memorials, with descriptive notices.* 8° London, 1849.
- BOWERS (G. H.),** Dean of Manchester. *Sermons preached in St. Paul's, Covent Garden.* 8° London, 1849.
- BRADFORD (John)**—*Memoirs of his Life and Martyrdom, with his examinations, letters, &c.; and a translation of Bishop Gardiner's Book, "De Vera Obedientia," and Bonner's "Prefatory Letter," by William Stevens.* 8° London, 1832.
- BRUZEN LA MARTINIÈRE (H.).** *Le Grand Dictionnaire, Géographique et Critique.* 9 vols. folio. La Haye, 1726.
- BUCHANAN (W.).** *Memoirs of Painting, with a chronological history of the Importation of "Pictures by the great Masters into England," since the French Revolution.* 2 vols. 8° London, 1824.
- BUCKMAN (Professor) and C. H. NEWMARCH.** *Illustrations of the Remains of Roman Art in Cirencester, the site of Ancient Corinium.* 4° London, 1850.
- BUDGET (The)**—*A collection of Letters in favour of Public Liberty, published from 1764 to 1770.* 3 vols. 12° London, 1789.
- BURY ST. EDMUNDS**—*Wills and Inventories from the Registers of the Commissary of Bury St. Edmunds and the Archdeacon of Sudbury, edited by Samuel Tymms. (Camden Society.)* 4° London, 1850.
- BUSSI-RABUTIN (le Comte de).** *Histoire Amoureuse des Gaules.* 3 vols. 8° Paris, 1829.
- BUTLER (C.)**—see *Aguesseau.*
- CALAMY (Edmund).** *The Nonconformist's Memorial; being an account of the lives, sufferings, and works of the two thousand ministers ejected by the Act of Uniformity, 1666, abridged, with new Lives, by Samuel Palmer.* 3 vols. 8° London, 1802.
- CALVIN (John)**—*Life compiled from authentic sources, and particularly from his Correspondence, by Thomas H. Dyer.* 8° London, 1850.
- Cambrian (The) Register.** 3 vols. 8° London, 1796–1818.
- CANOVA (Antonio).** *Works in Sculpture and Modelling, engraved in outline by Henry Moses, with descriptions from the Italian of the Countess Albrizzi, and a biographical memoir by Count Cicognara.* 3 vols. 4° London, 1828.
- CARLYLE (T.)**—see *Goethe.*
- CAROLINE (Queen)**—*Tracts relative to her Trial, &c., by W. Hone and others:—The Queen's Matrimonial Ladder—The Royal House that Jack Built—The Queen in the Moon—The Queen that Jack found—Peep into the Cottage at Windsor.* 1 vol. 8° London, 1820.
- CARTER (John).** *Specimens of Gothic Architecture and Ancient Buildings in England, comprised in 120 Views.* 4 vols. 18° London, 1839.
- CHARLES I.**—*The Court and Times of Charles the First, containing a series of historical and confidential Letters, transcribed from the originals in the British Museum, State Paper Office, and private collections, by Thomas Birch, published from his MSS.* 2 vols. 8° London, 1849.

- CLARK (Edwin). *The Britannia and Conway Tubular Bridges, with inquiries on Beams and the properties of materials used in construction, published under the supervision of Robert Stephenson.* 2 vols. Royal 8° Plates in folio. London, 1850.
- COATES (Charles). *History and Antiquities of Reading, with the Supplement.* 2 vols. 4° London, 1802-10.
- COLERIDGE (Samuel Taylor). *Notes and Lectures upon Shakespeare and some of the old Poets and Dramatists, with other literary remains, edited by Mrs. H. N. Coleridge.* 2 vols. 12° London, 1849.
- *Essays on his own Times, forming a second series of "The Friend," edited by his daughter.* 3 vols. 12° London, 1850.
- CUNNINGHAM (Allan).—see *Wilkie's Life.*
- DALYELL (Sir John Graham). *Rare and remarkable Animals of Scotland, represented from living subjects, with practical observations on their nature.* 2 vols. 4° London, 1847.
- DANTE—*Discorso sulla Commedia di.*—see *Foscolo.*
- DAULBY (Daniel). *Descriptive Catalogue of the Works of Rembrandt and of his Scholars, Bol, Livens, and Van Vliet.* 8° Liverpool, 1796.
- DAVISON (Francis). *The Poetical Rhapsody; to which are added several other Pieces, with memoirs and notes, by Sir Nicholas Harris Nicolas.* 2 vols. in 1. 8° London, 1826.
- DIBDIN (T. F.). *The Director, a Literary Journal, containing Essays on Literature, Bibliographiana, analysis of the Lectures at the Royal Institution, and description of the Pictures at the British Gallery.* 2 vols. 8° London, 1807.
- DICKINSON (Francis H.). *List of Printed Service Books according to the Ancient Uses of the Anglican Church.* 8° London, 1850.
- DONALDSON (John William). *The new Cratylus, or contributions towards a more accurate knowledge of the Greek language.* 8° London, 1850.
- EENENS (M.). *Mémoire sur la Fertilisation des Landes de la Campine et des Dunes.* 8° Bruxelles, 1849.
- ELMES (James). *General and Bibliographical Dictionary of the Fine Arts, with Sketches of the different Schools, &c.* 8° London, 1826.
- ERCILLA Y ZUNIGA (Alonso de). *La Araucana, primera, segunda y tercera parte, con la quarta y quinta parte, por Diego de Santistevan Osorio.* 2 vols. in 1. folio. Madrid, 1733-5.
- Ethnological Journal (The), edited by Luke Burke.* Nos. I. to XI. 8° 1848-9.
- FALKENSTEIN (Karl). *Geschichte der Buckdruckerkunst in ihrer Entstehung und Ausbildung.* 4° Leipzig, 1840.
- FARINI (Luigi Carlo). *Lo Stato Romano dall' anno 1815, all' anno 1850.* Vol. 1. 12° Torino, 1850.
- FAULKNER (Thomas). *History and Antiquities of Brentford, Ealing, and Chiswick, with biographical notices.* 8° London, 1845.

- FERGUSSON (James).** Illustrations of the Rock Cut Temples of India, (Text and Plates.) folio. London, 1845.
- FERRIAR (John).** Illustrations of Sterne, with other Essays and Verses. 2 vols. 12° London, 1812.
- FLETCHER (Joseph).** Summary of the Moral Statistics of England and Wales. (Privately printed.) 8° London, 1850.
- FOSCOLO (Ugo).** Discorso sul Testò e su le Opinioni diverse prevalenti intorno alla Storia e alla emendazione critica della Commedia di Dante. 8° Londra, 1825.
- FOSTER (John).** Essays, in a series of Letters. 8° London, 1835.
- GEIJER (Eric Gustave).** History of the Swedes, translated with an introduction and notes, by J. H. Turner. First Portion to Charles X. 8° London, 1849.
- GELL (Sir William).** Le Mura di Roma, disegnate da lui, illustrate con testo e note da A. Nibby. 8° Roma, 1820.
- see Nardini.
- GILBART (J. W.).** Lecture on the Philosophy of Language. (Not published.) 12° London, 1850.
- GILLRAY (James).** Works, from the original Plates, with the addition of many subjects not before collected. folio. London, H. G. Bohn.
- GOETHE (J. W.).** Wilhelm Meister's Apprenticeship and Travels, from the German, by T. Carlyle. 3 vols. 12° London, 1839.
- GOLDASTUS (Melchior Haiminsfeld).** Rerum Alamannicarum Scriptores aliquot vetusti, a quibus Alamannorum, qui nunc partim Suevis, partim Helvetiis cessere, historiæ tam sæculares quam ecclesiasticæ traditæ sunt, editio emendatior, cum vita editoris, cura H. C. Senckenberg. 3 vols. in 1. folio. Francofurti, 1730.
- GRAFFIGNY (Mme. Françoise d'Happoncourt de).** Œuvres complètes. 8° Paris, 1821.
- CONTENTS:—Lettres Péruviennes—Cénie, comédie—La Fille d'Aristide, comédie—Nouvelle Espagnole.
- GRINFIELD (E. W.).** An Apology for the Septuagint, in which its claims to Biblical and Canonical authority are briefly stated and vindicated. 8° London, 1850.
- HAMILTON (Lady)**—Memoirs, with illustrative anecdotes of her particular friends and contemporaries. 8° London, 1815.
- see Nelson.
- HARRIS (Sir W. Snow).** Rudimentary Electricity, being a concise exposition of the general principles of Electrical Science, and the purposes to which it has been applied. 12° London, 1848.
- HERBERT (Sir Thomas).** Some Years' Travels into Africa and Asia the Great, especially Persia and Industani. folio. London, 1677.
- HEYWOOD (James) and Thomas WRIGHT.** The Ancient Laws of the 15th Century, for King's College, Cambridge, and for the public school of Eton College. 8° London, 1850.

**HILARIUS** (*Sanctus*) *Pictaviensis Episcopus. Opera, studio et labore Monachorum ordinis S. Benedicti e Cong. S. Mauri castigata, aucta atque illustrata, nunc libris de Trinitate et commentariis in Psalmos locupletatis.* 2 vols. folio. Veronæ, 1730.

Tomus I. Præfatio de Christo, etc.—Vita Hilarii—Commentarii in Psalmos et in Matthæum.

— II. De Trinitate—de Synodis—Epistola ad Abram Libri ad et contra Constantium—Historia Ariminensis et Seleuciensis Synodi, etc.—Appendix.

**HOARE** (*Archdeacon C. J.*). *Baptism; or the Ministration of Public Baptism of Infants, scripturally illustrated and explained.* 12° London, 1848.

**HONE** (*W.*)—see *Caroline* (*Queen*).

**HUGO** (*Hermannus*). *De prima Scribendi origine et universa Rei Literariæ antiquitate, cui notas, opusculum de Scribis, præfationem etc. adjecit, C. H. Trotz.* 8° Traj. ad Rhen. 1738.

**HUNTER** (*Joseph*). *Collections concerning the early history of the Founders of New Plymouth, the first Colonists of New England. (Critical and Historical Tracts, No. 2.)* 12° London, 1849.

**IRELAND**—*The Nobility of Ireland, Spiritual and Temporal, ranked according to their precedence, A.D. 1848, by Sir William Betham.* 4° Dublin, 1848.

**IRENÆUS** (*Sanctus*) *Episcopus Lugdunensis. Opera; Contra Hæreses libri quinque, post F. Feuarentii et J. E. Grabe recensioem castigati, studio et labore Domini Renati Massuet, Mon. Benedictini e Cong. S. Mauri.* folio. Parisiis, 1710.

— *Scripta Anecdota, Gr. et Lat., notisque ac dissertationibus illustrata, denique Liturgia Græca J. E. Grabe, aucta, studio C. M. Pfaffii.* 2 vols. in 1. 8° Lugduni Bat. 1743.

**JANE** (*Queen*)—*The Chronicle of Queen Jane, and of Two Years of Queen Mary, and especially of the Rebellion of Sir Thomas Wyatt, edited, with illustrative documents and notes, by John Gough Nichols, F.S.A. (Camden Society.)* 4° London, 1850.

**KIRCHEB** (*Athanasius*). *Mundus Subterraneus quo divinum subterrestris Mundi opificium mira Ergasteriorum Naturæ in eo distributio verbo παντάμορφον Protei regnum etc. exponuntur.* 2 vols. in 1. folio. Amst. 1678.

**LACROIX** (*Paul*)—see *Auton*.

**LACTANTIUS** (*Lucilius Cæcilius Firmianus*). *Opera omnia, editio ad LXXX. MSS. collata atque notis illustrata, per J. B. Le Brun et N. Lenglet Dufresnoy.* 2 vols. 4° Lutet. Paris. 1748.

Tom. I. *Divinæ Institutiones.*

— II. *Epitome Divinarum Institutionum—De Opificio Dei—de Ira Dei—de mortibus persecutorum—Symposium—Phoenix—Notæ variorum et Index.*

**LA HODDE** (*Lucien de*). *Histoire des Sociétés Secrètes, et du Parti Républicain de 1830 à 1848.* 8° Paris, 1850.

**LEIBNITZ** (*Godefridus G.*). *Scriptores Rerum Brunsvicensium illustrationi inservientes, antiqui omnes et religionis reformatione priores.* 3 vols. folio. Hanoveræ, 1707–11.

- LEBOUX DE LENCY.** Recueil de Chants Historiques Français depuis le XII. jusqu'au XVIII. siècle, avec des notices et une introduction. Vols. 1-2 (XII. à XVI. siècle.) 12° Paris, 1841-2.
- L'ESTRANGE (Sir Roger).** The Observator, in Dialogue. 3 vols. in 2. folio. London, 1684-7.
- LONDON,** pictorially illustrated, edited by Charles Knight. 6 vols. in 3. Royal 8° London, 1841-44.
- LONG (George) and George R. PORTER.** The Geography of Great Britain: Part I., England and Wales, with a supplementary body of Statistics to 1850, by Hyde Clarke. 8° London, 1850.
- LUMPER (Gottfridus).** Historia Theologico-critica de Vita, Scriptis, atque Doctrina Sanctorum Patrum, aliorumque Scriptorum Ecclesiasticorum trium primorum sæculorum. 13 vols. 8° Augustæ Vindelicorum, 1783-99.
- MABILLON (Joannes).** Tractatus de Studiis Monasticis, Latine vertit Josephus Porta. 4° Venetiis, 1770.
- MALLINKROT (Bernardus a).** De ortu ac progressu Artis Typographicæ, pro Moguntinis contra Harlemenses. 4° Colon. Agripp., 1640.
- MARCHESE (L. Vincenzo).** Memorie dei più insigni Pittori, Scultori e Architetti Domenicani, con aggiunta di alcuni scritti intorno le Belle Arti. 2 vols. 8° Firenze, 1845.
- MARRYAT (Joseph).** Collections towards a History of Pottery and Porcelain in the 15th to the 18th centuries, with a Description of the Manufacture, a Glossary, and a List of Monograms. 8° London, 1850.
- MARSDEN (William).** Miscellaneous Works. 4° London, 1834.  
 CONTENTS:—1. On the Polynesian, or East Insular Languages.  
 2. On a Conventional Roman Alphabet, applicable to Oriental Languages.  
 3. Thoughts on the Composition of a National English Dictionary.
- MEIBOMIUS (Henricus).** Rerum Germanicarum tomi III. 3 vols. in 1. folio. Helmæstadii, 1688.
- MERCATUS (Michael).** Metallotheca, opera et studio J. M. Lancisii, cum appendice. folio. Romæ, 1719.
- MÜLLER (Max).** Rig-veda-sanhita: the Sacred Hymns of the Brahmans, together with the Commentary of Sayanacharya. Vol. 1. 4° London, 1849.
- MURE (William).** Critical History of the Language and Literature of Antient Greece. 3 vols. 8° London, 1850.
- NARDINI (Famiano).** Roma Antica, edizione riscontrata ed accresciuta delle ultime scoperte, con note ed Osservazioni di Antonio Nibby, e con Disegni di Antonio de Romanis. 4 vols. 8° Roma, 1818.
- NELSON (Lord).** Letters to Lady Hamilton, with a Supplement of Letters by distinguished characters. 2 vols. 8° London, 1814.
- see Hamilton.
- NEWMARCH.**—see Buckman.
- NIBBY (A.)**—see Gell; Nardini.
- OPFELIUS (Andreas Felix).** Rerum Boicarum Scriptores nusquam antehac editi. 2 vols. folio. Augustæ Vindel., 1763.

- OPTATUS (Sanctus) Afrus Milevitani Episcopus.** De Schismate Donatistarum ad MSS. Codices, etc., emendati, opera Lud. E. Dupin. folio. Antverpiæ, 1702.
- PELLATT (Apsley).** Curiosities of Glass Making, with details of the processes and productions of Ancient and Modern Ornamental Glass Manufacture. 4° London, 1849.
- PLACCIUS (Vincentius).** Theatrum Anonymorum et Pseudonymorum cum vita auctoris a J. A. Fabricio. folio. Hamburgi, 1708.
- PORTER (G. R.)**—see Long.
- PUSEY (E. B).** The Royal Supremacy not an Arbitrary Authority, but limited by the Laws of the Church, of which Kings are Members. Part 1, Ancient Precedents. 8° Oxford, 1850.
- QUERARD (J. M.).** La France Littéraire. Ouvrages Polyonymes et Anonymes, 1700–1846. 8° Paris, 1846.
- RECORDS.** Magni Rotuli Scaccarii Normanniæ sub Regibus Angliæ; opera Thomæ Stapleton. (Soc. Antiq. Lond.) 2 vols. 8° Londini, 1840.
- REICHENBACH (Karl, Baron von).** Researches on Magnetism, Electricity, Heat, Light, Crystallization, and Chemical Attraction, in their relations to the Vital Force, translated by William Gregory. 8° London, 1850.
- REMBRANDT.** Catalogue of his Works.—see Daulby.
- RIG-VEDA-SANHITA.**—see Müller; Wilson.
- S. (M.).** Exposé des cures opérées en France par le Magnetisme Animal, depuis Mesmer jusqu'à nos jours (1774–1826). 2 vols. 8° Paris, 1826.
- SCIENCE**—Popular Treatises on Science, written during the Middle Ages, in Anglo-Saxon, Anglo-Norman, and English, edited from the original MSS., by Thomas Wright. 8° London, 1841.
- SHAKESPEAR (John).** Dictionary, Hindustani and English, with a copious Index, English and Hindustani. 4° London, 1834.
- SHAKESPEARE (William).**—see Coleridge; Simrock; Ulrici.
- SIMROCK (Karl).** Remarks on the Plots of Shakspeare's plays, with Notes and Additions by J. O. Halliwell. (Shakespeare Society.) 8° London, 1850.
- SPILSBURY (William Holden).** Lincoln's Inn; its Ancient and Modern Buildings, with an account of the Library. 12° London, 1850.
- STAPLETON (T.)**—see Records.
- STAUNTON (Sir George Thomas).** Miscellaneous Notices relating to China, and our Commercial Intercourse with that Country, including a few Translations from the Chinese. 8° London, 1822–1850.
- STEPHENSON (R.)**—see Clark.
- STERNE (L.).** Illustrations of.—see Ferriar.
- STRUVIUS (B. Burc. Gotthelfius).** Bibliotheca Historica selecta, in suas classes distributa, emendavit et copiose locupletavit Christianus Gottlieb Buder. 2 vols. 8° Jenæ, 1740.

**TAYLOR (T.)**—see Apuleius.

**ULRICI (Hermann)**. Shakspeare's Dramatic Art, and its relation to Calderon and Goethe, translated from the German. 8° London, 1846.

**WILBERFORCE (Robert Isaac)**. Sermons on the New Birth of Man's Nature. 8° London, 1850.

**WILKIE (Sir David)**—Life, with his Journals, Tours, and Critical Remarks on Works of Art, and a Selection from his Correspondence, by Allan Cunningham. 3 vols. 8° London, 1843.

**WILSON (H. H.)**. Rig-veda-sanhita, a Collection of Ancient Hindu Hymns, constituting the First Ashtaka, or Book of the Rig-Veda. 8° London, 1850.

**WRIGHT (Thomas)**.—see Heywood; Science.





**I N D E X**  
**OF**  
**S U B J E C T S .**

## N O T E.

THIS Index refers to two distinct Alphabets, viz., the Catalogue printed in 1845, pp. 1-341, and the present Supplement, pp. 1-185. The reader is therefore requested to observe the following rule in consulting it:—

For References in Italics, as—*Adams* ; see Catalogue.

————— in Roman, as—Acland ; see Supplement.

————— in Small Capitals, as—EUROPE ; see in the Index.

The Catalogues of Tracts are not included, with the exception of a partial reference to the principal subjects.

## INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

**ABIPONES** (The) of Paraguay: *Dobrizhofer*.  
**ABURY**, Wilts, Temple at: *Bowles, Higgins, Hoare* (vol. 2)...*Stukeley*.

### ABYSSINIA.

Travels and Descriptions: *Ludolphus, Pinkerton* (vol. 15), *Salt, Valentia*.

**ADMIRALTY** (Court of). Reports: *Robinson*.

### AFGHANISTAN OF CABUL.

History: *Dorn, Elphinstone*.

Military operations in, see **MILITARY HISTORY** (1838-42).

Travels and Descriptions: *Affghanistan, Burnes, Elphinstone, Moorcraft, Wood* ...*Maasson, Prinsep, Vigne*.

### AFRICA.

History: *Cardonne, Univers. Hist. (Ancient, vol. 15-16; Modern, vol. 11-15.)*

Geography: *Ritter*...*Rennell*.

Travels and Descriptions: *Africa, Brown, Conder, Davidson, Denham, Murray, Park*...*Herbert* (in *Addenda*).

— Collections: *Astley* (vol. 1), *Purchas* (vol. 1, book iii., and vol. 2, book vi.), *Pinkerton* (vol. 15-16), *Ramusio* (vol. 1), *Hakluyt* (vol. 2).

North: *Denham, Lyon*...*Hemprich*.

Desert of Sahara: ...*Richardson, St. John*.  
 See **BARBARY, MOROCCO**.

Western and Central: *Astley* (vol. 2-3), *Clapperton, Laing, Macqueen*.

Timbuctoo: *Cailié, Riley*.

Soudan: *Lyon*.

See also **NIGER (River), ETHIOPIA**.

South-West, Congo: *Pinkerton* (vol. 16), *Tuckey*.

South: *Barrow, Campbell, Latrobe, Lichtenstein*...*Thompson*.

Cape of Good Hope: *Barrow, Pinkerton* (vol. 16)...*Thompson*.

Eastern: *Astley* (vol. 3), *Isaacs*.

Portuguese Settlements: *Salt*.

North-Eastern: see **ABYSSINIA, EGYPT, NUBIA**.

**AGINCOURT**, battle of:...*Nicolas*.

### AGRICULTURE.

Journals: *Ferussac, Quarterly, Transactions (Agric. Soc.), Young*.

Treatises on: *Abu Zacaria, Agricola, Crescenzi, Darwin, Husbandry, Loudon, Rei Rusticæ, Terentius Varro, Torrigiani*...*Fitzherbert, Low, Markham*.

### AGRICULTURE,—continued:—

Union with Manufactures:...*Bray*.

Application of Science to: *Daubeny, Dary* (vol. 7-8).

(European):...*Colman*.

(Flemish): *Aelbroeck*.

(Chinese):...*Fortune*.

**AGRIGENTUM**, Temple at: *Cockerell*.

**ALBIGENSES** (The): *Albigenses, Faber, Maitland, Puy-Laurens, Vaux-Cernay*.

See also **WALDENSES**.

**ALDINE PRESS**: *Renouard*.

**ALEPPO**. Natural History: *Russell*.

**ALEXANDER THE GREAT**: *Alexander, Quintus Curtius, Sainte Croix*.

Indian Expedition: *Arrianus, Vincent*.

His Tomb: *Clarke (E)*.

**ALGEBRA**: *Bridge, Halley, Peacock*...*Wallis* (vol. 2).

(Eastern): *Colebrooke, Rosen*.

**ALHAMBRA** (The): *Antiguedades, Goury*.

**ALLEGORY**: *Gebelin* (vol. 1).

See **MYTHOLOGY**.

**ALMANACS**: *Almanac, Nautical A*...*Almanac*.

**ALPHABETS**: see **LANGUAGE**.

**ALPS**: *Brocchedon*...*Talfourd*.

Hannibal's Passage of: *De Luc, Long, Wickham*...*Law*.

(Maritime): *Gioffredo*.

(Pennine):...*Forbes (J. D.)*

See **BLANC (Mont)**.

**ALTARS** (Stone):...*Blackburne*.

**AMBASSADORS**, Functions, Ceremonies, &c.:  
*Dumont* (vol. 4-5), *Wicquefort*.

### AMERICA.

History: *Americanæ Antiquitates, Burke, Carey, Holmes, Univers. Hist. (Modern, vol. 34-6)*...*Macgregor*.

Geographical Dictionary: *Alcedo*.

Atlas: under *Lavoisne*.

(See **TRACT CATALOGUE**, p. 371, and **TRANSACTIONS**, p. 813.)

### AMERICA (NORTH).

Voyages to the Coast, &c: *Dixon, Hakluyt* (vol. 3), *Meares, Pinkerton* (vol. 12-13), *Purchas* (vol. 3, book v., and vol. 4, book viii.)...*Robinson, Simpson*.

Travels in: *Chateaubriand* (vol. 7), *Hall, Head, Kalm, Lahontan, McKenney, Mackenzie, Murray, Stuart, Tudor*...*Lyell*.

AMERICA (NORTH),—*continued*:—

North American Indians. History: ...  
McKenney.

Manners and Customs: *Cullin, Hecke-  
welder.*

(Chippeway): *McKenney.*

CANADA, &c. Descriptions, Travels, &c.:  
*Bouchette, Canada, Daubeny, Macgregor,  
MacTaggart, Pinkerton (vol. 13), Purchas  
(vol. 4, book x.), Weld.*

Rebellion, 1838-9: *Canada, Head.*

(See TRACT CATALOGUE, p. 391.)

## UNITED STATES:

History: *America, Bancroft, Fergus, Gra-  
hame, Marshall, Morton, Pitkin, War-  
den...America, Morris, Story.*

Massachusetts: *Hutchinson.*

South Carolina: *Ramsay.*

Louisiana: *Marbois.*

(Ecclesiastical) (1620-98): *Mather.*

State Papers and Correspondence: *Ame-  
rica, Gebhardt, Monroe, Washington...  
America.*

Constitution, Government, Laws, &c.:  
*Adams (J.), America, Constitutions,  
Hamilton, Rawle...Cobbett, Story,  
America.*

Pennsylvania: *Franklin.*

New York: *New York.*

Travels, Descriptions, &c.: *America,  
Abdy, Cooper, Daubeny, Dwight, La  
Rochefoucauld, Martineau, Purchas  
(vol. 4, book viii.), Schultz, Tocqueville,  
Weld, Worcester...Cobbett, Godley,  
Lyell.*

Virginia: *Jefferson, Purchas (vol. 4,  
book ix.)*

St. Peter's River: *Keating.*

Wisconsin: ...*Featherstonhaugh.*

Rocky Mountains: ...*Fremont.*

The Slave States: ...*Featherstonhaugh.*

Florida: *Florida.*

## Statistics:

Commerce, Finance, Population, Re-  
sources, &c.: *Bristed, Carey, Gilbert,  
Pitkin, Seybert, Sheffield, Smirnov,  
Trotter, Tucker, Warden...America.*

New York (TRACT CATALOGUE, p. 469).

Massachusetts: *Bigelow.*

Prisons: *Beaumont.*

Slavery: *Beaumont.*

Colleges: *Everett, Quincy.*

Boundary Questions: *American, Falconer,  
Gallatin.*

See CALIFORNIA, OREGON.

## AMERICA (CENTRAL).

History of the Aborigines, its discovery,  
&c.: *Del Rio, Hans Staden, Herrera,  
Robertson (vol. 6-8), Torquemada...  
Humboldt.*

Travels and descriptions of Antiquities:  
*Del Rio, Hakluyt (vol. 3), Humboldt,  
Labat, Purchas (vol. 4, book vi.),  
Ramusio (vol. 3), Stephens, Ternaux-  
Compans...Catherwood, Humboldt.*

AMERICA (CENTRAL),—*continued*:—

Geography: *Humboldt.*

See also GUATIMALA, MEXICO, WEST  
INDIES.

## AMERICA (SOUTH).

Voyages and Travels: *Andros, Cald-  
cleugh, Head, King, Orbigny, Smyth,  
Ulloa.*

See also COLOMBIA, GUIANA, PERU, BRAZIL,  
CHILI, PARAGUAY, BUENOS AIRES,  
PLATA.

## ANATOMY.

See *Anatomical Drawings.*

Treatises: *Bowdery, Bright, Cooper,  
Winslow.*

Of the Thymus Gland: *Cooper.*

See SURGERY.

(COMPARATIVE): *Cuvier, Jones (T. R.)*

Vertebrate Skeleton: ...*Owen.*

Invertebrate Animals: *Owen.*

Fossil Fishes: *Agassiz.*

Fossil Bones: *Cuvier.*

ANEURISM: *Wardrop.*

ANGLING: *Dary, Oppianus, Penn (R.), Walton.*

ANIMAL KINGDOM, see ZOOLOGY.

ANNUITIES (Life): *Baily, Hardy, Milne, Mor-  
gan, Price.*

Reversions: *Price.*

See ASSURANCE, LIFE TABLES.

Anthologies: see POETRY.

ANTIQUARIES (Society of), Observations on: ...  
*Nicolas.*

Lives of the original Members: *Hearne.*

Publications:

*Cathedrals, Royal Household Book,  
Roy's Military Antiquities, Transac-  
tions (Archæologia), Vetus Monumenta  
...Records (in Addenda).*

## ANTIQUITIES.

Remains of Ancient Art, &c., Egyptian,  
Greek, and Roman: *Antonini, Caylus,  
D'Hancarville, Dilettanti, Montfau-  
con, Moses, Quatremère de Quincy,  
Spence, Stuart's Athens, Winckelmann  
...Bartoli, Herculaneum, Museo, Mu-  
seum, Rangabé, Visconti...Bartoli  
(in Addenda).*

Historical: *Grævius, Lempriere, Lipsius,  
Smith.*

Mediæval and Northern: *Britton, Fosbroke,  
Transactions (Archæologia)...Klug.*

See also ART, INSCRIPTIONS, MARBLES.

Of particular Countries, see under the  
NAMES OF THE COUNTRIES.

APPARITIONS: *De Foe (vol. 13)...Glanvil, Hib-  
bert.*

See also WITCHCRAFT.

AQUEDUCTS: ...*King.*

## ARABIA.

History: *Purchas (vol. 5), Univers. Hist.  
(Modern, vol. 1-3)...Causin de Per-  
ceval, Mahomet.*

ARABIA,—*continued*.—

See also MAHOMET.

Travels: *Burckhardt, Conder, Hakluyt* (vol. 2), *Niebuhr, Pinkerton* (vol. 10), *Purchas* (vol. 2, book 8-9), *Wellsted*.  
Mount Sinai: ...Hogg.

Historical Geography: ...Forster.

Religion: see MAHOMETANISM.

The Druses: *Sacy*.

Arabs in Spain: see SPAIN.

ARCHÆOLOGY: see ANTIQUITIES and ART.

ARCHITECTS, Lives of: see BIOGRAPHY (Collective).

## ARCHITECTURE.

See *Transactions* (Brit. Architects).Dictionaries, Terms, &c.: *Glossary, Gwill, Nicholson, Quatremère de Quincy*.Mediæval: *Britton, Willis*...Peyrè.

See also ART (Dictionaries).

History and General Treatises, &c., on: *Durand, Evelyn's Misc. Writings, Hope, Hoeking, Milizia*...Bottari, Ruskin.Greek and Roman: *Aberdeen, Palladio, Perrault, Vitruvius*...Winckelmann (vol. 1).Egyptian: *Lepsius*.Hindu: *Grindlay, Ram Raz*...Ferguson (in *Addenda*).Saraœnic: *Knight*.Gothic and Mediæval (Civil and Ecclesiastical): *Boisserée, Britton, Eglises, Hall* (Sir J.), *Knight, Petit, Pugin, Whewell, Willis*...Peyrè, Pugin, Schlegel, Simonau, Whittington.in England: *Britton, Carter, Dallaway, Markland, Palmer, Pugin, Rickman*...Carter (in *Addenda*).

See also ENGLAND (Eccles. Antiq.).

in Ireland (before Invasion): ...Petrie.

in Normandy: *Cotman, Delamare* (*Coutances*), *Knight, Pugin*.

in France: ...Whittington, Vitet.

in Germany: *Bunsen, Boisserée, Whewell*...Boisserée (Cologne).in Italy: *Knight, Willis*.

Ancient Baptismal Fonts: ...Simpson.

See also ANTIQUITIES, ART.

Perspective of Architecture: *Kirby*.

Infinity of Geometric Design in: ...Billings.

Rural and Domestic: *Chateaufneuf, Lowdon, Robinson*.Building: *Halfpenny, Hoeking*...Builder.

Fortification: see under MILITARY ART.

Marine Architecture: see under NAVY.

## ARCTIC REGIONS.

Voyages and Descriptions, in search of a N. W. Passage: *Beechey, Hearne, Lyon, Meares, Parry, Pinkerton* (vols. 1 and 12), *Purchas* (vol. 3, book 3-4), *Ross, Scoresby*...Smith (F.).

Land Expeditions: *Back, Franklin*.Chronological History of Voyages: *Barrow, Burney*.

The Franklin Expedition (1849): ...Arctic Expedition, Scoresby.

SUPP.

ARCTIC REGIONS,—*continued*.—

See GREENLAND.

ANTARCTIC REGIONS, Voyages to: *Hooker, Weddell*...Ross.ARIANISM: *Möhler*.ARITHMETIC: *Colebrooke*...Diophantus, Frisius, Warburton.

## ARMENIA.

History: *Neumann*...Moses Choren.Travels and Researches: *Hamilton* (W. J.), *Montpereux, Morier, Ramusio* (vol. 2) ...Ainsworth, Porter.

ARMY: see MILITARY ART and HISTORY.

## ART.

THE FINE ARTS:

See *Art, Art Union*.Reports: *Fine Arts*...ArtDictionaries: *Millin*...Milizia, Nagler ...Elmes (in *Addenda*).Works on its Theory and Practice: *Aikin* ...Bottari, Dyce, Eastlake, Gresswell, Milizia, Valle.

History of Art: ...Fiorillo.

Ancient: *Winckelmann*...Müller, Vassari, Winckelmann (vols. 3-6).Mediæval and Christian, or Legendary: *Cicognara, Didron, Förster, Rio, Rumohr, F. Schlegel* (vol. 6), *Seroux d'Agincourt*...Alt, *Annales Archeol.*, Crosnier, Didron, Gruner, Jameson, Lindsay, Maury, *Moyen Age*, Schlegel.Modern—in England: *Waagen*...Passavant.in Germany: *Raczynski*.

See also ANTIQUITIES, ARCHITECTURE, ENGRAVING, PAINTING, SCULPTURE, GALLERIES.

THE MECHANICAL ARTS: see MANUFACTURES.

ARTICLES OF THE CHURCH: *Burnet, Cardwell*.ASHRIDGE, College of Bonhommes: *Todd*.

## ASIA.

See *Remusat*.History: *Klaproth, Lenormant*.Geographical Descriptions: *Ritter*.(Ancient): *Usher, Williams*.(Central): *Humboldt*.(Western): *Rennell*.Travels: *Bell* (J.), *Malcom, Marco Polo, Murray, Pallas*...Ray.

See also INDIA, BURMESE EMPIRE.

## ASIA MINOR.

Travels, including Antiquities, &c.: *Chandler, Fellows, Hamilton* (W. J.), *Irby, Leake, Morier*...Ainsworth, Fellows, Spratt, Steuart.

Karamania (S. E. Coast): *Beaufort*.Azani: *Keppel*.ASSURANCE (Life): *Baily* (F.), *Milne, Morgan*.

History: ...Hutchinson.

On Life Contingencies: *Hardy*...De Morgan.

See also INSURANCE, ANNUITIES.

ASSYRIA—Ancient Assyrians: ...Layard.

See NINEVEH.

P P

## ASTRONOMY.

- See *Transactions* (Astron. Soc. Proceedings).
- History (Ancient and Modern)...Baily.  
(Nautical) in 15th and 16th Century:  
*Humboldt*.
- Works on: *Chalmers, Gassendus, Herschel, Keill, La Place, Manilius, Schumacher, Somerville, Whewell*...Herschel.
- (Indian)...Baily.  
Solar System: *La Place*...Nichol.
- Astronomical Tables: *Annales, Nautical Almanac, Baily*.
- Astronomical Observations:  
(Greenwich): *Pond*.  
(Edinburgh): *Henderson*...Henderson.  
(Brussels): *Quetelet*...Quetelet.  
(Madras): *Taylor (T. G.)*  
(Cape of Good Hope)...Herschel.  
(Washington, U.S.)...Gillies.  
Various: see also *Henderson, Lubbock, Maclear*...Everest, Lubbock, Quetelet, Shadwell.
- Catalogues of Stars: *Flemsteed, Pond*...Smyth.  
(Zodiacal): *Baily*.  
(Circumpolar): *Groombridge*.  
(Southern Hemisphere): *Richardson*.  
(Indian Constellations): *Jones (W.)*
- Comets, orbits of: *Plantamour*.  
of 1264 and 1556:...Hind.  
Halley's, 1835-6: *Maclear*.

## ATHENS.

- History and Antiquities: *Boeckh, Gerhard, Young (W.)*...Meursius, Schömann.  
Topography: *Giffard, Leake, Pittakys, Stuart, Wordsworth*...Ulricks.  
The Parthenon:...Lucas.  
Navy:...Böckh.  
See also GREECE.

ATLANTIC OCEAN, on joining it to the Pacific:  
*Pitman*...Atlantic.  
Currents to Indian Ocean: *Rennell*.

ATLASES, (see in CATALOGUE, page 353, and SUPPLEMENT, page 271).  
Genealogical and Historical: *Lavoisne*.  
Of Mediæval Geography:...Spruner.  
Physical:...Johnston.

ATMOSPHERE (The)—see METEOROLOGY.

ATOMIC Theory: *Daubeny*.

AUDLEY END—History: *Braybrooke*.

## AUSTRALIA.

- Voyages, Expeditions, and Descriptions:  
*Bright, Flinders, Grey, Peron*...Dutton,  
*Haygarth, Hodgkinson, Leichhardt, Stokes, Sturt*.  
(North): *Grey*...Mitchell.  
(East): *Mitchell*...Eyre.  
(West): *Grey, King (P.P.)*.  
(South): *Napier*.
- NEW SOUTH WALES: *Gouger, Mitchell, White*...Collins, Meredith, Oxley, Strzelecki.  
Botany Bay, &c.: *Phillip*.  
See also NEW ZEALAND, VAN DIEMEN'S LAND.

## AUSTRIA.

- History: *Coxe, Mailath*.  
Travels:...Kohl.  
Vienna Insurrection:...Auerbach.  
Slavonic Races:...Krašinaki, Wilkinson.  
See BOHEMIA, HUNGARY, TRANSYLVANIA, DALMATIA.

AVA: see BURMESE EMPIRE.

## BABYLON (Ancient).

Topography, &c.: *Maurice*...Porter, Rich.

## BALLADS:...Ballads.

- (Old English): *Evans*.  
(Scottish): *Finlay, Pinkerton*...Ogilvy, Sibbald.  
(Ancient Spanish): *Lockhart, Ochoa, Parnaso, Quintana, Sanchez, Turpin*...Romancero...Böhl de Faber (in Addenda).

See CID.

See also POETRY, SONGS.

BANGOBIAN CONTROVERSY: *Bangorian, Hoadly* (vol. 2).

## BANKING.

- Treatises on: *Bell (G. M.), Joplin, Quin, Tucker*...Gilbart.  
(In America): *Gilbart*...Gouge.  
Bank of England: *Bank*...Cobbett, Fullarton, Mushet, Tooke, Torrens.  
See also CURRENCY, (and TRACT CATALOGUE, p. 378-9, and SUPPLEMENT, p. 192).

## BANNATYNE CLUB Publications:

- James v., Excerpta, 1525-33.*  
*Leven and Melville Papers.*  
*Melvil's Memoirs.*  
*Ragman Rolls.*

(in Supplement.)

- Bothwell, *Affaires du Conte de*.  
Dempster, *Hist. Eccles. Sootorum*.  
Dunfermelyn, *Registrum de*.  
Gray's (Lord) *Letters and Papers*.  
James v., *Excerpta e Libris Domicilii*.  
James vi., *Papers on his Marriage*.  
Lanercost, *Chronicon de*.

BAPTISM (on Regeneration in): *Waterland* (vol. 10)...Bethell, Maakell, Wilberforce...Hoare (in Addenda).

(See also in TRACT CATALOGUE, SUPPLEMENT, p. 192-3).

## BARBARY.

Travels and Descriptions: *Jardine, Pinkerton* (vol. 15), *Shaw*...Hay.

See also MOROCCO.

BAROMETER: see METEOROLOGY.

BARONAGE and BARONETAGE: see PEERAGE.

BASQUE PROVINCES: *Carnarvon*...EITTO.

BATH ABBEY CHURCH: *Cathedrals*.

BEDFORDSHIRE—Topography: *Lysons*.

Woburn Abbey: *Robinson*.

Dunstable Priory: *Hearne*.

Luton Park Chapel: *Shaw*.

BEES—Natural History: *Huber*.

BELGIUM—History:

Revolution, 1790:...Juste.

Revolution, 1830: *Nothomb*...Juste.

**BELGIUM,—continued:—**

Statistics, Laws, &c.: *Belgium, Quetelet, Weston... Quetelet.*

See also NETHERLANDS, FLANDERS.  
(See *Transactions*, page 313.)

**BELOOCHISTAN—Travels: Pottinger... Masson.**

**BENEDICT** (Order of St.): *Mabillon, Ziegelbauer... Mabillon.*

**BERKELEY.**

History of the Castle and Parish: *Fosbroke.*  
Peerage: see *Berkeley.*

**BERKSHIRE.**

Topography: *Lysons.*  
Reading: ... *Coates* (in *Addenda.*)  
Hundred of Wanting: *Clarke (W. N.)*  
Abp. Laud's Benefactions to: ... *Laud.*

**BIBLE.**

Text and Versions: *Biblia, Bible... Biblia, Bible.*

History of the Bible: *Calmet, Gleig, Townsend, Turner, Usher* (vol. 8-11).

Connected with Profane History: *Shuckford, Russell, Prideaux.*

Commentaries, Paraphrases, Harmonies, &c.: *Cadmon, Critici Sacri, Grotii Opera, Harmer, Hewlett, Hieronymi Opera, Horsley* (vol. 5-8), *Lightfoot's Works, Patrick, Rosenmüller... Calvinus, Hall, Newton.*

Psalms: *Bossuet* (vol. 1), *Horsley* (vol. 4), *Louth, Massillon* (vol. 12), *Newtoni Opera* (vol. 5)... *Leighton, Psalms.*

Proverbs, Ecclesiastes, &c.: *Bossuet* (vol. 2).

Daniel: ... *Elliott.*

New Testament: *Erasmus* (vol. 8), *Hinckiffe, Jebb, Kuinoel, Penn, Rosenmüller, Simon... Bloomfield, Calvinus, Newton.*

Gospels: *Bossuet* (vol. 9-10), *Calvine, Clark* (vol. 3), *Greswell, Kuinoel, Lightfoot's Works, Sumner, Townson... Pearce, Sumner.*

(In Sanscrit): *Mill.*

St. Matthew: ... *Leighton.*

St. Luke: *Schleiermacher... Smith.*

The Parables: *Greswell.*

Acts of the Apostles: *Robinson, Sumner... Pearce.*

Epistles: *Chalmers, Locke, Macknight, Manderville, Shuttleworth... Sumner, Whately.*

Revelation: *Bossuet* (vol. 3), *Lovett... Elliott, James I.*

See also PROPHECY.

Introductions to: *Eichhorn, Gray, Horne, Wette... Watson* (vol. 3).

(New Testament): *Eichhorn, Michaelis.*  
Treatises on the Canon, Text, Interpretation, &c. of Scripture: *Boyle* (vol. 2), *Butler, Conybeare, Simon... Dupin.*

(The Septuagint): ... *Grinfield* (in *Addenda.*)

(New Testament): *Binterim, Jones, Palaeoromaica, Simon... Scholz.*

Rationalistic and Pantheistic Interpretations: *Mill, Strauss... Froude.*

On its Inspiration, Genuineness, and Authority: *Benson, Hinds, Stillingfleet.*

**BIBLE,—continued:—**

(Pentateuch): *Blunt, Warburton* (vol. 1-6).

(Gospels): *Lardner's Works... Norton.*

Works on Editions, Translations, &c. of the Text: *Butler, Calmet, Horne.*

(Ancient): *Watson's Tracts* (vol. 3).

(English): *Cotton, Lewis... Watson's Tracts* (vol. 3).

The Authorised Version: *Turton, Walter... Todd.*

(Ethiopic): *Platt.*

(New Testament): *Simon.*

Abyssinian Versions: *Platt.*

Dictionaries and Lexicons: *Biel, Gesenius, Schleusner.*

New Testament: *Schleusner.*

Concordances: *Cruden.*

(Hebrew): *Taylor (J.)*

(New Test., Greek): *Schmidius.*

Geography: *Harmer, Robinson.*

Natural History: *Harris, Hasselquist... Scheuchzer.*

Pictorial Illustrations: *Martin.*

**BIBLIOGRAPHY.**

Introduction: *Dibdin, Horne.*

Books (on the Love of), *Richard de Bury.*

(Transmission of), to Modern Times: *Taylor.*

Libraries, Use and Arrangement, &c. of: *Formey, Hall... Struvius.*

(Public): ... *Edwards, Libraries.*

See *Catalogues* (p. 56-8)... *Catalogues* (p. 26-7.)

Ancient: *Horne.*

Of Vienna: *Balbi.*

Of Burgundy: ... *La Serna.*

(British): *Clarke (W.)*

Cathedral: ... *Botfield.*

General Works: *Bauer, Brunet, Clement, De Bure, Dibdin, Duclos, Freytag, Maittaire, Menestrier, Peignot, Renouard, Repertorium, Saxius, Vogt, Watt... Clarke, Ebert, Fournier, Heinsius, König, Morhof, Peignot, Raynaudus, Bulletin du Bibliophile.*

(Ancient): ... *Photius.*

(English): *Beloe, Brydges, Catalogue (Bridgewater House), Lowndes, Retrospective Review, Tanner, Wood... Oldys.*

(Gaelic): *Reid.*

(North of Europe): *Hickes (Wanley.)*

(German): *Repertorium... Heinsius.*

(French): *Goujet, Quéraud, Ventouillac... Rigoley, Bibliographie.*

(Italian): *Gamba, Hayn, Lichtenthal... Classici Ital.*

(Spanish): *Antonio, Salva, Sempere.*

Translators: *Pellicer.*

(Asia, India, &c.): *D'Herbelot, Eichhorn, Flügel, (Haji Khalifa), Marsden, Zenker... Ternaux, Zenker.*

(Africa): ... *Ternaux.*

(America): *Rich, Ternaux.*

**SPECIAL BIBLIOGRAPHY.**

Manuscripts: *Dibdin's Decameron.*

(Greek, Biblical): *Todd.*

(Ethiopic, Biblical): *Platt.*

(Arabic): *Casiri, Clarke.*



## BIBLIOGRAPHY.

SPECIAL BIBLIOGRAPHY, Manuscripts,—continued:—

Oriental): *Ouseley, Wilson*.  
(On Ireland)...*Bindon* (in *Addenda*).  
(See CATALOGUE, page 56-7-8, and SUPPLEMENT, page 26-7.)

Early Printed Books. xv Century: *Dibdin, Hain, Laire, Mailland, Maittaire, Panzer*...*Braun, Laire, La Serna-Santander, Seemiller*.

(Roman and Italian Editions): *Audiffredi*.

(German)...*Panzer, Würdtwein*.

Press of Aldus: *Renouard*.

— *Stephens: Grenwell*...*Renouard*.

— *Elzevir*...*Reume*.

Privately printed, &c.: *Martin*...*Peignot*.  
Books suppressed...*Peignot*.

Rare Books: *Bauer, Brunet, De Bure, Duclos, Freytag, Vogt, Beloe*.  
at Cambridge: *Hartshorne*.

## SPECIAL BIBLIOGRAPHIES.

Academical Dissertations: *Reuss*.

Ana...*Peignot*.

Anonymous Works: *Placcius* (in *Addenda*).

French and Latin: *Barbier, Manne*...  
*Querard*.

Italian...*Lancetti*.

Antiquities: *Fabricius*.

Architectural: *Enslin*.

Art...*Elmes* (in *Addenda*).

Mechanical Arts: *Engelmann*.

Biblical: *Butler (C.), Calmet, Cotton, Eichhorn, Horne, Le Long, Lewis, Pettigrew, Simon*...*Walchius*.

Biographical...*Oettinger*.

Botanical: *Haller, Wikström*.

Chess...*Oettinger, Schmid*.

Classics (Greek and Latin): *Dibdin, Enslin, Fabricius, Moss*...*Clarke, Engelmann, Schweiger*.

Translations: *Pellicer*...*Clarke*.

Dictionaries: *Engelmann, Enslin*...*Vater*.

Ecclesiastical Writers: *Cave*...*Dupin, Oudin*.

See below, FATHERS.

Economy (Political)...*M'Culloch*.

(Domestic): *Enslin*.

Fathers of the Church: *Fabricius, Walchius*  
...*Dowling*...*Lumper* (in *Addenda*).

Genealogical: *Moule*.

Geographical: *Enslin*.

Geological...*Agassiz*.

Grammars: *Engelmann, Enslin*...*Vater*.

Heraldic: *Moule*.

Historical Works: *Enslin, Mencke, Meuselius, Saxius*...*Struvius* (in *Addenda*).

(British): *Nicolson*...*Oldys*.

(Irish): *Pitceus, Ware*.

(German): *Struvius (Buder)*.

(French)...*Girault, Le Long*.

(Mohammedan India)...*Elliot*.

Legal: *Enslin*.

Literary History: *Saxius*...*Struvius*.

Magic and Superstition...*Grässe*.

Medieval Authors (Latin): *Fabricius*.

Medico-Chirurgical: *Enslin*...*Engelmann*.

Natural History: *Boehmer, Cobres*...*Engelmann*.

Novels (Italian Prose): *Gamba*.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY.

SPECIAL BIBLIOGRAPHIES,—continued:—

Philological: *Engelmann, Enslin*...*Ersch, Vater*.

Philosophical: *Enslin*...*Struvius*.

Poetry (Early English): *Bibliotheca, Catalogue (Bridgewater House), Collier, Ritson*.

Proverbs...*Nopitach*.

Pseudonymous Works: *Barbier, Manne*...  
*Nodier, Querard*.

Psychological...*Grässe*.

Royal and Noble Authors: *Walpole (vol 1)*.

Theological: *Enslin*...*Walchius*.

See above, ECCLESIASTICAL.

Topographical:

(English): *Gough, Smith (Kent), Upcott*.

(French)...*Girault*.

Voyages and Travels: *Boucher, Locke (vol 10), Pinkerton (vol 17)*.

Zoological...*Agassiz*.

See *Catalogues*...*Catalogues*.

See also CATALOGUES, LITERATURE, TYPOGRAPHY.

## BIOGRAPHY.

Biographical Dictionaries: *Bayle, Biographia Brit., Biographical Dict., Biographie, Biography, Chalmers, Chaudon, Chauffepié, General Dict., Hofmannus, Marchand*...*Dictionnaire, Joly, Zedler*.

Ancient:

(Greek and Roman): *Lempriere, Plutarchus*...*Scriptores Biog., Smith*.

English: *Aubrey, Bates, Biographia Brit., Biographical Dict. (Living authors), Biography (Annual), Fuller, Granger, Pitceus*.

Englishwomen: *Costello*.

Anglo-Saxon and Norman (Literary):  
*Wright*.

Writers educated at Oxford: *Wood*.

Scottish Worthies: *Tytler*.

Irish Writers: *Ware*.

French: *Biographie, (Revolution)*...*Dictionnaire*.

Germany (Literary)...*Jördens*.

Spain...*Quintana*.

Italy, Spain, &c.: *Lives*.

## BIOGRAPHY (COLLECTIVE).

Apostles (The): *Cave*.

Architects: *Milizia, Serie, Vasari*...*Dodd, Felibien, Ticozzi, Vasari*.

(Ancient): *Britton*.

(British): *Cunningham*.

(Napoletan)...*Dominici*.

(Dominican)...*Marchese (in Addenda)*.

Bishops (English): *Glover, Godwin, Whar-ton*.

Winchester: *Cassan*.

(Irish): *Ware*.

(Scottish): *Keith*.

Chancellors (Lord)...*Campbell*.

Dramatic: *Baker*.

Ecclesiastical: see also (BISHOPS) and (FATHERS): *Butler (A.)*...*Dupin*.

English: *Wordsworth*...*Stephen*.

Catholics: *Butler (C)*.

Ejected Clergy (17th Century): *Walker*.

BIOGRAPHY (COLLECTIVE),—*continued*.—

Engravers: *Bryan, Otley, Walpole* (vol. 4)  
...Dodd, Heineken, Huber, Nagler,  
Ticozzi.

Fathers (The): *Baillet, Butler* (A.), *Cave*  
...Lumper (in Addenda).

Jesuits (The):...*Creteineau*.  
(British):...*Oliver*.

Judges: see below, LEGAL.

Kings of England: *Sandford*.

Legal:—British Judges, &c.: *Roscoe*...  
*Campbell, Foss, Townsend*.

Medical: *Pettigrew, Physicians*.

Military (British): *Olig*.

Naval (British): *Campbell, Locker, Southey*  
...*Charnock, O'Byrne*.

See also NAVY.

Novelists (British): *Barbauld, Scott* (*Prose*  
*Works*, vols. 3-4).

Painters: *Baldinucci* (vols. 4-14), *Bryan*,  
*Pilkington, Serie, Smith* (J.), *Vasari*...  
Dodd, *Felibien, Nagler, Ticozzi*.  
*Vasari*.

(Ancient): *Dati*.

(British): *Cunningham, Walpole* ...  
*Edwards*.

(Flemish): *Deocamps*.

(Bolognese):...*Malvasia*.

(Venetian):...*Eidolfi*.

(Napoletan):...*Dominici*.

(Spanish):...*Cumberland, Stirling*.

(Dominican):...*Marchese* (in Addenda).

Philosophers (Ancient): *Diogenes Laertius*.

Poets (British): *Campbell's Specimens, John-*  
*son*, (vols. 9-11)...*Campbell, Cibber*.

Uneducated: *Jones* (*Southey*).

(Early English): *Collier, Phillips, Ritson*.

(German):...*Jördens*.

(Persian):...*Onseley*.

Priests (Catholic):...*Challoner*.

Queens of England: *Strickland*.

Saints: *Baillet, Butler* (A.)...*Bollandus*,  
*Cherry*.

(English):...*Newman*.

Sculptors: *Serie, Vasari*...*Dodd, Nagler*,  
*Ticozzi, Vasari*.

(British): *Cunningham*.

(Napoletan):...*Dominici*.

(Dominican):...*Marchese* (in Addenda).

Statesmen:

(Foreign): *Croze*.

(British): *Foster, Macdiarmid*.

(temp. Geo. III.): *Brougham*.

Voyagers (early): *Morelli*.

BIRMAH: see BURMESE EMPIRE.

BIRDS: see ORNITHOLOGY.

BLANC (Mont): *Pinkerton* (vol. 4), *Saussure*.

Ascents to the Summit: *Fellowes, Sherrwill*  
...*Hamel*.

BLOOD-LETTING: *Wardrop*.

BOHEMIA—History:...*Freherus*.

BOKHARA—Travels, &c.: *Burnes* ... *Grover*,  
*Khanikoff*.

BOERNEO:...*Borneo, Keppel, Mundy*.

## BOTANY.

Bibliography: *Haller*.

(Swedish): *Wikstrom*.

BOTANY,—*continued*.—

Journals: *Annales des Sciences, Hooker*...  
*Hooker*.

Reports:...*Botany*.

Dictionaries: *Loudon, Miller*...*Don*.

Treatises on: *Brown, Clusius, Daubeny*,  
*Decandolle, Duplessy, Hales, Hooker*,  
*Lee, Lindley, Linnæus, Loudon*,  
*Richard, Theophrastus, Turner*,  
*Withering*...*Darwin, Plantas, Ray*.

Geography of Plants:...*Meyen*.

Vegetable Physiology: *Decandolle*,  
*Richard, Roget*...*Physiology*.

Spikenard of the Ancients: *Jones* (W.)  
(vol. 2).

Ferns:...*Leszczyc*.

Trees: *Evelyn, Loudon, Wallis*...*Lawson*.

Olive Trees: *Vettori*.

Genus Pinus and Coniferae: *Lambert*.

Palm Trees of Brazil: *Martius*.

Local Botany, Flora, Horti, &c.

(Europe):

British: *Collinson, Forster* (T. F.), *Lin-*  
*næus* (*Clifford*), *Withering*...*Ray*.

Denmark and Norway: *Oeder*.

Sweden: *Linnæus*.

Zealand: *Linnæus*.

Piedmont: *Allionius*.

Spain: *Cavanilles*.

(Asia):

India: *Jones* (W.), (vol. 2).

Cashmere and Himalaya:...*Royle*.

Malabar: *Van Rheedd*.

Amboina: *Rumphius*.

(America):

Mexico and Guatemala: *Bateman*.

Brazil:...*Martius*.

(Antarctic): *Hooker*.

BRAIN (The), Cerebral Vision, &c.: *Bright*,  
*Fearn, Mayo*...*Noble*.

BRASSES (Monumental): *Monumental*...*Brasses*,  
*Haines*...*Boutell* (in Addenda).

See also under ENGLAND (*Topog. Anti-*  
*quities*).

## BRAZIL.

History: *Southey*.

Sancta Cruz: *Gandavo*.

Travels and Descriptions: *Caldclough*,  
*Darice, Mathison, Ulloa, Walsh*...  
*Edwards*.

BRECKNOCK—History:...*Jones*.

BRENTFORD—Antiquities: *Faulkner*.

BRIDGES: *Courtin, Cressy, Hosking*.

(Military): *Douglas*.

Britannia and Conway Bridges:...*Fair-*  
*bairn*...*Clark* (in Addenda).

BRIDGEWATER TREATISES: *Babbage, Bell, Buck-*  
*land, Chalmers, Kidd, Kirby, Prout, Roget*,  
*Whewell*...*Prout*.

BRITAIN (Great): see ENGLAND.

BRITANY—History: *Betham, Daru*.

BRONZES: see ANTIQUITIES.

BRUNSWICK — History:...*Leibnitius* (in Ad-  
denda)

BUCKINGHAM PALACE — Garden Pavilion:...  
*Grüner*.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE.

Topography: *Lysons*.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE,—*continued* :—

Eton College :... Creasy.  
College of Bonhommes, Ashridge : *Todd*.

BUENOS AYRES : *Caldcleugh, Funes*.

BUILDING : see ARCHITECTURE.

BULLION : see BANKING, CURRENCY.

BURGUNDY—History : *Barante, Chastellain*.

## BURMESE EMPIRE.

Accounts of : *Malcom, Pinkerton* (vol. 9),  
*Tandy*.

Embassies to Ava : *Crawford*.

Conquest of Pegu : *Pinto*.

BYZANTINE HISTORIANS : *Agathias, Anastasius, Cantacuzenus, Cedrenus, Chalcocondylas, Chronicon Paschale, Cinnamus, Oodinus, Constantinus Manasses, Constantinus Porphy. Corippus, Dexippus, Diaconus, Ducas, Ephraemius, Genesius, Glycas, Leo Grammaticus, Malalas, Merobaudes, Nicephorus Gregoras, Nicetas Choniata, Pachymeres, Phrantzes, Pisida, Procopius, Siliantarius, Stritterus, Syncellus, Theophanes, Theophylactus, Zosimus... Comnena, Zonaras*.

CABUL : see AFGHANISTAN.

CAEN—History : *Vaultier*.

CALENDAR (The).

History and Illustrations : *Annual (Foster), Brady, Gebelin* (vol. 2)... *Cherry*.

See ALMANAC.

## CALIFORNIA.

History :... *Forbes, Greenhow*.

Travels : *Bryant, Duflot, Fremont*.

## CAMBRIDGESHIRE.

Topography : *Lysons*.

See ELY.

## Cambridge.

The University.

History : *Dyer, Fuller*.

Privileges : *Dyer*.

Statutes : *Peacock*.

Laws (xv. cent.), King's College :... *Heywood* (in *Addenda*).

Studies : *Sedgwick... Whewell*.

Libraries at :... *Hartshorne* (in *Addenda*).

Musee Cantabrigienses : *Drury*.

Index to Baker MSS. :... *Baker*.

(See TRACT CATALOGUE, p. 390.)

CAMDEN SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS : (Full descriptions will be found in the Catalogues under the first words) :

	EDITORS.
<i>Anecdotes and Traditions</i> .....	Thoms.
<i>Bale's Kynge Johan</i> .....	Collier.
<i>Brakelonda Chronica</i> .....	Rokewode.
<i>Cartwright's (Bp.) Diary</i> .....	Hunter.
<i>Dee's (John) Diary</i> .....	Halliwell.
<i>Ecclesiastical Documents</i> .....	Hunter.
<i>Edward IV., Arrival in England</i> .....	Bruce.
<i>Egerton Papers</i> .....	Collier.
<i>Ellis, Original Letters</i> .	
<i>Hayward's Queen Elizabeth</i> ...	Bruce.
<i>Ireland, Contents in, 1641</i> .....	Croker.
<i>Kemp's Nine Daies Wonder</i> ...	Dyce.
<i>Kyteler (Proceedings against)</i>	Wright.
<i>Mapes' Latin Poems</i> .....	Wright.

CAMDEN SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS,—*continued* :—

	EDITORS.
<i>Maydston, Poem on Richard II.</i>	Wright.
<i>Monasteries, Chapters on</i> .....	Wright.
<i>Nicander's Travels</i> .....	Cramer.
<i>Norden's Essex</i> .....	Ellis.
<i>Plumpton Correspondence</i> .....	Stapleton.
<i>Promptorium Parvulorum</i> ...	Way.
<i>Rishanger's Chronicle</i> .....	Halliwell.
<i>Romances (English Metrical)</i> ...	J. Robson.
<i>Rutland Papers</i> .....	W. Jerdan.
<i>Songs (Political) of England</i>	Wright.
<i>Vergil's English History</i> .....	Ellis.
<i>Warkworth's Chronicle</i> .....	Halliwell.
<i>Wicliffe's Apology</i> .....	Todd.

(In Supplement.)

<i>Atthill's Middleham Church.</i>	
<i>Bramston's Autobiography.</i>	
<i>Calais, Chronicle of</i> .....	Nichols.
<i>Camden Miscellany.</i>	
<i>Chronicon Petroburgense</i> .....	Stapleton.
<i>Elizabeth and James VI., Letters</i> .....	Halliwell.
<i>Ellis's Huntingdon Visitation.</i>	
<i>England, Relation of</i> .....	Sneyd.
<i>Grey of Wilton's Commentary.</i>	
<i>Leycester's (Earl of) Corresp.</i>	Bruce.
<i>London, Chroniques de</i> .....	Aungier.
<i>London, Liber de Antiq. Leg.</i>	Stapleton.
<i>Machyn's Diary</i> .....	Nichols.
<i>Perth's (Earl of) Letters</i> .....	Jerdan.
<i>Smyth's Obituary</i> .....	Sir H. Ellis.
<i>Thornton Romances</i> .....	Halliwell.
<i>Twysden on the Government of England</i> .....	Kemble.
<i>Vergil's (P.) English History</i>	Ellis.
<i>Verney's Long Parliament</i> ...	Bruce.
<i>Yonge's (W.) Diary</i> .....	Roberts.

(In *Addenda*.)

<i>Bury St. Edmunds, Wilts</i> .....	Tymms.
<i>Jane (Chronicle of Queen)</i> ...	Nichols.

CAMEL—Osteological Symmetry : *Adam (W.)*

CAMPAIGNS : see MILITARY HISTORY.

CANADA : see AMERICA (North).

## CANTERBURY—Cathedral.

History and Antiquities : *Parker... Dart*.

Architecture :... *Sandys, Willis*.

See KENT.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE : see AFRICA (South).

CARDS (Playing)—Origin and History : *Singer... Heller, Jansen*.

CARICATURE : *H. B., Caricature Française*... *Gillray* (in *Addenda*).

CARLAVE ROCK, Siege of, in 1300 :... *Nicolas*.

CARTHAGINIANS—History : *Heeren, Univers. Hist. Ancient*, (vol. 15-16).

## CATALOGUES OF LIBRARIES, &amp;c. :

See under *Catalogue*, page 56-60... and in SUPPLEMENT, pages 26-32.

Other Catalogues, entered under the names of the Compilers, viz.

## MSS.

(Ethiopic Biblical) : *Platt*.

Greek Biblical : *Todd*.

Dodsworth : *Hunter*.

Lincoln's Inn : *Hunter*.

CATALOGUES,—*continued*:—

Early Printed Books:

Spencer Library: *Dibdin*.Lambeth Library: *Maitland*.Ditto (English):...*Maitland*.Books on Vellum:...*Van Praet*.Libraries—*Fabricius: Fabricius*.La Croix du Maine:...*Rigoley*.Duke of Sussex: *Pettigrew*.

Paintings: see GALLERIES.

See also BIBLIOGRAPHY.

CATECHISM (Church): *Clarke (S.) (vol. 3), Secker (vol. 8-9), Sinclair*.

CAUSES CÉLÈBRES: see TRIALS.

CELTS (The)—Antiquities: *Davies, Higgins, Johnstone, Parker*.Eastern Origin: *Prichard*.

See DRUIDS.

## CEYLON.

History: *Fellowes*...*Ribeiro*.Travels and Descriptions:...*Bennett, Hoffmeister*.Demonology: *Callaway*.Fishes: *Bennett*.CHANCELLORS' (Lord) Lives:...*Campbell*.Chronology of:...*Dugdale*.CHANCERY (Court of):—*Cooper (C. P.)*Records of (Eliz. and James I.)...*Records*.CHARACTER (National): *Chenevix*.CHARWOOD FOREST:...*Potter*.CHELSEA:...*Faulkner*.CHEMISTRY: *Chemistry*...*Chemistry*.Journals: *Annales de Chimie, Nicholson's Journal*...*Annales*,Manuals, Dictionaries, Elements, &c.: *Aikin, Berzelius, Brande, Davy (vol. 3-5), Faraday, Gmelin, Graham, Hare (R.), Prout, Reid, Turner (E.), Ure*...*Daniell, Daubeny, Prout*.History: *Thomson*.applied to the Arts:...*Dumas, Solly*.(Agricultural): *Daubeny, Davy, Liebig*...*Solly*.(Animal): *Liebig*.of Food:...*Liebig*.CHESHIRE—History and Topography: *Lysons, Ormerod*.Eaton Hall, Views: *Buckler*.CHESS: *Lewis (W.), Penn, Walker (W. G.)*...*Heinse (vol. 6-7), Lewis, Staunton, Walker*.Bibliography:...*Oettinger, Schmid*.CHILI—Voyages: *Caldclough*...*Frezier*.

## CHINA.

History: *Baudier, Mémoires*.Chronology: *Gaubil, Mémoires*.Voyages to, and Descriptions: *Astley (vol. 3-4), Barron, Bell, China, Davis, Du Halde, Kidd, Macleod, Mémoires, Pinkerton (vol. 7), Purchas (vol. 3, book i-ii)*...*Fortune, Ripa, China*.Embassies to: *Staunton*...*Pauthier*.Corea and Loo Choo: *Hall, Macleod*.Military Operations in (1840-42): *Belcher, Davis*...*Shuck*.CHINA,—*continued*:—British Commerce with: *Staunton*...*Martin*...*Staunton (in Addenda)*.Portuguese Settlements in:...*China*.Literature: *Davis, Kidd*.Philosophy:...*Confucius, Davis, Pauthier (Cochin)*: see COCHIN CHINA.

## CHIVALRY.

History: *James, Mills, Sainte-Palaye*.

See also CRUSADES.

CHLOROFORM—Use of in Surgery:...*Curling*.

See ETHER.

CHOLERA: *Parkin*...*Gilkrest, Kennedy, Richmond*.

## CHRIST.

On the Person of:...*Peignot*.Genealogy:...*Peignot*.On bowing at the Name of:...*Prynne*.Doctrine of his Incarnation:...*Wilberforce*.— Atonement: *Magee*.

## CHRISTIANITY.

Works on its Truth, Evidences, &c.: *Adam (R.), Baker, Benson, Chalmers, Conybeare, Courtenay, Grotius (vol. 4), Gurney, Johnson, Jortin, Keith, Locke, Martyn, Paley (vol. 1-2), Rosse, Stillingfleet, Sumner*...*Watson's Tracts*.Doctrines, Institutes, Principles, &c.: *Abercrombie, Adam, Calvine, Chateaubriand (vol. 11-13), Cranmer, Grinfield, Hay, Justinus, Limborch, Marheineke, Milton, Palmer, Racine, Schleiermacher, Tomline, Venn, Warburton (vol. 9), Wegscheider*...*Bourne, Calvinus, Christian, Newman*.Doctrine of the Atonement: *Magee*.— Incarnation:...*Wilberforce*.Its Moral and Social Influence, Province, &c.: *Chandler, Dewar, Greswell, Knox, (vol. 7), Köhler, Mandeville, Sewell, Sumner, Tissot*...*Wiseman, Woraley*.

## HISTORY OF:

See BIBLE (History of the), JEWS.

General Histories: *Baronius, Bingham, Broughton, Centuriatores Magdeb., Eusebius, Fleury, Fox, Jortin, Milman, Milner, Mosheim, Neander, Planck, Waddington*...*Campbell, Martens, Matter, Olshausen, Schroeckh*.Religious Ceremonies: *Picart*.Apostolic Period: *Cave*...*Neander*.The Primitive Church: *Butler (A.), Cave, Hinds, Kaye, Mosheim (Gleig), Neander, Semler, Tillemont*.

Councils: see COUNCILS.

Early Christian Sects, Heresies, &c.: *Lardner's Works, Evans*...*Christian Sects*.Gnosticism: *Matter*.Manicheism: *Beausobre*.Donatists:...*Donatists (in Addenda)*.

Oriental Churches:

Ethiopia: *Geddes*.Malabar: *Geddes*.St. Thomas in the East Indies: *Gourea*.Greek Church: *Waddington*.ROME (Church of): see above (General Histories), and **ROME**.

**CHRISTIANITY, ROME (Church of), — continued:—**

Martyrologies, Lives of the Saints: *Baillet, Butler...Bollandus, Jameson.*  
 (English):...*Crosthwaite, Newman.*  
 The Popes: *Ranke...Potter.*  
 Monastic Orders: *Helyot.*  
 (English): *Fosbroke.*  
 In the Middle Ages: *Hurter, Innocent III., Mailland.*  
 Roman Catholics in England since the Reformation: *Butler (C.), Dodd, Panzani...Challoner, Dodd.*  
 France (Church of) in Seventh Century:... *Léger.*

**REFORMATION (The) in Fourteenth Century: *Wicliffe's Life.***

The Hussites: *Lenfant.*

In Sixteenth Century, Germany: *Aubigné, Heeren, Kreussler, Lutherus, Seckendorf, Sleidanus, Waddington...Gerdesius, Hook, Ranke, Schroeckh.*

The Low Countries: *Brandt.*

Poland: *Krasinski.*

Italy: *Macrie.*

France: *Browning.*

England: *Blunt, Burnet, Daranzati, Sanderus, Soame, Strype...Cobbett, Hook, Mailland.*

Scotland: *Cook, Knox.*

History of Protestantism: *Bossuet (vol. 19-20).*

In the Eighteenth Century: *Tittmann.*

England (Church of): see ENGLAND.

Roman Catholics in: see above (ROME).

Presbyterians, 1536-1647:...*Heylyn.*

Puritans, 1517-1688: *Neal.*

Nonconformists...*Calamy (in Addenda).*

Dissenters, 1688-1808:...*Bogue.*

Methodists: *Wesley...Wesley.*

Scotland (Church of): see SCOTLAND.

Ireland (Church of): see IRELAND.

**CHRONOLOGY.**

Systems, &c.: *Art de vérifier les Dates, Blair, Buret de Longchamps, Ideler, Newton's Opera (vol. 5), Nicolas, Petavius, Scaliger, Time (View of)...Blair, Hales, Playfair.*

(Egyptian): *Prichard, Young...Lepsius, Lesueur.*

(Chinese): *Gaubil.*

See HISTORY.

**CHURCH.**

Works on the Nature of Church Establishments, &c.: *Chalmers, Gladstone...Noel, Ward, Whately.*

Church Government—Episcopacy: *Hooker, Milton's Prose Works (vol. 1), Stillington, Wilberforce...Prynne, Thorndike.*  
 Apostolical Succession: *Sinclair.*  
 Royal Supremacy:...*Pusey (in Addenda).*  
 The Parochial System: *Chalmers, Wilberforce, (H. W.)*

The Voluntary System: *Mailland.*

See LAW (Canon).

Church of England: see under ENGLAND.

Church History: see CHRISTIANITY.

CID (The): *Chronicle, Herder, Ruy Diaz.*

CIRCASSIA—Travels: *Spencer.*

CIVILIZATION: see SOCIETY.

CLIMATE: see METEOROLOGY.

Curative Influence: *Clark, Harwood.*

CLOCKS: *Thomson...Vulliamy.*

COAL AND COAL MINES: *Murchison...Collieries, Taylor.*

Ashby Coal Field: *Mammatt.*

COCHIN-CHINA, Voyages to: *Barrow, Crawford.*

**COINS AND MEDALS.**

Journals: *Numismatic (Journal, and Chronicle).*

General Discourses on: *Evelyn, Locke (vol. 5), Mahon, Pinkerton.*

Collections, Descriptions, &c.:

Eastern: *Marsden, Wilson...Fraehn.*

Afghanistan: *Wilson.*

Ancient Greek and Roman: *Eckhel, Knight (R. P.), Mionnet, Spanhemius...Arbuthnot, Museum Florent. (vol. 4-8), Pembroke.*

Grecian: *Cardwell, Mionnet, Rasche, Settini, Weston.*

Roman: *Akerman, Cardwell, Eckhel, Mionnet, Rasche, Vaillant...Morellius.*

Large Brass: *Smyth (W. H.).*

Silver: *Malet.*

Denarius: *Greaves.*

At Ephesus: *Akerman.*

Sicilian:...*Paruta.*

Spanish—Colonies: *Florez.*

English: *Fleetwood, Liverpool, Ruding...Coins.*

Ancient British: *Hawkins.*

Anglo-Gallic: *Hawkins.*

Wiltshire Tokens:...*Akerman.*

Irish: *Stimon.*

Medals of Royal and Illustrious Personages (14th-18th Cent.): *Heranus.*

COLOGNE CATHEDRAL, Views and Plans:...*Boisserie.*

COLOMBIA, Descriptions: *Colombia, Hamilton (J. P.)*

Quito: *Velasco.*

COLONIES (The) of Great Britain: *Martin, Mill...Colonies*

On Colonization: *Bentham, Burn, Brougham...Fox, Lewis, Montague, Wakefield.*

(See also TRACT CATALOGUE, p. 401.)

COMETS: see ASTRONOMY.

COMMERCE: see TRADE.

CONCHOLOGY: *Broderip.*

(Fossil): *Brocchi.*

CONIC SECTIONS: see GEOMETRY.

**CONSTANTINOPLE.**

Ancient History: *Codinus, Constantinople, BYZANTINE HISTORIANS.*

Conquest by the Franks: *Ducange, Mouskes, Ville-Hardouin.*

Descriptions: *Auldjo, Dallaway, Gilles.*

See also TURKEY.

CONSTITUTION: see GOVERNMENT.

CONSUMPTION: *Clark, Holmes, Ramadge.*

- CONVOICATIONS: see COUNCILS.  
In England: see ENGLAND (Church of.)
- COOKERY: *Tabella Cibaria*...King (vol. 3.)  
(Ancient): *Royal Household Book*.  
(Modern)...Acton.
- CORAL REEFS:...Darwin.
- CORN-LAWS. CORN-laws: *Graham, Hamilton*  
(*W. G.*), *Jacob, O'Connell*...Cavour, Cobbett  
...Corn Laws.  
Prices of Corn, 1100-1700: *Fleetwood*.  
(See also TRACT CATALOGUE, p. 403-5, and  
SUPPLEMENT, p. 204).
- CORNWALL.  
Origin of the Cornish: *Betham*.  
Topography and Antiquities: *Carew, Gil-  
bert, Lysons, Stockdale*...Borlase.  
Conventual Foundations:...Oliver.  
Geology: *De la Beche, Gilbert (Boase)*.  
Natural History:...Borlase.
- CORONATIONS: *Banks, Charles II., Planché*.  
The Coronation Oath: *Lane, Phillipotts*.
- CORSICA.  
History: *Benson*.  
Description: *Benson, Boswell*.
- COSTUME.  
(Ancient): *Hope*.  
(Ecclesiastical): *Pugin*.  
(Middle Ages)...Shaw.  
(British): *Strutt*...Planché.
- COUNCILS.  
Collections and History of: *Cave, Labbe,  
Richard*...Dupin, Martens, Potter,  
Richard.  
of Basil, Constance, Pisa: *Lenfant*.  
of Trent: *Geddes, Mendham, Sarpi*...Trent.  
of Reformed Churches in France: *Quick*.  
of Great Britain: see ENGLAND (Church of).
- COUTANCES (Cathédrale de): *Delamare*.
- COVENANTERS (The)...Napier.
- CREEDS.  
Temp. Reformation: *Confessionum*.  
Temp. Henry VIII.: *Formularies*.  
The Apostles' Creed (Expositions): *Barrow*  
(vol. 5-6), *Pearson*...Leighton.
- CRETE—Travels: *Pashley*.
- CRITICISM.  
Elements of: *Kames*.  
See also LANGUAGE, LITERATURE, TASTE.  
(CLASSICAL): *Classical Museum, Davies,  
Erasmii Opera, Hermann, Muretus,  
Museum Criticum, Porson, Valckenær*  
...Meursius, Welcker.  
See also under the different Classics.
- CRUSADES (The).  
History: *Albert d'Aix, Foulcher, Fuller,  
Guillaume de Tyr, Jacques de Vitry,  
Michaud, Mills, Nogent*...Crusades.  
The First Crusade: *Robert le Moine*.  
Influence of: *Heeren*.  
See also CHIVALRY.
- CRYSTALLOGRAPHY: *Haüy*.  
See MINERALOGY.
- CUBA.  
History and Statistics: *Cuba, Sagra*.  
Travels: *Tudor*.
- CUMBERLAND.  
Topography and History: *Hutchinson,  
Lysons*...Nicolson.  
Scenery of the Lakes: *Gilpin*.
- CURRENCY (The).  
Theoretical works on: *Currency, Graham,  
Huskisson, Tooke, Tucker*...Alison,  
Appleton, Fullarton, Milner, Tooke,  
Torrens.  
Bullion, and Production and Consumption  
of the precious metals: *Bullion, Jacob,  
Parliament (Reports), Ricardo, Senior*.  
Paper Currency: *Paine*.  
History of Prices: *Tooke*...Tooke.  
State of the Currency, 1830-47:...Tooke.  
Sir Robert Peel's Bill:...Tooke, Torrens.  
Monetary System of India:...Jervis.  
(See TRACT CATALOGUE, p. 408, and SUP-  
PLEMENT, p. 205).  
See also BANKING, EXCHANGE, FINANCE.
- CUTCH: see INDIA.
- CYCLOPÆDIA: see DICTIONARIES.
- CYRUS, Expedition of: *Rennell, Xenophon*.
- DALMATIA, &c.  
Travels and History:...Wilkinson.  
Palace of Diocletian at Spalatro:...Adam.
- DEAFNESS: *Laurent, Stevenson*...Diderot (vol. 2).
- DEATH, on the Punishment of: *Bentham, Duc-  
pétiaux, Montagu, Wakefield, Wrightson*...  
Wright.
- DEISM: Deistical Writers of England: *Leland*.
- DELUGE (Organic Remains of): see FOSSILS.
- DEMONOLOGY: see WITCHCRAFT.
- DENMARK.  
History and Antiquities: *Dahlmann, Dun-  
ham, Mallet, Saxo Gramm., Univ. Hist.*  
(*Modern*, vol. 28-9)...Allen, Meursius  
(vol. 9).  
Travels and Accounts: *Barrow, Coze,  
Roger*...Molesworth.  
See *Transactions*, page 313.  
Schleswig and Holstein:...Krieger, Twiss.  
(See also TRACT SUPP., p. 206).  
See ICELAND, SCANDINAVIA.
- DERBYSHIRE—Topography: *Bray, Lysons*.
- DEVONSHIRE—Topography: *Lysons*.  
Dartmouth: *Holdsworth*.  
Exeter Cathedral: *Cathedrals*.  
Conventual Foundations:...Oliver.  
Geology: *De la Beche*.
- DICTIONARIES.  
Anatomical...Todd.  
Antiquities (Gr. and Rom.): *Smith (W.)*.  
Archæological: *Fosbroke*.  
Architectural: *Glossary, Gvoilt, Nicholson,  
Quatremère de Quincy*.  
(Middle Age): *Britton, Willis*.  
(Cottage): *Loudon*.  
Architects: see BIOGRAPHY (Collective).  
Arts and Sciences: *Crabbe, Ure*...Ure,  
Zedler.

## DICTIONARIES,—continued:—

- Arts (Fine): *Millin*... *Milizia*, *Nagler*...  
Elmes (in Addenda).  
See below, ENCYCLOPÆDIAS.  
Bible (of the): *Calmet*.  
Biographical, see BIOGRAPHY (Dictionaries).  
Botanical: *Miller*, *Loudon*... *Don*.  
Chemical: *Aikin*, *Ure*.  
Classical: *Lempriere*... *Smith*.  
Commercial: *Macculloch*.  
Ecclesiastical: *Broughton*... *Richard*, *Suicer*.  
Encyclopædias: *Conversations - Lexicon*,  
*Crabbe*, *Encyclopædia Britann.*, *Encyclo-*  
*pædia Metropol.*, *Penny Cyclopædia*,  
*Rees' Cyclopædia*... *Diderot* (vol. 13-  
20), *Zedler*.  
Engravers: *Bryan*... *Nagler*, *Ticozzi*.  
See also BIOGRAPHY (Collective).  
Gardening: *Loudon*, *Miller*... *Don*.  
Geographical: *Edinburgh Gazetteer*, *Mac-*  
*culloch*, *Stephanus*... *Bruzen* (in Ad-  
denda).  
America and West Indies: *Alcedo*.  
India: *Hamilton* (W).  
Heraldic: *Edmondson*.  
Historical: *Crabbe*, *Hofmannus*, *Moreri*,  
*Stephanus*... *Zedler*... *Bruzen* (in Ad-  
denda).  
See also BIOGRAPHY (Dictionaries.)  
(Eastern): *Slane*, *Sprenger*.  
Law: *Jacob*, *Tomlins*... *Cowel*.  
Manufactures: *Ure*.  
Maritime: see below, NAVAL.  
Law: ... *Baldasseroni*.  
Mathematical: *Hutton*.  
Medical: *Blancardi*, *Forbes*.  
Materia Medica: *Brande*.  
Mines: *Ure*.  
Mythological: *Biographie Univ.* (tomes  
53-5), *Lempriere*... *Smith*.  
Natural History (of): *Dictionnaire*.  
Naval: *Falconer*... *Young*.  
Commercial Navigation: *Macculloch*...  
*Baldasseroni*.  
Oriental: *D'Herbelot*, *Flügel* (*Haji Khalifa*).  
Painters: see BIOGRAPHY (Collective).  
Philosophical: *Voltaire* (vol. 33-38).  
(Natural): *Hutton*.  
Physiological: ... *Todd*.  
Statistical: *Macculloch*.  
Surgical: *S. Cooper*.  
Technological: *Crabbe*.  
Topographical: *Capper*, *Carlisle*, *Gorton*.

## DICTIONARIES OF LANGUAGES.

(See also LANGUAGE).

- Polyglott: *Calepinus*, *Castell*, *Minsheu*.  
(Asiatic).  
Hebrew: *Castell*, *Gesenius*... *Thomassinus*.  
Arabic: *Castell*, *Freytag*, *Richardson*...  
*Richardson*.  
Persian: *Richardson*... *Richardson*, *Rous-*  
*seau*... *Angelo* (in Addenda).  
Armenian: *Armenian*, *Ciakciak*... *Aucher*.  
Turkish or Tartar: *Ciakciak*, *Kieffer*.  
Sanskrit: *Wilson*... *Haughton*.  
Hindustani: ... *Shakespeare* (in Addenda).  
Bengali: *Haughton*... *Haughton*.  
Indian Terms: ... *Elliot*.  
Anamitic [Cochin-China, &c.]: *Taberd*.

DICTIONARIES OF LANGUAGES, — con-  
tinued:—

- Malay: *Marsden*.  
Chinese, Canton Dialect: *Morrison*.  
Australia—(S. W.) Dialects: *Grey*.  
(African).  
Egyptian: *Champollion*, *Tattam*.  
Coptic: *Peyron*.  
Abyssinian: *Salt*.  
(European).  
Greek: *Constantinus*, *Gebelin* (vol. 9),  
*Hedericus*, *Hesychius*, *Morell*, *Photius*,  
*Pollux*, *Stephanus*, *Suidas*... *Phrynica*  
and English: *Donnegan*, *Liddell*.  
(Metrical): *Bruse*, *Morell*.  
Barbarisms: ... *Meursius* (vol. 4).  
(Patristical): ... *Suicer*.  
(Mediæval): ... *Du Cange*.  
(Modern or Romaic): *Lowndes*.  
Latin: *Facciolatus*, *Gebelin* (vol. 6-7),  
*Gemerus*, *Scheller*... *Noltenius*.  
and Spanish: *Antonius Nebris*.  
and French: *Dictionnaire*.  
and English: *Ainsworth*, *Promptorium*,  
*Scheller*... *Elyot*, *Littleton*.  
(Metrical): *Gradus*.  
(Barbarous and Mediæval): *Ducang*,  
*Spelman*... *Noltenius*.  
Italian: *Dizionario*, *Manuzzi*, *Vocabolario*.  
and French: *Alberti*, *Veneroni*.  
Latin and French: *Antonini*.  
and English: *Baretti*.  
Spanish: *Diccionario*.  
and French: *Nunes*.  
and Latin: *Antonius Nebris*.  
and English: *Connelly*, *Newman*.  
Portuguese and English: *Vieyra*.  
Romance: *François*, *Raynouard*, *Roquefort*.  
Norman and Old French: *Lacombe*... *Kel-*  
*ham*.  
Walloon: *François*.  
Breton: *Le Pelletier*, *Rostrenen*.  
French: *Dictionnaire*, *Gebelin* (vol. 5),  
*Ménage*... *Landais*, *Laveaux*.  
and Latin: *Dictionnaire*.  
and English: *Boyer*, *Cotgrave*, *Fleming*  
... *Duñef*, *Spiera*, *Tarver*.  
and Russian: *Dictionnaire*.  
and German: *Rondeau*.  
(Satirical and Proverbial): *Le Roux*.  
Synonymes: *Roubaud*... *Guizot*.  
Celtic: *Bullet*, *François*.  
Breton: *Le Pelletier*, *Rostrenen*.  
Welsh: *Lhuyd*, *Owen*... *Walters*.  
Irish: *O'Brien*.  
Gaelic: *Armstrong*, *Dictionary*.  
Anglo-Saxon: *Bonworth*, *Hicks*, *Ihre*,  
*Junius*, *Lye*.  
English: *Bailey*, *Johnson*, *Smart*, *Walker*,  
*Webster*... *Richardson*.  
(Etymological): *Junius*, *Skinner*.  
Old Words, Proverbs, &c.: *Nares*.  
(Provincial): *Grose*, *Glossary*, *Holloway*.  
(Slang): *Grose*.  
Scottish: *Jamieson*.

DICTIONARIES OF LANGUAGES,—*continued* :—

American Phrases: *Pickering*.

Northern Languages — (Scandinavian):  
*Hickes*.

Icelandic: *Haldorsonius, Ithre*.

Danish: *Haldorsonius*.

and English: *Bay*.

Swedish and English: *Widgren*...Dictionary.

Gothic: *Lye*.

(Mæso): *Ihre*.

(Teuto): *Meidinger*.

(Suio): *Ihre*.

Francic, Teutonic, and Alemannic: *Ihre, Schiller*.

German: *Adelung*...Campe.

and English: *Flügel, Küttner*...Böttger.

and French: *Rondeau*.

(Ancient): *Wachter*...Graff.

(Tudesque): *François*.

Dutch and English: *Sevel*.

and French: ...Marin.

Lapponic: *Ihre*.

Russian and French: *Dictionnaire*.

and English: ...Dictionary.

Polish, German, Latin, and French:  
*Linde*.

(America).

Indian (N. A.): *Gebelin* (vol. 8).

Algie or Chippeway: *MacKenney*.

See also LANGUAGE.

## DIET AND REGIMEN.

Treatises on: *Dick, Mayo, Medicina, Nisbet, Paris, Truman, Willich*...Prout.

DIFFERENTIAL AND INTEGRAL CALCULUS: *De Morgan*...De Morgan.

DILETTANTI SOCIETY. Publications: *Attica, Dilattanti*.

## DIPLOMACY.

Treatises on: *Garden, Martens, Meisel*.

Functions of Ambassadors: *Dumont* (vol. 4-5), *Wicquefort*.

Consuls: ...Mensch.

History of (French): *Flassan*...Capefigue.

See LAW OF NATIONS, TREATIES.

DIPLOMATICS, or Art of Decyphering Ancient Writings: see PALÆOGRAPHY.

## DISEASES.

Works on the Cure of: *Bright, Dickson, Galenus, Long, Swieten*.

Epidemic: *Forster*.

Hypochondriac: *Mandeville*.

of Children: *Masley*.

of the Eye: *Turnbull*.

of the Heart: *Hawkins, Wardrop*...Laennec.

of the Limbs: *Beale*.

of the Lungs: ...Laennec.

of the Nerves: *Cooke, Hunt*.

of the Skin: *Green*.

of the Spine: *Beale*...Coles.

of the Stomach: *Prout*...Prout.

of the Throat: *Harwood*.

Urinary: *Prout*...Courttenay.

The Stone: *Oiviale, Petit*.

See MEDICINE.

DISPATCHES (Collections of): *Welleley, Wellington*...Marlborough, Nelson.

DIVORCE: *Milton* (*Histor. Works*).

Practice in Parliamentary: *Macquess*.

DODO (on the): ...Hamel.

DOMESDAY BOOK, Introduction: *Ellis*.

DORIC RACES: see GREECE.

DORT (Synod of), Canons: *Confessionum*.

DOVER CASTLE: *Darell*.

The Harbour: *Worthington*.

DRAINAGE of Land: ...Denton, Smith...Eenens (in Addenda).

Of Towns: see SANITARY REFORM.

## DRAMA.

On the Dramatic Art: *Schlegel*...Schlegel (vol. 5-6).

Greek—Tragedy: *Æschylus* (*Harford*).

Comedy: *Johnson's Works* (vol. 3).

English, Lectures on: *Hazlitt*...Hazlitt, Mason (vol. 2).

History, &c.: *Baker, Cibber*.

Early English, to the time of Elizabeth:

*Alley, Collier, Hawkins*...Hazlitt.

to the Restoration: *Collier*.

from the Restoration: *Genese*.

Immortality and Profaneness: ...Collier, Frynne.

French: ...Chénier, Collé, Sainte-Beuve, St. Marc Girardin.

Spanish, origin of: ...Teatro, Villanueva.

Hindu: *Wilson*.

## DRAMATIC AUTHORS.

(Greek): *Æschylus, Aristophanes, Euripides, Sophocles*...Comicorum Gr. Fragments Poets Scenici.

(Latin): *Plautus, Seneca, Terentius*.

(English): *Baillie, Beaumont and Fletcher, Burgoyne, Cibber, Colman, Congreve, Davenant, Dryden* (vol. 2-8), *Etherege, Farquhar, Foot, Ford, Howard, Jonson, Killigrew, Lee, Lillo, Marlowe, Massinger, Middleton* (T.), *Otway, Peele, Rowe, Shadwell, Shakespeare, Sheridan, Shirley, Southerne, Vandrburgh, Webster, Wycherley*...Beaumont and Fletcher, Buckingham, Centlivre, Cowley, Garrick, Gay, Greene, Sedley, Steals, Thomson.

See also PLAYS.

(French): *Beaumarchais, Chamfort, Corneille, Crébillon, Destouches, Fontenelle, Le Sage* (vol. 12-16), *Mariwauz, Molière, Racine, Regnard, Scarron, Scribe, Théâtre, Voltaire* (vol. 1-7)...Chénier, Théâtre...Boissy (in Addenda).

(Italian): *Alamanni, Alfieri, Aretino, Ariosto, Goldoni, Manzoni, Metastasio, Niccolini, Rinuccini, Teatro, Zeno*.

(Spanish): *Calderon, Cervantes, Moratin, Vega* (L. de)...Teatro.

(German): *Goethe, Klinger, Lessing* (vol. 7-17), *Schenk, Schiller, Tieck*...Íffland, Werner.

DRUIDS (The Celtic): *Davies, Higgins*.

Druidical Temples of Wilts: *Hoare's Anc. Wilts*...Duke.

See CELTS.



- DUELLING**, Essays on: *Brantome (Œuvres), Cameron, Olevano.*
- DUNSTAPLE PRIORY**—Annals: *Hearne.*
- DURHAM.**  
History and Antiquities: *Surtess.*  
The Cathedral: *Cathedrals.*
- EARTH (The).**  
Theory of: *Collier, Evelyn, Hutton, Turner (S.)*  
(Mosaic): *Burnet (T.)*  
Figure of the Earth: *Baily, Maupertius, Parry, Sabine.*  
See **GEOLOGY, GEOGRAPHY (Physical).**
- EATON HALL, CHESHIRE**—Views: *Buckler.*
- ECCLIASTICAL HISTORY:** see **CHRISTIANITY (History of).**
- ECLIPSES:** *Baily, Lubbock...Shadwell.*  
See **ASTRONOMY.**
- ECONOMY.**  
(POLITICAL) Principles of, &c.: *Chalmers, Cooper (T.), Jones (R.), Malthus, Martineau, Mill, Say, Scrope, Sedgwick, Senior, Siamondi, Smith, Storch, Torrens, Whately...Mill, Ricardo, Twiss.*  
See also **BANKING, FINANCE, POOR LAWS, POPULATION, STATISTICS.**  
(RURAL and Domestic)...*Cobbett, Colman.*  
See also **AGRICULTURE.**
- EDINBURGH:** see *Trotter.*  
History:...*Arnot, Chambers.*
- EDUCATION:** *Locke (vol. 9), Mill, Montagu, Quarterly Journal, Transactions (Central Society)...Wedgwood.*  
(National and Popular): *Austin, Combe, Education, Powell...Dawes, Hamilton, Jackson, Waddington.*  
in Ireland: *Ireland.*  
in Europe: *Bache.*  
in France: *Cousin, Education...Thiers.*  
in Prussia: *Cousin, Overberg, Schubert.*  
in Holland: *Cousin.*  
in India: *Trevelyan.*  
(University): *Sedgwick, Whewell...Whewell.*  
in Germany:...*Perry.*  
(Liberal, Professional, &c.): *Conybeare, Knox (vol. 4)...Amos, Green, Whewell.*  
Reports of Commissioners:...*Education.*  
Physiology applied to Education: *Combe.*  
Endowed Grammar Schools: *Carlisle, Knox (vol. 4).*  
(See also **TRACT CATALOGUE**, p. 415-16, and **SUPPLEMENT**, p. 208-9).
- EDYSTONE:** see **LIGHTHOUSE.**
- EEL (Conger)**—Nervous System:...*Prevost.*
- EGYPT.**  
History: *Universal Hist. (Ancient, vol. 1 and 8; Modern, vol. 11), Wilkinson...Bunsen, Cory, Potocki.*  
And see below, **ANTIQUITIES, TRAVELS, &c.**  
under the Ptolemies:...*Sharpe.*  
under Mamaluke Sultans: *Quatremère.*  
under Mohammed Ali:...*Mengin.*
- EGYPT (History),—continued:—**  
Chronology: *Prichard, Young...Lepsius, Lesueur.*  
Antiquities: *Caylus, Egypte, Egyptian, Gau, Lepsius, Maurice, Rosellini, Young...Lepsius.*  
Politics and Trade: *Heeren.*  
Manners and Customs:  
(Ancient): *Wilkinson.*  
(Modern): *Burckhardt, Lane.*  
See **HIROGLYPHICS.**  
Travels and Descriptions: *Browne (W. G.), Bruce, Egypte, Hakluyt (vol. 2), Hamilton (W. R.), Henniker, Hogg, Irby, Lushington, Norden, Pinkerton (vol. 15), Purchas (vol. 1-2), Russegger, Valentia, Volney (vol. 2-3), Wilkinson...Hemprich, Kinglake, Lepsius, Robinson, Warburton.*  
Survey of Thebes: *Wilkinson.*  
See also **EMBALMING, MUMMIES, NILE, NUBIA, PYRAMIDS.**
- ELECTIONS:** *Buckingham...Pickering.*  
Law of: *Jollivet, Rogers.*
- ELECTRICITY:** *Electrical Mag., Faraday, Franklin, Priestley, Rive, Transactions (Electr. Soc.)...Faraday, Wheatstone...Harris (in Adenda).*  
applied to the Useful Arts: *Finlaison.*  
Influence on Vegetation:...*Solly.*  
See **LIGHTNING, MAGNETISM, METEOROLOGY.**
- ELEUSIS, Archit. Remains:** *Attica.*  
Eleusinian Mysteries: *Christie.*
- ELOCUTION:** *Fenelon (vol. 3), Smart, Wood (S.)*  
See also **ORATORY, SPEECHES.**
- ELY.**  
Bishops of: *Murray (T. B.)*  
Cathedral: *Bentham...Ely.*  
Sextry Barn at: *Willis.*  
Chapel and Palace, Holborn: *Murray (T. B.)*
- ELZEVIR FAMILY:**...*Reume.*
- EMBALMING:** *Davidson, Granville, Pettigrew.*  
See also **MUMMIES.**
- EMBASSIES:**  
to England, from Henry IV. of France:...*Lefevre.*  
in Holland, 1615-20: *Carleton.*  
from Charles II. to Muscovie, &c.: *Carlisle.*  
to Poland in 1678: *Clarendon (Rochester).*  
of Earl of Castlemayne, from James II. to Innocent XI:...*Wright.*  
to Ava: *Crawford.*  
to China: *Staunton...Pauthier.*  
to Tibet: *Turner.*
- EMIGRATION:** *Emigration.*  
See also **COLONIES.**
- ENCYCLOPÆDIA:** see **DICTIONARIES.**
- ENGINEERING:** see **MILITARY ART.**  
(CIVIL): *Engineers' Journal.*  
Reports: *Smeaton.*  
Encyclopædia:...*Cresy.*
- ENGLAND. HISTORY:**  
(GENERAL): *Andrews (J. P.), Baker, Brady, Carte, D'Orleans, Drake, Henry, Hume and Smollett, Hughes, Kennet, Lingard, Mackintosh, Moleville, Oldmixon, Rapin, Tyrrell, Unvers. Hist. (Modern,*

## ENGLAND, HISTORY (GENERAL), — continued:—

vol. 39-40)...*Craik, Echard, Lingard, Major, Macaulay.*  
 during Middle Ages: *Turner (S.)*  
 to Norman Conquest: *Kennet (vol. 1), Milton, Speed, Strutt.*  
 Conquest to Henry VI.: *Kennet (Daniel).*  
 to Henry II.: *Swift (vol. 10).*  
 to Richard II.: *Brady.*  
 to Elizabeth: *Drake.*  
 to Charles I.: *Baker (R.)*  
 under the Stuarts, 1603-88: *Vaughan.*  
 James I. to 1778: *Macaulay (C.)*  
 Charles I. to the Restoration: *Baillie, Brodie, Warwick, Welwood, Whitelock.*  
 Restoration to George I.: *Macpherson.*  
 Charles II. to Anne: *Burnet, Dalrymple, Somerville.*  
 Revolution 1688 to George I.: *Cunningham.*  
 to 1820: *Belsham.*  
 from James II. .... *Macaulay.*  
 from 1713 to 1748: *Mahon.*  
 During Thirty years' Peace (1816-46)....  
*Martineau.*

CHRONICLES and HISTORIANS of various early periods of English history: *Ascrius, Eadmerus, Fabyan, Froissart, Grafton, Hall, Hardyng, Hearne (Alfredus, Guiliel. Neubrig., Otterbourne, Peter Langtoft, Robert of Gloucester, J. Rossus, Sprottus, W. Worcestrius), Holinshed, Lanquet, Mattheus Westm., Monstrelet, Paris (M.), Rastell, Roger de Wend., Saxon Chronicle, Speed, Stow, Strutt, Trivetus, Vergilius, Walterus Hemingf., Willelmus Malmesb....*Chronicles, Florentius Wigorn. Murimuth, Nennius, Roger of Wendover, Trivetus, Vergil, Walter de Heming., William of Malmesb.

Collections of Historians: *Bertram, Britannicarum, Camden, Gale, Savile, Twyden.*

## (PARTICULAR REIGNS, &amp;c.)

Ancient Britons: *Betham, Davies, Jeffrey of Monmouth, Johnstone, Nennius, Sheringham, Univers. Hist. (Ancient, vol. 17)...*Layamon's Brut.  
 Anglo-Saxon: *Codex Diplom., Lappenberg, Kennet (vol. 1), Milton, Palgrave, Saxon Chronicle, Speed, Strutt, Turner (S.)...*Kemble, Lappenberg, Roger of Wendover.  
 Alfred the Great: *Ascrius, Hearne (Spelman).*  
 Norman Conquest: *Atwood, Thierry...*Thierry.  
 to Henry II.: *Phillips...*Michel.  
 Henry II.: *Hearne (Benedictus), Lyttelton...*Berington (in Addenda).  
 Richard I.: *Hearne (Benedictus), Richardus Divisiensis.*  
 Edward I.: *Hearne (Hemingford).*  
 Edward II.: *Hearne (Hemingford and J. de Trokelowe.)*  
 Edward III.: *Barnes, Hearne (Avesbury and Hemingford.)*

## ENGLAND, HISTORY (PARTICULAR), — continued:—

Richard II.: *Hearne...*Richard II.  
 Henry V.: *Hearne (T. de Elmham and Titus Livius.)*  
 Henry VI.: *Vergilius.*  
 Edward IV.: *Vergilius, Warkworth.*  
 Richard III.: *Kennet (Sir T. More and Buck), Vergilius, Walpole (vol. 2).*  
 Henry VII.: *Bacon's Works (vol. 3), Kennet (vol. 1).*  
 Henry VIII.: *Godwin, Kennet (Herbert), Turner (S.)...*Lewis.  
 Edward VI.: *Godwin, Kennet (Hayward), Turner (S.)...*Tytler.  
 Mary: *Godwin, Turner (S.)...*Tytler...  
 Jane (queen) (in Addenda).  
 Elizabeth: *Aikin, Birch, Hayward, Hearne (Camden), Johnston, Kennet (Camden), Turner (S.)*  
 and Mary, queen of Scots: ...*Raumer.*  
 James I.: *Aikin, Harris, James I., Johnston, Kennet (Camden and Wilson), Vaughan.*  
 Charles I.: *Aikin, Brodie, D'Israeli, Fellowes, Guizot, Harris, Kennet (vol. 3), Vaughan, Warwick.*  
 The Civil War: *Clarendon, Gwynne, Hobbes (vol. 6), Monteth, Oldmixon...*Dugdale, Hornius, Frynne, Verney.  
 (See TRACT SUPPLEMENT, p. 201.)  
 Commonwealth: *Brodie, Clarendon, Fellowes, Godwin, Guizot, Harris, Hutchinson, Warwick...*Cromwell, Frynne.  
 Parliament, 1656-9: *Burton (T.)*  
 Charles II.: *Carrel, Fellowes, Harris, Kennet (vol. 3), Vaughan...*Bos.  
 James II.: *Carrel, Fox, Kennet (vol. 3), Vaughan...*Echard, Macaulay.  
 The Revolution, 1688: *Mackintosh, Mazure, Wellwood...*Echard, Guizot, Macaulay, Speke.  
 (See TRACT SUPPLEMENT, p. 248-51.)  
 William III.: *Kennet (vol. 3), Ralph.*  
 Anne: *Boyer, Marlborough, Ralph, Somerville, Swift (vol. 5).*  
 The Union: ...*Defoe.*  
 George I.: *Mahon, Ralph...*Boyer.  
 George II.: *Mahon, Walpole...*Hervy.  
 George III.: *Adolphus, Aikin, Toone...*Adolphus, Walpole.  
 George IV.: *George IV., Toone...*Cobbett.  
 William IV.: *Toone.*  
 (See also TRACT SUPP., p. 209.)  
 (Biographical): *Granger.*  
 Kings of England: *Sandford.*  
 Queens of England: *Strickland.*  
 (Constitutional,) from Henry VII.: *Hallam, Russell (J.)*  
 See also GOVERNMENT.  
 History of Party (Charles II. to the Reform Bill): *Cooke (G. W.)*  
 (Heraldic): *Beaton...*Heylyn.  
 (Legal): see LAW.  
 (Military): see MILITARY HISTORY.  
 (Naval): see NAVY.  
 (Parliamentary): see PARLIAMENT.

## ENGLAND,—continued:—

## DOCUMENTARY ILLUSTRATIONS OF ENGLISH HISTORY.

- State Papers and Letters: *Rymer...Rymer*.  
1501-1726: *Hardwicke*.  
Henry VIII.: *State Papers*.  
to Elizabeth: *Burghley, Sadler*.  
Elizabeth: *Birch, D'Ewes, Digges, Fenelon, Forbes, Sydney, Winwood*.  
James I.: *Birch, Sydney, Winwood*.  
Charles I. and the Civil War: *Carte, Clarendon, Nelson, Rushworth, Sydney, Thurloe*.  
Commonwealth: *Carte, Clarendon, Sydney, Thurloe*.  
Restoration to George I.: *Macpherson*.  
William III.: *Carstairs, Cole*.  
Anne: *Cole*.  
George I., Accession...: *Grimblot*.  
1812-33: *State Papers*.  
1836, &c.: *Portfolio*.

## See also TREATIES, RECORDS.

- Correspondence, Memoirs, &c.: *Bentley, Bréquigny, Ellis*.  
Henry VI. to Henry VII.: *Fenn*.  
Henry VIII.: *Cabala, Lodge*.  
Elizabeth: *Cabala, Egerton, Lodge, Melvil, Naunton, Nichols, Osborn, Stradling...Elizabeth*.  
Northumberland's Rebellion of 1569: ...*Sharp*.  
James I.: *Cabala, Carleton, Dalrymple, Egerton, Lodge, Melvil, Nichols, Osborn...D'Ewes*.  
to Queen Anne: *Coke (R.)*.  
Charles I. and the Civil War: *Dalrymple, Evelyn, Ludlow, Maseres, Ormonde, Strafforde... Bromley, D'Ewes...Charles I. (in Addenda)*.  
Ireland: *Rinuccini*.  
(See also TRACT SUPPLEMENT, p. 201.)  
Charles II.: *Dunoi, Evelyn, Pepys, Sidney (H.), Temple...Charles II., Hamilton, Pepys*.  
James II.: *Evelyn*.  
Monmouth's Rebellion: ...*Coad, Western Martyrology*.  
William III. and Revolution of 1688: *Carstairs, Ellis Corresp., Evelyn, Sidney (H.), State Tracts...William III.*  
(See TRACT SUPPLEMENT, p. 248-51.)  
Anne: *Marlborough...Hill*.  
George II.: *Dodington, Walpole (Sir R. and Horace Lord)...Hervey*.  
George III.: *Hamilton, Wrazall...Malmesbury*.  
George IV.: *Hamilton*.
- TRACTS (Collections of) on History and Antiquities: *Gutch, Harleian Miscell., Hearne, Hearne (Leland), Morgan, Peck, Phenix, Somers' Tracts*.

## See also EMBASSIES.

## TOPOGRAPHY and ANTIQUITIES:

[of particular Counties and Places in England, see UNDER THEIR NAMES.]

- Accounts of Topographical Works: *Gough, Upcott*.

## ENGLAND, TOPOGRAPHY, &amp;c.,—continued:—

Topographical Dictionaries: *Copper, Curiale, Gorton*.ANTIQUITIES (Topographical): *Antiquarian Repertory, Beauties of E. and W., Beeverell, Camden, Collectanea Topographica, Domesday, Ellis, Grose, Hearn (Leland's Itinerary), Kames, Lysons, Nichols, Richard of Cirencester, Sammes, Stukeley, Topographer, Transactions (Archæologia), Verstegan, Willielmus de Worcester*.(Ecclesiastical, Cathedral, &c.): *Britton, Dugdale, Strutt, Tanner...Willis*.(Monumental): *Gough, Monumental Brasses, Stothard, Vetusta Monumenta, Weever...Blore, Brasses, Douglas, Haines*.Sculpture, Painting, &c.: *Carter*.(Roman) in Britain: *Horley, Long (H. L.), Roy...Buckman (in Addenda)*.(Popular) Manners, Dress, Sports, &c.: *Brand, Manners, Strutt...Brand*.(Regal): *Strutt*.*Mary (queen), Privy Purse Expenses*.*Nichols's Royal Wills*.*Pegge's Curialia*.*Royal Household Book*.Travels and Descriptions: *Forster, Gonzales, Gordon, Moritz, Perlin, Pinkerton (vol. 2), Shaw...Brereton, Defoe, Gilpin*.Coasting Pilot: ...*Collins*.History of the Cities, Boroughs, &c.: *Madox, Oldfield, Willis*.

## STATISTICS.

Commerce, Wealth, Political Progress, Colonies, &c.: *Campbell, Colquhoun, De Lolme, Dupin, Heeren, Macculloch, Macpherson, Marsh, Porter, Rausser, Spackman, Statistical, Sykes...Mundell*.(Moral): *Fletcher (in Addenda)*.Geography and Statistics: *Long (in Addenda)*.Revenue, Population, &c.: *Marshall, Porter, Registration, Wells...Registrar General*.

## See COLONIES, FINANCE.

## ENGLAND (CHURCH OF).

History and Antiquities: *Beda, Cardwell, Collier, Fuller, Godwin, Harpsfeld, Oldmixon, Parker, Southey, Stillingfleet, Usher (vol 5-6)...Short*.(British and Anglo-Saxon): *Beda, Lingard, Stillingfleet...Lingard*.Reformation in: *Blunt, Burnet, Davanzati, Sanderus, Soame, Strype...Cobbett, Hook, Maitland*.1680-1662: *Kennet*.

## Lives of its Bishops, &amp;c.: see BIOGRAPHY (Bishops and Ecclesiastical).

Councils and Convocations, Canons, &c.: *Cardwell, Hody, Kennet, Wilkins*.Eccles. Revenues, Statistics, &c.: *Bacon, Ecclesiastical, Le Neve, Liber Eccles. Patrons*.

## Ecclesiastical Laws of: see under LAW (Canon).

ENGLAND (CHURCH OF),—*continued*.—

Works on its Position and Condition, Vindications, &c.: *Bentham, Church, Coleridge, Mandeville, Page, Sinclair, Southey, Uhden* ... Arnold, Biber, Jewell.

See also ARTICLES, CATECHISM, LITURGY.  
(See TRACT CAT., p. 396-8, and SUPP., p. 200.)

ENGLISH HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Publications.  
[For full descriptions, see under the first words in the CATALOGUE.]

*Beda Histor. Eccles. Angl.*..... Stevenson.  
*Beda Opera Hist. Minora* ..... Stevenson.  
*Codex Diplom. Saxon.* ..... Kemble.  
*Gildas de Excidio Britann.* ... Stevenson.  
*Nennii Historia Britonum* ..... Stevenson.  
*Richardii Divisiensis Chronicon*  
*Richardii I.* ..... Stevenson.  
*Rogeri de Wendover Chronica* ... Coxe.  
*Willelmi Malm. Gesta Reg. Ang.* Hardy.

## (Supplement).

*Florentii Wigorn. Chronicon*... Thorpe.  
*Murimuth Chronica* ..... Hog.  
*Richard II. Chronique de* ..... Williams.  
*Stephen, Gesta Stephani* ..... Sewell.  
*Trivetii Annales Reg. Angl.* ... Hog.  
*Walter de Hemingb. Chron.*... Hamilton.

## ENGRAVING.

History of its Origin and Progress: *Evelyn, Heineken, Ottley, Singer* ... Jansen, Ottley.

Wood Engraving: *Singer*...Heller, Jansen, Papillon.

Lives of Engravers: see BIOGRAPHY (Collective).

Catalogues of their Works:...Dodd, Heineken, Huber.  
(Flemish, German, and Italian): ... Bartsch.

(French)...Robert Dumesnil.

Prints by early Masters: ... Etchings, Ottley, Reiffenberg.

Monograms of Engravers:...Brulliot.

Glyphography: *Palmer*.

Lithography: *Turner (D.)*

ENOCH, Book of: *Lawrence, Murray*.ENTOMOLOGY: *Reasumur, Samouelle, Swammerdam*...Entomologische, Hooke, Insects, Kirby.

(British): *Dillwyn* ... Baird, Curtis, Gray.

Lamellicornes:...Schaum.

Bees:...Huber.

Locusts: *Ludolfus*.

## HERCULANO: see HERCULANEUM.

ESCURIAL, MSS. in: *Casiri, Clarke (E.)*ESSAYISTS (The): *British Classics* (comprising *Adventurer, Guardian, Idler, Rambler, Spectator, and Tatler*).

See also, *Adventurer, Cumberland's Observer, Johnson's Rambler and Idler, Mackenzie's Lounger, World*...Common Sense, Connoisseur, Free-thinker, Haywood's Female Spectator, Humourist, Mirror, Steele's Englishman, &c., Universal Spectator.

## ESSEX.

History and Antiquities: *Morant, Norden*.  
Audley End: *Braybrooke*.  
Saffron Walden: *Braybrooke*.  
Waltham Abbey: *Fuller*.

## ETHER.

History of its discovery:...Ether, Gay.  
Use in Surgery:...Curling.

## ETHICS, OR MORAL AND POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY:

*Abercrombie, Belsham, Brougham, Cato, Chalmers, Dewar, Eugenius, Forster, Fox, Free-Man's, Hartley, Helvetius* (vol. 3-4), *Hume* (vol. 1-2), *Jevons, Long, Mandeville, Paley* (vol. 3), *Smith, Spinosa, Tucker, Whewell* ... Bentham, Fichte, Hutcheson, Plutarchus, Smith, Whewell.

Formation of Opinions: *Bailey*...Lewis.  
(Aristotelian and Platonic): *Aristoteles, Oakeley*.

(Chinese)...Confucius, Davis.

History: *Cousin, Mackintosh*.

See also PHILOSOPHY, METAPHYSICS.

## ETHIOPIA.

History: *Ludolfus*.  
(Ecclesiastical): *Geddes*.  
(Commercial): *Heeren*.

Travels in: *Hoskins, Purchas* (vol. 2, book 7), *Waddington*...Harris, Lepsius.

## ETHNOGRAPHY:

as illustrated from the Comparison of Languages: *Adelung, Balbi, Galli, Hervey, Humboldt*.

See also LANGUAGE.

Physical History of Man: *Prichard*... Prichard.

See also PHYSIOLOGY (Human), GEOGRAPHY (Physical).

ETNA (Mount): *Gourbillon*.

## ETON COLLEGE.

Account of:...Creasy.

Laws (XV. Cent.):...Heywood (in Addenda).

## ETRURIA.

History, Language, Literature. &c.: *Bova, Betham, Lanzi*...Gray.

Antiquities, Sepulchres, Bronzes, Vases, &c.; *Caylus, Gray*...Dennis, Inghirami.

See TUSCANY.

EUPHRATES—Navigation of: *Cheesey*.

## EUROPE.

History: *Alison, Guizot, Koch, Russell (W.)*, ...Müller (J.)

Origin of the European nations:...Welsford.

during Middle Ages: *Dunham, Hallam* ...Digby's Moors, Hallam.

XV. Century: *Raumer*.

1543-1607: *Thuanus*...Aubigné (in Addenda.)

1600-1735: *Europe, Siri*.

1713 (since Peace of Utrecht): *Russell (J.)*

1763-83: *Raumer*...Raumer.

1798-1806: *Dohm*.

1789-1815: *Alison*.

since 1830: *Menzel*...Capefigue.

EUROPE,—*continued*.—

- Literary History: *Eichhorn, Hallam...*  
Gräse, Schlosser.  
Political System of: *Gentz, Heeren*.  
See HISTORY (Universal, Modern).  
Travels: *Brown (T.), Mills' Ducas...Ray,*  
Talfourd.  
(North): *Barrow (J.)*
- EVIL, Essays on: *Bosanquet...Jenyns*.
- EXCHANGE. Tables of Monies, &c.: *Vere,*  
*Wetenhall...Kelly*.  
See also, CURRENCY.
- EXCHEQUER (The). History: *Madox*.  
Issues of: *Pell Records*.
- EXCISE: *Parliament (Reports)*.
- EXETER. The Cathedral: *Cathedrals*.
- EYE (The).  
Diseases: *Turnbull*.  
Cataract: *Stevenson*.  
Near Sight, &c....*Cooper*.  
Laws of Vision: see OPTICS.
- FABLES: *Æsop, Phædrus, La Fontaine ...*  
Avianus, Babrius, Phædrus.  
(Russian): *Kryloff*.  
(Arabian): *Loqman*.
- FABLIAUX: see TALES.
- FARMING: see AGRICULTURE.
- FATHERS (The).  
Literary History and Biography: *Cave*  
*Kaye...Dupin, Oudin*.  
Bibliography: *Fabricius, Walchius...Dow-*  
*ling*.  
On the right use of: *Daille*.  
Works of the Gr. and Lat. Fathers: *As-*  
*gustinus, Beda, Chrysostom, Epipha-*  
*nus, Eusebius Pamphilus, etc. (Her-*  
*mias, Theodoret and Evagrius), Hiero-*  
*nymus, Isidorus, Justinus Martyr,*  
*Minucius Felix, Tertullianus...Ambro-*  
*sus, Cyprianus, Cyrillus, Ignatius,*  
*Philo Judæus ... Hilarius, Irenæus,*  
*Lactantius, Optatus (in Addenda)*.  
Collections of their Works, Fragments,  
&c.: *Canisius, Patrum Apostol. Opera*  
*a Cotelerio, Sirmondi Opera...Achery,*  
*Gallandius, Mabillon, Martene et*  
*Durand...Lumper (in Addenda)*.
- FEET (The)....*Durlacher, Eisenberg*.
- FEVERS.  
(Yellow): *Gillkrest*.  
(Malaria): *Armstrong*.
- FINANCE: *Macgregor*.  
(England): *Moreau, Wells*.  
The Public Revenues: *Davenant, Marshall,*  
*Parliament (Reports), Parnell, Porter,*  
*Wells*.  
See also FUNDS, NATIONAL DEBT, ENGLAND  
(STATISTICS).  
(France): see FRANCE.  
(See TRACT SUPPLEMENT, p. 211).
- FINE ARTS: see ART.
- FINLAND—Travels: *Barrow*.

FINMARK—Observations on: *Brooke*.

See NORWAY.

FISHERIES: *Duhamel*.(British): *Chitty, Monson, Parliament (Re-*  
*ports)*.(Dutch), 1601: *Keymor*.(Indian): *Royle*.Whale Fishery:  *Scoresby...Enderby*.

## FISHES: see ICHTHYOLOGY.

## FISHING: see ANGLING.

## FLANDERS.

Wars of, (1580 &c.): *Bentivoglio, Giusti-*  
*niano...Strada*.Description: *Forster*.Sketches: *Prout*.

See NETHERLANDS.

## FLORENCE: see TUSCANY.

## FOOD: see DIET.

## FORTIFICATION: see MILITARY ART.

## FOSSILS.

Organic Remains: *Buckland, Cuvier, Par-*  
*kinson...Mantell*.in Ava: *Cravsfurd*.

## Mammals.

British:...*Owen*.Skull of an Ox at Melkham: *Wood*.Fish: *Agassiz, Egerton*.Of the Old Red Sandstone:...*Agassiz*.Silurian System: *Murchison*.Cephalopoda:...*Mantell*.

## Birds.

(British)....*Owen*.of New Zealand:...*Mantell*.

## Reptiles.

of the London Clay:...*Owen*.Saurians in Sussex: *Mantell*.The Iguanodon: *Mantell...Mantell*.Insects—Trilobites:...*Burmeister*.Shells (Subapennine): *Brocchi*.

See also GFOLOGY.

FOUNTAIN'S ABBEY, Yorkshire:...*Storer, Wal-*  
*bran*.

## FRANCE.

## HISTORY.

(GENERAL): *Bouquet, Crowe, France, Guizot,*  
*Mably (Ewore), Michelet, Montel,*  
*Schmidt, Simondi, Smedley, Univer.*  
*Hist. (Modern, vol. 19-21), Velly...*  
*Daniel, France, Meseray, Pasquier,*  
*Thierry*.Early Chronicles: *Fabyan, Froissart, Gode-*  
*froy, Monstrelet...France (Saint Denis)*  
...*Auton (in Addenda)*.(Collections): *Buchon, Cimber, Guizot*.  
from 1787 to 1830: *Montgaillard*.Restoration, 1815 to 1830: *Capefigue,*  
*Lacretelle*.Revolutionary Governments (from 1792):  
...*Hadot*.(DIPLOMATIC): *Flasman...Capefigue*.(DOCUMENTARY): *France (Documents In-*  
*édits), Moniteur*.Royal Genealogies: *Anselme*.— Letters, &c.: *Breigny*.

FRANCE, History (General),—*continued*:—

- Collections of Historians: *Bouquet*.  
of Dissertations on Historical Antiquities: ... Leber, Michel.  
of Memoirs:  
to XIII. Century: *Guizot*.  
from Philip Augustus (1180) to 1600: *Petitot*.  
Louis XI. to XVIII.: *Cimber*.  
Henry IV. to the Peace of Paris, 1763: *Petitot*.  
On the Revolution: *Berville*.  
(PARTICULAR, including Memoirs, Letters, &c., illustrative of the different Reigns.)  
[See also in the CATALOGUE, under the names of the Kings.]  
The Gauls: *Betham, Bouquet, Thierry*.  
Expedition of Attila into Gaul: *Carmen*. (752-840), Pepin, Charlemagne, &c.: *Carolus Magnus, Eginhard*.  
(1364), Charles v.: *Pizan*.  
(1380-1422), Charles VI.: *Saint-Denys*.  
(1461-83), Louis XI.: *Comines, Troyes*.  
(1483-98), Charles VIII.: *Comines*.  
— *Etats Generaux à Tours en 1484: Masselin*.  
(1498-1515), Louis XII.: *Fleurange*.  
(1515-47), Francis I.: *Bellay, Fleurange* ... Poyet.  
— — Captivity of: ... Cham-pollion.  
(1559-60), Francis II.: *Aubespine... Castelnau, Regnier*.  
(1560-74), Charles IX.: ... Castelnau, Mérimée.  
(1574-89), Henry III.: *Estoile, Villeroy* ... Castelnau.  
(1589-1610), Henry IV.: *Angouleme, Anquetil, Birch, Capefigue, Estoile, Sully, Villeroy... Bongars, Lefebvre*.  
(1547-1605), Civil Wars, the "Ligue," &c., (Henry II. to Henry IV.): *Anquetil, Capefigue, Cayet, Colynet, Davila, Lacretelle, Satory Ménappée* ... Goulart, Matignon.  
(1610-14), Regency of Marie de Medicis: *Orleans, Pontchartrain*.  
(1610-43), Louis XIII.: *Anquetil, Bassompierre, Brienne, Cayet, Châtre, Orleans, Porte, Richelieu, Sourdis, Tallemant, Villeroy*.  
(1643-1715), Louis XIV.: *Voltaire* (vol. 17-18)... Louis XIV., Noailles.  
(Memoirs): *Brienne, Châtre, Choisy, Dangeau, Duclos, Fare, Gourville, La Fayette, Lémontey, Louis XIV., Maintenon, Noailles, Porte, Retz, Saint-Simon, Tallemant, Vault*... Richelieu (Maréchal de), Tessé.  
The Fronde: *Sainte-Aulaire*.  
Edict of Nantes (Revocation of): ... Benoit, Rulhière.  
(1715-22), Regency of the Duke of Orleans: ... Lemontey.  
(1715-74), Louis XV.: *Capefigue, Voltaire* (vol. 19)... Tocqueville.  
(Memoirs): *Duclos, Noailles... Richelieu* (Maréchal de), Tessé... Barbier (in Addenda).

SUPP.

FRANCE, History (Particular),—*continued*:—

- (1774-93), Louis XVI.: ... Soulavie.  
during the Revolution: *Bouillé, Choiseul, Cléry, Goguelat, Louis XVI. (Cléry)* ... Dros, Georgel, Hue, Louis XVI., Moleville.  
Louis XVII.: *Dauphin*.  
Marie Antoinette: *Marie Antoinette, Weber*.  
(1789), The Revolution: *Alison, Buche, Carlyle, Lacretelle, Luchet, Mignet, Montgaillard, Prudhomme, Rabaut, Smyth, Thiers, Wachsmuth*... Gorsas, Michelet, Montgaillard, Niebuhr.  
Legislative Assemblies, Convention, &c.: *Buchez, Dumont, Luchet, Maillane, Thibaudeau*.  
The Girondists: ... Lamartine.  
The Jacobins: *Barruel*.  
Memoirs on the Revolution: *Abrantès, Adolphus, Angouleme, Bailly, Barbaroux, Besenval, Bouillé, Dussaulr, Hardenberg, Morellet, Puisaye, Roland*.  
(Collection of): *Berville*.  
Wars of the Revolution: *Jomini*, and MILITARY HISTORY (1792-1815).  
Wars in the Vendée: see VENDÉE (The).  
Political Works on the Causes of the Revolution: *Burke, Fausse-Lendry, France (Domest. Anec.), Mackintosh, Maistre, Monti, Moore* (vol. 4), *Necker* (vol. 9), *Stall*... Meilhan.  
The Consulate and Empire: *Abrantès, Bourrienne, Gourgaud, Montholon, Rovigo, Thibaudeau, Thiers... Lacretelle, Thiers*.  
See also NAPOLEON.  
The Restoration to 1830: *Capefigue, Lacretelle*.  
Louis Philippe: ... Blanc, Capefigue, Chadey, Cormenin, *Revue Retrospective... La Hodde* (in Addenda).  
Revolution, 1848: ... Blanc, Brougham, Dunoyer, France, Girardin, Guizot, *Journaux Rouges, Kelly, Lamartine, Regnault, Stern*.  
See SOCIALISM AND LABOUR.  
GEOGRAPHY of Ancient Gaul: ... Leber (vol. 2), Walckenaer.  
TRAVELS AND DESCRIPTIONS: *France (Guide Pittoresque), Forster, Lemaître, Manners, Merimée, Moore (J.)* (vol. 3), *Northleigh, Pinkerton* (vol. 4), *Skippon, Weatherhead, Young*... Scholz.  
ANTIQUITIES: *Millin, Montfaucon... La Sauvagère, Willemin*.  
Poitou: ... Giraudeau.  
Vaucluse: *Pazzis*.  
See also PARIS.  
LAWS: *Baluzius, France* (page 120), *Olim*... France, Leber (vol. 4).  
(Criminal, &c.), 1842: ... Guerry.  
(Ecclesiastical): ... Pithou.  
Reformed Churches: *Quick*.  
The Concordat of 1801: ... Portalis.  
FINANCES: *Necker (Œuvres)*... Forbonnois, Turgot (Œuvres).  
STATISTICS (Moral and Commercial): *Dupin, Guerry, Villeneuve*... Audiganne, Lovelace.

B B

FRANCE,—*continued*:—

- See *Transactions* (p. 314).  
 (See TRACT CATALOGUE, page 423, and  
 SUPPLEMENT, page 213-15.)  
 See BURGUNDY, BRITANY, NORMANDY.
- FREE MASONRY: *Halliwell, Robison*.
- FREE WILL: *Edwards*.
- FUNDS (The) and FUNDING SYSTEM: *Field*...  
*Cobbett, M'Culloch*.  
 Variations in: *Vansommer, Walker* ..  
*Vansommer*.  
 Sinking Fund: *Lauderdale*.  
 See FINANCE, NATIONAL DEBT.
- FUR TRADE, (North American): *Mackenzie*...  
*Dunn*.
- FUTURE STATE: *Courtenay, Taylor* (I.)
- GALLERIES: *Florence*... Museo Borbonico,  
 Museo Capitolino, Museum Florentinum.  
 Galeria Farnesiana: *Carracci, Raphael*.  
 Sacellum *Ædis Cryptoferratensis: Domenichino*.  
 Museo Pio Clementino e Chiaramonti:  
*Visconti*.  
 Museo Worsleiano: ...*Visconti*.  
 Museum Disneianum: ...*Disney*.  
 Louvre and Tuilleries: *Tuilleries*.  
 Catalogues, &c. of: *Dresden, Fesch, Florence,*  
*Orleans, Speck*.  
 Christiansborg: *Spengler*.  
 Brussels: ...*Nieuwenhuys*.  
 England: *British Institution, Jameson*...  
*Catalogues* (p. 31), *Jameson, Passavant*.  
 National Gallery: ...*Wornum*.
- GAMES: see SPORTS.
- GARDENING: *Agricola, Dallaway, Darwin,*  
*Evelyn's Miscell. Writ., Whately*...*Lawson*.  
 Dictionaries: *Loudon, Miller*...*Don*.  
 See BOTANY.
- GARDNER (Barony of): *Le Marchant*.
- GARTER (Order of the): *Ashmole, Beltz*.
- GAS: ...*Clegg*.
- GAZETTEERS: see DICTIONARIES (Geographical),  
 and ENGLAND (Topography).
- GAUL: see FRANCE.
- GEMS (Ancient): *Augustinus*...*Marlborough*,  
 Museum Florentinum (vol. 1-2).  
 See also ANTIQUITIES.
- GENEALOGY—Atlas: *Lavoisme*.  
 Royal Genealogies: *Anderson, Betham*...  
*Viton de St. Allais*.  
 of England: *Sandford*...*Long*.  
 of France: *Anselme*.  
 Landed Gentry: ...*Burke*.  
 Hampshire Families: ...*Berry*.  
 Kentish Families: ...*Berry*.  
 Sussex Families: ...*Berry*.  
 Accounts of, and Proceedings relative to,  
 particular Peerages and Families.  
 Berkeley Peerage: *Berkeley*.  
 Echyngnam Family: ...*Hall*.  
 Gardner Barony: *Le Marchant*.  
 Grosvenor (Sir R.): *Scrope*.  
 Gwydir Family: *Wynn*.  
 Hastings Family: *Bell*.  
 Huntingdon Peerage: *Bell*,

GENEALOGY, Accounts of, and Proceedings, &c.,  
—*continued*:—

- Lisle Barony: ...*Nicolas*.  
 Offleys of Norton: *Hunter*.  
 Salisbury Family: *Bowles*.  
 Scrope of Bolton: *Scrope*.  
 Stanley Family: *Ormerod*.  
 Baronies by Writ: ...*Collins*...*Banks* (in  
 Addenda).
- See also HERALDRY, PEERAGE.
- GENOA—Descriptions: *Gauthier*.  
 Works of Art in: ...*Ratti*.
- GEOGRAPHY.
- Journals: *Ferussac, Transactions* (*Geographical Journal*).
- Dictionaries: *Macculloch, Edinburgh Gazetteer*.
- Treatises on: *Abou'fédé, Balbi, Maltebrun, Ritter*...*Hales, Mangles*.  
 (Ancient): *Cluverius, D'Anville, Hildyard, Pomponius Mela, Strabo*...*Callarius, Pomponius Mela, Ptolemaeus, Strabo*.  
 On Ancient Systems: *Rennell, Ukert*...  
*Forbiger, Goesselin*.  
 Roman: *Burton, Pentingerus, Stephanus Byzant.*...*Itineraria*...*Bergier*  
 (in Addenda).  
 (Eastern): *Abou'fédé, Hamilton* (W.),  
*Sâdik Isfahâni, Williams*.  
 (American): *Alcedo*.  
 (Mediæval), Atlas: ...*Spruner*.  
 (PHYSICAL): *Forster*...*Humboldt, Somerville*.  
 Atlas: ...*Johnston*.  
 See also METEOROLOGY.
- GEOLOGY.
- Introductions, Elements, Theories, &c.:  
*Biblicus Delvinus, Brande, De la Beche, Greenough, Lyell, Mantell*...  
 Geology, *Mantell, Trebra*.  
 See also GEOGRAPHY (Physical).
- History: ...*Ramsay*.  
 in England: *Fitton*.
- Journals: *Ferussac, Transactions* (*Geological Society*...*Quarterly Journal*).
- Structure of the Globe, Theory of the Earth, &c.: *Brongniart, Buckland, Evelyn, Howard* (P.), *Hutton, Penn, Turner* (S)...*Boanquet, Creation*.  
 Mosaic Theory: *Burnet* (T.), *Cockburn, Penn, Sumner, Turner* (S.)  
 Rocks: *De la Beche*.  
 Volcanoes: *Daubeny, Scrope*...*Daubeny*.  
 Silurian System: *Murchison*.  
 Fossil Remains: see FOSSILS.  
 See MINERALOGY, MINES.
- LOCAL GEOLOGY.
- England and Wales: *Conybeare*.  
 Map: *Greenough*.  
 (North), The Lakes: ...*Lakes*.  
 (West), N. Wales, Shropshire, Hereford, &c. (the Silurian System): *Murchison*...*Murchison*.  
 Cheltenham: *Murchison*...*Murchison*.  
 (South-West), Cornwall, Devon, and Somerset: *De la Beche*.  
 Cornwall: *Gilbert* (*Boase*)...*Murchison*.

GEOLOGY, LOCAL,—*continued*:—

- (South-East): *Fitton, Mantell*.  
 Isle of Wight: *Englefield*...*Fitton*.  
 Surrey: *Mantell*...*Mantell*.  
 Sussex: *Fitton, Mantell*.  
 (East)...*Fitton*.  
 Ashby Coal Field: *Mammatt*.  
 Scotland—Hebrides:...*Forbes, Macculloch*.  
 Ireland: *Hamilton, Portlock*...*Hamilton*.  
 Europe.  
 Russia:...*Murchison*.  
 Sweden:...*Murchison*.  
 France—Auvergne: *Forbes*.  
 Puy en Velay: *Bertrand-Roux*.  
 Sicily:...*Daubeny*.  
 Spain—Granada: *Silvertop*.  
 Portugal—the Tagus:...*Smith*.  
 Asia: *Humboldt*.  
 Dukhun: *Sykes*.  
 Australia: *Fitton*.  
 America:...*Featherstonhaugh, Lyell*.  
 GEOMETRY: *Descartes* (vol. 5), *Euclid, Hamilton, Pasley, Wedgwood*.  
 Conic Sections: *Bridge, Hamilton, Pasley* ...*Wallis* (vol. 1).  
 Properties of the Ellipse: *Somerset*.  
 Equation of a Curve:...*Whewell*.  
 See also MATHEMATICS, TRIGONOMETRY.

GEORGIA—Travels:...*Porter*.

## GERMANY.

- History: *Hawkins, Pfister, Schiller, Schmidt, Struvius, Univ. Hist. (Modern, vol. 25-7, and 32)*...*Luden*.  
 (Early): *Greenwood, Schiller, Stritterus*.  
 Merovingian Kings, (751): *Mascou*.  
 The Hohenstaufen (1100-1300): *Raumer*.  
 The Germanic Empire (814-1806):  
*Dunham, Voltaire* (vol. 22)...*Butler*.  
 Charles v.: *Robertson* (vol. 3-5),  
*Sleidanus*.  
 1806-1830: *Bülow*.  
 History of Swabia: *Pfister*.  
 Scriptores Rerum Germanicarum: *Pertz, Struvius* ...*Freherus, Heineccius, Lindenbrogius, Pistorius, Schardius, Urstisius, Wegelinus*...*Goldastus, Meibomius* (in *Addenda*).  
 See also AUSTRIA, PRUSSIA, SAXONY.  
 Travels and Descriptions: *Hawkins, James, Planché, Russell, Schultze*...*Perceval, Ray, Sherer, Varnhagen*.  
 Views: *Prout*.  
 Antiquities—Teutonic: *Schiller*.  
 See *Transactions* (page 315).  
 GIBRALTAR—Accounts: *Clarke* (C.), *Lopez de Ayala*.  
 Siege of:...*Drinkwater*.  
 The Straits of: *James* (T).  
 GIOTTO'S CHAPEL AT PADUA: *Calcott*.  
 GIBONDISTS (The)—History:...*Lamartine*.  
 GLACIERS: *Agassiz*...*Forbes, Whewell*.  
 GLASS: see PAINTING ON GLASS.  
 Manufactures:...*Pellatt* (in *Addenda*).  
 GLASTONBURY — History and Antiquities:  
*Hearne* (*Domerham, Johann. Glaston.*)  
 GLOSSARY: see DICTIONARIES.  
 GLOUCESTERSHIRE—History and Topography:  
*Atkyns, Glocestriensis*.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE, History, &c.—*continued*:—

- The Cathedral: *Cathedrals*.  
 Redcliffe Church: *Bristol*.  
 Berkeley Castle and Parish: *Fosbrooke*.  
 GNOSTICS—History: *Matter*.  
 GOVERNMENT.  
 Works on: *Davenant, Hobbes' Works, Machiavelli* (vol. 1), *Mill*.  
 (Republican): *Cavalcanti, Cicero, Harrington, Hobbes* (vol. 3), *More's Utopia*.  
 (CHURCH): see CHURCH and LAW (Canon).  
 Constitution and Government of ENGLAND:  
*Bacon* (N.), *De Lolme, D'Israeli, Hallam, Hargrave, Park, Smith* (T.) ...*Twysden*.  
 History: *Hallam, Russell* (J).  
 Time of the Norman Conquest: *Phillips*.  
 Succession to the Crown: *Doleman, Hayward*.  
 See also under LAW.  
 GRAMMAR: see LANGUAGE.  
 GRANADA: see SPAIN.  
 GRANTHAM, Lincolnshire — History: *Hoslett* (*Turnor*).  
 GREAT BRITAIN: see ENGLAND.  
 GREECE.  
 History.  
 (Ancient): *Herodotus, Xenophon* (vol. 1)...  
*Herodotus*.—*Clinton, Greece, Heeren, Mitford, Müller, Thirlwall, Univers. Hist. (Ancient, vol. 5-8), Wachsmuth*...  
*Grote, Thirlwall*...*Mure* (in *Addenda*).  
 Peloponnesian War: *Hobbes* (vol. 8-9),  
*Thucydides*...*Thucydides*.  
 under the Romans: *Finlay*.  
 Antiquities (Historical): *Potter, Smith* (W.), *Wachsmuth*.  
 Manners and Customs: *Hase*...*Becker*.  
 (Modern): *Carrel, Grèce*...*Coronelli*.  
 The Revolution: *Leake, Sheridan*.  
 Travels and Descriptions:  
 (Ancient): *Barthélémy, Cramer, Pausanias* ...*Pausanias*.  
 (Modern): *Burgess, Chandler, Dodwell, Greece* (*Conder, Hughes, Leake, Spon, Waddington* ...*Choiseul-Gouffier, Forchhammer, Gell, Giraudeau*.  
 The Morea: *Giffard, Leake*.  
 Elis and Olympia:...*Stanhope*.  
 The Greek Islands: *Auldjo*.  
 Antiquities: *Caylus, D'Hancarville*.  
 of the Morea: *Moret*.  
 Pelasgic Remains: *Dodwell*.  
 Monument d'Eubulidès: *Ross*.  
 Views in: *Dodwell*.  
 See also ART and ANTIQUITIES.  
 See ATHENS, IONIAN ISLANDS.  
 The Greek Church: *Waddington*.  
 In Russia:...*King*.  
 GREENLAND—Voyages and Descriptions: *Egede, Graah*.  
 See ARCTIC REGIONS.  
 GUATEMALA.  
 History, Statistical and Commercial:  
*Juarros*.



**GUATIMALA**, History,—*continued*:—  
 of Nicaragua: *Valdés*.  
 Descriptions: *Thompson*.  
 Ruins of a City in: *Del Rio*.  
 See also AMERICA (Central).

**GUERNSEY**—History: *Berry* (in *Addenda*).  
 Criminal Law of: *Criminal Code*.

**GULANA** (in S. America)—Description: *Schomburgk*.

**GUIDES**.  
 England: *Mogg, Paterson*.  
 London: *Leigh*...*Cunningham*, *LONDON*.  
 Ireland: *Handbook*.  
 Continental: *Murray's Handbooks, Starke*  
 ...*Murray*.  
 America: *Newhall*.  
 Australia: *Bright*.  
 Travellers' Manuals: *Genlis*...*Courty*.  
 See MINERAL WATERS.  
 Handbooks of Art: see PAINTING and  
 GALLERIES.

**GUINEA**: see AFRICA (Western).

**GUJERAT**: see INDIA.

**GWYDIE FAMILY**: see *Wynn*.

**HAMBURG**: *Hamburg*...*Lambecius*.

**HAMPDEN CONTROVERSY**: *Christmas, Creasy*.  
 (See also TRACT SUPPLEMENT, p. 219.)

**HAMPSHIRE**.  
 Descriptions: *Gilpin*...*Gilpin*.  
 Winchester: *Milner*.  
 Selborne: *White*.  
 Pedigrees: *Berry*.

**HAMPSTEAD**—Wells: *Soame*.

**HAND** (The): *Bell* (*Sir C.*)...*Eisenberg*.

**HANDBOOKS**: see GUIDES.

**HANNIBAL**—Passage of the Alps: see ALPS.

**HARVARD UNIVERSITY**—History: *Quincy*.

**HARVEY**—Orations Harveians: (1841) *Mayo*  
 ... (1846) *Elliotson*, (1848) *Hawkins*.

**HASTINGS' (Warren) TRIAL**: *Burke's Works*.

**HASTINGS** (The Family of)—History: *Bell*  
 (*H. N.*)

**HATFIELD HOUSE**—Plan and Views: *Robinson*.

**HATTI, or ST. DOMINGO**—Descriptions: *Candler*,  
*Franklin*.

**HEBREW**: see JEWS.

**HEBRIDES**—Tours: *Johnson* (*Boswell*), *Pennant*.  
 Descriptions: *Martin*...*Macculloch*.  
 Antiquities of Iona: *Graham*.  
 See SCOTLAND.

**HENGRAVE** (Suffolk)—History of: *Gage*.

**HERALDRY**.  
 Dictionaries, Treatises, &c.: *Berry, Burke*,  
*Edmondson, Gwillim, Nares, Spenser*,  
*Vulson*...*Fauchet*.  
 Heraldic Terms: *Gwillim* (*Coates*).  
 Titles of Honour, Origin of Dignities,  
 Arms, &c.  
 (British): *Beaton, Betham, Burke*,  
*Cruise, Lawrence, Madox, Mandeville*,  
*Selden* (vol. 3), *Precedence*.  
 Land Honours and Baronies: *Madox*  
 ...*Collins*...*Banks* (in *Addenda*).

**HERALDRY**, Titles, &c. (British),—*continued*:—  
 Catalogue of Nobility: *Dugdale, Vincent*.  
 History of British Commoners: *Burke*  
 ...*Burke*.  
 Heralds' Visitations.  
 Huntingdon: *Ellis*.  
 Middlesex: *Phillipps*.  
 Index to Heralds' Visitations: *Sims*.  
 Orders of Knighthood, &c.  
 (British): *Noble, Townsend*...*Nicolas*.  
 Order of the Garter: *Ashmole, Beltz*.  
 St. Patrick: *Betham*.  
 The Guelphs of Hanover: *Nicolas*.  
 Medals, Crosses, &c.: *Nicolas*.  
 History of the College of Arms: *Noble*.  
 See also GENEALOGY, PEEBAGE.

**HERCULANEUM**—Antiquities: *Varchi*...*Herculaneum*, *Museo Borbonico*.

**HEREFORDSHIRE**—History and Antiquities: *Duncumb*.  
 Words used in: *Glossary*.

**HERETICS**—History of: *Lardner's Works*.

**HERTFORDSHIRE**.  
 History and Topography: *Chauncy, Clut-  
 terbuck*.  
 St. Alban's Abbey: *Cathedrals*.  
 Hatfield House: *Robinson*.

**HEROGLYPHICS**.  
 Egyptian, &c.: *Burton, Champollion*,  
*Hammer, Horapollo, Landseer, Lep-  
 sius, Mycerinus, Pauthier, Prichard*,  
*Young*...*Astle, Salt, Spineto*.  
 Chaldean: *Landseer*.  
 See LANGUAGE.  
 See also EGYPT (Antiquities and Descrip-  
 tions).

**HIMALAYA MOUNTAINS**: *Fraser, Moorcroft*.

**HINDOSTAN**: see INDIA.

**HISTORY**.  
 On the Study of, &c.: *Dufresnoy, Green-  
 wood, Mably* (*Euvres*)...*Nicolas*.  
 Historical Dictionaries: see DICTIONARIES  
 (Historical), and BIOGRAPHY (Dic-  
 tionaries).

**UNIVERSAL**: *Baily, Blair, Bolingbroke* (vol. 4.),  
*Bossuet, Dunbar, Hearne, Keightley*,  
*Raleigh, Rotteck, Schlegel, Tytler, Uni-  
 versal History, Vincent, Volney* (vol. 7)...  
*Müller*.  
 Tables of: *Buret, Lavoisne*.  
**ANCIENT**: *Diodorus, Justinus, Malalas*,  
*Polybius*...*Polybius, Solinus*.—**BYZAN-  
 TINE HISTORIANS**, *Bossuet* (vol. 35),  
*Drummond, Heeren, Raleigh* (vol. 2-7),  
*Universal, Volney* (vol. 1, and vol.  
 5-6)...*Kanrick, Niebuhr, Rollin*.  
 its Connexion with Sacred History: *Pri-  
 deaux, Russell, Shuckford, Turner*.

**MODERN**: *Annuaire Hist., Annual Register*,  
*Historical Register, Lerur*...*Schlosser*.  
**XVIII. Century**: *Lamberty*...*Schlosser*.  
 Lectures on: *Arnold, Smyth*...*Newman*,  
*Vaughan*.  
 See also under EUROPE.  
 See CHRONOLOGY.  
 of Civilization: *Guizot*...*Guizot, Macgregor*.

## HISTORY, UNIVERSAL,—continued:—

(Ecclesiastical): see CHRISTIANITY.  
 (Literary): see LITERATURE.  
 (Military): see MILITARY.  
 (Naval): see NAVY.

## HOLLAND.

History: *Univ. Hist. (Modern, vol. 27-8.)*  
 Tours and Descriptions: *Forster, Holland, Reynolds (vol. 2)...Brereton, Percival.*  
 See NETHERLANDS.

## HOLY LAND: see PALESTINE.

HOMŒOPATHY: *Dunsford.*HORSE (The)...*Youatt.*HOSPITALS—Lazarettos: *Howard.*HUGUENOTS: History during XVI. Century: *Browning.*HUNGARY: *Hoheneger, Mohnike, Széchenyi.*

History...*Schwandtnerus.*  
 Travels and Descriptions: *Bright, Pardoe, ...Paget.*

HUNS (The)—History: *De Guignes.*HUNTERIAN ORATIONS: 1838, *Travers*; 1839, *Stanley*; 1840, *Green*;...1846, *Lawrence*; 1849, *Hawkins.*HUNTING: *Oppianus...Markham.*HUNTINGDON—Heraldic Visitation...*Ellis.*HUNTINGDON PEERAGE: *Bell (H. N.).*

## HUSBANDRY: see AGRICULTURE.

HUSSITES (The)—History of: *Lenfant.*HYDRAULICS: *Beaufoy, Belidor.*HYDROPATHY, or COLD WATER CURE: *Claridge, Wilson...Bushnan.*HYDROSTATICS: *Ferguson, Whewell...Moseley.*

## ICELAND.

History: *Jonas, Scripta.*  
 Travels and Descriptions: *Barrow, Henderson, Hooker, Mckenzie.*

ICHTHYOLOGY: *Buffon (Lacépède), Cuvier, Duhamel.*

(British): *Yarrell...Alder, Forbes.*

(Indian)—Ceylon: *Bennett.*

of Dukhun: *Sykes.*

The Conger Eel...*Prevost.*

Fossil Fish: see FOSSILS.

## IDOLATRY: see MYTHOLOGY.

## INDIA.

## History.

Ancient: *Arrianus, Maurice.*

(Commercial): *Heeren, Robertson (vol. 8), Vincent.*

General (Hindoo and Mahomedan): *Dow, Elphinstone, Maffei, Maurice.*

before Mahomedan Invasion: *Sykes.*

Mahomedan or Mogul Empire: *DeGuignes, Univ. Hist. (Modern, vol. 4-6).*

its foundation...*Baber's Memoirs.*

to Akbar and Jehanguire (1615): *Ferishta, Price.*

temp. Aurungzebe (1660-1707): *Dow, Orme.*

(1700-1800): *Briggs.*

European Establishments in: *Raynal, Univ. Hist. (Modern, vol. 8-9).*

Portuguese Empire in: *Camoens.*

British Empire in: *Gleig, Malcolm, Mill, Thornton...MacFarlane, Mill.*

## INDIA, History (British Empire),—continued:—

1745-61: *Orme.*

1784-1823: *Malcolm.*

1799-1808: *Asiatic Annual Register.*

1800, &c.: *Mahratta War, &c.: Wellesley.*

under Marquess of Hastings (1813-18)

...*Prinsep,*

See also MILITARY HISTORY.

## Punjab (The).

Sikh Power:...*Hügel, Prinsep, Shahamat Ali.*

Cutch: *Burnes.*Gujerat: *Bird.*Rajpoot States: *Tod.*Deccan, or Central India: *Malcolm.*

## (South):

Mysore: *Michaud.*

Hydur Ali and Tipu Sultan:...*Miles.*

The East India Company: *Moreau, Partiament (Reports).*

Laws relating to: *India.*

(French)...*Aguesseau (vol. 10), Bussy.*

Travels and Descriptions: *Bacon (T.), Bernier, Federmann, Hakluyt (vol. 2 and 5), Pinkerton (vol. 8), Purchas (vol. 1, book 4-5), Skinner, Valentia...Hoffmeister, Valle...*

Herbert (in Addenda).

Early Voyages: *Vincent.*

## (North):

Punjab and Himalayan Provinces: *Fraser, Moorcroft...Hügel, Masson, Mooltan, Steinbach, Vigne.*

Sinde: *Burnes, Pottinger.*

Upper Provinces: *Forster, Heber.*

## (Central):

The Mahrattas:...*Broughton.*

(South): *Heber.*

Mysore, Malabar, &c....*Buchanan.*

Antiquities: *Maurice.*

Manners and Customs:...*Acland.*

Scenery, Costumes, &c.: *Grindlay.*

Statistics, Geography, &c.: *Bjbrnstjerna, Hamilton, Royle, Thornton.*

The Deccan: *Sykes.*

Gujerat: *Bird.*

Geography: *Hamilton, Rennell.*

Sailing Directory:...*Horsburgh.*

Steam Communication: *Steam.*

Overland Route:...*Staveley.*

Trade with England: *Mun.*

Land Tax: *Briggs.*

Religion, Superstitions, &c.

See under MYTHOLOGY (Hindu).

See *Transactions*, p. 313.

(See TRACT CATALOGUE, p. 439, and SUPPLEMENT, p. 223).

See AFGHANISTAN, CEYLON.

Trans-Gangetic: see BURMESE EMPIRE, SIAM, COCHIN-CHINA.

THE EAST INDIA ISLANDS.

History: *Crawfurd, Hamilton.*

Voyages to: *Ausley (vol. 1), Hakluyt (vol. 5), Pinkerton (vol. 11)...Jukes.*

Dutch Establishments in—History:...*Du Bois.*

Mindanao, Iolo, &c.: *Combes.*

Pelew Islands: *Keate.*

Sumatra—History: *Marsden.*

Java—History: *Raffles.*

**INDIA, EAST INDIA ISLANDS,—continued:—**  
 Borneo:...Borneo, Keppel, Mundy.  
 (See TRACT CATALOGUE, p. 414).

**INDIAN OCEAN.**  
 Navigation of:...Horsburgh.  
 by the Ancients: *Nearchus, Vincent.*  
 Currents of: *Rennell.*

**INDIANS (North American):** see AMERICA.

**INFLAMMATION—Physiology of:** *Travers.*

**INQUISITION (The Spanish):** *Maitre, Puigblanch.*

**INQUISITIONES POST MORTEM, &c.:** *Records.*

**INSANITY:** *Forster, Lelut...Conolly, Esquirol.*  
 on the Plea of, in Criminal Cases: *Winslow...Mayo.*  
 Lunatic Asylums: *Charcellay...Conolly.*

**INSCRIPTIONS ON MARBLES, &c.**  
 Collections of, with Descriptions.  
 Arabic: *Goury, Grey...Hogg.*  
 Egyptian: see HIEROGLYPHICS.  
 Greek and Latin in Egypt: *Letronne, Rosetta.*  
 • Greek: *Boeckh, Letronne...Rangabé, Ros.*  
 Latin: *Gerrard, Grævius, Gruterus, Letronne, Morcellus, Muratori, Orellius...Visconti, Wordsworth.*  
 Mediæval and Northern:...Anckelmannus.  
 English—Monumental: *Weever.*  
 See MARBLES.

**INSECTS (Natural History of):** see ENTOMOLOGY.

**INSURANCE:—Insurance Companies.**  
 (Marine): *Park.*  
 See also ASSURANCE (Life).

**INTEREST:** *Baily, Hardy.*

**INVENTIONS AND DISCOVERIES—History:** *Beckman, Buret, Pancirollus...Defoe.*

**IONA—Antiquities:—Graham.**

**IONIAN ISLANDS:** *Giffard...Lee.*

**IRELAND.**  
 History, Ancient: *Grace, Moore, O'Conor, O'Flaherty, Ware...Clyn, Ireland, Keating.*  
 since the Conquest by Henry II.: *Camden, Cox, Holinshed, Ireland, Leland, Moore, Musgrave, Univ. Hist. (Modern, vol. 42), Wakefield...Curry, Plowden.*  
 temp. Elizabeth: *Spenser (vol. 8).*  
 Rebellion, 1641–60: *Clarendon, Temple, Warner.*  
 1798: *Cloney, Temple.*  
 See also *Ayloffe, Boulter, Davies, Petty.*  
 Historical Antiquities: *Betham, Clanricarde, Gutch, Milner, Ware.*  
 (Ecclesiastical): *Collier, Lanigan...Mant, Rock.*  
 Irish Bishops: *Ware.*  
 Irish Church Question: *Lewis...Smith.*  
 See...Parliament, Songs.  
 Topography and Descriptions: *Barrow, Beverell, Dymmok, Giralduus, Grose, Kingsley, Noel, Payne, Pinkerton (vol. 3), Young...Brewer, Kingsley, Kohl.*  
 Dictionaries: *Carlisle, Gorton.*  
 The Round Towers:...*Petrie.*  
 Statistics, Political Accounts, &c.: *Beau-*

**IRELAND, Statistics, &c.,—continued:—**  
*mont, Bicheno, Doyle, Kendall, Lawrence, Leahy, Lewis, Martin, Moreau, Page, Sadler, Smyth, Wildwest...Caird, Foster, Greville, Ireland, Kane, Manners, Smith.*  
 Inland Navigation: *Williams.*  
 Absenteeism: *Morgan...Vereker.*  
 (See TRACT CATALOGUE, p. 440–4, and SUPPLEMENT, p. 224–7.)

**IRISH ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY—Publications:**  
 EDITORS.  
*Banquet of Dun Na N-Gadh...Donovan.*  
*Cormacan Eigeas, Circuit of Ireland...Donovan.*  
*Dymmok, Treatise of Ireland...Butler.*  
*Grace, Annales Hibernia...Butler.*  
*Multifernan Annals...Smith.*  
*O'Donovan's Tribes of O'Kelly's Country.*  
*Payne's Description of Ireland, 1589...Smith.*  
*Statute of Educ. III. ...Hardiman.*  
 (In Supplement.)  
*Clyn and Dowling Annals...Butler.*  
*Crothwaite's Book of Obits of Christ Church, Dublin.*  
*Hy-fiachrach, or O'Dowda's County...O'Donovan.*  
*Nennius' Chronicle, Irish Version...Herbert.*  
*O'Flaherty's West Connaught...Hardiman.*

**IRON AND STEEL—Papers on:—Mushet.**

**IRON MASK (The Prisoner called the)—History:**  
*Dover...Craufurd, St. Mihiel.*

**ISINGLASS—Production of, in India:** *Royle.*

**ITALY.**  
 History (General): *Botta, Denina, Guicciardini, Leo, Muratori, Univ. Hist. (Modern, vol. 22–3)...Italy (Archivio), Mariotti, Saint-Marc.*  
 Ancient Inhabitants: *Campanari, Micali...Micali.*  
 Mediæval Republics: *Muratori, Simondi.*  
 under Napoleon: *Botta.*  
 (Literary): see LITERATURE (Italy).  
 Historical Antiquities: *Lanzi, Muratori.*  
 See also ANTIQUITIES.  
 Travels and Descriptions: *Beckford, Bell, Burnet, Chastre, Chateaurieux, Conder, Cramer, Eustace, Forsyth, Hoare, Linton, Moore (vol. 2), Pinkerton (vol. 5), Rose, Spon, Valery, Venice, Weatherhead...Giraudeau, Whiteside.*  
 Pelægic Remains in: *Dodwell.*  
 Magna Græcia:...*Wilkins.*  
 The City of the Aurunci:...*Daubeny.*  
 Geography and Climate.  
 (Ancient): *Cluverius...Rothman, Walckenaer.*  
 Antiquities: see ANTIQUITIES, ART, &c.  
 Frescoes of Churches and Palaces in:...*Grüner.*  
 Giotto's Chapel: *Calcott.*  
 See also NAPLES, PIEDMONT, POMPEII, ROME, SARDINIA, SICILY, TUSCANY, VENICE.  
 (Ancient): see ETRURIA, ROME.  
 (See TRACT SUPPLEMENT, p. 227.)

**JACOBINISM**—History: *Barruel*.  
See FRANCE (Revolution).

**JAMAICA**—History: *Long (E.)*.  
Natural History: *Sloane*.  
Deportation of Leceane and Escoffery from:  
*Burge*.  
See WEST INDIES.

**JAPAN**—History: *Kämpfer, Titsingh*.  
Descriptions: *Pinkerton (vol. 7)*.

**JAVA**—History: *Raffles*.

**JERSEY**—Descriptions: *Hooper...Falle*.  
See...Criminal Code.

**JERUSALEM**.  
Travels and Descriptions: *Chateaubriand*  
(vol. 8-9), *Henniker, Hogg, Mawndrell*.  
History of the Temple: *Reynolds*.  
Church of the Holy Sepulchre:...*Willis*.  
See PALESTINE.

**JESUITS (The)**.  
History:...*Cretineau-Joly, Ravignan*.  
their Fall in the 18th Century: *D'Alembert (vol. 5)*...*Craufurd, Saint Priest*.  
Biography (British):...*Oliver*.

**JEW**.  
History—see BIBLE (History of), *Jahn, Josephus, Lewis, Milman, Prideaux, Russell, Shuckford, Universal Hist. (vol. 2-3)*...*Newman*.  
under Roman Dominion:...*Salvador*.  
from the time of Our Saviour: *Baenage*.  
See also *Ben Israel, Brett, Norris...Prynne*.  
Views of Judaism: *Adam, D'Israeli, Greswell*.  
Removal of Jewish Disabilities: (see TRACT SUPPLEMENT, page 228.)

**JURISPRUDENCE**: see LAW.

**KAMTCHATKA**—Travels: *Cochrane*.

**KENT**.  
Topography and History: *Hasted, Smith (J. R.), Streetfield...Gilpin*.  
Roman Antiquities: *Sommer*.  
Pedigrees:...*Berry*.  
Husbandry:...*Markham*.  
Maidstone, Charters, &c. of:...*James*.  
Tunbridge Wells: *Britton*.  
See CANTERBURY.

**KINGS**.  
Kingly Office and Right of Succession: *Banks*.  
Royal Supremacy:...*Pusey (in Addenda), and TRACTS (Ath. Coll. vol. 305)*.  
Royal Prerogative: *Allen*.  
in Scotland: *Buchanan*.  
See CORONATION.

**KISSINGEN**—On its Sources, &c....*Granville*.

**KNIGHTHOOD**—History: *Mills*.  
See HERALDRY.

**KOORDISTAN**, Residence in:...*Rich*.

**LABOUR**—Organization and Right of:...*Banfield, Blanc, Chevalier, Dufaure, Dupin, Faucher, France (page 62), Girardin, Lamartine, Proudhon, Thiers, Thomas*.  
See SOCIALISM.

**LABOURING CLASSES**—History: *Eden*.  
Condition and Claims:...*Chevalier, Helps, Slaney*.  
(See TRACT SUPPLEMENT, page 229.)

**LAKES (The)**: *Gilpin, Leigh...Lakes*.

**LANCASHIRE**—History and Antiquities: *Gregson*.  
Manchester: *Whitaker*.  
Whalley, Clitheroe, and Cartmell: *Whitaker*.

**LANGUAGE (including GRAMMARS)**.  
Dictionaries of: see DICTIONARIES.  
Works on Universal Grammar, and the Origin of Language: *Adelung, Fearn, Gebelin (Monde Primitif, vol. 3-4), Harris's Works, Hermann, Monboddo, Smart, Tooke, Wilkins...Grammar, Schlegel, Welford...Gilbart, Hugo (in Addenda)*.  
Comparative Tables and Grammars: *Adelung, Balbi, Bopp, Bosworth, Galli, Heras, Humboldt, Marsden...Bopp*.  
European: *Murray...Biondelli*.  
See also ETHNOGRAPHY.  
Words (on the Senses of): *Alciatus, Fitzgerald, Pompeius, Potter*.  
Ancient Alphabets: *Hammer*.  
On Punctuation:...*Day*.

(ASIATIC.)  
Dissertations, &c. on: *Richardson...Davids, Richardson, Schlegel, Wahl*.  
The European Alphabet applied to: *Volney (vol. 8)*...*Marsden (in Addenda)*.  
Hebrew: *Bate, Volney (vol. 8)*.  
Grammar: *Marcus, Philippe...Alphabetum*.  
Arabic:...*Assaad*.  
Grammar: *Sacy, Volney (vol. 8)*.  
Remains of, in Spanish and Portuguese: *Weston*.  
Persian—Grammars: *Ibraheem, Jones (W.) (vol. 2)*.  
Zend—Grammar: *Bopp*.  
Armenian—Grammar:...*Aucher (in Addenda)*.  
Tartar: *Remusat*.  
Turkish—Grammar:...*Davids*.  
Sancrit: *Adelung*.  
Grammar: *Bopp, Wilkins, Wilson*.  
Hindu—Alphabets: *Harkness*.  
Bengali—Grammar: *Haughton*.  
East Indies:...*Marsden (in Addenda)*.  
Kawi Language of Java: *Humboldt (W.)*.  
Chinese:...*Bridgman, Callery, Davis, Staunton*.  
Australian—Dialects: *Grey*.  
Grammar: *Threlkeld*.  
Polynesian:...*Belcher*.

(AFRICAN.)  
Egyptian—Grammar: *Champollion, Tattam*.  
Greco-Egyptian Papyrus: *Reuvens*.  
Ancient Egyptian Texts: *Salvolini*.  
Abyssinian—The Aboriginal Tribes: *Salt*.  
Sahara (Desert of)—*Touarick and Ghamdani*...*Richardson*.

(EUROPEAN.)  
Greek: Critical Works: *Budaeus, Buttman,*

## LANGUAGE (EUROPEAN),—continued:—

- Donaldson ... Phrynichus ... Donaldson and Mure (in Addenda).  
Grammars: *Bopp, Fabricius, Fischer, Græce, Matthiæ*... Amerotius, Lobeck.  
Metres: *Brasse, Tate*.  
Pronunciation: *Pennington*.  
Romaic, or Modern Greek—Grammars: *Hare, Lowndes*... Lascaris.  
Latin ... Pompeius, Donaldson, Key.  
Grammars: *Bopp, Scheller, Zumpt*.  
Metres: *Hermann*.  
Pronunciation of the Romans: ... Dressner.  
Etruscan: *Bava, Lanzi*.  
Italian: *Bembo* (vol. 10-12), *Cinonio, Veneroni*... Hemsö.  
Tuscan: *Buonmattei*.  
Corsican: *Benson* (R.).  
Spanish: *Aldrete, Gramatica*.  
Alphabet of the Primitive Language...  
Erro.  
"Letras Desconocidas"... *Velazquez*.  
Remains of Arabic in: *Weston*.  
Portuguese—Grammar: ... *Vieyra*.  
Remains of Arabic in: *Weston*.  
Romance: *Lewis, Raynouard*.  
Provençal: *Schlegel*.  
Patois of Montpelier ... *Tandon*.  
Norman French—*Trouvères* of the 12th Century: ... *Raynouard*.  
French: *Barbazan*... *Leber* (vol. 14).  
Grammar: *Girault-Duvivier, Levisac*.  
Pronunciation: *Thierry*.  
Synonymes: *Roubaud*... *Guizot*.  
Celtic: *Bullet, Davies*.  
Irish: *Connellan*.  
Early British: *Lhuys*.  
Anglo-Saxon—Grammars: *Bosworth, Junius, Rask, Saxon*.  
English—History: *Chambers, Ellis's Specimens*... *Latham*.  
Grammars: *Murray, Smart*... *Cobbett, Latham, Lowth*.  
Critical and Etymological Works: *Fearn, Richardson, Talbot, Thomson*... *Talbot, Welsford*.  
The English Verb: ... *Pickbourn*.  
Synonymes: ... *Crabb, Taylor* (W.).  
Popular Phrases: *Ker*.  
Provincialisms: *Grose*.  
Herefordshire: *Glossary*.  
Scandinavian: *Hickes*.  
Gothic—Grammar: *Bopp*.  
German—History: ... *Grimm*.  
Grammars: *Bopp, Grimm, Noehden, Troppaneger, Weston*... *Boileau, Heilner, Troppaneger*... *Becker* (in Addenda).  
German-English Analogies: ... *Thomson*.  
Connexion of the Germanic Tongues: *Bosworth*.  
Lapponic: *Ihre*.  
Livonian: ... *Parrot*.  
Hungarian: *Bowring*.  
(AMERICAN.)  
Indians (Chippeway): *MacKenney*.  
See also DICTIONARIES, HEROGlyphics, PALæOGRAPHY, PROVERBS, WRITING.

LANGUEDOC, Remarks on: *Boddington*.LAPLAND—Travels: *Brooke*.

## LAW.

See also LEGISLATION.

Principles of Jurisprudence: *Austin, Meijer, Montesquieu*.(Grecian): *Butler* (C.)(Roman or CIVIL): *Ulpianus, Theodosianus, Justinianus*. — *Butler* (C.), *Bynkershoek, Heineccius, Manutius*... *Colquhoun, Long*... *Aguesseau* (in Addenda).  
in the Middle Ages: *Savigny*.(FEUDAL AND NORTHERN): *Butler* (C.), *Cancianus*.Assises de Jerusalem: ... *Jerusalem*.of the Goths, Saxons, Angli, &c.: *Liudenbrogius, Wilkins* (*Nicolson*).of the Franks: *Baluzius* (*Capitularia*).of the Alemanni: ... *Schilter*.Judicial Institutions of Europe: *Meyer*.  
See also below, Laws of Particular Nations.

## (CANON)

Bodies or Systems of: *Pithæus, Van-Espen*... *Bullarium Romanum*.Works on: *Butler* (C.), *Walter*.

See also CHURCH, COUNCILS.

Abyssinian Church—Apostolic Constitutions, A.D. 300: *Platt*.France: ... *Pithou*.Reformed Churches: *Quick*.England: *Ayliffe's Parergon, Burn, Cardwell, Gibson, Hooker, Lyndewood*... *Burn*.Provincial Constitutions: *Lyndewood*.Reformation of Eccles. Laws, temp. Henry VIII. ... *Ecclesiastical*.Scheme of Bishopricks: *Henry VIII*.Ecclesiastical Courts: *Ecclesiastical, Haggard, Phillimore, Wilberforce* (R. I.)LAW OF NATIONS: *Bynkershoek, Davenant, Dumont, Grotius, Mably* (*Œuvres*), *Macintosh* (vol. 1), *Mill, Puffendorf, Selden* (vol. 1), *Vattel, Ward* (R.), *Wenckius, Wheaton*.Collection of Trials relative to: *Martens*.On Neutrality: *Furneaux*.

See also DIPLOMACY, TREATIES.

(CRIMINAL): *Ducpétiaux*... *Law, Turner*... *Beccaria* (in Addenda).

See also DEATH (Punishment of.)

(MARITIME AND COMMERCIAL): *Seldeni Opera* (vol. 2, p. 2)... *Baldasseroni*.Laws of Oleron: ... *Luders*.Sea Shores: *Hall*.

## LAWS OF PARTICULAR NATIONS.

England (General)—Dictionaries: *Jacob, Tomlins*... *Cowel*.Journals: *Jurist, Law Mag., Law Review*.History: *Reeves*... *Dugdale*.

Commentaries on, Abridgments, &amp;c.:

*Bacon* (M.), *Blackstone, Coke, Cooper, (C. P.), Fortescue, Hargrave, Hobbes* (vol. 6), *Long, Seldenus* (*Fleta*), *Stephen*... *Bracton, Coke, Luders, Prynne, Spelman*.

## LAW, LAWS OF PARTICULAR NATIONS (ENGLAND),—continued:—

- Ancient Laws: *Records* (p. 260) (*Thorpe*).  
 Welsh: *Wotton*.  
 Venedotian Code: *Wales*.  
 Anglo-Saxon: *Anglo-Saxon, Wilkins*.  
 Laws of William I.:...*Kelham*.  
 Magna Charta: *Blackstone*.  
 Charter of the Forest: *Blackstone*.  
 Statute Law, Codification, &c.: *Statutes at Large, Bentham, Dwarria, Meijer*.  
 Constitutional Law:...*Bowyer*.  
 Common Law: *Wingate*.  
 History:...*Hale*.  
 Criminal Law: *Bentham, Disney, Roscoe* ...*Criminal Code*.  
 (Particular.)  
 Conveyancing: *Stewart (J)*.  
 Copyright: *Lowndes*.  
 Debtor and Creditor:...*Elliott*.  
 Evidence: *Bentham, Harrison*...*Best, Starkie*.  
 Game Laws: *Chitty*.  
 Grants and Resumptions: *Davenant*.  
 Juries: *Stanhope*.  
 Legacies: *Lowndes*.  
 Military:...*Napier*.  
 Parish: *Burn, Dalton*...*Prynne*.  
 Property (Real): *Burton (W. H.)* (Personal): *Long*.  
 Tenures: *Wright*.  
 (Copyhold):...*Forster*.  
 its present Condition, Reform, &c.: *Miller, Stewart*...*Trower*.  
 On the Use of French in our ancient Laws:...*Luders*.  
 Law Courts: *Courts*...*Dugdale, Haughton*.  
 Scotland—Law of Entails in: *Sandford*.  
 (EUROPEAN.)  
 France—Ancient Laws, &c.: *Baluzius, France* (p. 120)...*Leber* (vol. 4).  
 Ordonnances des Rois:...*France*.  
 Arrêts de la Cour du Roi: *Olim*.  
 Criminal, Civil, and Commercial ...*Guerry*.  
 Maritime:...*Luders (Oleron)*.  
 Normandy—Coutumes: *Normandie*.  
 Sicily—Public Law:...*Gregorio*.  
 Spain: *Asso, Marina, Spain*.  
 Germany:...*Grimm*.  
 The Caroline Code: *Germany*.  
 Code, 1787:...*Germany*.  
 Prussia—Codes: *Mannkopff*.  
 (ASIANIC.)  
 Hindoo: *Haughton, Jones (W.)* (vol. 3).  
 Mahometan Law of Inheritance: *Jones (W.)* (vol. 3).  
 Chinese—Penal Code: *China*.  
 (AMERICAN): *America*.  
 Commentaries on: *Kent*...*Kent, Story*.  
 LAYCOCK ABBEY: *Bowles*.  
 LEARNING—On Ancient and Modern: *Swift's Works* (vol. 11), *Temple's Works* (vol. 3), *Wotton*.  
 LEASES—Tables of: *Baily*.  
 LEEDS—History and Topography: *Whitaker (Thoresby)*.

SUPP.

LEGISLATION—Treatises on: *Bentham, Bonald, Constant, Filangieri, Godwin*.

- See also LAW.  
 LEICESTERSHIRE—History and Antiquities:...*Nichols*.  
 Charnwood Forest:...*Potter*.  
 LEVANT—Voyages into the: *Burgess, Hasselquist, Shaw, Tournefort*.  
 See also PALESTINE.  
 LEXICONS: see DICTIONARIES.  
 LIBERTY of the PRESS: *Mill, Milton's Prose Works*.  
 LIBRARIES (Accounts of): see BIBLIOGRAPHY, CATALOGUES.  
 LIFE: see DIET.  
 LIFE TABLES: *Edmonds*...*Willich*.  
 Law of Mortality: *Milne*.  
 See also ANNUITIES, ASSURANCE.  
 LIGAMENTS (on): *Cooper (B. B.)*  
 LIGHT (Laws of): see OPTICS.  
 LIGHTHOUSES—Accounts of,—The Eddystone: *Smeaton*.  
 Skerryvore:...*Stevenson (A.)*  
 Bell Rock:...*Stevenson (R.)*  
 Northern Lighthouses:...*Stevenson (R.)*  
 Ventilation of Lighthouse Lamps: *Faraday*.  
 LIGHTNING—On damage to the Navy by: *Harris*...*Harris*.  
 Effects of Thunderbolts since 1676:...*Peignot*.  
 See ELECTRICITY.  
 LINCOLNSHIRE—Views: *Howlett*.  
 The Cathedral, Architecture and Sculpture of:...*Wild*.  
 Grantham—History: *Howlett (Turnor)*.  
 LINCOLN'S INN:...*Spilbury* (in *Addenda*).  
 L'ISLE (Barony of)—Proceedings on:...*Nicolas*.  
 LITERATURE—History and Criticism of. (GENERAL): *Andra, Eichhorn, Quadrio, Schlegel (F.)*...*Grässe, Works of the Learned*.  
 Middle Ages (5–15 Cent.): *Berington*.  
 — (9–12 Cent.): *Maitland*.  
 15th to 17th Cent.: *Hallam*.  
 Modern European: *Eichhorn*...*Schlosser*.  
 South of Europe: *Simoni*.  
 Ecclesiastical Writers: *Cave* ... *Dupin Oudin*.  
 Poetry: *Quadrio*.  
 Since the 13 Cent.: *Bouterwek*.  
 — 16 Cent.:...*Grässe*.  
 Romantic Fiction: *Dunlop*.  
 in France and England: *Ellis*.  
 Literary Anecdotes, &c.: *Beloe, Corney, Crenius, D'Israeli, King, Schelhorn, Spence*.  
 18 Cent.: *Nichols*.  
 Critical Journals, Criticisms, &c.: *Baillet, Bibliothèques, Classical Journal, Journal des Savants, Le Clerc*...*Works of the Learned* (and the various Literary Periodicals).

S S

LITERATURE,—*continued* :—

(PARTICULAR).

Greek—Ancient: *Müller*...*Mure* (in *Addenda*).Epic Poetry: *Coleridge*, *F. Schlegel* (vol. 3-4.)Roman—to the Augustan Age:...*Dunlop*.Anglo-Saxon: *Conybeare*, *Wright*.English: *Chambers*, *D'Israeli*, *Piscus*, *Retrospective Review*.Poetry: *Campbell*, *Ellis*, *Puttenham*, *Warton*...*Campbell*.temp. Elizabeth and James I.: *Collier*.Mediæval writers of English History:...*Gibson*.Comic Writers: *Hazlitt*.

See also BIBLIOGRAPHY (English).

Scottish: *Melville*, *Ritson*.French: *France* (*Hist. Litter.*), *Goujet*...*Ampère*, *Chénier*, *Craufurd*, *Fauchet*, *Villemain*.Provençal and of the Troubadours: *Raynouard*, *Sainte-Palaye*, *Sismondi*...*Fauriel*, *Schlegel*.Middle Ages:...*Villemain*.XVIII. Century: *Barante*, *Grimm*...*Ba-**chaumont*.Poetry:...*Fauchet*, *Sainte-Beuve*.Italian: *Andres*, *Corniani*, *Ginguiné*, *Sis-**mondi*, *Tiraboschi*...*Mariotti*.XVII. Century: *Lombardi*.Poetry: *Crescimbeni*, *Menzini*, *Muratori*,*Quadrio*.of Corsica: *Benson* (*R.*)Spanish: *Beaves*, *Bouterwek*, *Sismondi*...*Lámpillas*, *Ticknor*.Poetry:...*Vega* (*Wiffen*).Portuguese: *Bouterwek*, *Sismondi*.North of Europe: *Hickes*.Icelandic:...*Rüh*.German: *Heinsius*...*Menzel*.Poetry: *Taylor* (*W.*)...*Gervinus*, *Turgot*

(vol. 9).

Russian: *Otto*.Hungarian: *Bowring*.Polish: *Bowring*.EASTERN: *Marsden*, *Richardson*...*Wahl*.Hindoostanee: *Tassy*.Chinese: *Davis*, *Kidd*.

See also BIBLIOGRAPHY, DRAMA, LAN-

GUAGE, POETRY.

LITURGIES: *Taylor* (*J.*) (vol. 7)...*Mant*.(Primitive): *Palmer*.(Greek):...*Irenæus* (in *Addenda*).of the CHURCH OF ENGLAND: *Common Prayer*.History and Antiquities: *Berens*, *Palmer*.Illustrations of: *Wheatley*.

Conferences on its Revision, 1558-1690:

*Cardwell*.

Ancient Liturgies of Sarum, Bangor, &amp;c.:

...*Maskell*.Ancient Printed Service Books:...*Dickin-**son* (in *Addenda*).Prayers, Henry VIII.:...*Primers*.Prayer Book of Edward VI.:...*Liturgy*.Consecration Services:...*Barrett* (in *Ad-**denda*.)LITURGIES,—*continued* :—of the English Church at Geneva: *Common Prayer*.

(See also TRACT SUPPLEMENT, p. 230.)

LIVES: see BIOGRAPHY.

LOCUSTS: *Ludolfus*.LOGARITHMS: *Euclid*.LOGIC—Elements, Systems of, &c.: *Belsham*, *Bosanquet*, *Haughton*, *Kant* (vol. 1), *Leib-**nitz* (vol. 2), *Mill*, *Milton's Prose Works*(vol. 2), *Smart*, *Watts* (vol. 5), *Whately*...*Smart*, *Whewell*.

See also METAPHYSICS, ORATORY, RHE-

TORIC.

## LONDON.

History and Topographical Antiquities:

*Brayley*, *Lockie*, *Maitland*, *Malcolm*,*Pennant*, *Stow*... London (Knight's)(in *Addenda*).(Parochial): *Newcourt*.The Environs: *Lyzons*.The Tower: *Bayley*.St. Paul's Cathedral: *Dugdale*.St. Martin's-le-Grand:...*Kempe*.The Temple Church: *Billings*.Chronicle of the Customs of: *Arnold*.

Table of the Mayors (1189-1558):

*Grafton*.Lord Mayors' Pageants:...*Fairholt*.Songs and Ballads relative to:...*Songa*.The Plague of:...*Defoe*, *Vincent*.The Fire of:...*Vincent*.Hand Books: *Leigh*...*Cunningham*.Hollar's View of: *London*.

Architectural Improvements of the West

Part: *Smirke*.

Statistics, &amp;c.

Trade of the Port of: *Colquhoun*, *Par-**liament* (*Reports*).Police: *Colquhoun*.Climate: *Howard* (*L.*)Charities: *Arrivabene*, *Brownlow*,*London*.

## LOW COUNTRIES (The).

See BELGIUM, HOLLAND, FLANDERS, NE-

THERLANDS.

LUNACY: see INSANITY.

LUTON PARK—The Chapel: *Shaw*.

LYCIA: see ASIA MINOR.

LYONS—History, during the French Revolution:

*Montléon*.

## MACHINERY.

Economy of: *Babbage*.

See MECHANICS.

MAD HOUSES: see INSANITY.

## MAGIC.

System: *Defoe* (vol. 12).

See APPARITIONS, WITCHCRAFT.

(Natural): *Brewster*.MAGNA CHARTA: *Blackstone*.

**MAGNETISM.**

Treatises on: ... Cavallo, Haughton, Reichenbach... Reichenbach (in Addenda).

Magnetic Observations: *Quetelet, Sabine* ... Broun, Scoresby.

At Baltimore, &c.: *Bache*.  
Magnetic Affection of Light: ... Faraday.  
Magnetic Condition of Flame and Gas: ... Faraday.

See also ELECTRICITY, METEOROLOGY.  
(Animal): see MESMERISM.

**MAGYARS:** see HUNGARY.

**MAHOMETANISM:** *Koran*.  
(Accounts of): *Adam (R.), Butler (C.), Martyn*... Ockley.

Biography of Mahomet and his Successors: *Univer. Hist. (Modern, vol. 1)*... Mahomet, Ockley.

**MAITLAND CLUB**—Publications: *Mackay's Memoirs*... Cochrane's Correspondence.

**MALABAR**, History of the Church of: *Geddes*.

**MAMMALIA AND QUADRUPEDS:** *Buffon, Cuvier, Pennant*.

British: *Bell (T.)*  
Dukhun: *Sykes*.  
Brachiopoda: *Broderip*.  
The Camel: *Adam*.  
See ZOOLOGY.

**MAN** (Isle of).

Antiquities: *Johnstone*.  
Descriptions: *Robertson*... Macculloch.

**MANKIND.**

Origin and Prospects of: ... Hope.  
Progress of: see SOCIETY.  
Physical and Natural History of: *Prichard* ... Prichard.

**MANCHESTER**—History of: *Whitaker*.

**MANICHEISM**—History: *Beausobre*.

**MANNERS:** see SOCIETY.

**MANUFACTURES.**

Journals: *Férussac, Repertory of Arts, Technical Repos*.

Dictionary: *Ure*.  
Works on: *Aikin, Babbage*.  
Mechanical Arts: *Young (T.)*  
Foreign Schools of Design: ... Dyce.  
French Exposition: ... Wyatt.  
The Factory System: ... Green.  
The Cotton Manufacture: *Slater*.  
Woollen Manufacture: *Bischoff, Moreau*.  
Calico Printing: ... Persoz.  
Potteries: ... Brongniart... Marryat (in Addenda).  
Glass: ... Pellatt (in Addenda).

**MAPS:** see ATLASES.

**MARBLES.**

Ancient: *British Museum*.  
Arundelian: ... Chandler.  
Xanthian: ... Fellows.  
Parian and Rosetta: ... Historicorum.  
See INSCRIPTIONS.

**MARITIME:** see NAVY.

**MAR-PRELATE CONTROVERSY:** ... Mar-Prelate, Maskell.

**MARQUESS ISLANDS**—Residence in: ... Melville.

**MARRIAGE.**

The Law, &c., of: *Shelford*... Quetelet.  
Royal Marriage Act: *Stonemtree*.  
With a deceased Wife's Sister: ... Hope, Pusey.

(See also TRACT SUPP. p. 233.)

**MASS** (Sacrifice of the): *Rock*.

**MATERIA MEDICA:** see MEDICINE.

**MATHEMATICS:** *Hobbes (vol. 4-5), Hutton, Leibnitz (vol. 3), Mathematics, Newton's Opera (vol. 1), Pascal (vol. 4), Mathematics* ... Christie, Wallis's Opera.

History: *Montucla*.  
in Italy: *Libri*.

Journal of: *Férussac*.

See also ALGEBRA, ARITHMETIC, GEOMETRY, TRIGONOMETRY, DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS.

**MAURITIUS (The)**—Description: *De Guignes*.

**MAYNOOTH COLLEGE:** (see TRACT SUPPLEMENT, p. 234.)

**MECHANICS:** *Bridge, Ferguson, Hales, Poisson, Whewell, Willis (R.)*.

Statics: *Hales*... Moseley.  
applied to the Arts: ... Moseley.

Journals: *Franklin Journal, Mechanics Magazine*.

Mechanical Arts: see MANUFACTURES.  
See MATHEMATICS.

**MEDALS:** see COINS AND MEDALS.

**MEDICINE.**

Works on: *Galenus, Hippocrates, Hoffmannus*... Celsus.

Essays, Notes, &c. on: *Billing, Crichton, Granville, Hawkins, Holland, Hosack, Pettigrew*... Mayo.

Dictionaries: *Blancardi, Forbes*.

Journals: *Dublin Medical Journal, Férussac, Medico-Chirurg. Review, Medical Journal*... Brit. and For. Med. Review.

Materia Medica and Pharmacy: *Brande, Galenus, Paris*... Dioscorides.  
(Hindoo): *Royle*.

See DISEASES, SURGERY, ANATOMY.

Medical Biography: *Pettigrew, Physicians*.

**MEDITERRANEAN**—Voyages in: *Heraud, Sandwich*.

**MELANCHOLY:** *Burton*.

**MERCHANT TAYLORS' SCHOOL**—History: ... Wilson (H. B.).

**MEROE**, Ancient Kingdom of: *Hoskins*.

**MESMERISM:** ... Forbes, Magnetism, Sandby, Scoresby, Zoist.

in Surgical Cases: *Elliotson*.  
in France: ... S. (in Addenda).

**METAPHYSICS.**

(Ancient): *Aristoteles, Monbodo*.

(Modern): *Cory, Cousin, Cudworth, Descartes (vol. 1), Gruyer, Helvetius (vol. 1-2), Hobbes, Kant, Leibnitz (vol. 2), Malebranche, Prieurley, Schlegel*.



**METAPHYSICS (Modern),—continued:**

- Tucker*...*Cory*, *Fichte*, *Hope*, *Newman*, *Tombs*.  
 Essays on Truth: *Beattie*, *Malebranche*.  
 Principle of Evil: *Bosanquet*, *Jenyns*.  
 Intellectual System of the Universe: *Cudworth*.  
 Spiritualism in the XIX. century: *Gruyer*.  
 New Doctrines of: *Smart*...*Tombs*.  
 The Mind and Intellectual Powers: *Abercrombie*, *Belsham*, *Brown*, *Clifford*, *Condorcet*, *Cousin* (*Maine de Biran*), *Degerando*, *Fearn*, *Hume* (vol. 4), *Locke's Works*, *Mill*, *Spinoza*, *Stewart*...*Hope*, *Reid*.

See also **ETHICS, PHILOSOPHY.**

**METEOROLOGY: Dalton, Descartes (vol. 5),**

- Mizaldus*, *Prout*...*Kaemtz*, *Prout*.  
 of *Dukhun*: *Sykes*.  
 Meteorological Observations: *Pond*, *Quetelet*...*Quetelet*.  
 at *Makerstoun*...*Brown*.  
 at *Toronto*...*Sabine*.  
 The Barometer:...*Frodsham*, *Howard*.  
 Winds:...*Reid*, *Rennell*.  
 Law of Storms: *Reid*...*Reid*.  
 Atmosphere: *Forster* (*T.*), *Parry*...*Forbes*.  
 Climate of Britain: *Howard* (*L.*).  
 London: *Howard* (*L.*).  
 Asia: *Humboldt*.

See **MAGNETISM.**

**METHODISM—Rise and Progress: Wesley's Life (Southey)...**

*Wesley's Life* (*Coke and Moore*) and *Journal*.

**MEXICO.**

- History: *Humboldt*, *Ward*.  
 The *Chichimèques*: *Ixtlilcochitl*.  
 Mongul Conquest in the XIII. century: *Ranking*.  
 Conquest of: *Cortes*, *Herrera*, *Ixtlilcochitl*, *Mexico*, *Prescott*, *Solis*...*Diaz*.  
 Revolutions of, 1808-30: *Zavala*.  
 Antiquities: *Acosta*.  
 Descriptions, Expeditions, Travels, &c.: *Bullock*, *Fuca*, *Hall*, *Humboldt*, *Lyon*, *Tudor*, *Ward*...*Ruxton*.  
 Yucatan: *Stephens*...*Catherwood*, *Norman*.  
 Statistics, Laws, Mines, &c.: *Ward*, *Zurita*.

**MIDDLESEX.**

- Visitation of 1663: *Phillipps*.  
 Middlesex Hospital—History:...*Wilson*.  
 See **LONDON.**  
 Brentford:...*Faulkner* (in *Addenda*).  
 Chelsea:...*Faulkner*.  
 Hampstead Wells: *Soame*.

**MILITARY ART: Army, Cavalry, Ferussac, Jomini, Machiavelli (vol. 10)...**

*Army*, *Cavalry*, *Ferussac*, *Jomini*, *Machiavelli* (vol. 10)...*Army*.  
 of the Ancients: *Frontinus*, *Polyænus*, *Tacticus* (*Æneas*), *Vegetius*...*Polybius* (*Folard*).  
 Romans:...*Cæsar* (*Duncan*).  
 Fortification and Engineering: *Belidor*, *Pasley*.

**MILITARY ART,—continued:—**

- Fortification (Field): *Macaulay*.  
 Military Bridges: *Douglas*.  
 Arms and Armour, Ancient:...*Jubinal*.  
 English from Norman Conquest:...*Meyrick*.  
 Artillery: *Belidor*...*Napoleon* (*L.*).  
 Platoon Exercises: *Mitchell*.  
 Military Institutions: *Pasley*...*Daniel*.  
 Military Terms (Middle Ages):—*Meyrick*.

**MILITARY HISTORY.**

- Ancient—Wars of the Mongols and Romans: *Ranking*.  
 Military Antiquities, Roman, in Britain: *Roy*.  
 British Army from the Conquest: *Grose*.  
 See **CRUSADES.**  
 1415, Battle of *Agincourt*...*Nicolas*.  
 1555-90, &c., Wars in *Flanders* and the *Netherlands*: *Bentivoglio*, *Giustiniano*...*Strada*.  
 1618-48, The *Thirty Years' War*: *Bougeant*...*Schiller* (vol. 9).  
 1642-9, Civil War in *England*: *Gwynne*, *Ormerod*.  
 1689-91, — in *Scotland* and *Ireland*: *Mackay*.  
 1701-14, War of the *Spanish Succession*: *Louis XIV.*, *Mahon*, *Fault*.  
 1737-9, War in *Bosnia* (*Turkey*): *Fraser*.  
 1745-61, *British Military Transactions* in *India*: *Orme*.  
 1756-63, *Seven Years' War*: *Frederick II.* (*Eueres*, vol. 3-4), *Jomini*, *Lloyd*...*Archenholtz*.  
 1765-83, *American War*...*Botta*.  
 1792-1801, Wars of the *French Revolution*: *Jomini*...*Bulletins*.  
 1796, Campaigns in *India*: *Wellington*.  
 1798-9, Campaigns in *Egypt*...*Napoleon*.  
 1800, &c., *Mahratta War*, &c.: *Wellesley*.  
 1809, War in *Germany*...*Pelet*.  
 Campaign in *Spain*: *Moore*.  
 1808-14, *Peninsular War*: *Argüelles*, *Dalrymple*, *Londonderry*, *Napier*, *Peninsula*, *Schépeler*, *Southey*, *Suchet*, *Toreno*, *Wellington*...*Bulletins*.  
 1812, Campaign in *Russia*: *Stgur*.  
 1812-14, Campaigns: *Broughton*, *Burghersh*...*Steffens*.  
 1814, *Washington* and *New Orleans*: *Gleig*.  
 1815, *Belgium*, *Waterloo*, &c.: *Jomini*, *Napoleon*, *Siborne*, *Wellington*...*Bulletins*, *Gleig*.  
 1814-15, *West Florida* and *Louisiana*: *Latour*.  
 1820-3, War in *Spain*: *Pecchio*, *Steele*.  
 1824-6, *Burmese War*: *Snodgrass*.  
 1836-40, Contest in *Spain*: *Army*, *Fraser*.  
 1838-9, &c., Campaigns in *Affghanistan*, *Scinde*, &c.: *Dennie*, *Outram*...*Kennedy*.  
 1840, Campaign of the *Indus*: *Holdsworth*.  
 1840, &c., War in *China*: *Belcher*, *Davis*...*Shuck*.  
 1841-2, *Disasters* in *Affghanistan*, &c., and *Second Campaign*: *Eyre*, *Salé*...*Allen*, *Gleig*.  
 Conquest of *Scinde*...*Napier*, *Outram*.

**MILLENNIUM**—The Millennial Church or Shakers: *Green*.

**MINERALOGY.**

Dictionary: *Aikin*.  
Treatises: *Bournon, Buckland, Buffon, Giesecke, Hatty, Jameson, Necker*.  
See also GEOLOGY.

**MINERAL WATERS:** *Bouillon-Lagrange*.

England: *Granville, New Tunbridge Wells, Bagnigge Wells*:...*Bevis*.  
Germany: *Granville*.  
Kissingen:...*Granville*.  
Grisons, Baths of Pfeffers:...*Johnson*.  
Tyrol—Ems:...*Thilenius*.  
Nice: *Farr*.

**MINES AND MINING:**...*Mines*...*Kircher* and *Mercatus* (in *Addenda*).

Journals: *Annales des Mines, Quarterly Mining Review, Taylor's Records*.

Dictionary: *Ure*.  
On Hindering Explosions in: *Mines*.  
Mines of Derbyshire: *Ferber*.  
Dean Forest: *Sopwith*.  
Laurion (Ancient Attica): *Boeckh*.  
Hungary: *Merin*.  
Mexico: *Ward*.  
Australia:...*Dutton*.

See COAL MINES.

(See TRACT SUPPLEMENT, p. 235.)

**MINSTRELSY:** see BALLADS.**MOGUL EMPIRE:** see INDIA.**MOHAMMEDANISM:** see MAHOMET.**MONACHISM**—History of Monastic Orders:

*Helvet*:...*Jameson*.  
(British): *Fosbroke*.  
De Studiis Monasticis:...*Mabillon* (in *Addenda*).

See BENEDICT (Order of St.).

**MONKY:** see BANKING, COINS, CURRENCY.**MONMOUTHSHIRE**—Historical Tour:...*Coxe*.**MONOGRAMS** of Painters, Engravers, &c.:...*Brulliot*.**MONTPENSIER MARRIAGE:**...*Utrecht*.**MONUMENTS** (SEMPULCHRAL).

Ancient: see INSCRIPTIONS.  
Mediæval:...*Crosnier*...*Boutell* (in *Addenda*).

English: *Gough, Markland, Monumental Brasses, Stothard, Weaver*...*Blore, Brasses, Douglas, Haines*...*Boutell* (in *Addenda*).

**MOON** (The), Theory of: *Lubbock*...*Lubbock*.

See ASTRONOMY.

**MORALS:** see ETHICS.**MOREA** (The): see GREECE.**MORMONS**, or Latter-Day Saints: *Carroll*.**MOROCCO**—Travels and Descriptions: *Brooke, Caille, Jackson, Lempriere*.**MUMMIES** (Egyptian): *Davidson, Granville, Pettigrew*.**MUNICIPALITIES:** *Parliament* (*Boundary Reports*).

Municipal Reform:...*Palgrave*.

**MUSEUMS:** see GALLERIES.**MUSIC.**

Essays on: *Beattie, Descartes* (vol. 5), *Joss, Rousseau* (vol. 13).

Ancient Authors on: ...*Herculaneum* (*Philodemus*), *Scriptores*.

Dictionary of: *Rousseau* (vol. 14–15).

History of: *Burney, Hawkins* (*J.*)

English Church Music:...*Mason* (vol. 8).

Science of Tuning: *Stanhope*.

**MUTINY OF THE BOUNTY:** *Bligh, Bounty*.**MYCERINUS** (Tomb of):...*Lenormant*.**MYSORE:** see INDIA.**MYSTICISM:** *Borger*.**MYTHOLOGY** and RELIGIONS OF ANTIQUITY.

Dictionaries of: *Biographie Universelle* (vol. 53–5), *Lempriere*...*Smith* (*W.*)

History, Origin, &c.: *Adam, Ouzier*...*Dupuis*.

Fall and Destruction:...*Beugnot, Tschirner*.

Relations to Christianity:...*Maurice*.

Worship of the Elements: *Christie*.

— Serpent: *Deane*.

(Eastern).

Hindoo: *Butler* (*C.*), *Frank, Maurice, Wilson*...*Björnstjerna*...*Müller, Wilson* (in *Addenda*).

Jain Religion:...*Stevenson*.

Banians: *Lord*.

Ceylon Demonology: *Callaway*.

Japanese: *Titingh*.

Persian:...*Hyde*.

Parsees: *Lord*.

Mahometanism: *Butler* (*C.*), *MAHOMET*.  
Egyptian: *Frank, Prichard*.

Grecian and Roman: *Apollodorus, Bryant, Historia Poetica Scriptores, Mythographi Latini, Nonnus, Orpheus*...*Cory, Scriptores Mythographi, Smith, Tressan*.

Pictorial Antiquities of: *Montfaucon*.

Agreement of Ancient Poets and Artists in: *Spence*.

Mystic Theology of the Greeks:...*Lobeck*.

(Northern.)

Celtic.

The Druids: *Davies, Higgins*...*Duke, Stukeley*.

The Deity Teutates: *Bowles*.

Icelandic or Scandinavian: *Edda, Grundtvig, Mallet, Mone, Wogon*...*Rüh, Tressan*.

German:...*Grimm*.

**NANTES** (EDICT OF)—History:...*Benoit*.

Revocation of:...*Rulhière*.

**NAPLES**—History: *Costanzo, Giannone, Univer*.

*Hist. (Modern, vol. 24–5)*...*Giannone*.

(1734–1825):...*Colletta*.

Descriptions: *Naples*...*Napoli*.

## NAPOLEON.

See FRANCE (The Consulate and Empire).  
 Memoirs: *Abrantès, Bourrienne, Gourgaud, Napoleon, Rorigo, Scott (Prose Works, vol. 8-16), Thibaudeau, Thiers.*  
 Campaign of 1812: *Ségur.*  
 his Court: *Goldsmith.*  
 at St. Helena: *Las Cases...Montholon.*  
 Opinions, Correspondence, &c.: *Napoleon, Pelet.*  
 Historic Doubts on...*Whately.*  
 Medals:...*Napoleon.*

## NATIONAL DEBT (The).

History, 1688-1800:...*Grellier.*  
 — 1783:...*Price.*  
 Plans for its Reduction, &c.: *Price, Stanhope.*  
 (See TRACT CATALOGUE, p. 467, and SUPPLEMENT, p. 237).  
 See also FINANCE, FUNDS.

## NATIONAL GALLERY.

Project for a: *Gwill.*  
 Observations on:...*Ferguson.*  
 Catalogue of:...*Wornum.*

## NATURAL HISTORY.

Journals: *Ferussac, Magazine...Annals.*  
 General Works on: *Bacon (vol. 4), Bonnet, Buffon, Forster, Jesse, Plinius, Redi.*  
 Dictionaries: *Dictionnaire, Nemnich.*  
 Bibliography: *Boehmer, Cobres...Engelmann.*  
 of the Bible: *Harris, Hasselquist...Scheuchzer.*

## (Local.)

England—Cornwall:...*Borlase.*  
 Oxfordshire:...*Plot.*  
 Staffordshire:...*Plot.*  
 Selborne: *White.*  
 Norway:...*Pontoppidan.*  
 Spain: *Dillon.*  
 America: *Godman.*

See BOTANY, GEOLOGY, ZOOLOGY.

NAUTILUS (The Pearly): *Owen.*

## NAVIGATION.

Ancient, in the Indian Ocean: *Vincent.*  
 Red Sea and Euphrates: *Chemey.*  
 British: *Locke (vol. 10), Moreau.*  
 (Commercial): *Macculloch.*  
 (Thermometrical): *Williams (J.)*  
 Law of Storms, as applicable to:...*Reid.*

## NAVY.

Of the Ancients:...*Böckh, Smith.*  
 France: *Tupnier...Joinville.*  
 Naval Discipline, Tactics, &c.: *Biden, Douglas, Pering...Clerk, Eardley, Stanhope.*  
 Marine Dictionaries: *Falconer...Young.*  
 Naval Architecture: *Tredgold...Charnock, Symonds.*  
 Nautical Tables: *Beaufoy.* See ASTRONOMY.  
 Sea Phrases—(French): *Falconer.*  
 See NAVIGATION.  
 See LAW (Maritime).  
 (See also TRACT CATALOGUE, p. 467, and SUPPLEMENT, p. 237-8.)

## NAVAL HISTORY.

Wars of the Turks: *Mitchell.*  
 Great Britain: *Brenton, James, Moreau, Southey...Nicolas.*  
 Memoirs: see BIOGRAPHY (Naval.)  
 English and Spanish Fleets—temp. Eliz.: *Monson.*  
 1688-97, War with France:...*Burchett.*  
 1795-1805: *Nelson Dispatches.*  
 1813, Action of the Shannon and Chesapeake: *King.*

NERVOUS SYSTEM: *Mayo.*

Diseases of: *Cooke, Hunt.*  
 Tic Douloureux, &c....*Downing.*

## NETHERLANDS.

History: *Grattan, Kampen...Meursius (vol. 10.)*  
 Wars, &c., 1555-90, &c.: *Bentivoglio, Giustiniano...Schiller, Strada.*  
 (Ecclesiastical): *Brandt.*  
 Political Accounts: *Keterberg, Temple's Works (vol. 1.)*  
 Travels and Descriptions: *Blaeu, Burnet, Holland...Ray.*  
 See FLANDERS, HOLLAND, BELGIUM.

NETS—Notes on: *Bathurst.*NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE—History and Antiquities: ...*Brand.*

## NEW HOLLAND: see AUSTRALIA.

## NEW SOUTH WALES: see AUSTRALIA.

NEWSPAPERS: *Newspapers.*

## NEW ZEALAND.

History: *Bright (J.)*  
 Description: *Heaphy, Ward...Collins, Fox, Wakefield.*  
 Colonization: *Ritter...Wakefield.*  
 The New Zealand Company: *Petre...New Zealand, Stokes.*  
 Auckland Islands:...*Enderby.*

NIAGARA FALLS—Visit: *Maude.*NIBELUNGEN LIED:...*Nibelunge, Nibelungen.*  
 Explanation:...*Müller.*NICE—Medical Guide: *Farr.*NIGER (The River)—Views on: *Allen.*  
 Works on its Course: *Donkin, Lander, Lyon, Macqueen...Allen.*  
 See also AFRICA.NILE (The River)—Travels to its Source, &c.: *Bruce...Beke, Warburton.*  
 Monuments of: *Gau.*  
 See also EGYPT.NINEVEH—on the Site of:...*Rich.*  
 Monumental Remains of:...*Ainsworth, Layard, Porter.*

## NOBILITY: see PEERAGE.

## NORFOLK.

Topographical History: *Blomefield.*  
 Topographical Illustrations: *Turner (D.)...Hart, Turner (D.)*  
 Great Yarmouth:...*Palmer.*  
 Attleborough Church, &c.:...*Barrett (in Addenda).*

## NORMANDY.

- History: *Benoit, Camden, Duchene, Guillaume de Jumiège, Vital...* Michel.  
Comtes d'Eu: ...*Estancelin*.  
Caen: *Vaultier*.  
Parliament: ...*Floquet*.  
Laws: *Normandie...* Normandie.  
Architectural Descriptions: *Cotman, Knight, Whewell*.  
Coutances Cathedral: *Delamare*.  
Normans in Sicily: *Knight*.

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE—Topography and History: ...*Baker, Whalley*.

NORTHERN NATIONS: see SCANDINAVIA.

NORTH POLE: see ARCTIC REGIONS.

## NORWAY.

- History: *Dunham*.  
Chronicles of the Kings of: *Kirchmannus, Norvegiarum Reg...* Sturleson.  
Travels: *Barrow, Coxe, Heber, Hooker (W. D.), Laing...* Wittich.  
Natural History: ...*Pontoppidan*.  
Finmark: *Brooke*.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE—History and Antiquities: ...*Thoroton*.

All Saints' Church, Hawton...*Place*.

NOVA SCOTIA: see AMERICA (North).

NOVELS (Collection of English): *Barbauld*.  
Early English: *Painter*.

NOYON, Eglise de: ...*Vitet*.

## NUBIA.

- Travels: *Burckhardt, Henniker, Hoskins, Irby, Norden...* Hemprich.  
Ancient Kingdom of Meroe: *Hoskins*.  
Antiquities: *Gau, Rosellini*.  
See also EGYPT, NILE.

NURSERY RHYMES: *Ker, Ritson...* Halliwell.

NUT-BROWN MAID—The Poem of: *Arnold*.

OATHS—their Origin and History: *Tyler*.

ODONTOGRAPHY: ...*Owen*.

See TEETH.

OFFLETS of Norton: *Hunter*.

OLYMPIA (The Plain of): ...*Stanhope*.

OPINIONS (on the Formation of): *Bailey...* Lewis.

OPTICS: *Barrow, Brewster, Coddington, Descartes (vol. 6), Faraday, Ferguson, Gregorius, Masera, Newton, Smith*.

Theories of Vision: *Berkeley (vol. 1), Fearn...* Forbes, Prevost, Priestley.

On Light: ...*Cooper, Faraday, Hunt*.

Diffraction: ...*Moon*.

Optical Instruments: *Coddington, Descartes*.

See EYE.

ORATORY (Ancient): *Brougham, Oratores Attici, Quintilianus...* Quintilianus.  
(Italian): *Fontanini*.

History since 13th Cent.: *Bouterwek*.

See SPEECHES, RHETORIC.

ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD: see HERALDRY.

ORGANIC REMAINS: see FOSSILS.

OREGON TERRITORY: ...*Duffot, Dunn, Fremont, Greenhow*.

On the Oregon Question: ...*Gallatin, Twiss*.

## ORIENTAL TRANSLATION FUND PUBLICATIONS:

- Atkinson, Belfour, Bialloblotzky, Bird, Briggs, Callaway, Colebrooke, Davis, Dorn, Dubeux (Tabari), Elliott, Flügel, Forbes (Hatim Tai), Fraser, Gayangos, Hammer (Evllya Efendi), Julien, Klaproth, Langlois, Lee (S.), Marsden, Miles, Miscellaneous Translations, Mitchell, Neumann, Platt, Price, Quatremère, Ram Raz, Reynolds, Rosen, Rowlandson, Sacy, Sadik-Isfahani, Shea, Slane, Sprenger, Stenzler, Stevenson, Stewart, Tandy, Tassy, Thompson, Titsingh, Wilson...* Stevenson.

ORNITHOLOGY: *Brisson, Buffon, Latham, Temminck, Willughby...* Gould.

Toucans and Trogons: ...*Gould*.

The Dodo: ...*Hamel*.

The Swallow: *Forster*.

(British): *Slaney...* Yarrell

Europe: ...*Gould*.

Asia—Himalaya Mountains: ...*Gould*.

India: *Sykes*.

Australia: ...*Gould*.

America: *Audubon, Bonaparte, Wilson...* Gould.

See ZOOLOGY.

## OXFORD.

History and Antiquities: *Amherst, Hearne (Caius and Huttenus), Wood...* Wood.  
Statutes, Privileges, &c.: *Oxford...* Oxford,  
*Frynne*.

History of Writers educated there: *Wood*.

## OXFORDSHIRE.

Natural History: ...*Plot*.

Topography—*Ambrosden, Burcester, &c.* ...*Kennet*.

PAGANISM: see MYTHOLOGY.

## PAINTING.

Treatises on, Lectures, &c.: *Alberti, Borghini, Lessing, Opie, Phillips, Reynolds (vol. 1-2), Vinci...* Bottari, Cennini, Diderot (vol. 8-10), Mason (vol. 3), Mengs, Merrifield, Reynolds, Richardson.

See ART.

(Modern): ...*Ruskin*.

Laws of Colouring: *Hay...* Howard, Mérimée, Merrifield, Stieglitz.

Anatomy of Expression: *Bell*.

FRESCO and other Mural Painting: *Latilla*.  
(Ancient): *Letronne, Raoul-Rochette...* Requeno.

(Mediæval)—Italy: ...*Grüner*.

Painting on Glass: *Dallaway...* Fromberg, Merrifield.

Catalogues—Dutch, Flemish, and French Painters: *Smith (J.)*.

Collections of Paintings: see GALLERIES.

HISTORY: *Calcott...* Eastlake, Fiorillo, Gaye, Wornum...*Buchanan (in Adenda)*.

PAINTING, HISTORY,—*continued*.—

- Christian Art: see ART (Mediæval).  
 Italian Schools: *James, Kugler, Lanzi, Otley*...Rosini.  
 Spanish:...Ponz, Head, Stirling.  
 Flemish and German: *James, Kugler*.  
 French:...Head.

## PAINTERS.

- Lives: see BIOGRAPHY (Painters).  
 Chronological List of: *Reynolds* (vol. 3).  
 Portraits: *Serie*...Museum Florent. (vol. 7-11).  
 Monographs:...Brulliot.  
 See also ART, ANTIQUITIES.

PALMGRAPHY AND DIPLOMATICS: *Mabillon*,

- Toussain*...Silvestre, Wailly.  
 Greek: *Montfaucon*.  
 Ancient Alphabets: *Hammer*.  
 Court Hand:...Wright.  
 See also LANGUAGE, PAPYRI, WRITING.

## PALESTINE.

- Travels: *Burckhardt, Hakluyt* (vol. 2),  
*Hasselquist, Kirchmannus, Purchas*  
 (vol. 2, book 8-9), *Pinkerton* (vol. 10),  
*Robinson*...Bille, Kinglake, Palestine,  
 Warburton.  
 Description: *Kitto*.  
 See JERUSALEM.

PALMYRA, Ruins of: *Wood* (R.)

## PAPER—Substances used before its Invention:

- ...Koops.  
 History of Parchment and Vellum:...  
*Peignot*.  
 See also BIBLIOGRAPHY and TYPOGRAPHY.

PAPYRI—Græco-Egyptian: *Reuvsen*...Jorio.PARAGUAY—Accounts: *Davie, Funes*.

The Abipones: *Dobrizhoffer*.

## PARIS.

- History and Descriptions: *Damame, Du-  
 laure, Lemaistre, Lister, Nodier*.  
 Siege by the Normans: *Abbon*.  
 under Philip le Bel, 1292: *Géraud*.  
 Saint Denis...*Guilhermy*.  
 Statistical Works: *Paris*.  
 Pauperism:...*Vée*.  
 Police: *Manuel*.  
 Prostitution: *Parent-Duchatelet*.

## PARLIAMENT OF GREAT BRITAIN.

- History and Debates: *Hansard, Parlia-  
 ment*...Parliament.  
 Norman Conquest to 1688: *Parry*.  
 Temp. Q. Eliz.: *D'Ewes*.  
 Long Parliament (1640-53): *May*...  
*Verney*.  
 1656-9: *Burton* (T).  
 1708-1807:...*Beatsoun*.  
 1740-43: *Johnson*.  
 1768-74: *Carendish*.  
 Ireland:...Parliament.  
 Parliamentary Jurisdiction, Practice, &c.:  
*Betham, Cotton, Elysng, Hamilton*...  
*Dwarris, Luders, Prynne*.  
 H. of Lords: *Bligh, Hale, Macqueen*.  
 See PEERAGE.  
 H. of Commons: *Hatsell, Sherwood*.  
 (American): *Jefferson*.  
 See Statutes.

PARLIAMENT OF GREAT BRITAIN,—*con-  
 tinued*.—

- Reports, Rolls, &c.: *Parliament*.  
 Parliamentary Writs: *Records*...*Prynne*.  
 Writs of Summons of Nobility: *Dugdale*  
 ...*Banks* (in *Addenda*).  
 Parliamentary Companions: *Dodd, Mosse*.  
 (See also TRACT. CAT. p. 476-8).

PARTHENON (The)—Remarks on:...*Lucas*.

## PATENTS...Patents.

English, 1801-45:...*Pritchard*.

## PATRICK (Order of St.)

Statutes and Ordinances: *Betham*.

## PAUL (St.)

History: *Paley* (vol. 2).  
 Voyage and Shipwreck:...*Smith*.

PAUL'S (ST.) CATHEDRAL—History: *Dugdale*.PAVEMENTS—Mosaic: *Jones*.PEERAGE OF ENGLAND: *Banks, Burke, Col-  
 lins, Debrett, Dugdale, Lodge, Nicolas,*

*Peerages, Sharp*...*Dod, Edmondson*.  
 Dignities, Feudal and Parliamentary: *Be-  
 tham*.

(Dormant and Extinct): *Banks, Burke*...  
*Banks* (in *Addenda*).

Baronetage: *Betham, Burke, Debrett, Lodge*  
 ...*Dod*.

(Dormant and Extinct): *Courthope*...  
*Burke*.

(See TRACT. CAT. p. 480.)

Scotland: *Douglas*.

Ireland: *Lodge*.

See *Peer* (Reports on the Dignity of a).

See HERALDRY.

Accounts of Particular Peerages, &c.: see  
 GENEALOGY.

PEGU—Conquest of: *Pinto*.

## PEMBROKESHIRE.

Historical Tour...*Fenton*.

## PERCY SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS.

[For full descriptions, see in the SUPPLEMENT,  
 under words in italics.]

Vol. 1. Old *Ballads*.—*Collier*.

— *Songs* relative to London,—*Mackay*.  
 — *Historical Songs* of Ireland,—  
*Croker*.

— Pain of Evil Marriage.  
 — *King* and Poor Northern Man.

Vol. 2. *Lydgate's* Minor Poems,—*Halliwell*.

— Early Naval *Ballads*.—*Halliwell*.  
 — *Rowley's* Search for Money.  
 — Pranks and Jests of *Robin* Goodfel-  
 low,—*Collier*.

Vol. 3. Political *Ballads*.—*Wright*.

— *Deloney's* Strange Histories.  
 — *Heywood's* Marriage of Elizabeth,  
 daughter of James I.  
 — History of Patient *Grisel*.

Vol. 4. Lyric Poetry.—*Wright*.

— *Boke* of Curtasy,—*Halliwell*.  
 — Old Christmas *Carols*.  
 — Nursery Rhymes,—*Halliwell*.

Vol. 5. *Chettle's* Kind Heart's Dream,—  
*Rimbault*.

PERCY SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS,—*continued*.—

- Vol. 5. *Dekker's* Knights Conjuring,—Rimbault.  
 — *Meeting of Gallants*,—Halliwell.  
 — *Porter (H.)*, Two Angry Women of Abington,—Dyce.
- Vol. 6. Ancient *Poetical Tracts*,—Rimbault.  
 — *Cock Lorell's Bote*,—Rimbault.  
 — *Johnson*, The Crown Garland (Ballads),—Chappell.  
 — *Hutton*, Follie's Anatomie.  
 — *Wotton's (Sir H.)* Poems,—Dyce.
- Vol. 7. *Harmony of Birds*.  
 — *Brampton's* Paraphrase of the Penitential Psalms,—Black.  
 — *Drayton's* Harmony of the Church,—Dyce.  
 — *Jack of Dover's Search*, (Tales).  
 — *The Kerry Pastoral*,—Croker.
- Vol. 8. Selection of Latin Stories by *Wright*.  
 — *Gifford's* Dialogue on Witches.
- Vol. 9. *Rowland's* Four Knaves,—Rimbault.  
 — *Thomson's* Poem on Congreve,—P. Cunningham.  
 — *Conceits of Old Hobson*,—Halliwell.  
 — *Maroccus extaticus*,—Rimbault.  
 — *Old Ballads on the Great Frost, 1683-4*,—Rimbault.
- Vol. 10. Lord Mayors' Pageants, collected by *Fairholt*.
- Vol. 11. *N. de Guildford*, The Owl and the Nightingale,—Wright.  
 — *Thirteen Psalms*, translated by J. Croke.  
 — *Halle's (J.)* Expostulation against abusers of Chyrurgerie,—Pettigrew.  
 — *Rich (Barnaby)*, Honestie of this age,—P. Cunningham.
- Vol. 12. History of *Reynard the Fox*,—Thoms.
- Vol. 13. The Keen of the S. of *Ireland*,—Croker.  
 — *Six Ballads*, with Burdens,—Goodwin.  
 — *Lyrical Poems*,—Collier.
- Vol. 14. *Audelay's (J.)* Poems (Shropshire Dialect),—Halliwell.  
 — *St. Brandan*, a mediæval legend,—Wright.  
 — Romance of the Emperor *Octavian*,—Halliwell.
- Vol. 15. *Friar Bakon's* Propheisie,—Halliwell.  
 — *Poetical Miscellanies*, temp. Jas. I.,—Halliwell.  
 — *Johnson's* Crown Garland. Part 2.
- Vol. 16. The *Seven Sages*, in English Verse,—Wright.  
 — Romance of *Syr Tryamour*,—Halliwell.
- Vol. 17. Scottish Versions of Ancient *Ballads*,—Dixon.

SUPP.

PERCY SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS,—*continued*.—

- Vol. 17. Ancient Poems, *Ballads*, and Songs of the Peasantry,—Dixon.
- Vol. 18. The Pastime of Pleasure, by *Hawes*.
- Vol. 19. The Civic Garland, Songs from London Pageants,—*Fairholt*.  
 — Life of *Thomas Becket*, by Robert of Gloucester,—Black.
- Vol. 20. *Barnfield's* Affectionate Shepherd,—Halliwell.  
 — *Heywood's* Dialogue on Wit and Folly,—Fairholt.  
 — Collection of Proverbs,—*Denham*.  
 — Song of *Lady Beesy (Elizabeth of York)*,—Halliwell.
- Vol. 21. Popular *Songs on the French Invasion of Ireland*,—Croker.
- Vol. 22. *Barclay's* Cytezen and Uplondyahman,—Fairholt.  
 — *The Interlude of the four Elements*,—Halliwell.  
 — *Ingelend's* Interlude of the Disobedient Child,—Halliwell.  
 — *Autobiography of Mary, Countess of Warwick*,—Croker.  
 — *Westward for Smelts (Stories)*,—Halliwell.
- Vol. 23. *Songs and Carols*,—T. Wright.  
 — *Festive Songs*,—Sandys.  
 — *Notices of popular English Histories*,—Halliwell.
- Vol. 24-5-6. *Chaucer's* Canterbury Tales,—Wright.
- Vol. 27. *Massinger's* Believe as you list,—Croker.  
 — *Satirical Songs and Poems*,—Fairholt.

## PERSIA.

History: *Ferdoosee, Fraser, Malcolm, Shea, Univers. Hist. (Modern, vol. 5).*  
 Travels: *Bell, Burnes, Chardin, Drouville, Fraser, Hakluyt (vol. 1), Malcolm, Morier, Pinkerton, (vol. 9), Purchas (vol. 2, book 8-9), Ramusio (vol. 2), Tavernier... Kæmpfer, Porter, Rich, Valle... Herbert (in Addenda).*  
 Arabistan and Luristan: ...Bode.  
 Geography: *Affghanistan, Kinneir.*  
 Religion: ...Hyde.  
 Customs of the Women: *Atkinson.*

PERSPECTIVE: *Hamilton (John), Kirby.. Ferguson.*

PERU—History: *Balboa, Montesinos, Ulloa.*  
 Conquest, by the Monguls, XIII. Century: *Ranking.*  
 Conquest of, by the Spaniards: *Xérès.. Prescott.*  
 Travels; *Hall, Mathison, Maw...Frazier.*

PHALARIS, Dissertations on: *Bentley (vol. 1-2).*

PHARMACY: see MEDICINE.

PHILOLOGY: see CRITICISM, LANGUAGE.

## PHILOSOPHY.

(General Works, including *METAPHYSICS*, which also see:)  
 (Ancient): *Aristoteles, Athenæus, Boethius, Cicero.*

T T

PHILOSOPHY,—*continued*.—

(Modern): *Descartes* (vol. 3), *Herder*, *Hobbes*, *Kant*, *Willich* ... *Comte*, *Cousin*, *Fichte*, *Kant*, *Remusat*.

History: *Bruckerus*, *Buret de Longchamps*, *Cousin*, *Degerando*, *Herder*, *Ritter*, *Tennemann*.

Ancient—Greek and Roman: *Cousin*... *Brandis*, *Philosophy*, *Ritter*.

Scholastic: *Cousin*, *Hampden*.  
in France: *Abélard*.

Modern: *Cousin*.

Scotch School: *Cousin*.  
in France: ...*Damiron*.  
in Germany: ...*Barchou*.

Mohammedan: *Thompson*.

Indian: *Colebrooke*, *Haughton*.

See also MYTHOLOGY (Hindoo).

Chinese: ...*Pauthier*.

(Metaphysical): see METAPHYSICS.

(Moral and Political): see ETHICS.

(Natural): see PHYSICS.

PHOTOGRAPHY—Processes and Discoveries: ...  
*Hunt*.

PHRENOLOGY: *Phrenological Journal*, *Roget*,  
*Sewall*.

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY: see GEOGRAPHY.

## PHYSICS, OR NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

Journals: *American Journal and Register*,  
*Annalen der Physik*, *Annales des  
Sciences Nat.*, *Annual (British)*, *Dublin  
Philos. Journal*, *Edinburgh Journal  
of Science*, *Edinburgh Philosophical  
Journal*, *Nicholson's Journal*, *Philoso-  
phical Magazine*, *Philosophy (Annals  
of)*, *Quarterly Journal*, *Transactions  
(Philosophical)*.

Works on: *Bonnet*, *Boyle's Works*, *Chal-  
mers*, *Descartes* (vol. 4), *Galilei*, *Gas-  
sendus*, *Herschel*, *Hobbes* (vol. 2), *Hut-  
ton*, *Magalotti*, *Natural Philosophy*,  
*Newton's Opera*, *Paris*, *Renwick*,  
*Science*, *Todd*, *Voltaire* (vol. 28), *Whe-  
well*, *Young*...*Grove*, *Mazinus*, *Somer-  
ville*

Inductive Sciences, History and Philo-  
sophy of: *Whewell*...*Whewell*.

See GEOGRAPHY (Physical), PNEUMATICS.

PHYSIOGNOMY, Essays on: *Lavater*.

## PHYSIOLOGY.

Systems of: *Bostock*, *Burdach*, *Combe*, *Dar-  
win*, *Park*, *Roget*...*Bichat*, *Liebig*,  
*Oken*, *Physiology*, *Todd*.

(Human): *Biran*, *Elliotson*, *Haller*, *Hart-  
ley*, *Meryon*, *Roget*...*Cabanis*.  
of the Mind: *Fearn*, *Mayo*.

See also METAPHYSICS.

(Animal): *Roget*.

Invertebrate Animals: *Owen*.

(Vegetable): *Decandolle*, *Richard*, *Roget*  
...*Physiology*.

See also BOTANY.

PICTURES: see GALLERIES, PAINTING.

PICTURESQUE SCENERY: *Gilpin*, *Price*.

PIEDMONT—Ancient Assemblies: *Pozzo*.

PIEDMONT,—*continued*.—

Excursion in: *Gilly*.

See ALBIGENSES, WALDENSES.

PLAGUE (The) of London: *Defoe* (vol. 9), *Plague*  
...*Vincent*.

PLANTS: see BOTANY.

PLATA (Rio de la): *Funes*, *Parish*.

(See also TRACT SUPPLEMENT, p. 243).

PLAYS (English).

Early Mysteries and Miracle Plays: *Chester  
Plays*, *Coventria Ludus*, *Haskins*, *Hone*.

(Old): *Dodsley*...*Plays*.

(Modern): *Drama*, *Plays*, *Inchbald*...  
*Inchbald*.

See also DRAMA.

PNEUMATICS: *Ferguson*.

The Air-Pump: ...*Guericke*.

Nature of Air: *Cavallo*.

## POETS AND POETRY.

Essays, &c. on: *Beattie*, *Gravina*, *Leasing*  
...*Forbes*, *Vida*.

COLLECTIONS, Specimens, &c. of the Works  
of—Classic: ...*Elton*.

Greek: *Anthologia Græca*, *Poeta Minores*  
...*Anthologia*, *Poeta Scenici*, *Wel-  
lesley*.

Romaic: *Ionian*, *Joss*.

Latin: *Poeta Latini*, *Walker*...*Dunlop*.

English: *British Poets*, *Campbell*.

Ancient British: *Davies*.

Anglo-Saxon: *Conybeare*.

Early English Poetry and Romances:  
*Capell*, *Ellis*, *Evans*, *Hartshorne*,  
*Hayward*, *Headley*, *Motherwell*,  
*Percy*, *Ritson*, *Scott*, *Utterson*, *Witt's  
Recreations*...*Poetical*, *Poetry*.

See also PEROY SOCIETY.

Modern: *Dodsley*, *Mendez*, *Satire*,  
*Southey*.

Poetesses: *Dyce*.

Political (Cromwell — James II.) : ...  
*Poems*.

Suffolk: *Suffolk Garland*.

Scottish: *Dalyell*, *Finlay*, *Pinkerton*, *Rit-  
son*...*Sibbald*.

Scottish Kings: *Chalmers*.

Irish: *Shamrock*.

French: *Poètes*...*Poesie*.

Troubadour: *Raynouard*.

Italian: *Parnasso Italiano*, *Parnasso degl.  
Ital. viventi*, *Raccolta di Lirici*, &c.

Spanish: *Ochoa*, *Parnasso*, *Quintana*, *Son-  
chez*...*Romancero*...*Böhl de Faber* (in  
*Addenda*).

(North of Europe).

Runic or Icelandic: *Edda*, *Mallet*, *Percy*  
...*Rüh*.

Hungarian, or Magyar: *Bowring*.

Polish: *Bowring*.

Servian: *Bowring*.

(Eastern).

Persian: *Chodzko*.

Hindoo: ...*Broughton*.

Chinese: *Davis*, *Percy*.

See also BALLADS, SONGS.

History and Criticism (Poetic): see LITE-  
RATURE.

POETS (Lives of): see BIOGRAPHY (Collective).

- POISONS**—Treatise on: ...Orfila.  
Arsenic: *Marsh.*
- POLAND.**  
History: *Dunham, Fletcher, Roepell, Rulhière, Univ. Hist. (Modern, vol. 30-1)* ...Rulhière.  
in 1776: *Mably (Euvres)*.  
Partition of, 1793: *Mackintosh (vol. 2)*.  
Russian Rule since 1815: *Gnorowski*.  
Insurrection in 1830-31: *Gnorowski*.  
See *Constitutions*.  
Travels: *Coxe, James*.  
(See also TRACT CATALOGUE, p. 485, and SUPPLEMENT, p. 244.)
- POLAR SEA:** see ARCTIC REGIONS.
- POLITICAL ECONOMY:** see ECONOMY.
- POLYNESIA:** see INDIA (East India Islands), SANDWICH, MARQUESAS.
- POMPEII**—Topography and Antiquities: *Gell, Jorio*...Mazois, Museo Borbonico.  
Inscriptions at: ...Wordsworth.
- POOR AND POOR LAWS (English).**  
Reports: *Poor Law*...Poor Law.  
History: *Eden, Ruggie*.  
Theoretical Works: *Bicheno, Colquhoun, Horton, Martineau, Page, Scrope*...Channing, Cobbett.  
(See also TRACT CATALOGUE, p. 486, and SUPPLEMENT, p. 244.)
- POPES (The):** see ROME (Church of).
- POPULATION:** *Population* ... Registrar-General.  
Law and Principles of: *Burn, Malthus, Napier, Sadler, Senior*...Alison, Raikes, Smith, Thornton, Twiss.  
of England: *Marshall*...Price.  
Dangerous Classes of, in Cities: *Frégier*.  
See POOR.
- PORTRAITS (COLLECTIONS OF).**  
Greek and Roman Emperors, &c.: *Visconti* ...Museum Capitolinum.  
Painters, Sculptors, and Architects: *Serie* ...Museum Florentinum.  
English.  
Illustrious Personages: *Lodge*.  
Physicians: *Pettigrew*.  
Catalogue of: *Bromley, Granger*.  
(See also PORTRAITS, pp. 356-362, and in SUPPLEMENT, p. 274.)
- PORT ROYAL**—History of: *Racine (vol. 1)*...Reuchlin, Sainte-Beuve.
- PORTUGAL.**  
History: *Beaves, Busk, Dunham, Schäfer, Univ. Hist. (Modern, vol. 18-19)*, Vertot.  
since Peninsular War: *Portugal*.  
Travels and Description: *Beckford, Carnarvon, Twiss*...Kinsey.  
Lisbon in 1821-3: *Baillie*.  
Batalha Monastery: *Beckford*.
- POTTERIES**—History and Practice: ...Brongniart ...Marryat (in Addenda).  
See GLASS.
- PRAYER (Book of Common):** see LITURGY.  
(Family): *Collins*.
- PREDESTINATION:** *Calvine, Limborch*.
- PREBYTERIANS**—History (1536-1647): ...Heylyn.
- PRETENDER (The):** *Defoe (vol. 20), Hogg, Hoake, Pretender*...Carlisle.
- PRICES:** see CURRENCY.
- PRIMOGENITURE**—Influence of: ...M'Culloch.
- PRINTING:** see TYPOGRAPHY.
- PRINTS:** *Gilpin, Heinecken*.  
See ENGRAVING.
- PRISONS AND PRISON DISCIPLINE:** *Bentham, Macnochie, Mill, Prisons*...Howe, Macnochie, Prisons.  
England: *Howard*.  
Milbank: *Holford*.  
Pentonville: ...Prisons.  
France: *Moreau-Christophe*.  
United States: *Beaumont*...Gray.
- PRIVY COUNCIL**—Proceedings: *Records*.
- PROPHECY**—Dissertations on: *Mailland, Sherlock, Todd*...Frere, Manchester, Newton, Todd.
- PROSTATE GLAND:** ...Stafford.
- PROTESTANTISM:** *Chillingworth*.  
History: see CHRISTIANITY.
- PROVENCE**—Remarks on: *Boddington*.
- PROVERBS:** *Erasmus (vol. 2)*.  
Arabic: *Burckhardt*.  
Chinese: *Davis, Percy*.  
English: *Camden, Nares*...Denham.  
Literature of Proverbs: ...Nopitch.
- PRUSSIA**—History: *Stenzel*...Mirabeau.  
Frederick II. ...Dohm, Frederick, Raumer, Thiebault.  
Seven Years' War: see MILITARY HISTORY (1756-63).  
See GERMANY, SILESIA.
- PSALMS:** see BIBLE.
- PUNISHMENTS:** ...Beccaria (in Addenda).  
of Death: see DEATH.  
(Secondary): *Whately*.
- PUNJAB (The):** see INDIA.
- PURITANS**—History: *Neal*.
- PYRAMIDS OF EGYPT (The).**  
Operations in, and Descriptions: *Belsoni, Greaves, Vyse*.  
Quadrature of the Circle in: *Agnew*.  
See EGYPT.
- PYRENEES**—Sketches: *Boddington*...Paria.
- QUACKERY:** *Essays*...Durcan.
- QUADRUPEDS:** see MAMMALIA.
- QUAKEES:** *Barclay, Clarkson, Gurney*.
- QUIETISM:** *Bossuet (vol. 27-30, and 40-42)*.
- RAILWAYS:** *Mudge*...Head, Morrison, Railways, Sidney.  
The Gauge Question: ...Sidney.  
in Ireland: *Ireland*.  
See STREAM ENGINE.  
(See also TRACT CATALOGUE, p. 492, and SUPPLEMENT, p. 246-7.)



- RAY SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS** (in the Supplement).  
 Agassiz's *Bibliogr. Zoologiæ et Geologiæ*.  
 Alder's *British Mollusca*.  
 Baird's *British Entomostraca*.  
 Botany, Reports and Papers on, 2 vols.  
 Burmeister, *Organization of Trilobites*.  
 Forbes' *British Naked-eyed Medusæ*.  
 Meyen's *Geography of Plants*.  
 Oken's *Physiophilosophy*.  
 Ray's *Memorials*.  
 Ray's *Correspondence*.  
 Steenstrup's *Alternation of Generations*.  
 Zoology, Reports on, 1841-4.
- RATIONALISM AND PANTHEISM**—Accounts of, &c.: *Köhler, Mill, Stäudlin, Strauss, Tissot*...Froude.
- READING, BERKS**—Antiquities: ... Coates (in Addenda).
- RECORDS** (The): *Records (Public)*.  
 Account of: *Cooper (C. P.)*.  
 Reports on: ...Records (Public).
- RECORD OFFICES**: ...Fergusson, Nicolas.
- REDCLIFFE CHURCH**: *Bristol*.
- RED SEA** (the)—On Navigation of: *Cheesey*.
- REFORMATION** (The): see **CHRISTIANITY** (History of).
- RELIGION** (Revealed): see **CHRISTIANITY**.  
 (NATURAL): see **THEOLOGY** (Natural).  
 (PAGAN): see **MYTHOLOGY**.  
 Religious Ceremonies of all Nations: *Picart, Purchas* (vol. 5).
- REPTILES**.  
 (British): ...Bell (in Addenda).  
 See **ZOOLOGY**.
- REVENUES**: see **FINANCE**.
- RHAMNUS**, Arch. Remains: *Attica*.
- RHETORIC**: *Aristoteles, Cicero*...Cicero.  
 Lectures on: *Blair, Hobbes* (vol. 6), *Whately*.  
 See **ORATORY**.
- RHEUMATISM**: *Hawkins*.
- RHINE** (The)—Antiquities: *Goethe*.
- ROBIN HOOD**—Poems, Songs, &c., relative to: *Ritson*.
- ROMANCES** (Metrical).  
 (Early English): *Ellis, Madden, Ritson*.  
 French: see **TALES**.  
 Spanish: ...Romancero.  
 On Romances of Chivalry: *Schlegel*...Grässe.  
 See **POETRY, TALES**.
- ROME**.  
**HISTORY** (Ancient Authors): *Appianus, Aurelius Victor, Dio Cassius, Dionysius Halicarn., Eutropius, Florus, Herodianus, Historiæ Aug. Script., Livius, Paternulus, Sallustius, Suetonius, Tacitus*... Appianus, Herodianus, Livius, Paternulus, Polybius, Sallustius, Suetonius.  
 (Modern Authors): *Arnold, Niebuhr, Univ. Hist. (Ancient, vol. 9-14)*... Merivale, Niebuhr.

**ROME, HISTORY**—continued.—

- The Republic: *Ferguson, Hooke, Vertot, Wachsmuth*...Arnold.
- The Emperors: *Suetonius, Townsend, Zorinus*.  
 of first six Centuries: *Tillemont*.  
 Decline and Fall: **BYZANTINE HISTORIANS**, *Gibbon, Lebeau, Montesquieu, Sismondi, Univ. Hist. (Ancient, vol. 14-15)*...Theodoric.  
 Ancient Government: *Beaufort*.  
 (Modern): ...Farini (in Addenda).  
 See also **ITALY**.
- Historical Antiquities: *Lempriere, Smith (W.), Wilcocks*.
- TOPOGRAPHY**—Architectural Antiquities, &c.: *Bunsen, Burgess, Caylus, Gell, Rome, Taylor, Weston, Wilcocks*...Head, Piranesi, Titi, Waldie, Whiteside...Nardini (in Addenda).  
 The Vatican: *Gunn, Pistolesi, Raphael*...Raffaello.  
 Obelisks of the City: *Ungarelli*.  
 The Trajan and Antonine Columns: ...Bartoli.  
 The Barberini Gate: ...Berretinus.  
 Wall of Rome: ...Gell (in Addenda).  
 Pictures in the Crypts, &c.: ...Bartoli (in Addenda).  
 Institutions, Prisons, &c.: ...Morichini.  
 Private Life of the Romans: ...Becker.  
 Itineraries of the Roman Empire: *Burton, Peutingerus*... Itineraria ...Bergier (in Addenda).  
 Roman Antiquities in Britain: *Horsley, Long, Roy*...Buckman (in Addenda).
- ROME (CHURCH OF)**.  
 History: *Ranke*...Potter.  
 See also **CHRISTIANITY** (History of).  
 Works on: *Gordon, Lowther, Maistre, Nevile, Newman, O'Croly*... Dallas, Rome.  
 Doctrines: *Bossuet* (vol. 5 and 18), *Dena*.  
 The Mass: *Bossuet* (vol. 23-4), *Rock*.  
 against its Doctrines: *Bramhall's Works, Geddes' Tracts, Hales, Hopkins, Phillpotts, Stillingfleet, Stöglisch, Taylor (J.)* (vol. 10-11), *Wicliffe*...Page, Frynne, Quinet, Whately.  
 Supremacy and Foreign Jurisdiction: *Barrow* (vol. 7), *Clarendon*.  
 Infallibility: ...Todd.  
 Corruption of Scripture: *James*.  
 Conformity with Paganism: *Middleton*.  
 Roman-Catholic Question: *Kendall, Phillpotts, Smith (S.)*.  
 (See also **TRACT SUPPLEMENT**, p. 252-3.)
- ROYAL SOCIETY**: ...Royal Society.  
 History: *Birch, Sprat, Thomson*...Weld.  
 in XIX Cent.: *Granville*.  
 (See *Transactions (Philosophical)*, p. 312.)
- RUSSIA**.  
**HISTORY**: *Bell, Levesque, Masson, Milton* (*Prose Works*, vol. 2), *Ségur, Strahl, Univ. Hist. (Modern, vol. 31-2)*...Herberstein, Russia.  
 Livonia, &c.: ...Parrot.

**RUSSIA, History,—continued:—**  
 The Ukraine, Cherson, &c.: *Potocki*.  
 Travels: *Barrow, Bell, Cochrane, Coxe, Custine, Granville, Hakluyt* (vol. 1), *Heber, James, Pallas, Pinkerton* (vol. 6) ...*Kohl*.  
 (South)—(The Ukraine, Caucasus, Crimea, &c.): *Beauplan, Montpereux, Spencer*...*Hommairs*.  
 See also CIRCASSIA, GEORGIA.  
 (Asiatic): see SIBERIA.  
 Eastern Navigations and Discoveries: *Burney, Coxe*.

**RUTLAND—History and Antiquities...Blone** (in Addenda).

**SABBATH** (On the): *Bramhall's Works, Gurney* ...*Sabbath*.

**SACRAMENT OF THE LORD'S SUPPER:** *Cranmer, Cudworth, Knox* (vol. 7), *Wilberforce* (S.) ...*Cranmer, Pusey*.  
 The Mass: *Bossuet* (vol. 23-4), *Rock*.

**ST. ALBAN'S, Abbey Church:** *Cathedrals*.

**SAINT DOMINGO:** see HAITI.

**SAINTS** (The)—Lives of: *Baillet, Butler*...*Bollandus, Jameson*.  
 (English):...*Crosthwaite, Newman*.

**SALISBURY:** see WILTSHIRE.

**SALISBURY FAMILY:** *Bowles*.

**SANDWICH ISLANDS—Voyages and Descriptions:** *Mathison*...*Simpson*.

**SANITARY REFORM—Health of Towns:...**Sanitary Commission.  
 Sewerage of Towns:...*Denton*.  
 Regulation of Buildings:...*Hosking*.  
 See VENTILATION.  
 (See also TRACT SUPPLEMENT, p. 254.)

**SARACENS** (History of):...*Ockley*.

**SARDINIA** (Kingdom of) · see SAVOY, PIEDMONT, GENOA.  
 (Island of); *Smyth* · *Tyndale*.

**SAVINGS' BANKS:** *Pratt*...*Pratt*.

**SAVOY — History:** *Pozzo, Savoy* (*Monum. et Script.*)...*Tyndale*.

**SAXONY—History:** *Böttiger*.

**SCANDINAVIA.**  
 (Ancient Scandinavians)  
 Historians: *Scripta*.  
 Manners and Customs: *Mallet*...*Mallet*.  
 Mythology and Superstitions:...*Müller*.  
 Travels: *Hakluyt* (vol. 1), *Pinkerton* (vol. 6).  
 See DENMARK, NORWAY, SWEDEN.  
 See *Transactions* (*Denmark*), p. 313.

**SCHLESWIG AND HOLSTEIN QUESTION:...***Krieger, Twiss*.  
 (See TRACT SUPPLEMENT, page 206.)

**SCHOOLS—Shrewsbury School:...***Radclyffe*.  
 Merchant Taylors' School:...*Wilson*.  
 See EDUCATION.

**SCIENTIFIC ENQUIRY** (Manual of):...*Herschel*.

**SCOTLAND.**

**SCOTLAND, HISTORY** (General),—continued:—  
*Spotswood, Tytler, Univ. Hist. (Modern, vol. 41)*.  
 Chronicles: *Fordun, Hearne* (*Fordun*), *Holinshed, Lindsay, Wytoun*.  
 Origin of the Scots: *Betham, O'Flaherty*.  
 preceding Malcolm III. (1058): *Pinkerton*, (1806-29) Robert Bruce (L.): *Barbour, Kerr*.  
 Malcolm III. to 1370: *Dalrymple*.  
 1370, Accession of Stuarts to Mary: *Pinkerton*.  
 1249-1603: *Tytler*.  
 1570-73: *Bannatyne*.  
 Mary: *Mary Q. of Scots*...*Mary*.  
 Mary and James VI.: *Robertson* (vol. 1-2.)  
 during Civil Wars and Commonwealth of England: *Baillie, Burnet, Monteth, Spalding*.  
 James I. to the Union (1603-1709):  
*Laing*.  
 The Union: *Lockhart*...*Defoe*.  
 Rebellion, 1745: *Home, Johnstone* ...*Chambers*.  
 Border History to the Union:...*Ridpath*.

**DOCUMENTARY HISTORY.**  
 Collection of Pieces: *Churchyard*.  
 State Papers, James VI.: *James VI*.  
 1702-45: *Lockhart*.  
 Acts of the Parliament (1424-1707: *Statutes*.

**TOPOGRAPHY AND ANTIQUITIES:** *Grose, Scott, Scotland*...*Forsyth, Scotland*.  
 Dictionaries: *Capper, Carlisle, Gorton*.  
 Tours: *Gilpin, Gorton, Johnson, Pennant, Pinkerton* (vol. 3)...*Botfield, Burt*.  
 Cuchullin Hills in Skye:...*Forbes*.  
 Highlanders—Manners, Sports, &c.:...*St. John, Skene*.  
 See HEBRIDES.

**SCOTLAND** (CHURCH OF).  
 History: *Spotswood*...*Dempster*.  
 since the Reformation: *Cloud of Witnesses, Harrington*...*Argyll*.  
 from the Reformation to James VI.: *Caldarwood, Keith, Spotswood*.  
 1660-88: *Kirkton, Wodrow*.  
 The Covenanters: ...*Napier*.  
 Government, Succession of Bishops, &c.: *Harrington, Keith, Spotswood*.  
 Religious Houses, temp. Reformation: *Keith*.

**SCRIPTORES** [Collections of Historians].  
 Rerum Alamannicarum: ...*Goldastus* (in Addenda).  
 Anglicarum: *Bertram, Britannicarum, Camden, Gale, Savile, Twysden*.  
 Bohemicarum:...*Freherus*.  
 Boicarum:...*Oefelius* (in Addenda).  
 Britannicarum: (see above, Anglicarum).  
 Gallicarum (Historiens): *Bouquet*.  
 Germanicarum: *Pertz, Struvius*...*Freherus, Heineccius, Pistorius, Schardius, Urstisius, Wegelinus*...*Meibomius* (in Addenda).  
 Septentrionalium:...*Lindenbrogius*.  
 Hibernicarum: *O'Connor*.  
 Hispanicarum:...*Bel* (in Addenda).

## SCRIPTURES,—continued:—

- Rerum Hungaricarum... Schwandtnerus.  
 Islandicarum: *Scripta*.  
 Moscoviticarum... Russia.  
 Normannorum: *Ducheme*.  
 Sabaudis: *Savoy*.  
 Suevicarum... Wegelinus.  
 Turcicarum... Chalcondylas.

## SCRIPTURES: see BIBLE.

## SCULPTURE: see Thorwaldsen... Canova (in Addenda).

- Works on the Art of: *Alberti, Cellini, Flaxman, Quatremère*... Bottari.  
 History of: *Cicognara, Evelyn's Misc. Writings*.  
 Collections of Ancient Sculptures, &c.: *Augustinus, Dilettanti, Quatremère, Spence*... Lanzi, Museo, Museum.  
 in England: *Carter, Dilettanti*.

See ANTIQUITIES, ART.

MONUMENTAL: see MONUMENTS.

Lives of Sculptors: see BIOGRAPHY (Sculptors).

SELBORNE—Natural History: *White*.SERPENT (Worship of the): *Deane*.

## SERVIA, History.

The Servian Revolution... *Ranke*.

## SEWERAGE: see SANITARY REFORM.

## SHAKESPEARE SOCIETY—Publications:

- |   | EDITORS.    |
|---|-------------|
| <i>Alley Papers</i> .....                                 | Collier.    |
| <i>Alley's (Edw.) Memoirs</i> .....                       | Collier.    |
| <i>Chester Plays</i> .....                                | Wright.     |
| <i>Coventria Ludus (Coventry Mysteries)</i> .....         | Halliwell.  |
| <i>Dekker's Patient Grissel</i> .....                     | Collier.    |
| <i>Fools and Jesters</i> .....                            | Collier.    |
| <i>Forde, Honour Triumphant, &amp;c.</i>                  |             |
| <i>Gosson, School of Abuse.</i>                           |             |
| <i>Halpin's Oberon's Vision illustrated.</i>              |             |
| <i>Heywood's Edward IV.</i> .....                         | Field.      |
| <i>Heywood's Apology for Actors.</i>                      |             |
| <i>Jonson's Conversation with Drummond.</i>               |             |
| <i>Nash's Pierce Penniless</i> .....                      | Collier.    |
| <i>Northbrooke's Treatise against Idle Pastimes</i> ..... | Collier.    |
| <i>Revels at Court</i> .....                              | Cunningham. |
| <i>Richard III. (The Ghost of)</i> ..                     | Collier.    |
| <i>Shakespeare, Merry Wives of Windsor</i> .....          | Halliwell.  |
| <i>Shakespeare, King Henry VI.</i>                        | Halliwell.  |
| <i>Tarleton's Jests</i> .....                             | Halliwell.  |
| <i>Thynn's Debate between Pride and Lowliness</i> .....   | Collier.    |
| <i>Timon, a Play</i> .....                                | Dyce.       |

(In Supplement.)

- Collier's Memoirs of Actors.  
 Collier's Extracts from the Registers of the Stationers' Company.  
 Halliwell's Fairy Mythology of a "Midsummer Night's Dream."

## SHAKESPEARE SOCIETY, Publications,—continued:—

- Halliwell, "Marriage of Wit and Wisdom," an Interlude.  
 Henlowe's Diary .....
 Collier. || Heywood's Fair Maid of the Exchange ..... | Field. |
| Jones (Inigo), Life, Masques, &c. .... | Collier. |
| More (Sir Thomas), a Play ... | Dyce. |
| Rich's (B.) Farewell to Militarie Profession. |  |
| Shakespeare's Henry IV. ... | Halliwell. |
| Shakespeare, the old Taming of a Shrew ..... | Amyot. |
| (In Addenda.) |  |
| Simrock's Remarks ..... | Halliwell. |

SHEEP—Natural and Commercial History: *Bischoff*.

SHELLS: see CONCHOLOGY.

SHREWSBURY SCHOOL: ... *Radclyffe*.

## SIAM.

- History: *Turpin*.  
 Description: *Kämpfer*.  
 Embassy to: *Crawford*.

## SIBERIA.

- Conquest of: *Coxe*.  
 Travels: *Bell, Purchas (vol. 3, book 2)*... *Erman*.

## SICILY.

- History: *Gregorio*... *Gregorio, Amari*.  
 Travels: *Hoare, Hughes*.  
 Syracuse: *Seume*.  
 Antiquities: *Serradifalco*.  
 (Grecian): ... *Hogg*.  
 (Norman): *Knight*.  
 at Agrigentum: *Cockerell*.  
 Coins: ... *Paruta*.  
 Statistics: *Smyth (W. H.)*.  
 Laws: ... *Gregorio*.

SIGHT: see EYE, OPTICS.

SIKHS (The): see INDIA.

## SILESIA.

- History: *Cureus*.  
 Moral and Ecclesiastical State: *Freimüthige*.

SINDE: see INDIA.

SLAVE TRADE: *Bandinel, Buxton, Parliament (Reports), Slave Trade*.  
 in the W. Indies: *Barclay, Jamaica*.  
 in America: *Beaumont, Grahame*.  
 its Abolition: *Clarkson, Dupin, Wilberforce*.  
 Right of Search: *Wheaton*.

(See also TRACT CATALOGUE, p. 505-6; and SUPPLEMENT, p. 257).

SLAVONIC NATIONS (Remarks on): ... *Krasinski, Wilkinson*.

SMALL BOOKS ON GREAT SUBJECTS. (See under the following in the Supplement.)

1. Philosophical Theories.
2. Physiology and Philosophy.
3. Barlow on Insanity.
4. Chemistry (Organic).
- 5-6. Philosophy (Greek).
7. Christian Doctrine in II. Century.
8. Brown Redivivus.

## SMALL BOOKS ON GREAT SUBJECTS,—continued:

9. Physiology (Vegetable).
10. Law (Criminal).
11. Christian Sects in XIX. Century.
12. Grammar.
13. Geology.
14. Christianity (State of Man before).
15. Humboldt's Thoughts.
16. Employers (Responsibilities of).
17. Christian Doctrine in XII. Century.

**SOCIALISM:** ... France (p. 62), Blanc, Borie, Considerant, Franck, Froudon, against....Thiers.

See LABOUR.

**SOCIETIES** (Scientific and Literary).

See under *Transactions*.

**SOCIETY.**

Works on the Progress and Prospects of:  
*Brown, Capefigue, Chenevix, Hamilton, Hampden, Mérimée, Southey, Stuart...*  
Ballanche, Berry, Bowles.

History of Civilization: *Guizot*... Guizot, Macgregor.

See also ETHICS.

**SOMERSETSHIRE.**

History and Antiquities: *Collinson*.

Bishopricks to A.D. 1174: *Eccelesiastical*.

Glastonbury: *Hearne*.

Taunton...Toulmin.

Bath Abbey Church: *Cathedrals*.

Sessions Roll: *Someræd*.

Geology: *De la Beche*.

**SONGS** (COLLECTIONS OF).

English: *Aikin, Crosby, Dalrymple, Ritson, Songs*...Songs, Rump Parl.

London Pageants:...Fairholt.

Scottish: *Ritson*.

Jacobite: *Hogg*.

Irish: *Crosby, Ireland (Croker)*.

French:...Leroux (in Addenda).

of Bretagne:...Villemarqué.

Germany:...Erlach.

Greece: *Songs*.

See also BALLADS, POETRY.

**SOPHISTS** (The): *Athenæus (Deipnosophista)*.

**SOUTH POLE:** see ARCTIC (Antarctic Regions).

**SPAIN.**

History: *Beaves, Busk, Dunham, Hereford, Lembke, Mariana, Univ. Hist. (Modern, vol. 16-18)*...Bel (in Addenda).

(711-1248), The Mohammedan Dynasties: *Cardonne, Conde, Gayangos, Goury*.

Annals of Aragon and Navarre: *Martinez, Zurita*.

(1350), Pedro of Castille:...Merimée.

Expulsion of the Moors: *Goddes' Tracts, Irving*.

(1469-1516), Ferdinand and Isabella: *Prescott*.

(1516-57), Charles v.: *Carlos v., Robertson (vol. 3-5)*.

(1557-1621), Philip II. and III.: *Watson*.

(1621-1700), Philip IV. and Charles II.: *Dunlop*.

**SPAIN, History,—continued:—**

Charles II.: *Mahon*.

(1701-14), Succession under Louis XIV.: *Louis XIV., Mahon, Mignet, Vault*.

(1700-88), (House of Bourbon) Philip V. and Charles III.: *Coze, Sainte-Philippe*.

(1807-14), Revolution, War, &c.: *Nelerto, Schépeler, Toreno*.

See also MILITARY HISTORY (Peninsular War).

(1822-3), Revolution and War in: *Carnarvon, Chateaubriand, Pecchto, Steele*.

(1840), Contest in: *Evans*.

Antiquities (Monumental and Artistical): *Aldrete*...Perez de Villa Amil.

(Arabian): *Antiquedades, Goury*.

Travels and Descriptions: *Beckford, Borrow, Bourgoing, Brooke, Clarke, Cook (S. E.), Dillon, Doblado, Feeling, Inglis, Jacob, Laborde, Pinkerton (vol. 5), Swinburne, Townsend, Twiss*...Ford, Ponz, Quinet, Widdrington.

Granada: *Carter*.

Hand Book:...Murray (Ford).

Coasting Pilot: *Tofino*.

Laws, Constitutions, &c.: *Marina, Spain*.

Civil Law of Castille: *Asso*.

See TRANSACTIONS.

(See TRACT CATALOGUE, p. 509).

See BASQUE PROVINCES.

**SPALATRO**—Palace of Diocletian at:...*Adam*.

**SPAS:** see MINERAL WATERS.

**SPEECHES** (Collections of).

in Parliament: *Brougham, Burke, Campbell, Canning, Chatham, Fox, Grattan, Horsley, Huskisson, Peel, Pitt, Romilly, Sheridan, Windham*...Canning, King.

since Charles I.:...Hazlitt.

Royal, since the Restoration: *Kings*.

at the Bar: *Campbell, Curran, Erskine*...Erskine.

(American): *Clay, Everett, Webster*.

**SPORTS.**

Games and Sports: *Smith (H.), Strutt*.

Treatise against: *Northbrooke*.

Hunting, Hawking, &c.: *Oppianus*...Markham.

Wild Sports of the Highlands:...St. John,

Tennis: *Lukin*.

**STAFFORDSHIRE**—History and Antiquities:...Shaw.

Natural History:...Plot.

**STAGE** (The): see DRAMA.

**STANLEY FAMILY** (Genealogy of): *Ormerod*.

**STARS** (Catalogues of): see ASTRONOMY.

**STATE PAPERS:** see under ENGLAND, and TREATIES.

**STATICS:** see MECHANICS.

**STATISTICS:** *Facts and Figures, Macculloch, Moreau, Registration, Statistics, Transactions (Statist. Soc.)*...Banfield, Quetelet, Registrar-General.

See also under ENGLAND, FINANCE.

**STATUTES: Statutes.**

Treatises on: *Dwarris, Farren...Dwarris.*  
See PARLIAMENT.

**STEAM ENGINE (The).**

Accounts of its Invention, &c.: *Hall, Pambour, Tredgold...Lardner, Partington.*  
Steam Naval Architecture: *Tredgold.*  
See RAILWAYS.

**STONE (The): Civile, Petit.****STORMS (Law of):** see METEOROLOGY.**STOWE BARDOLPH—Monuments:...** Hare (Sir T.)

**STRAWBERRY HILL** — Description: *Walpole* (vol. 2).  
Catalogue:...Catalogue (page 32).

**STUART FAMILY:** see PRETENDER.**SUFFOLK.**

Topography:...*Hawsted and Hardwick, Cullum.*  
Hengrave: *Gage.*  
Ballads, &c. of: *Suffolk Garland.*

**SUGAR—Growth of, in France:** *Dupin.***SUMATRA (Island of)—History:** *Marsden.***SUNIUM—Architect. Remains:** *Attica.*

**SUPERSTITIONS (Popular):** *Brand...Mayo.*  
Mysterious Ringings of Bells: *Moor.*  
See APPARITIONS, WITCHCRAFT.

**SURGERY: Bourgerly.**

Essays: *Cooper, Earle...Halle.*  
Dictionary: *Cooper (S.)*  
See ANATOMY, MEDICINE.

**SURREY.**

Topography and Antiquities: *Manning.*  
Mickleham Church: *Robinson.*

**SUSSEX.**

Topography and Antiquities: *Horsfield.*  
Arundel Castle:...*Tierney.*  
Views of the Coast:...*Gilpin.*  
Pedigrees of Families:...*Berry.*

**SWABIA (History of):** *Pfister.*  
See GERMANY.

**SWALLOW (The)—on its Brumal Retreat:** *Forster (T.)*

**SWEDEN.**

History: *Dunham, Geijer, Univ. Hist. (Modern, vol. 29-30), Vertot...Christine...Geijer (in Addenda).*  
Charles XII.: *Voltaire (vol. 20).*  
Travels: *Barrow, Brooke, Coxe, Heber, James.*

**SWITZERLAND.**

History: *Müller, Planta, Switzerland, Univ. Hist. (Modern, vol. 32), Vieuxseur...Müller.*  
Travels: *Boddington, Burnet, Coxe, Ebel...Forbes.*  
Panoramas of:...*Keller.*

**SYNONYMS:** see under LANGUAGE.

**SYPHILIS:** *Fracastoro...Barthélémy.*

**SYRIA.**

Travels: *Browne, Burchardt, Irby, Robinson.*  
Ruins of Palmyra and Balbec: *Wood (R.)*  
See PALESTINE.

**TALES (COLLECTIONS OF).**

(Early English): *Hartshorne, Painter...Wright.*  
(Welsh): *Mabinogion.*  
(French) Fabliaux (XI. to XV. Century): *Barbazan, Le Grand...Jubinal.*  
(German): *Schreiber...Grimm, Musäus.*  
(Italian): *Raccolta.*  
(Indian): *Schoolcraft.*  
See POETRY, ROMANCES.

**TARTARY.**

History: *De Guignes.*  
Travels and Descriptions: *Astley (vol. 4), Burnes, Cochrane, Davis, Du Halde, Marco Polo, Ramusio (vol. 2), Wood.*

**TAR WATER:** *Berkeley (vol. 3).*

**TASTE.**

Principles of: *Alison, Knight (R. P.), Pictor, Price.*  
On the Sublime, Beautiful, &c.: *Burke (vol. 1), Cameron, Cousin...Macvicar.*  
See ART, CRITICISM.

**TAXES.**

Principles and Sources of Taxation: *Jones, Martineau...M'Culloch.*  
Ship Money:...*Prynne.*  
Taxes on Land:...*Brodie.*  
Income Tax: *Income...Wells, Willich.*  
(See TRACT SUPPLEMENT, p. 260-1.)

**TEA, on the Culture of:...** *Ball.*

**TEETH (The):** *Nicholles...Ashburner, Owen, Rogers.*  
Artificial: *Koecker.*

**TELESCOPE:** *Holland...Roese.*

**TEMPLARS (KNIGHTS):** *Raynouard, Templiers.*

**TEMPLE CHURCH (The)—Architecture, &c.:** *Billings.*

**TESTAMENT:** see BIBLE.

**TETANUS:...** *Curling.*

**THAMES TUNNEL:** *Brund.*

**THEATRE:** see DRAMA.

**THEBES, Survey of:** *Wilkinson.*  
See EGYPT.

**THEOLOGY.**

See CHRISTIANITY.

History: *Ormerod.*

(Systematic): *Dens, Jebb.*

(NATURAL): *Buckingham, Burgess, Cheyne, Crombie, Hay, Maistre, Martinian, Paley, Stillingfleet, Sumner, Warburton (vol. 9).*

as deduced from the Physical Universe:  
*BRIDGEWATER TREATISES, Butler, Conybeare, Macculloch...Powell, Ray.*

- THESAURUS**: see **DICTIONARIES**.
- THIBET**, Embassy to: *Turner (S.)*
- THORICUS**—Architectural Remains: *Attica*.
- TIDES** of the Irish Sea: ... *Beechey*.  
of the Pacific: ... *Whewell*.
- TITHES**, History of: *Selden (vol. 3)*... *Spelman*.  
Tithe Commutation Tables: *Willich*.  
(See also **TRACT CATALOGUE**, p. 517).
- TOLERATION**: *Colebrooke, Locke (vol. 6), Rocafuerte*.
- TOPES** (Indian Buildings called): *Wilson*.
- TOPOGRAPHY**: see under **ENGLAND**.  
(Foreign): see **Voyages, Travels, and Antiquities**, under each country.
- TORTURE**, on use of, in Criminal Law of England: *Jardine*.
- TRACTS**, Collections of: see **TRACT CATALOGUE**.
- TRACTARIAN CONTOVERSY**: *Froude, Taylor's Ancient Christianity*.  
(See **CATALOGUE**, p. 310; **TRACT CATALOGUE**, p. 518-19; and **TRACT SUPPLEMENT**, p. 262).
- TRADE AND COMMERCE**: *Macculloch*... *Annuaire*.  
History: *Macpherson*.  
(Ancient): ... *Gilbart*.  
(England): *Davenant*.  
Commercial Tariffs: *Macgregor, Okey*.  
(See also **TRACT SUPPLEMENT**, p. 262-3).
- TRADITION OF THE CHURCH**: ... *Powell*.
- TRAGEDY**: see **DRAMA**.
- TRANSPORTATION**: *Whately*... *Maconochie*.  
See also **COLONIES**.
- TRANSYLVANIA**—Description: ... *Paget*.
- TRAVELS**.  
round the World: ... *Simpson*.  
in Europe, Asia, and Africa: *Coryat, Hammer (Evelyd), Lithgow, Ruessyger*.  
Collections: *Conder, Murray*.  
In particular Countries: see **UNDER THE NAMES OF COUNTRIES**.  
See also **VOYAGES AND TRAVELS**.
- TREASON (On)**: ... *Luders*.
- TREATIES**.  
Collections of European Treaties: *Bernard, Dumont, Koch, Martens, Rymer, Wenckius* ... *Chalmers, Martens, Rymer*.  
Ancient (before Charlemagne): *Dumont (Barbeyrac)*.  
1648, of Westphalia: *Bougeant, Le Clerc*.  
since Westphalia: *Koch*.  
relating to the "Neutral Flag": *Fur-neaux*.  
1644, Treaty of Uxbridge: ... *Dugdale*.  
1697, Treaty of Ryswick: *Torcy*... *Ryswick*.  
1713, Utrecht, &c.: *Roussel*... *Giraud, Utrecht*.  
1838-43, Commercial: *Macgregor*.  
(See also **TRACT CATALOGUE**, p. 520, and **SUPPLEMENT**, p. 263.)  
See **LAW OF NATIONS**.  
**SUPP.**
- TREES**: see **BOTANY**.
- TRENT**: see **COUNCILS**.
- TRIALS**.  
State Trials: *Trials*.  
(Celebrated): *Richer*.  
(International): *Martens*.  
Ministers of Charles X.: ... *Bolts*.  
(Criminal): *Jardine*.  
in Scotland: ... *Arnot, Pitcairn*.
- TRIGONOMETRY**—Elements: *Bridge, Euclid, Hassler, Hopkins*.  
See **GEOMETRY**.
- TRINITY** (Doctrine of the): *Clarke (vol. 4), Hinds, Horsley, Stillingsfleet, Waterland's Works, Watts (vol. 6)*... *Mortlock*.
- TRIPOLI**—Exploration of North Coast: *Beechey*.
- TROUBADOURS (The)**.  
Works on their Language, Literature, &c.: see **DICTIONARIES AND LANGUAGE (Romance)**, **LITERATURE (Provençal)**.  
Poetry of: *Raynouard, TALES (Fables)*.
- TROY**.  
Description of the Plain of: *Acland, Bryant, Chevalier, Dallaway, Morrill, Rennell, Spohn*.  
Trojan War, History: *Dictys Cretens., Homer*.  
Controversial Works on: *Bryant, Chandler, Maclaurin, Morrill*.
- TRUTH**—Essays on: *Abercrombie, Beattie, Collier, Malebranche*... *Bailey*.  
See **METAPHYSICS**.
- TUNBRIDGE WELLS**—Sketches: *Britton*.  
Plants of: *Forster (T. F.)*
- TURKEY**.  
History—The Turks: *Chalcocondylas, De Guignes, Fraser, Hammer, Knolles, Univers. Hist. (Modern, vols. 3 and 10), Zinkeisen*... *Chalcocondylas*.  
Maritime Wars: *Mitchell*.  
Travels and Descriptions: *Hobhouse, Hughes, Keppel, Osborn, Tavernier, Walpole (R.)*... *Girardeau, Valle*.  
See **CONSTANTINOPLE**.
- TURKEY IN ASIA**.  
Travels, &c.: ... *Valle*.  
Aleppo: *Russell*.  
Koordistan and Bagdad: ... *Rich*.  
See also **ARMENIA, ASIA MINOR**.
- TUSCANY AND FLORENCE**.  
History: *Machiavelli (vol. 3-4), Pignotti, Univ. Hist. (Modern, vol. 33), Varchi, Villani*.  
under the Medici: *Galluzzi*.  
1527-55: *Segni*.  
Criminal Code: *Florence*.  
(Ancient): see **ETRURIA**.
- TYPOGRAPHY**.  
Treatises on the Art of Printing: ... *Fertel, Fournier, Hansard, Johnson*.  
Specimens of Type: ... *Wilson*.  
Works on the Origin of Printing: *Bowyer, Heineken, Maittaire, Panzer, Singer*

**TYPOGRAPHY**, Works on the Origin of Printing,—*continued*.—

- ...Astle, Clarke, Johnson, Lambinet, Lichtenberger, Meerman, Schoepfinius, Wolfius, Würdtwein...Falkenstein and Mallinkrot (in Addenda).  
in England: *Ames, Middleton's Works*.  
Oxford:...Singer.  
Holland: *The Elzevirs*...Reume.  
in Italy: *Audifredi*.  
Aldine Press: *Renouard*.  
at Paris: *Greswell*.  
Press of the "Stephens": *Greswell*...Renouard.  
in Spain:...Mendez.  
Typographical Gazetteer: *Cotton*...Clarke's Miscellany.  
See BIBLIOGRAPHY (Early Printed Books).
- TYROL** (The)—Descriptions: *Inglis*.
- UNITARIANISM**—Remarks on:...Powell.  
See TRINITY.
- UNITED BROTHERS**—Settlements at the Cape of Good Hope: *Latrobe*.
- UNITED STATES**: see AMERICA.
- UNIVERSITIES and ACADEMICAL DEGREES**—Origin of: *Malden*.  
(See TRACT CATALOGUE, p. 522.)  
(The English)—Descriptions: *Huber*.  
See also CAMBRIDGE, OXFORD.  
(American): see HARVARD.  
See EDUCATION.
- URN BURIAL**: *Brown (Sir T.) (vol. 3)*...Brongniart (Arts Ceramiques).
- VAN DIEMEN'S LAND**—History: *Bischoff*.  
Description:...Strzelecki.  
See AUSTRALIA.
- VASES**—(Ancient): *Moses*.  
Greek: *Brönsted, Campanari, Christie*.  
See ANTIQUITIES.
- VAUCLUSE** (Department of)—Statistics: *Pazzis*.
- VAUDOIS**: see WALDENSES.
- VENDÉE** (The)—History of the War in: *Beauchamp, Larochejaquelein, Savary, Turreau, Vendée*.
- VENICE**—History: *Bembo (vol. 3-4), Daru, Univers. Hist. (Modern, vol. 24), Veneziane*...Venice.  
under France and Austria: *Venice*.  
Buildings of: *Cicognara*.
- VENTILATION**: *Faraday, Reid*...Hoeking, Wyman.  
of the Houses of Parliament: *Reid*.  
of Lamps: *Faraday*.
- VERONA**, Congress of: *Chateaubriand*.
- VERULAM**, Roman Theatre at:...Lowe.
- VEZELAI**, Monastery of: *Hugues*.
- VIENNA**, Sieges of, by the Turks:...Vienna.  
Congress of: *Bright, Pradt*.  
Libraries of: *Balbi*.
- VISION**: see EYE, OPTICS.
- VOCABULARY**: see DICTIONARIES.

**VOLCANOES.**

- Description: *Daubeny, Scrope*...Daubeny.  
Vesuvius, &c.: *Monticelli Opere*.  
of Auvergne...Daubeny.  
See GEOLOGY.
- VOYAGES and TRAVELS.**  
Journal of: *Ferussac*.  
Bibliography: *Boucher*.  
General Collections: *Astley, Conder, Cooley, Hakluyt, Harris, La Harpe, Pinkerton, Purchas, Ramusio, Voyages and Travels (Churchill's and Harleian)*.  
of the English: *Hakluyt, Purchas*.  
of the Spanish: *Navarrete*.  
to the South Sea: *Burney*...Brosses, Dalrymple.
- VOYAGES OF DISCOVERY.**  
round the World: see *Purchas (vol. 1, book 2)*.  
1740: *Anson*.  
1768, &c.: *Cook, Hawkenworth*.  
1772-5: *Forster, Sparrman, Wales*.  
1785-8: *Dixon, La Pérouse, Portlock*.  
1790-5: *Vancouver*.  
1803-6: *Krusenstern, Lisiansky*.  
1817-20: *Freycinet*.  
1822-5: *Duperrey*.  
1826-9: *Dumont, D'Urville*.  
1836-42: *Belcher*.  
See also below, VOYAGES (Scientific).  
to the South Sea: *Baudin, Beechey, Bligh, Hawkenworth, Missionary, Wales*...Frezier.  
to the North and South Poles: see ARCTIC REGIONS.
- VOYAGES** (Scientific and Surveying).  
1817-20, The "Uranie" and "Physicienne," round the World: *Freycinet*.  
1818, The "Alceste," to China: *MacLeod*.  
1819-22, Survey of the Coasts of Australia: *King (P. P.)*.  
1822-5, The "Coquille," round the world: *Duperrey*.  
1826-9, The "Astrolabe:" *Dumont d'Urville*.  
1831, Greece, &c.: *Morée*.  
1832, To explore the Coasts of Africa and Arabia: *Owen (W. F. W.)*.  
1837, &c. The "Adventure" and "Beagle," South Shores of South America: *King (P. P.), Sabine*.  
1837-42, The "Beagle:"...Fitzroy, Stokes.  
1838-42, United States' Exploring Expedition:...Wilkes.  
1842-6, The "Fly," in the East Indies:...Jukes.  
1843-6, The "Samarang," in the East Indies:...Belcher.
- WAGER**, Wreck of the: *Cheap*.
- WAGES**, Lectures on: *Jones (R.)*.
- WALDENSES.**  
their History, Doctrines, &c.: *Arnand, Faber, Gilly, Maitland, Valdenses*.  
their Version of the Testament...Bible.  
See also ALBIGENSES.

- WALDHAUSEN—Sepulchral and Sacrificial Antiquities: ...Klug.
- WALES.  
History: *Betham*...Caradoc.  
Topography and Antiquities: *Carlisle, Gilpin, Giraldus, Grose, Malkin, Pennant, Skrine*...Archæologia Camb., Caradoc, Malkin...Cambrian Reg. (in Addenda).  
Port of Cardiff: *Smyth*.  
See *Transactions (Cymrodorion)*.  
Education: ...Education (Reports).
- WALTHAM ABBEY, History: *Fuller*.
- WATER, Theory of the Composition of: ...Watt.
- WATER CURE: see HYDROPATHY.
- WATER SUPPLY (London): *Martin*.
- WAR (Art of): see MILITARY ART.
- WARS: see MILITARY HISTORY.  
Motives of: ...Duncan.
- WARWICKSHIRE—Antiquities: ...Dugdale.
- WEIGHTS and MEASURES: *Adams*...Kelly.  
Ancient: *Jervis*...Arbuthnot.  
The Roman Foot: *Greaves*.  
Indian: ...Jervis.
- WEST INDIES.  
History: *Alcedo, Edwards, Raynal, Southey (T.)*  
Discovery, &c.: *Herrera, Robertson (vol. 6-8), Torquemada*.  
Descriptions, &c.: *Coleridge, Hakluyt (vol. 3, 4, 5), Halliday, Labat, Sloane*.  
Laws: *West Indies, Woodcock*.  
See JAMAICA, HAYTI.
- WESTMINSTER.  
Antiquities: *Smith (J. T.)*  
Ancient Palace and Houses of Parliament: *Brazley*.  
St. Stephen's Chapel: *Cathedrals*.  
Abbey of St. Peter: ...Dart.  
St. Margaret's Church: *Westminster*.
- WESTMORELAND—History and Antiquities: ...Nicolson.
- WHITEFORD and HOLYWELL—Account of: *Pennant*.
- WIGHT (Isle of)—Description: *Englefield, Hassel, Pennant*.
- WILLS.  
(Ancient)—Illustrative of Manners, Descents, &c.: ...Nicolas.  
(Remarkable)—Ancient and Modern: ...Peignot.  
(Royal) of England: *Nichols*.  
See Bury St. Edmunds (in Addenda).
- WILTSHIRE.  
Topography and Antiquities: *Hoare*...Hoare.  
Musters, 30 Henry VIII.: *Phillipps*.  
Institutiones Clericorum 1297-1810: *Phillipps*.  
Clarendon Manor: *Phillipps*.  
Laycock Abbey: *Bowles*.
- WILTSHIRE, Topography, &c.,—continued:—  
Saliabury: *Hall*.  
Druidical Temples: *Hoare's Ancient Wilt*...Duke.  
at Abury: *Bowles*...Stukeley.  
at Stonehenge: ...Stukeley.  
Tokens: ...Akerman.
- WINCHESTER—History and Antiquities: *Milner*.  
Lives of the Bishops of: *Cassan*.
- WINES, Ancient and Modern—History of: *Henderson*...Barry, Redding.  
Culture of the Vine: *Soderini*.
- WINTERS—Account of Severe: ...Peignot.
- WITCHCRAFT: *Scott*...Gifford, Glanvil, James I. of Ceylon: *Callaway*.  
See APPARITIONS, MAGIC.
- WOOL TRADE—History: *Bischoff, Moreau*.  
(See TRACT SUPPLEMENT, p. 269.)
- WORCESTERSHIRE—Topographical History and Antiquities: *Nash*.  
Chartularium Eccles. Wigorn.: *Hearne (Hemingus)*.
- WORKING CLASSES: see LABOURING CLASSES.
- WRITING.  
Origin and Progress: *Gebelin (vol. 3), Horne's Bibliog. (vol. 1)*...Astle...Hugo (in Addenda).  
Figurative Writing of the Chinese and Egyptians: *Pauthier*.  
See also HIEROGLYPHICS, LANGUAGE.  
Ancient Writings: see PALEOGRAPHY.
- XANTHUS—Inscribed Monument at: *Fellows*...Fellows.
- YARMOUTH (Great) Norfolk—Antiquity of: ...Palmer.
- YORKSHIRE.  
Topography and History:  
Tour: *Bray*.  
York: ...York.  
Archbishops of: *Alcwinus*.  
North Riding.  
Richmondshire: *Richmond*...Whitaker.  
Middleham Church: ...Atthill.  
West Riding.  
Whalley and Clitheroe: *Whitaker*.  
Deanery of Craven: *Whitaker*.  
Ripon and Harrogate: ...Walbran.  
Fountains Abbey: ...Storer, Walbran.  
Leeds: *Whitaker (Thoresby)*.  
Airedale, Wharfedale, and Vale of Calder: *Whitaker*.  
Doncaster: *Hunter*.  
Hallamshire, Sheffield: *Hunter*.
- ZOOLOGY, or the ANIMAL KINGDOM: *Blianus, Cuvier, Guérin, Jones, Shaw, Transactions (Zoolog. Soc.)*...Broderip, Zoology.  
(British): ...Pennant.  
(Scottish): ...Dalyell (in Addenda).  
(North American): *Harlan, Richardson*.  
(South American): ...Fitzroy.  
(African): *Smith*.



• ZOOLOGY,—*continued* :—

(CLASSES of the ANIMAL KINGDOM.)

VERTEBRATE ANIMALS : see MAMMALIA,  
ORNITHOLOGY, ICHTHYOLOGY, REPTILES.

INVERTEBRATE ANIMALS : *Lamarck, Owen.*

Mollusca : see CONCHOLOGY.

(British Nudibranchiate) :...Alder.

Articulata.

Annelida (*Vermes lumbrici*) :...Hoff-  
meister.

Crustacea :...Gray. See also CONCHOLOGY.

Insecta : see ENTOMOLOGY.

• ZOOLOGY,—*continued* :—

Radiata : see ZOOPHYTES.

Echinodermata (Star Fishes) :...Forbes.

British Naked-eyed Medusæ :...Forbes.

Infusoria : *Ehrenberg.*

Zoological Terms :...Agassiz.

Animals—Alternation of Generations in  
...Steenstrup.

Habits and Instincts of : *Kirby.*

On Collecting and Preserving : *Animal*

ZOOPHYTES : *Ellis, Lamourouz.*

ERRATA.

SUPPLEMENT, page 13, Becket (Thomas à), *add*, see also Froude.

— — 45, Daniel (J. Frederic), *read* Daniell (J. Frederic).

— — 69, Greswell (Richard), *misplaced*; *alter* to page 71, *after* Gresham (Sir Thomas).

— — 81, Homerus. Hymni, *add*, see Leopardi.

— — 82, Huber (Michel), *for* Dumesnil, *read* Robert-Dumesnil.

— — 84, Ignatius, *for* (W.), *read* (St.)

— — 153, *del* Scriptores Rerum Brunsvicensium.



